

ANNOUNCEMENT

The Chief Probation Officer of the United States District Court, Northern District of Iowa, intends to procure **Mental Health Treatment Services** in the area of **Cedar Rapids, Iowa**, and the area of **Waterloo, Iowa**, for federal offenders by means of a Blank Purchase Agreement. Solicitations of Blanket Purchase Agreements will be issued by the Northern District of Iowa. Required services may include intake assessments, psychiatric evaluations, medication monitoring, psychological testing, group counseling, individual therapy, and case management services. Interested vendors must respond on time, and clearly show that (1) they can provide requested services, (2) treatment services will be provided by certified, license professionals with experience in such treatment, and (3) prices of such treatment shall be as low or lower than those charged by the vendor's most favored customer for comparable services under similar terms and conditions. Interested treatment providers **MUST CONTACT THE FOLLOWING UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICER WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM THE DATE OF THIS ANNOUNCEMENT.**

Brian Draves
Senior United States Probation Officer
Mental Health Treatment Specialist
111 Seventh Ave SE, Box 14
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401
(319) 286-2357
brian_draves@ianp.uscourts.gov

Posting Date: May 15, 2018
Respond By: June 15, 2018

ANNOUNCEMENT

The Chief Probation Officer of the United States District Court, Northern District of Iowa, intends to procure **Mental Health Treatment Services** in the area of **Sioux City, Iowa**, for federal offenders by means of a Blank Purchase Agreement. Solicitations of Blanket Purchase Agreements will be issued by the Northern District of Iowa. Required services may include intake assessments, psychiatric evaluations, medication monitoring, psychological testing, group counseling, individual therapy, and case management services. Interested vendors must respond on time, and clearly show that (1) they can provide requested services, (2) treatment services will be provided by certified, license professionals with experience in such treatment, and (3) prices of such treatment shall be as low or lower than those charged by the vendor's most favored customer for comparable services under similar terms and conditions. Interested treatment providers **MUST CONTACT THE FOLLOWING UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICER WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM THE DATE OF THIS ANNOUNCEMENT.**

Brian Draves
Senior United States Probation Officer
Mental Health Treatment Specialist
111 Seventh Ave SE, Box 14
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401
(319) 286-2357
brian_draves@ianp.uscourts.gov

Posting Date: May 15, 2018
Respond By: June 15, 2018

Announcement

The Chief Probation Officer of the United States District Court, Northern District of Iowa, intends to procure Substance Abuse Treatment Services for Federal defendants and offenders using Blanket Purchase Agreements. Solicitations of Blanket Purchase Agreements will be issued by the Northern District of Iowa. Required services may include, urine collection, sweat patch application/removal, evaluation/assessments, individual, group, and cognitive behavioral counseling. Interested vendors must respond on time, and clearly show that (1) they can provide requested services, (2) treatment services will be provided by certified, licensed professionals with experience in such treatment, and (3) prices of such treatment or testing shall be as low or lower than those charged by the vendor's most favored customer for comparable quantities under similar terms and conditions. Interested treatment providers **MUST CONTACT THE UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICE STAFF LISTED BELOW WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM THE DATE OF THIS ANNOUNCEMENT:**

Barbara Lukesh, Drug and Alcohol Treatment Specialist
111 Seventh Avenue SE, Box 14
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401-2101
(319) 286-2399
Barbara_Lukesh@ianp.uscourts.gov

Posting Date: 05/15/2018

Respond by: 06/15/2018

Announcement

The Chief Probation Officer of the U.S. District Court, Northern District of Iowa, intends to procure Substance Abuse Treatment Services for Federal defendants and offenders using Blanket Purchase Agreements. Solicitations of Blanket Purchase Agreements will be issued by the Northern District of Iowa. Required services may include, urine collection, evaluation/assessments, individual and group counseling. Interested vendors must respond on time, and clearly show that (1) they can provide requested services, (2) treatment services will be provided by certified, licensed professionals with experience in such treatment, and (3) prices of such treatment or urine collection shall be as low or lower than those charged by the vendor's most favored customer for comparable quantities under similar terms and conditions. Interested treatment providers **MUST CONTACT THE UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICE STAFF LISTED BELOW WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM THE DATE OF THIS ANNOUNCEMENT:**

Ronica Towns, Drug and Alcohol Treatment Specialist
320 Sixth Street, Federal Building Room #200
Sioux City, Iowa 51101-1262
(712) 233-3904
Ronica_Towns@ianp.uscourts.gov

Posting Date: 05/15/2018

Respond by: 06/15/2018

ANNOUNCEMENT

The Chief Probation Officer of the United States District Court, Northern District of Iowa, intends to procure **Mental Health Treatment Services** in the area of **Cedar Rapids, Iowa**, for federal offenders by means of a Blank Purchase Agreement. Solicitations of Blanket Purchase Agreements will be issued by the Northern District of Iowa. Required services may include intake assessments and individual therapy or psychiatric evaluations and medication monitoring. Interested vendors must respond on time, and clearly show that (1) they can provide requested services, (2) treatment services will be provided by certified, license professionals with experience in such treatment, and (3) prices of such treatment shall be as low or lower than those charged by the vendor's most favored customer for comparable services under similar terms and conditions. Interested treatment providers **MUST CONTACT THE FOLLOWING UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICER WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM THE DATE OF THIS ANNOUNCEMENT.**

Brian Draves
Senior United States Probation Officer
Mental Health Treatment Specialist
111 Seventh Ave SE, Box 14
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401
(319) 286-2357
brian_draves@ianp.uscourts.gov

Posting Date: October 1, 2018
Respond By: October 10, 2018

UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

John Zielke, Chief
United States Probation Officer

Lisa Feuerbach, Deputy Chief
United States Probation Officer



UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2101
(319) 286-2370
FAX: (319) 286-2371

UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
320 6th Street, Suite 200
Sioux City, IA 51101-1262
(712) 233-3930
FAX: (712) 233-8910

REPLY TO: *Cedar Rapids*

July 9, 2018

Dear Vendor:

The United States Probation Office for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting proposals to provide substance abuse treatment services:

Substance Abuse Treatment

0862-2019-0012 – Cedar Rapids, Iowa area

The vendor would provide substance abuse treatment for male and female Federal offenders and defendants who have been ordered by the Court to participate. These individuals include persons on pretrial, probation, supervised release, or parole who are under supervision of the United States Probation Office.

On **Tuesday, July 10, 2018**, the Request for Proposal (RFP) will be posted on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Iowa web page at <http://www.iand.uscourts.gov>. Please click on the "Probation Office" link on the left-hand side of the Court's home page. <http://ianpsc1/default.aspx>. The RFPs contain the full text of all applicable Government regulations, and all offers are subject to the provisions contained in the RFP in your areas. In responding to the RFP, you should answer each item and supply all information requested. Section "L" provides specific directions for potential vendors in completing the proposal. The minimum standards for the services listed are contained in the Clauses and Terms of Agreement, and all proposals will be evaluated by the criterion explained in Section "M."

If you are unable to access the web site, or if you have difficulty printing the RFP, please contact **Barbara Lukesh at (319) 286-2399**, and a copy will be mailed to you.

There will also be a link on the web page for RFP clarifications. This link will only be used in the event an error is found within an RFP, or if a vendor seeks clarification on an issue. If you have any questions regarding the RFP, please submit your questions via e-mail to Barbara.Lukesh@ianp.uscourts.gov or laurie.jenkins@ianp.uscourts.gov. All responses will be returned via e-mail, as well as all questions and responses posted on the clarification portion of the web page. Therefore, please check the web site occasionally while working on the RFP, and prior to submitting the RFP, for any clarification issues.

If you have any questions, please contact Barbara Lukesh at (319) 286-2399.

Proposals will be awarded on the basis of initial offers submitted, and each initial offer should contain your organization's best terms from a cost and technical standpoint. There will be no additional opportunity to

modify your proposal. Please read the RFP carefully; do not rely on knowledge of previous RFPs, or knowledge or previous Federal procurement procedures.

The estimated monthly quantity listed in Section "B" of the RFP is the estimate of the services to be provided during the terms of this agreement. **It is only an estimate.**

Although the Government may choose to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement with multiple vendors, the Government reserves the right to award a single vendor.

The term for this Blanket Purchase Agreement is twelve (12) months, with a provision that shall allow the Government to unilaterally extend the agreement for an additional two (2) years, at two (2) twelve (12) month intervals, at the Government's discretion.

A vendor must be capable of providing **all** services identified in Section "B", and within the geographic area identified in Section "B."

For all proposals, an original and one (1) copy must be received in the United States Probation Office, 111 Seventh Avenue SE, Box 14, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401, no later than Friday, August 10, 2018, at 4:00 p.m.

All copies must be originally signed. A copy of the Blanket Purchase Agreement, Clauses and Terms of Agreement, should be retained by the vendor for their files.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Zielke", written in a cursive style.

John Zielke
Chief U.S. Probation Officer

UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

John Zielke, Chief
United States Probation Officer

Lisa Feuerbach, Deputy Chief
United States Probation Officer



UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2101
(319) 286-2370
FAX: (319) 286-2371

UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
320 6th Street, Suite 200
Sioux City, IA 51101-1262
(712) 233-3930
FAX: (712) 233-8910

REPLY TO: *Cedar Rapids*

July 9, 2018

Dear Vendor:

The United States Probation Office for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting proposals to provide substance abuse treatment services:

Cognitive Behavioral Therapy

0862-2019-0013 – Cedar Rapids, Iowa area

The vendor would provide cognitive behavioral therapy for male and female Federal offenders and defendants who have been ordered by the Court to participate. These individuals include persons on pretrial, probation, supervised release, or parole who are under supervision of the United States Probation Office.

On **Tuesday, July 10, 2018**, the Request for Proposal (RFP) will be posted on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Iowa web page at <http://www.iand.uscourts.gov>. Please click on the "Probation Office" link on the left-hand side of the Court's home page. <http://ianpsc1/default.aspx>. The RFPs contain the full text of all applicable Government regulations, and all offers are subject to the provisions contained in the RFP in your areas. In responding to the RFP, you should answer each item and supply all information requested. Section "L" provides specific directions for potential vendors in completing the proposal. The minimum standards for the services listed are contained in the Clauses and Terms of Agreement, and all proposals will be evaluated by the criterion explained in Section "M."

If you are unable to access the web site, or if you have difficulty printing the RFP, please contact **Barbara Lukesh at (319) 286-2399**, and a copy will be mailed to you.

There will also be a link on the web page for RFP clarifications. This link will only be used in the event an error is found within an RFP, or if a vendor seeks clarification on an issue. If you have any questions regarding the RFP, please submit your questions via e-mail to Barbara.Lukesh@ianp.uscourts.gov or laurie.jenkins@ianp.uscourts.gov. All responses will be returned via e-mail, as well as all questions and responses posted on the clarification portion of the web page. Therefore, please check the web site occasionally while working on the RFP, and prior to submitting the RFP, for any clarification issues.

If you have any questions, please contact Barbara Lukesh at (319) 286-2399.

Proposals will be awarded on the basis of initial offers submitted, and each initial offer should contain your organization's best terms from a cost and technical standpoint. There will be no additional opportunity to

modify your proposal. Please read the RFP carefully; do not rely on knowledge of previous RFPs, or knowledge or previous Federal procurement procedures.

The estimated monthly quantity listed in Section "B" of the RFP is the estimate of the services to be provided during the terms of this agreement. **It is only an estimate.**

Although the Government may choose to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement with multiple vendors, the Government reserves the right to award a single vendor.

The term for this Blanket Purchase Agreement is twelve (12) months, with a provision that shall allow the Government to unilaterally extend the agreement for an additional two (2) years, at two (2) twelve (12) month intervals, at the Government's discretion.

A vendor must be capable of providing **all** services identified in Section "B", and within the geographic area identified in Section "B."

For all proposals, an original and one (1) copy must be received in the United States Probation Office, 111 Seventh Avenue SE, Box 14, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401, no later than Friday, August 10, 2018, at 4:00 p.m.

All copies must be originally signed. A copy of the Blanket Purchase Agreement, Clauses and Terms of Agreement, should be retained by the vendor for their files.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Zielke", written in a cursive style.

John Zielke
Chief U.S. Probation Officer

UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

John Zielke, Chief
United States Probation Officer

Lisa Feuerbach, Deputy Chief
United States Probation Officer



UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2101
(319) 286-2370
FAX: (319) 286-2371

UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
320 6th Street, Suite 200
Sioux City, IA 51101-1262
(712) 233-3930
FAX: (712) 233-8910

REPLY TO: *Cedar Rapids*

July 9, 2018

Dear Vendor:

The United States Probation Office for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting proposals to provide substance abuse treatment services:

Substance Abuse Treatment & Cognitive Behavioral Therapy

0862-2019-0032 – Dubuque, Iowa area

The vendor would provide substance abuse treatment and cognitive behavioral therapy for male and female Federal offenders and defendants who have been ordered by the Court to participate. These individuals include persons on pretrial, probation, supervised release, or parole who are under supervision of the United States Probation Office.

On **Tuesday, July 10, 2018**, the Request for Proposal (RFP) will be posted on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Iowa web page at <http://www.iand.uscourts.gov>. Please click on the "Probation Office" link on the left-hand side of the Court's home page. <http://ianpsc1/default.aspx>. The RFPs contain the full text of all applicable Government regulations, and all offers are subject to the provisions contained in the RFP in your areas. In responding to the RFP, you should answer each item and supply all information requested. Section "L" provides specific directions for potential vendors in completing the proposal. The minimum standards for the services listed are contained in the Clauses and Terms of Agreement, and all proposals will be evaluated by the criterion explained in Section "M."

If you are unable to access the web site, or if you have difficulty printing the RFP, please contact **Barbara Lukesh at (319) 286-2399**, and a copy will be mailed to you.

There will also be a link on the web page for RFP clarifications. This link will only be used in the event an error is found within an RFP, or if a vendor seeks clarification on an issue. If you have any questions regarding the RFP, please submit your questions via e-mail to Barbara.Lukesh@ianp.uscourts.gov or laurie.jenkins@ianp.uscourts.gov. All responses will be returned via e-mail, as well as all questions and responses posted on the clarification portion of the web page. Therefore, please check the web site occasionally while working on the RFP, and prior to submitting the RFP, for any clarification issues.

If you have any questions, please contact Barbara Lukesh at (319) 286-2399.

Proposals will be awarded on the basis of initial offers submitted, and each initial offer should contain your organization's best terms from a cost and technical standpoint. There will be no additional opportunity to

modify your proposal. Please read the RFP carefully; do not rely on knowledge of previous RFPs, or knowledge or previous Federal procurement procedures.

The estimated monthly quantity listed in Section "B" of the RFP is the estimate of the services to be provided during the terms of this agreement. **It is only an estimate.**

Although the Government may choose to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement with multiple vendors, the Government reserves the right to award a single vendor.

The term for this Blanket Purchase Agreement is twelve (12) months, with a provision that shall allow the Government to unilaterally extend the agreement for an additional two (2) years, at two (2) twelve (12) month intervals, at the Government's discretion.

A vendor must be capable of providing **all** services identified in Section "B", and within the geographic area identified in Section "B."

For all proposals, an original and one (1) copy must be received in the United States Probation Office, 111 Seventh Avenue SE, Box 14, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401, no later than Friday, August 10, 2018, at 4:00 p.m.

All copies must be originally signed. A copy of the Blanket Purchase Agreement, Clauses and Terms of Agreement, should be retained by the vendor for their files.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Zielke", written in a cursive style.

John Zielke
Chief U.S. Probation Officer

UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

John Zielke, Chief
United States Probation Officer

Lisa Feuerbach, Deputy Chief
United States Probation Officer



UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2101
(319) 286-2370
FAX: (319) 286-2371

UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
320 6th Street, Suite 200
Sioux City, IA 51101-1262
(712) 233-3930
FAX: (712) 233-8910

REPLY TO: *Cedar Rapids*

July 9, 2018

Dear Vendor:

The United States Probation Office for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting proposals to provide substance abuse treatment services:

Substance Abuse Treatment & Cognitive Behavioral Therapy

0862-2019-0032 – Dubuque, Iowa area

The vendor would provide substance abuse treatment and cognitive behavioral therapy for male and female Federal offenders and defendants who have been ordered by the Court to participate. These individuals include persons on pretrial, probation, supervised release, or parole who are under supervision of the United States Probation Office.

On **Tuesday, July 10, 2018**, the Request for Proposal (RFP) will be posted on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Iowa web page at <http://www.iand.uscourts.gov>. Please click on the "Probation Office" link on the left-hand side of the Court's home page. <http://ianpsc1/default.aspx>. The RFPs contain the full text of all applicable Government regulations, and all offers are subject to the provisions contained in the RFP in your areas. In responding to the RFP, you should answer each item and supply all information requested. Section "L" provides specific directions for potential vendors in completing the proposal. The minimum standards for the services listed are contained in the Clauses and Terms of Agreement, and all proposals will be evaluated by the criterion explained in Section "M."

If you are unable to access the web site, or if you have difficulty printing the RFP, please contact **Barbara Lukesh at (319) 286-2399**, and a copy will be mailed to you.

There will also be a link on the web page for RFP clarifications. This link will only be used in the event an error is found within an RFP, or if a vendor seeks clarification on an issue. If you have any questions regarding the RFP, please submit your questions via e-mail to Barbara.Lukesh@ianp.uscourts.gov or laurie.jenkins@ianp.uscourts.gov. All responses will be returned via e-mail, as well as all questions and responses posted on the clarification portion of the web page. Therefore, please check the web site occasionally while working on the RFP, and prior to submitting the RFP, for any clarification issues.

If you have any questions, please contact Barbara Lukesh at (319) 286-2399.

Proposals will be awarded on the basis of initial offers submitted, and each initial offer should contain your organization's best terms from a cost and technical standpoint. There will be no additional opportunity to

modify your proposal. Please read the RFP carefully; do not rely on knowledge of previous RFPs, or knowledge or previous Federal procurement procedures.

The estimated monthly quantity listed in Section "B" of the RFP is the estimate of the services to be provided during the terms of this agreement. **It is only an estimate.**

Although the Government may choose to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement with multiple vendors, the Government reserves the right to award a single vendor.

The term for this Blanket Purchase Agreement is twelve (12) months, with a provision that shall allow the Government to unilaterally extend the agreement for an additional two (2) years, at two (2) twelve (12) month intervals, at the Government's discretion.

A vendor must be capable of providing **all** services identified in Section "B", and within the geographic area identified in Section "B."

For all proposals, an original and one (1) copy must be received in the United States Probation Office, 111 Seventh Avenue SE, Box 14, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401, no later than Friday, August 10, 2018, at 4:00 p.m.

All copies must be originally signed. A copy of the Blanket Purchase Agreement, Clauses and Terms of Agreement, should be retained by the vendor for their files.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Zielke", written in a cursive style.

John Zielke
Chief U.S. Probation Officer

UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

John Zielke, Chief
United States Probation Officer

Lisa Feuerbach, Deputy Chief
United States Probation Officer



UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2101
(319) 286-2370
FAX: (319) 286-2371

UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
320 6th Street, Suite 200
Sioux City, IA 51101-1262
(712) 233-3930
FAX: (712) 233-8910

REPLY TO: *SIoux CITY*

July 9, 2018

Dear Vendor:

The United States Probation Office for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting proposals to provide substance abuse treatment services:

Substance Abuse Treatment

0862-19-55 – Ft. Dodge, Iowa area

The vendor would provide individual and group substance abuse treatment for male and female Federal offenders and defendants who have been ordered by the Court to participate. These individuals include persons on pretrial, probation, supervised release, or parole who are under supervision of the United States Probation Office.

On **Tuesday, July 10, 2018**, the Request for Proposal (RFP) will be posted on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Iowa web page at <http://www.ianp.uscourts.gov>. Please click on the "Probation Office" link on the lefthand side of the Court's home page. <http://ianpsc1/default.aspx>. The RFPs contain the full text of all applicable Government regulations, and all offers are subject to the provisions contained in the RFP in your areas. In responding to the RFP, you should answer each item and supply all information requested. Section "L" provides specific directions for potential vendors in completing the proposal. The minimum standards for the services listed are contained in the Clauses and Terms of Agreement, and all proposals will be evaluated by the criterion explained in Section "M."

If you are unable to access the web site, or if you have difficulty printing the RFP, please contact **Ronica Towns** at 712-233-3904, and a copy will be mailed to you.

There will also be a link on the web page for RFP clarifications. This link will only be used in the event an error is found within an RFP, or if a vendor seeks clarification on an issue. If you have any questions regarding the RFP, please submit your questions via e-mail to Ronica.Towns@ianp.uscourts.gov or kelly_kuehl@ianp.uscourts.gov. All responses will be returned via e-mail, as well as all questions and responses posted on the clarification portion of the web page. Therefore, please check the web site occasionally while working on the RFP, and prior to submitting the RFP, for any clarification issues.

If you have any questions, please contact Ronica Towns at 712-233-3904.

Proposals will be awarded on the basis of initial offers submitted, and each initial offer should contain your organization's best terms from a cost and technical standpoint. There will be no additional opportunity to

modify your proposal. Please read the RFP carefully; do not rely on knowledge of previous RFPs, or knowledge or previous Federal procurement procedures.

The estimated monthly quantity listed in Section "B" of the RFP is the estimate of the services to be provided during the terms of this agreement. **It is only an estimate.**

Although the Government may choose to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement with multiple vendors, the Government reserves the right to award a single vendor.

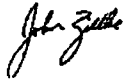
The term for this Blanket Purchase Agreement is twelve (12) months, with a provision that shall allow the Government to unilaterally extend the agreement for an additional two (2) years, at two (2) twelve (12) month intervals, at the Government's discretion.

A vendor must be capable of providing all services identified in Section "B", and within the geographic area identified in Section "B."

For all proposals, an original and two (2) copies must be received in the U.S. Probation Office, 320 6th Street, Room 200, Sioux City, Iowa, 51101, no later than Friday, August 10, 2018, at 4:00 p.m.

All copies must be originally signed. A copy of the Blanket Purchase Agreement, Clauses and Terms of Agreement, should be retained by the vendor for their files.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Zielke", written in a cursive style.

John Zielke
Chief U.S. Probation Officer

UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

John Zielke, Chief
United States Probation Officer

Lisa Feuerbach, Deputy Chief
United States Probation Officer



UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2101
(319) 286-2370
FAX: (319) 286-2371

UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
320 6th Street, Suite 200
Sioux City, IA 51101-1262
(712) 233-3930
FAX: (712) 233-8910

REPLY TO: *Cedar Rapids*

July 9, 2018

Dear Vendor:

The United States Probation Office for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting proposals to provide substance abuse treatment services:

Substance Abuse Treatment & Cognitive Behavioral Therapy

0862-2019-0042 – Mason City, Iowa area

The vendor would provide substance abuse treatment and cognitive behavioral therapy for male and female Federal offenders and defendants who have been ordered by the Court to participate. These individuals include persons on pretrial, probation, supervised release, or parole who are under supervision of the United States Probation Office.

On **Tuesday, July 10, 2018**, the Request for Proposal (RFP) will be posted on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Iowa web page at <http://www.iand.uscourts.gov>. Please click on the "Probation Office" link on the left-hand side of the Court's home page. <http://ianpsc1/default.aspx>. The RFPs contain the full text of all applicable Government regulations, and all offers are subject to the provisions contained in the RFP in your areas. In responding to the RFP, you should answer each item and supply all information requested. Section "L" provides specific directions for potential vendors in completing the proposal. The minimum standards for the services listed are contained in the Clauses and Terms of Agreement, and all proposals will be evaluated by the criterion explained in Section "M."

If you are unable to access the web site, or if you have difficulty printing the RFP, please contact **Barbara Lukesh at (319) 286-2399**, and a copy will be mailed to you.

There will also be a link on the web page for RFP clarifications. This link will only be used in the event an error is found within an RFP, or if a vendor seeks clarification on an issue. If you have any questions regarding the RFP, please submit your questions via e-mail to Barbara.Lukesh@ianp.uscourts.gov or laurie.jenkins@ianp.uscourts.gov. All responses will be returned via e-mail, as well as all questions and responses posted on the clarification portion of the web page. Therefore, please check the web site occasionally while working on the RFP, and prior to submitting the RFP, for any clarification issues.

If you have any questions, please contact Barbara Lukesh at (319) 286-2399.

Proposals will be awarded on the basis of initial offers submitted, and each initial offer should contain your organization's best terms from a cost and technical standpoint. There will be no additional opportunity to

modify your proposal. Please read the RFP carefully; do not rely on knowledge of previous RFPs, or knowledge or previous Federal procurement procedures.

The estimated monthly quantity listed in Section "B" of the RFP is the estimate of the services to be provided during the terms of this agreement. **It is only an estimate.**

Although the Government may choose to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement with multiple vendors, the Government reserves the right to award a single vendor.

The term for this Blanket Purchase Agreement is twelve (12) months, with a provision that shall allow the Government to unilaterally extend the agreement for an additional two (2) years, at two (2) twelve (12) month intervals, at the Government's discretion.

A vendor must be capable of providing **all** services identified in Section "B", and within the geographic area identified in Section "B."

For all proposals, an original and one (1) copy must be received in the United States Probation Office, 111 Seventh Avenue SE, Box 14, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401, no later than Friday, August 10, 2018, at 4:00 p.m.

All copies must be originally signed. A copy of the Blanket Purchase Agreement, Clauses and Terms of Agreement, should be retained by the vendor for their files.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Zielke", written in a cursive style.

John Zielke
Chief U.S. Probation Officer

UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

John Zielke, Chief
United States Probation Officer

Lisa Feuerbach, Deputy Chief
United States Probation Officer



UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2101
(319) 286-2370
FAX: (319) 286-2371

UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
320 6th Street, Suite 200
Sioux City, IA 51101-1262
(712) 233-3930
FAX: (712) 233-8910

REPLY TO: SIOUX CITY

July 9, 2018

Dear Vendor:

The United States Probation Office for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting proposals to provide substance abuse treatment services:

Substance Abuse Treatment

0862-19-66 - Spencer, Iowa area

The vendor would provide individual and group substance abuse treatment for male and female Federal offenders and defendants who have been ordered by the Court to participate. These individuals include persons on pretrial, probation, supervised release, or parole who are under supervision of the United States Probation Office.

On **Tuesday, July 10, 2018**, the Request for Proposal (RFP) will be posted on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Iowa web page at <http://www.iand.uscourts.gov>. Please click on the "Probation Office" link on the lefthand side of the Court's home page. <http://ianpsc1/default.aspx>. The RFPs contain the full text of all applicable Government regulations, and all offers are subject to the provisions contained in the RFP in your areas. In responding to the RFP, you should answer each item and supply all information requested. Section "L" provides specific directions for potential vendors in completing the proposal. The minimum standards for the services listed are contained in the Clauses and Terms of Agreement, and all proposals will be evaluated by the criterion explained in Section "M."

If you are unable to access the web site, or if you have difficulty printing the RFP, please contact **Ronica Towns at 712-233-3904**, and a copy will be mailed to you.

There will also be a link on the web page for RFP clarifications. This link will only be used in the event an error is found within an RFP, or if a vendor seeks clarification on an issue. If you have any questions regarding the RFP, please submit your questions via e-mail to Ronica.Towns@ianp.uscourts.gov or kelly_kuehl@ianp.uscourts.gov. All responses will be returned via e-mail, as well as all questions and responses posted on the clarification portion of the web page. Therefore, please check the web site occasionally while working on the RFP, and prior to submitting the RFP, for any clarification issues.

If you have any questions, please contact Ronica Towns at 712-233-3904.

Proposals will be awarded on the basis of initial offers submitted, and each initial offer should contain your organization's best terms from a cost and technical standpoint. There will be no additional opportunity to

modify your proposal. Please read the RFP carefully; do not rely on knowledge of previous RFPs, or knowledge or previous Federal procurement procedures.

The estimated monthly quantity listed in Section "B" of the RFP is the estimate of the services to be provided during the terms of this agreement. **It is only an estimate.**

Although the Government may choose to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement with multiple vendors, the Government reserves the right to award a single vendor.

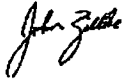
The term for this Blanket Purchase Agreement is twelve (12) months, with a provision that shall allow the Government to unilaterally extend the agreement for an additional two (2) years, at two (2) twelve (12) month intervals, at the Government's discretion.

A vendor must be capable of providing all services identified in Section "B", and within the geographic area identified in Section "B."

For all proposals, an original and two (2) copies must be received in the U.S. Probation Office, 320 6th Street, Room 200, Sioux City, Iowa, 51101, no later than Friday, August 10, 2018, at 4:00 p.m.

All copies must be originally signed. A copy of the Blanket Purchase Agreement, Clauses and Terms of Agreement, should be retained by the vendor for their files.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Zielke", is positioned above the printed name.

John Zielke
Chief U.S. Probation Officer

UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

John Zielke, Chief
United States Probation Officer

Lisa Feuerbach, Deputy Chief
United States Probation Officer



UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2101
(319) 286-2370
FAX: (319) 286-2371

UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
320 6th Street, Suite 200
Sioux City, IA 51101-1262
(712) 233-3930
FAX: (712) 233-8910

REPLY TO: *Cedar Rapids*

July 9, 2018

Dear Vendor:

The United States Probation Office for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting proposals to provide substance abuse treatment services:

Substance Abuse Treatment

0862-2019-0062 – Waterloo, Iowa area

The vendor would provide substance abuse treatment for male and female Federal offenders and defendants who have been ordered by the Court to participate. These individuals include persons on pretrial, probation, supervised release, or parole who are under supervision of the United States Probation Office.

On **Tuesday, July 10, 2018**, the Request for Proposal (RFP) will be posted on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Iowa web page at <http://www.iand.uscourts.gov>. Please click on the "Probation Office" link on the left-hand side of the Court's home page. <http://ianpsc1/default.aspx>. The RFPs contain the full text of all applicable Government regulations, and all offers are subject to the provisions contained in the RFP in your areas. In responding to the RFP, you should answer each item and supply all information requested. Section "L" provides specific directions for potential vendors in completing the proposal. The minimum standards for the services listed are contained in the Clauses and Terms of Agreement, and all proposals will be evaluated by the criterion explained in Section "M."

If you are unable to access the web site, or if you have difficulty printing the RFP, please contact **Barbara Lukesh at (319) 286-2399**, and a copy will be mailed to you.

There will also be a link on the web page for RFP clarifications. This link will only be used in the event an error is found within an RFP, or if a vendor seeks clarification on an issue. If you have any questions regarding the RFP, please submit your questions via e-mail to Barbara.Lukesh@ianp.uscourts.gov or laurie.jenkins@ianp.uscourts.gov. All responses will be returned via e-mail, as well as all questions and responses posted on the clarification portion of the web page. Therefore, please check the web site occasionally while working on the RFP, and prior to submitting the RFP, for any clarification issues.

If you have any questions, please contact Barbara Lukesh at (319) 286-2399.

Proposals will be awarded on the basis of initial offers submitted, and each initial offer should contain your organization's best terms from a cost and technical standpoint. There will be no additional opportunity to

modify your proposal. Please read the RFP carefully; do not rely on knowledge of previous RFPs, or knowledge or previous Federal procurement procedures.

The estimated monthly quantity listed in Section "B" of the RFP is the estimate of the services to be provided during the terms of this agreement. **It is only an estimate.**

Although the Government may choose to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement with multiple vendors, the Government reserves the right to award a single vendor.

The term for this Blanket Purchase Agreement is twelve (12) months, with a provision that shall allow the Government to unilaterally extend the agreement for an additional two (2) years, at two (2) twelve (12) month intervals, at the Government's discretion.

A vendor must be capable of providing **all** services identified in Section "B", and within the geographic area identified in Section "B."

For all proposals, an original and one (1) copy must be received in the United States Probation Office, 111 Seventh Avenue SE, Box 14, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401, no later than Friday, August 10, 2018, at 4:00 p.m.

All copies must be originally signed. A copy of the Blanket Purchase Agreement, Clauses and Terms of Agreement, should be retained by the vendor for their files.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Zielke", written in a cursive style.

John Zielke
Chief U.S. Probation Officer

UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

John Zielke, Chief
United States Probation Officer

Lisa Feuerbach, Deputy Chief
United States Probation Officer



UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2101
(319) 286-2370
FAX: (319) 286-2371

UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
320 6th Street, Suite 200
Sioux City, IA 51101-1262
(712) 233-3930
FAX: (712) 233-8910

REPLY TO: *Cedar Rapids*

July 9, 2018

Dear Vendor:

The United States Probation Office for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting proposals to provide substance abuse treatment services:

Cognitive Behavioral Therapy

0862-2019-0063 – Waterloo, Iowa area

The vendor would provide cognitive behavioral therapy for male and female Federal offenders and defendants who have been ordered by the Court to participate. These individuals include persons on pretrial, probation, supervised release, or parole who are under supervision of the United States Probation Office.

On **Tuesday, July 10, 2018**, the Request for Proposal (RFP) will be posted on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Iowa web page at <http://www.iand.uscourts.gov>. Please click on the "Probation Office" link on the left-hand side of the Court's home page. <http://ianpsc1/default.aspx>. The RFPs contain the full text of all applicable Government regulations, and all offers are subject to the provisions contained in the RFP in your areas. In responding to the RFP, you should answer each item and supply all information requested. Section "L" provides specific directions for potential vendors in completing the proposal. The minimum standards for the services listed are contained in the Clauses and Terms of Agreement, and all proposals will be evaluated by the criterion explained in Section "M."

If you are unable to access the web site, or if you have difficulty printing the RFP, please contact **Barbara Lukesh at (319) 286-2399**, and a copy will be mailed to you.

There will also be a link on the web page for RFP clarifications. This link will only be used in the event an error is found within an RFP, or if a vendor seeks clarification on an issue. If you have any questions regarding the RFP, please submit your questions via e-mail to Barbara.Lukesh@ianp.uscourts.gov or laurie.jenkins@ianp.uscourts.gov. All responses will be returned via e-mail, as well as all questions and responses posted on the clarification portion of the web page. Therefore, please check the web site occasionally while working on the RFP, and prior to submitting the RFP, for any clarification issues.

If you have any questions, please contact Barbara Lukesh at (319) 286-2399.

Proposals will be awarded on the basis of initial offers submitted, and each initial offer should contain your organization's best terms from a cost and technical standpoint. There will be no additional opportunity to

modify your proposal. Please read the RFP carefully; do not rely on knowledge of previous RFPs, or knowledge or previous Federal procurement procedures.

The estimated monthly quantity listed in Section "B" of the RFP is the estimate of the services to be provided during the terms of this agreement. **It is only an estimate.**

Although the Government may choose to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement with multiple vendors, the Government reserves the right to award a single vendor.

The term for this Blanket Purchase Agreement is twelve (12) months, with a provision that shall allow the Government to unilaterally extend the agreement for an additional two (2) years, at two (2) twelve (12) month intervals, at the Government's discretion.

A vendor must be capable of providing **all** services identified in Section "B", and within the geographic area identified in Section "B."

For all proposals, an original and one (1) copy must be received in the United States Probation Office, 111 Seventh Avenue SE, Box 14, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401, no later than Friday, August 10, 2018, at 4:00 p.m.

All copies must be originally signed. A copy of the Blanket Purchase Agreement, Clauses and Terms of Agreement, should be retained by the vendor for their files.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Zielke", written in a cursive style.

John Zielke
Chief U.S. Probation Officer

UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICE



John Zielke
Chief U.S. Probation Officer

Lisa Feuerbach
Deputy Chief U.S. Probation Officer

JAY V. JACKSON
Asst. Deputy Chief U.S. Probation
Officer

U.S. COURTHOUSE
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2101
(319) 286-2370
FAX: (319) 286-2371

U.S. COURTHOUSE
320 6th Street, Suite 200
Sioux City, IA 51101-1262
(712) 233-3930
FAX: (712) 233-8910

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

REPLY TO: **CEDAR RAPIDS**

July 9, 2018

[Potential Bidder]

Dear Potential Vendor,

The United States Probation Officer for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting proposals to provide treatment services in the following area:

Mental Health Treatment

BPA 0862-19-BP12 – Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Area

The vendor would provide mental health assessments, individual treatment, and case management services for male and female federal offenders/defendants who have been ordered by the Court to participate in mental health treatment. These individuals include persons on pretrial, probation, supervised release, or parole who are under supervision of the United States Probation Office. The vendor can subcontract one or more but not all of the above mentioned services with another service provider.

On July 1, 2018, a Request for Proposal (RFP) will be posted on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Iowa web page at www.iand.uscourts.gov. Please click on the "Probation Office" link on the left hand side of the Court's home page. Then click on the "Request for Proposal" link. Then, click on the "Mental Health Treatment" link. The RFPs contain the full text of all applicable Government regulations, and all offerors are subject to the provisions contained in the RFP in your areas. If you are unable to access the web site or if you have difficulty printing the RFP please contact Brian Draves at 319-286-2357 and a copy will be mailed to you.

In responding to the RFP, you should answer each item and supply all information requested. Section "L" provides specific directions for potential vendors in completing the proposal. The minimum standards for the services listed are contained in the Clauses and Terms of Agreement, and all proposals will be evaluated by the criterion explained in Section "M."

There will also be a link on the web page for RFP clarifications. This link will only be used in the event an error is found within an RFP or if a vendor seeks clarification on an issue. If you have any questions regarding the RFPs, please submit your questions via e-mail Brian_Draves@ianp.uscourts.gov. All responses will be returned via e-mail, as well as all questions and responses posted on the clarification portion of the web page. Therefore, please check the web site occasionally while working on the RFP and prior to submitting the RFP for any clarification issues.

Proposals will be awarded on the basis of initial offers submitted, and each initial offer should contain your organization's best terms from a cost and technical standpoint. There will be no additional opportunity to modify your proposal. Please read the RFP carefully. Do not rely on knowledge of previous RFPs or knowledge or previous Federal procurement procedures.

The estimated monthly quantity listed in Section "B" of the RFP is the estimate of the services to be provided during the terms of this agreement. **It is only an estimate.**

Although the Government may choose to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) with multiple vendors, the Government reserves the right to award a single vendor.

The term for this Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) is twelve (12) months with a provision that shall allow the Government to unilaterally extend the agreement for an additional two (2) years, at two (2) twelve (12) month intervals, at the Government's discretion.

A vendor must be capable of providing **all** services identified in Section "B" and within the geographic area identified in Section "B."

For all proposals, an original and one (1) copy must be received in the U.S. Probation Office, 111 7th Avenue, Cedar Rapids, IA 52401, no later than August 1, 2018, at 5:00 p.m.

All copies must be originally signed. A copy of the Blanket Purchase Agreement, Clauses and Terms of Agreement, should be retained by the vendor for their files.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Zielke", written in a cursive style.

John Zielke
Chief U.S. Probation Officer

UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICE

John Zielke
Chief U.S. Probation Officer

Lisa Feuerbach
Deputy Chief U.S. Probation Officer

JAY V. JACKSON
Asst. Deputy Chief U.S. Probation
Officer



NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

U.S. COURTHOUSE
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2101
(319) 286-2370
FAX: (319) 286-2371

U.S. COURTHOUSE
320 6th Street, Suite 200
Sioux City, IA 51101-1262
(712) 233-3930
FAX: (712) 233-8910

REPLY TO: **CEDAR RAPIDS**

July 9, 2018

[Potential Bidder]

Dear Potential Vendor,

The United States Probation Officer for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting proposals to provide treatment services in the following area:

Mental Health Treatment

BPA 0862-19-BP24 – Sioux City, Iowa, Area

The vendor would provide mental health assessments, individual treatment, and case management services for male and female federal offenders/defendants who have been ordered by the Court to participate in mental health treatment. These individuals include persons on pretrial, probation, supervised release, or parole who are under supervision of the United States Probation Office. The vendor can subcontract one or more but not all of the above mentioned services with another service provider.

On July 10, 2018, a Request for Proposal (RFP) will be posted on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Iowa web page at www.iand.uscourts.gov. Please click on the "Probation Office" link on the left hand side of the Court's home page. Then click on the "Request for Proposal" link. Then, click on the "Mental Health Treatment" link. The RFPs contain the full text of all applicable Government regulations, and all offerors are subject to the provisions contained in the RFP in your areas. If you are unable to access the web site or if you have difficulty printing the RFP please contact Brian Draves at 319-286-2357 and a copy will be mailed to you.

In responding to the RFP, you should answer each item and supply all information requested. Section "L" provides specific directions for potential vendors in completing the proposal. The minimum standards for the services listed are contained in the Clauses and Terms of Agreement, and all proposals will be evaluated by the criterion explained in Section "M."

There will also be a link on the web page for RFP clarifications. This link will only be used in the event an error is found within an RFP or if a vendor seeks clarification on an issue. If you have any questions regarding the RFPs, please submit your questions via e-mail Brian_Draves@ianp.uscourts.gov. All responses will be returned via e-mail, as well as all questions and responses posted on the clarification portion of the web page. Therefore, please check the web site occasionally while working on the RFP and prior to submitting the RFP for any clarification issues.

Proposals will be awarded on the basis of initial offers submitted, and each initial offer should contain your organization's best terms from a cost and technical standpoint. There will be no additional opportunity to modify your proposal. Please read the RFP carefully. Do not rely on knowledge of previous RFPs or knowledge or previous Federal procurement procedures.

The estimated monthly quantity listed in Section "B" of the RFP is the estimate of the services to be provided during the terms of this agreement. **It is only an estimate.**

Although the Government may choose to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) with multiple vendors, the Government reserves the right to award a single vendor.

The term for this Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) is twelve (12) months with a provision that shall allow the Government to unilaterally extend the agreement for an additional two (2) years, at two (2) twelve (12) month intervals, at the Government's discretion.

A vendor must be capable of providing **all** services identified in Section "B" and within the geographic area identified in Section "B."

For all proposals, an original and one (1) copy must be received in the U.S. Probation Office, 111 7th Avenue, Cedar Rapids, IA 52401, no later than August 10, 2018, at 5:00 p.m.

All copies must be originally signed. A copy of the Blanket Purchase Agreement, Clauses and Terms of Agreement, should be retained by the vendor for their files.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Zielke".

John Zielke
Chief U.S. Probation Officer

UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICE

John Zielke
Chief U.S. Probation Officer

Lisa Feuerbach
Deputy Chief U.S. Probation Officer

JAY V. JACKSON
Asst. Deputy Chief U.S. Probation
Officer



NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

U.S. COURTHOUSE
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2101
(319) 286-2370
FAX: (319) 286-2371

U.S. COURTHOUSE
320 6th Street, Suite 200
Sioux City, IA 51101-1262
(712) 233-3930
FAX: (712) 233-8910

REPLY TO: **CEDAR RAPIDS**

July 9, 2018

[Potential Bidder]

Dear Potential Vendor,

The United States Probation Officer for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting proposals to provide treatment services in the following area:

Mental Health Treatment

BPA 0862-19-BP23 – Waterloo, Iowa, Area

The vendor would provide mental health assessments, individual treatment, and case management services for male and female federal offenders/defendants who have been ordered by the Court to participate in mental health treatment. These individuals include persons on pretrial, probation, supervised release, or parole who are under supervision of the United States Probation Office. The vendor can subcontract one or more but not all of the above mentioned services with another service provider.

On July 10, 2018, a Request for Proposal (RFP) will be posted on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Iowa web page at www.iand.uscourts.gov. Please click on the "Probation Office" link on the left hand side of the Court's home page. Then click on the "Request for Proposal" link. Then, click on the "Mental Health Treatment" link. The RFPs contain the full text of all applicable Government regulations, and all offerors are subject to the provisions contained in the RFP in your areas. If you are unable to access the web site or if you have difficulty printing the RFP please contact Brian Draves at 319-286-2357 and a copy will be mailed to you.

In responding to the RFP, you should answer each item and supply all information requested. Section "L" provides specific directions for potential vendors in completing the proposal. The minimum standards for the services listed are contained in the Clauses and Terms of Agreement, and all proposals will be evaluated by the criterion explained in Section "M."

There will also be a link on the web page for RFP clarifications. This link will only be used in the event an error is found within an RFP or if a vendor seeks clarification on an issue. If you have any questions regarding the RFPs, please submit your questions via e-mail Brian_Draves@ianp.uscourts.gov. All responses will be returned via e-mail, as well as all questions and responses posted on the clarification portion of the web page. Therefore, please check the web site occasionally while working on the RFP and prior to submitting the RFP for any clarification issues.

Proposals will be awarded on the basis of initial offers submitted, and each initial offer should contain your organization's best terms from a cost and technical standpoint. There will be no additional opportunity to modify your proposal. Please read the RFP carefully. Do not rely on knowledge of previous RFPs or knowledge or previous Federal procurement procedures.

The estimated monthly quantity listed in Section "B" of the RFP is the estimate of the services to be provided during the terms of this agreement. **It is only an estimate.**

Although the Government may choose to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) with multiple vendors, the Government reserves the right to award a single vendor.

The term for this Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) is twelve (12) months with a provision that shall allow the Government to unilaterally extend the agreement for an additional two (2) years, at two (2) twelve (12) month intervals, at the Government's discretion.

A vendor must be capable of providing **all** services identified in Section "B" and within the geographic area identified in Section "B."

For all proposals, an original and one (1) copy must be received in the U.S. Probation Office, 111 7th Avenue, Cedar Rapids, IA 52401, no later than August 10, 2018, at 5:00 p.m.

All copies must be originally signed. A copy of the Blanket Purchase Agreement, Clauses and Terms of Agreement, should be retained by the vendor for their files.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Zielke".

John Zielke
Chief U.S. Probation Officer

UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

John Zielke, Chief
United States Probation Officer

Lisa Feuerbach, Deputy Chief
United States Probation Officer



UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2101
(319) 286-2370
FAX: (319) 286-2371

UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
320 6th Street, Suite 200
Sioux City, IA 51101-1262
(712) 233-3930
FAX: (712) 233-8910

REPLY TO: *Cedar Rapids*

July 9, 2018

Dear Vendor:

The United States Probation Office for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting proposals to provide substance abuse treatment services:

Substance Abuse Testing

0862-2019-0011 – Cedar Rapids, Iowa area

The vendor would provide substance abuse testing for male and female Federal offenders and defendants who have been ordered by the Court to participate. These individuals include persons on pretrial, probation, supervised release, or parole who are under supervision of the United States Probation Office.

On **Tuesday, July 10, 2018**, the Request for Proposal (RFP) will be posted on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Iowa web page at <http://www.iand.uscourts.gov>. Please click on the "Probation Office" link on the left-hand side of the Court's home page. <http://ianpsc1/default.aspx>. The RFPs contain the full text of all applicable Government regulations, and all offers are subject to the provisions contained in the RFP in your areas. In responding to the RFP, you should answer each item and supply all information requested. Section "L" provides specific directions for potential vendors in completing the proposal. The minimum standards for the services listed are contained in the Clauses and Terms of Agreement, and all proposals will be evaluated by the criterion explained in Section "M."

If you are unable to access the web site, or if you have difficulty printing the RFP, please contact **Barbara Lukesh at (319) 286-2399**, and a copy will be mailed to you.

There will also be a link on the web page for RFP clarifications. This link will only be used in the event an error is found within an RFP, or if a vendor seeks clarification on an issue. If you have any questions regarding the RFP, please submit your questions via e-mail to Barbara.Lukesh@ianp.uscourts.gov or laurie.jenkins@ianp.uscourts.gov. All responses will be returned via e-mail, as well as all questions and responses posted on the clarification portion of the web page. Therefore, please check the web site occasionally while working on the RFP, and prior to submitting the RFP, for any clarification issues.

If you have any questions, please contact Barbara Lukesh at (319) 286-2399.

Proposals will be awarded on the basis of initial offers submitted, and each initial offer should contain your organization's best terms from a cost and technical standpoint. There will be no additional opportunity to

modify your proposal. Please read the RFP carefully; do not rely on knowledge of previous RFPs, or knowledge or previous Federal procurement procedures.

The estimated monthly quantity listed in Section "B" of the RFP is the estimate of the services to be provided during the terms of this agreement. **It is only an estimate.**

Although the Government may choose to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement with multiple vendors, the Government reserves the right to award a single vendor.

The term for this Blanket Purchase Agreement is twelve (12) months, with a provision that shall allow the Government to unilaterally extend the agreement for an additional two (2) years, at two (2) twelve (12) month intervals, at the Government's discretion.

A vendor must be capable of providing **all** services identified in Section "B", and within the geographic area identified in Section "B."

For all proposals, an original and one (1) copy must be received in the United States Probation Office, 111 Seventh Avenue SE, Box 14, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401, no later than Friday, August 10, 2018, at 4:00 p.m.

All copies must be originally signed. A copy of the Blanket Purchase Agreement, Clauses and Terms of Agreement, should be retained by the vendor for their files.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Zielke", written in a cursive style.

John Zielke
Chief U.S. Probation Officer

UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

John Zielke, Chief
United States Probation Officer

Lisa Feuerbach, Deputy Chief
United States Probation Officer



UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2101
(319) 286-2370
FAX: (319) 286-2371

UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
320 6th Street, Suite 200
Sioux City, IA 51101-1262
(712) 233-3930
FAX: (712) 233-8910

REPLY TO: *Cedar Rapids*

July 9, 2018

Dear Vendor:

The United States Probation Office for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting proposals to provide substance abuse treatment services:

Substance Abuse Testing

0862-2019-0031 – Dubuque, Iowa area

The vendor would provide substance abuse testing for male and female Federal offenders and defendants who have been ordered by the Court to participate. These individuals include persons on pretrial, probation, supervised release, or parole who are under supervision of the United States Probation Office.

On **Tuesday, July 10, 2018**, the Request for Proposal (RFP) will be posted on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Iowa web page at <http://www.iand.uscourts.gov>. Please click on the "Probation Office" link on the left-hand side of the Court's home page. <http://ianpsc1/default.aspx>. The RFPs contain the full text of all applicable Government regulations, and all offers are subject to the provisions contained in the RFP in your areas. In responding to the RFP, you should answer each item and supply all information requested. Section "L" provides specific directions for potential vendors in completing the proposal. The minimum standards for the services listed are contained in the Clauses and Terms of Agreement, and all proposals will be evaluated by the criterion explained in Section "M."

If you are unable to access the web site, or if you have difficulty printing the RFP, please contact **Barbara Lukesh at (319) 286-2399**, and a copy will be mailed to you.

There will also be a link on the web page for RFP clarifications. This link will only be used in the event an error is found within an RFP, or if a vendor seeks clarification on an issue. If you have any questions regarding the RFP, please submit your questions via e-mail to Barbara.Lukesh@ianp.uscourts.gov or laurie.jenkins@ianp.uscourts.gov. All responses will be returned via e-mail, as well as all questions and responses posted on the clarification portion of the web page. Therefore, please check the web site occasionally while working on the RFP, and prior to submitting the RFP, for any clarification issues.

If you have any questions, please contact Barbara Lukesh at (319) 286-2399.

Proposals will be awarded on the basis of initial offers submitted, and each initial offer should contain your organization's best terms from a cost and technical standpoint. There will be no additional opportunity to

modify your proposal. Please read the RFP carefully; do not rely on knowledge of previous RFPs, or knowledge or previous Federal procurement procedures.

The estimated monthly quantity listed in Section "B" of the RFP is the estimate of the services to be provided during the terms of this agreement. **It is only an estimate.**

Although the Government may choose to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement with multiple vendors, the Government reserves the right to award a single vendor.

The term for this Blanket Purchase Agreement is twelve (12) months, with a provision that shall allow the Government to unilaterally extend the agreement for an additional two (2) years, at two (2) twelve (12) month intervals, at the Government's discretion.

A vendor must be capable of providing **all** services identified in Section "B", and within the geographic area identified in Section "B."

For all proposals, an original and one (1) copy must be received in the United States Probation Office, 111 Seventh Avenue SE, Box 14, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401, no later than Friday, August 10, 2018, at 4:00 p.m.

All copies must be originally signed. A copy of the Blanket Purchase Agreement, Clauses and Terms of Agreement, should be retained by the vendor for their files.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Zielke", written in a cursive style.

John Zielke
Chief U.S. Probation Officer

UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

John Zielke, Chief
United States Probation Officer

Lisa Feuerbach, Deputy Chief
United States Probation Officer



UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2101
(319) 286-2370
FAX: (319) 286-2371

UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
320 6th Street, Suite 200
Sioux City, IA 51101-1262
(712) 233-3930
FAX: (712) 233-8910

REPLY TO: SIOUX CITY

July 9, 2018

Dear Vendor:

The United States Probation Office for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting proposals to provide substance abuse treatment services:

Urine Collection

0862-19-05 – Ft. Dodge, Iowa area

The vendor would provide urine collection and sweat patch collection for male and female Federal offenders who have been ordered by the Court to participate. These individuals include persons on pretrial, probation, supervised release, or parole, who are under supervision of the United States Probation Office. Urine collection supplies, Sweat patch supplies, and shipping supplies will be provided by the United States Probation Office.

On **Tuesday, July 10, 2018**, the Request for Proposal (RFP) will be posted on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Iowa web page at <http://www.iand.uscourts.gov>. Please click on the "Probation Office" link on the lefthand side of the Court's home page. <http://ianpsc1/default.aspx>. The RFPs contain the full text of all applicable Government regulations, and all offers are subject to the provisions contained in the RFP in your areas. In responding to the RFP, you should answer each item and supply all information requested. Section "L" provides specific directions for potential vendors in completing the proposal. The minimum standards for the services listed are contained in the Clauses and Terms of Agreement, and all proposals will be evaluated by the criterion explained in Section "M."

If you are unable to access the web site, or if you have difficulty printing the RFP, please contact **Ronica Towns** at 712-233-3904, and a copy will be mailed to you.

There will also be a link on the web page for RFP clarifications. This link will only be used in the event an error is found within an RFP, or if a vendor seeks clarification on an issue. If you have any questions regarding the RFP, please submit your questions via e-mail to Ronica_Towns@ianp.uscourts.gov or kelly_kuehl@ianp.uscourts.gov. All responses will be returned via e-mail, as well as all questions and responses posted on the clarification portion of the web page. Therefore, please check the web site occasionally while working on the RFP, and prior to submitting the RFP, for any clarification issues.

If you have any questions, please contact Ronica Towns at 712-233-3904.

Proposals will be awarded on the basis of initial offers submitted, and each initial offer should contain your organization's best terms from a cost and technical standpoint. There will be no additional opportunity to modify your proposal. Please read the RFP carefully; do not rely on knowledge of previous RFPs, or knowledge or previous Federal procurement procedures.

The estimated monthly quantity listed in Section "B" of the RFP is the estimate of the services to be provided during the terms of this agreement. **It is only an estimate.**

Although the Government may choose to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement with multiple vendors, the Government reserves the right to award a single vendor.

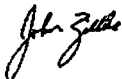
The term for this Blanket Purchase Agreement is twelve (12) months, with a provision that shall allow the Government to unilaterally extend the agreement for an additional two (2) years, at two (2) twelve (12) month intervals, at the Government's discretion.

A vendor must be capable of providing all services identified in Section "B", and within the geographic area identified in Section "B."

For all proposals, an original and two (2) copies must be received in the U.S. Probation Office, 320 6th Street, Room 200, Sioux City, Iowa, 51101, no later than Friday, August 10, 2018, at 4:00 p.m.

All copies must be originally signed. A copy of the Blanket Purchase Agreement, Clauses and Terms of Agreement, should be retained by the vendor for their files.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Zielke".

John Zielke
Chief U.S. Probation Officer

UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

John Zielke, Chief
United States Probation Officer

Lisa Feuerbach, Deputy Chief
United States Probation Officer



UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2101
(319) 286-2370
FAX: (319) 286-2371

UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
320 6th Street, Suite 200
Sioux City, IA 51101-1262
(712) 233-3930
FAX: (712) 233-8910

REPLY TO: *SIoux CITY*

July 9, 2018

Dear Vendor:

The United States Probation Office for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting proposals to provide substance abuse treatment services:

Urine Collection

0862-19-02 – Sioux City, Iowa area

The vendor would provide urine collection and sweat patch collection for male and female Federal offenders who have been ordered by the Court to participate. These individuals include persons on pretrial, probation, supervised release, or parole, who are under supervision of the United States Probation Office. Urine collection supplies, Sweat patch supplies, and shipping supplies will be provided by the United States Probation Office.

On **Tuesday, July 10, 2018**, the Request for Proposal (RFP) will be posted on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Iowa web page at <http://www.ianp.uscourts.gov>. Please click on the "Probation Office" link on the lefthand side of the Court's home page. <http://ianpsc1/default.aspx>. The RFPs contain the full text of all applicable Government regulations, and all offers are subject to the provisions contained in the RFP in your areas. In responding to the RFP, you should answer each item and supply all information requested. Section "L" provides specific directions for potential vendors in completing the proposal. The minimum standards for the services listed are contained in the Clauses and Terms of Agreement, and all proposals will be evaluated by the criterion explained in Section "M."

If you are unable to access the web site, or if you have difficulty printing the RFP, please contact **Ronica Towns** at **712-233-3904**, and a copy will be mailed to you.

There will also be a link on the web page for RFP clarifications. This link will only be used in the event an error is found within an RFP, or if a vendor seeks clarification on an issue. If you have any questions regarding the RFP, please submit your questions via e-mail to Ronica.Towns@ianp.uscourts.gov or kelly_kuehl@ianp.uscourts.gov. All responses will be returned via e-mail, as well as all questions and responses posted on the clarification portion of the web page. Therefore, please check the web site occasionally while working on the RFP, and prior to submitting the RFP, for any clarification issues.

If you have any questions, please contact Ronica Towns at 712-233-3904.

Proposals will be awarded on the basis of initial offers submitted, and each initial offer should contain your organization's best terms from a cost and technical standpoint. There will be no additional opportunity to modify your proposal. Please read the RFP carefully; do not rely on knowledge of previous RFPs, or knowledge or previous Federal procurement procedures.

The estimated monthly quantity listed in Section "B" of the RFP is the estimate of the services to be provided during the terms of this agreement. **It is only an estimate.**

Although the Government may choose to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement with multiple vendors, the Government reserves the right to award a single vendor.

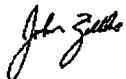
The term for this Blanket Purchase Agreement is twelve (12) months, with a provision that shall allow the Government to unilaterally extend the agreement for an additional two (2) years, at two (2) twelve (12) month intervals, at the Government's discretion.

A vendor must be capable of providing all services identified in Section "B", and within the geographic area identified in Section "B."

For all proposals, an original and two (2) copies must be received in the U.S. Probation Office, 320 6th Street, Room 200, Sioux City, Iowa, 51101, no later than Friday, August 10, 2018, at 4:00 p.m.

All copies must be originally signed. A copy of the Blanket Purchase Agreement, Clauses and Terms of Agreement, should be retained by the vendor for their files.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Zielke", written in a cursive style.

John Zielke
Chief U.S. Probation Officer

UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

John Zielke, Chief
United States Probation Officer

Lisa Feuerbach, Deputy Chief
United States Probation Officer



UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2101
(319) 286-2370
FAX: (319) 286-2371

UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
320 6th Street, Suite 200
Sioux City, IA 51101-1262
(712) 233-3930
FAX: (712) 233-8910

REPLY TO: *Cedar Rapids*

July 9, 2018

Dear Vendor:

The United States Probation Office for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting proposals to provide substance abuse treatment services:

Substance Abuse Testing

0862-2019-0061 – Waterloo, Iowa area

The vendor would provide substance abuse testing for male and female Federal offenders and defendants who have been ordered by the Court to participate. These individuals include persons on pretrial, probation, supervised release, or parole who are under supervision of the United States Probation Office.

On **Tuesday, July 10, 2018**, the Request for Proposal (RFP) will be posted on the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Iowa web page at <http://www.iand.uscourts.gov>. Please click on the "Probation Office" link on the left-hand side of the Court's home page. <http://ianpsc1/default.aspx>. The RFPs contain the full text of all applicable Government regulations, and all offers are subject to the provisions contained in the RFP in your areas. In responding to the RFP, you should answer each item and supply all information requested. Section "L" provides specific directions for potential vendors in completing the proposal. The minimum standards for the services listed are contained in the Clauses and Terms of Agreement, and all proposals will be evaluated by the criterion explained in Section "M."

If you are unable to access the web site, or if you have difficulty printing the RFP, please contact **Barbara Lukesh at (319) 286-2399**, and a copy will be mailed to you.

There will also be a link on the web page for RFP clarifications. This link will only be used in the event an error is found within an RFP, or if a vendor seeks clarification on an issue. If you have any questions regarding the RFP, please submit your questions via e-mail to Barbara.Lukesh@ianp.uscourts.gov or laurie.jenkins@ianp.uscourts.gov. All responses will be returned via e-mail, as well as all questions and responses posted on the clarification portion of the web page. Therefore, please check the web site occasionally while working on the RFP, and prior to submitting the RFP, for any clarification issues.

If you have any questions, please contact Barbara Lukesh at (319) 286-2399.

Proposals will be awarded on the basis of initial offers submitted, and each initial offer should contain your organization's best terms from a cost and technical standpoint. There will be no additional opportunity to

modify your proposal. Please read the RFP carefully; do not rely on knowledge of previous RFPs, or knowledge or previous Federal procurement procedures.

The estimated monthly quantity listed in Section "B" of the RFP is the estimate of the services to be provided during the terms of this agreement. **It is only an estimate.**

Although the Government may choose to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement with multiple vendors, the Government reserves the right to award a single vendor.

The term for this Blanket Purchase Agreement is twelve (12) months, with a provision that shall allow the Government to unilaterally extend the agreement for an additional two (2) years, at two (2) twelve (12) month intervals, at the Government's discretion.

A vendor must be capable of providing **all** services identified in Section "B", and within the geographic area identified in Section "B."

For all proposals, an original and one (1) copy must be received in the United States Probation Office, 111 Seventh Avenue SE, Box 14, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401, no later than Friday, August 10, 2018, at 4:00 p.m.

All copies must be originally signed. A copy of the Blanket Purchase Agreement, Clauses and Terms of Agreement, should be retained by the vendor for their files.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Zielke", written in a cursive style.

John Zielke
Chief U.S. Probation Officer

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| SECTION A | SOLICITATION / OFFER / ACCEPTANCE | |
| 1. Solicitation No. 0862-19-BP25 | 2. Date Issued 10/24/2018 | 3. Award No. |
| 4. Issued By: Laurie Jenkins U.S. Probation Office 320 Sixth Street, Suite 200, Sioux City, Iowa 51101 | | 5. Address Offer To (if other than Item 4): |

SOLICITATION

6. Offers in original and 1 copies for furnishing the required services listed in Section B will be received at the place specified in Item 5, or if handcarried, in the depository located:

**U.S. Probation Office
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401**

until **05:00 PM** local time **11/07/2018**
(hour) (date)

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 7. For Information call: | |
| a. Name Brian Draves, Sr. USPO | b. Telephone (319) 899-7828 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) | (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|----------|--|-----------|
| PART I – THE SCHEDULE | | | | PART II – AGREEMENT CLAUSES | | | |
| X | A | SOLICITATION/OFFER/ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | I | REQUIRED CLAUSES | 3 |
| X | B | SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES/COSTS | 2 | PART III – LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACH. | | | |
| X | C | DESCRIPTION/SPECS./WORK STATEMENT | 16 | X | J | LIST OF ATTACHMENTS | 17 |
| X | D | PACKAGING AND MARKING | 1 | PART IV – REPRESENTATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS | | | |
| X | E | INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | K | REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND OTHER STATEMENTS OR OFFERORS | 2 |
| X | F | DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE | 1 | | | | |
| X | G | AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA | 4 | X | L | INSTRS., CONDS., AND NOTICES TO OFFERORS | 12 |
| X | H | SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS | 4 | X | M | EVALUATION CRITERIA | 4 |

OFFER

8. In compliance with the above, the undersigned agrees, if this offer is accepted within _____ calendar days (365 calendar days unless a different period is inserted by the offeror) from the date for receipt of offers specified above, to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item, delivered at the designated point(s), within the time specified in the schedule.

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 9. DISCOUNT FOR PROMPT PAYMENT (See Section I, Clause No. 52-232-8) | 10 CALENDAR DAYS % | 20 CALENDAR DAYS % | 30 CALENDAR DAYS % | CALENDAR DAYS % |
| 10. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF AMENDMENTS (The offeror acknowledges receipt of amendments to the SOLICITATION for offerors and related documents numbered and dated: | AMENDMENT NO. | DATE | AMENDMENT NO. | DATE |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | |
|--|--|
| 11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF OFFEROR 12. Telephone No. (Include area code) 13. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN OFFER (Type or print) | 16. <input type="checkbox"/> AWARD Your offer on Solicitation Number _____, including the additions or changes made by you which additions or changes are set forth in full above, is hereby accepted as to the items listed above and on any continuation sheets. 17A. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER 17B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 17C. DATE SIGNED |
| 14. Signature 15. Offer Date | BY _____ (Signature Of Contracting Officer) |

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND OFFEROR'S PRICES

The United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting a vendor to provide substance abuse, mental health, and/or sex offender treatment services. A Vendor must be capable of providing services within a geographic area encompassing Cedar Rapids Area.

As a result of this solicitation the Government intends to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA). For this BPA, approximately 1 to 1 vendors are needed to provide the required services. The Government reserves the right to award to a single vendor.

A Blanket Purchase Agreement is a "charge account" arrangement, between a buyer and a seller for recurring purchases of services. BPAs are not contracts and do not obligate government funds in any way. A contract occurs upon the placement of a call or referral from the Probation/Pretrial Services Office and the vendor's acceptance of the referral. Referrals will be rotated among all the vendors on the BPA. BPAs are valid for a specific period of time, not to extend beyond the current fiscal year. The total duration of this BPA, including the exercise of two 12-month options, shall not exceed 36 months. BPAs will be issued to those vendors determined to be technically acceptable and offering the lowest cost to the Government, using the Evaluation Criteria established in Section M of the Request for Proposal.

Section B is generic and used nationwide to procure the particular needs of each U. S. Probation/Pretrial Services Office. For this solicitation, only those services marked by an "X" under the Required Services column are being solicited. Offerors shall propose on only the required services. Services proposed, but not marked as required, will not be evaluated or included under any resultant agreement. Offerors failing to provide offers on all required services marked, will be considered technically unacceptable.

Note: Estimated Monthly Quantities (EMQs) represent the total monthly quantities to be ordered per Service item under the BPA. Each vendor placed on the BPA may receive a share of the total quantity stated. However, EMQ's are estimates only and do not bind the government to meet these estimates.

An asterisk * indicates a requirement line item which has been modified under "Local Services."

PSYCHOLOGICAL/PSYCHIATRIC WORK-UP, EVALUATION, AND REPORT:

| | PROJECT CODE | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|----------|--------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| X | 5011 | Mental Health Intake Assessment and Report | 2019 | <input type="text" value="3"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| | | | 2020 | <input type="text" value="4"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| | | | 2021 | <input type="text" value="5"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| | | | Unit: per report | | |

MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING:

| | PROJECT CODE | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| X * | 6010 | Individual Counseling | 2019 | <input type="text" value="10"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| | | | 2020 | <input type="text" value="15"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| | | | 2021 | <input type="text" value="23"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| | | | Unit: per 30 minute session | | |

SECTION C. DESCRIPTION/STATEMENT OF WORK

PROVISION OF SERVICES

The United States Probation and Pretrial Services Office (hereafter USPO/USPSO) shall provide a Program Plan (Probation Form 45) for each person under supervision that authorizes the provision of services. The vendor shall provide services strictly in accordance with the Program Plan for each person under supervision. The Judiciary shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor that have not been authorized for that defendant/offender in the Program Plan. The United States Probation or Pretrial Services Officer may provide amended Treatment Program Plans during treatment. The United States Probation/Pretrial Services Office will notify the vendor verbally and in writing via Probation 45 when services are to be terminated and shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor subsequent to the verbal or written notification.

INTRODUCTION

- A. Pursuant to the authority contained in 18 U.S.C. § 3154, and 3672, contracts or Blanket Purchase Agreements may be awarded to provide services for defendants/offenders who are drug-dependent, alcohol-dependent, and/or suffering from a psychiatric disorder. Such services may be provided to federal defendants/offenders supervised by the USPO/USPSO; pretrial clients supervised by the USPO/USPSO, under the terms of this agreement. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to the referring agency (USPO or USPSO).

Note regarding pretrial services defendants: The vendor shall not ask questions pertaining to the instant offense, or ask questions or administer tests that compel the defendant to make incriminating statements or to provide information that could be used in the issue of guilt or innocence. If such information is divulged as part of an evaluation or treatment, it shall not be included on the written report.

- B. The services to be performed are indicated in Sections B and C. The vendor shall comply with all requirements and performance standards of this agreement.
- C. The judiciary will refer clients on an “as needed basis” and makes no representation or warranty that it will refer a specific number of clients to the vendor for services.

DEFINITIONS

- A. **“Offer”** means **“proposals”** in negotiation.
- B. **“Solicitation”** means a request for proposals (RFP) or a request for quotations (RFQ) in negotiation.
- C. **“Judiciary”** means United States Government.
- D. **“Director”** means the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts (unless in the context of a particular section, the use of “Director” manifestly shows that the term was intended to refer to some other office for purposes of that section), and the term “his duty authorized representative” means

any person or persons or board (other than the Contracting Officer) authorized in writing to act for the Director.

- E. **“Authorized representative”** means any person, persons, or board (other than the contracting officer and Chief Probation Officer/Chief Pretrial Services Officer) authorized to act for the head of the agency.
- F. **“Contracting Officer”** means the person designated by the Director or his duly authorized representative to execute this Agreement on the behalf of the Judiciary, and any other successor Contracting Officer who has responsibility for this agreement. The term includes, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the authorized representative of a Contracting Officer acting within the limits of his written authority.
- G. **“Client”** means any drug dependent pretrial releasee, probationer, parolee, mandatory releasee, mandatory parolee, or supervised releasee receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment while under the supervision of the Federal Probation System.
- H. **“Probation Officer”** (i.e., USPO) means an individual appointed by the United States District Court to provide pretrial, presentence and supervision (pre and post sentence) services for the court. “Probation Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- I. **“Chief Probation Officer”** (i.e., CUSPO) means the individual appointed by the United States District Court to supervise the work of the court’s probation staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- J. **“Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., USPSO) means the individual appointed by a United States District Court to provide pretrial release investigations, recommendations and supervision services for that court. “Pretrial Services Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- K. **“Chief Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., CPSO) means the individual appointed by the court to supervise the work of the court’s pretrial services staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- L. **“Designee”** means the person selected by the Chief Probation Officer or the Chief Pretrial Services Officer to act in his/her behalf in drug, alcohol, and mental health treatment matters.
- M. **“Federal Bureau of Prisons”** The federal agency responsible for housing inmates in federal prisons, penitentiaries, correctional institutions and residential re-entry centers who have been sentenced by the federal courts.
- N. **“Clarifications”** are limited exchanges, between the Judiciary and offerors that

may occur when award without discussions is contemplated. If award will be made without conducting discussions, offerors may be given the opportunity to clarify certain aspects of proposals or to resolve minor or clerical errors.

- O. **“AOUSC”** - Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts.
- P. **“USPO/USPSO”** -U.S. Probation Officer/U.S. Pretrial Services Officer.
- Q. **“Probation Form 17”** - U.S. Probation Travel Log.
- R. **“Probation Form 45”** - Treatment Services Program Plan.
- S. **“Probation Form 46”** - Monthly Treatment Record.
- T. **“NIDT”** - Non-Instrumented Drug Testing Device.
- U. **“COR”** - Contracting Officer Representative.
- V. **“Case Staffing Conference”** - A meeting between the Officer and the provider to discuss the needs and progress of the defendant/offender. The defendant/offender may or may not be present at the conference.
- W. **“DSM”** - Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.
- X. **“Co-payment”** - Any payment from an offender/defendant or third-party reimbursement.
- Y. **“PPSO”** - Probation and Pretrial Services Office, Administrative Office of the US Courts.
- Z. **“PCRA”** – Post Conviction Risk Assessment.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS

For Project Codes in Section B, the corresponding paragraphs in this statement of work shall be considered mandatory requirements, as well as the sections listed below:

- A. Defendant/Offender Reimbursement and Co-payment
- B. Deliverables
- C. Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior
- D. Staff Requirements and Restrictions
- E. Facility Requirements
- F. Local Services (if applicable)

1. Mental Health Intake Assessment and Report

The vendor shall provide:

- a. **Mental Health Intake Assessment and Report (5011)**- performed by a masters or doctoral level clinician who is licensed or certified and meets the standards of practice established by his/her state regulatory board. The assessment could also be conducted by a non-licensed masters level clinician under the direct supervision of a licensed professional in accordance with state licensing standards.

The vendor shall provide:

- (1) At least one comprehensive clinical/diagnostic interview utilizing a structured interview tool such as the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM.

- (2) A typed report shall be provided to the USPO/USPSO within 15 calendar days after the vendor's first personal contact and must include more than simply a synopsis or overview of presentence and/or pretrial services reports or institutional progress reports provided by the USPO/USPSO to the vendor for background information. The written report shall, at minimum, include the following:

- (a) Basic identifying information and sources of information for the report (to include current counselors);

- (b) A mental status examination including physical appearance, orientation, mood/affect, intellectual functioning, suicidal or homicidal ideation, social judgment and insight, psychiatric symptoms, current level of dangerousness to self/others, etc., and possible indicators supporting the need for further testing and/or treatment;

- (c) Summary of the defendant's/offender's mental health as it relates to supervision;

- (d) Any identifying background information, outpatient/inpatient mental health history, family/medical history, substance abuse history, current social situation (i.e., source of income, employment, environment), DSM diagnosis (if applicable) and treatment recommendations (if applicable);

- (e) Recommendations for further assessments if the assessment clearly identifies the need for treatment, need for additional assessments or testing (including assessment to determine need for psychotropic medications or a further substance abuse evaluation).

- (3) The vendor shall contact the USPO/USPSO **within 24 hours** if the defendant/offender fails to report for the evaluation and follow

up with a written notification.

2. **Mental Health Counseling**

Counseling is a clinical interaction between a defendant/offender and a psychiatrist, psychologist, or masters or doctoral level practitioner who is licensed or certified by his/her state's regulatory board. The interactions shall be deliberate and based on clinical modalities, which have demonstrated evidence to stabilize mental health symptoms.

The vendor shall provide:

- a. All the following services, which may be ordered on the Form 45 individually or in any combination:

- (1) **Individual Counseling (6010)** to one (1) defendant/offender.

The vendor shall ensure that:

- (a) **Mental Health Counseling, i.e., 6010, 6020, 6021, 6028, and 6030** are provided by a licensed/certified psychiatrist, psychologist, or masters or doctoral level practitioner who meets the standards of practice to perform psychotherapy/counseling services as established by his/her state's regulatory board.
 - (b) Practitioners prepare treatment plans that include: (1) short and long-term measurable goals and objectives the defendant(s)/offender(s) will be attempting to achieve; (2) type and frequency of services to be received; (3) specific criteria for treatment completion and the anticipated time-frame; (4) documentation of treatment plan review, at least every 90 days, to include the following: defendant's/offender's input, continued need for treatment, and information on family and significant other involvement (i.e., community support programs, etc.). **NOTE:** Initially and after every update, or at least every 90 days, the treatment plan should be attached to the monthly treatment report provided to the USPO/USPSO.
 - (c) Emergency services (e.g., after hour phone numbers, local hotlines) shall be available for defendants/offenders when counselors are unavailable.

Emergency telephone calls shall be included in the basic unit prices.

- (d) Only face-to-face contacts between practitioner and defendant/offender (or family) are invoiced.
- (e) A typed discharge summary is submitted to the USPO/USPSO **within 15 calendar days after** treatment is terminated. The summary shall outline the reason for concluding contract services, (i.e., whether the defendant/offender responded to treatment and treatment is no longer needed, or whether the defendant/offender failed to respond to treatment). Additionally, the discharge summary shall include recommendations for community-based aftercare the defendant/offender can readily access. In all cases, the discharge status (i.e., successful discharge, unsuccessful discharge, interruption of treatment, etc.) shall be clearly stated.
- (f) Counselors shall notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if the defendant/offender fails to report for treatment, conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs, or third-party risk issues are identified. If the assigned USPO/USPSO is not available, the counselor shall notify a supervisor or the duty officer.

3. **Deliverables**

a. **Defendant/Offender Records and Conferences**

(1) File Maintenance

The vendor shall:

- (a) Maintain a secure filing system of information on all defendants/offenders to whom the vendor provides services under this contract/agreement. If information is maintained electronically, the vendor shall make a hard copy of all files available for review immediately upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (b) Segregate defendant/offender files from other vendor records. This will facilitate monitoring and promote defendant/offender confidentiality.
- (c) Keep a separate file for each defendant/offender.

- (d) Create a separate file when a defendant on pretrial services supervision is sentenced to probation supervision, but continued in treatment with the vendor. The vendor may copy any information relevant from the pretrial services file and transfer it into the probation file, except for information covered under the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.
- (e) Identify any records that disclose the identity of a defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- (f) Keep all defendant/offender records for three years after the final payment is received for Judiciary inspection and review, **except** for litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, which records shall be maintained until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.
- (g) At the expiration of the performance period of this agreement the vendor shall provide the USPO/USPSO or designee a copy of all defendant/offender records that have not been previously furnished, including copies of chronological notes.

NOTE: The vendor shall comply with the HIPAA privacy rule Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information set forth at 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 318 with regard to electronic information.

b. **Disclosure**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Protect **CONFIDENTIAL** records from disclosure except in accordance with item number b. (2), (3), (4),(5), (6), and (7) below.
- (2) Obtain defendant's/offender's authorization to disclose confidential health information to the USPO/USPSO. If the vendor is unable to obtain this disclosure, the vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO immediately.
- (3) Disclose defendant/offender records upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee to the USPO/USPSO or designee.

- (4) Make its staff available to the USPO/USPSO to discuss treatment of a defendant/offender.
- (5) Disclose defendant/offender records only in accordance with 42 C.F.R. Part 2, and 45 C.F.R. § 160.201 to 205 and Part 164 (even if the vendor is not otherwise subject to 45 C.F.R. § 16.201 to 205, and Part 164). The vendor shall disclose records only after advising the USPO/USPSO of the request and any exceptions to the disclosure of, or an individual's right of access to, treatment or protected health information that might apply.
- (6) Not disclose "pretrial services information" concerning pretrial services clients. "Pretrial services information," as defined by the "Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations," is "any information, whether recorded or not, that is obtained or developed by a pretrial services officer (or a probation officer performing pretrial services duties) in the course of performing pretrial services." Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations, §2.A. Generally, any information developed by an officer performing pretrial services that is shared with the vendor will be confidential pretrial services information. Only a judicial officer or a Chief USPO/USPSO may authorize disclosure of pretrial services information to a third party pursuant to the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. Any doubts about whether a potential disclosure concerns pretrial services information must be resolved by consultation with the USPO/USPSO.
- (7) The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.
- (8) Ensure that all persons having access to or custody of defendant/offender records follow the disclosure and confidentiality requirements of this agreement and federal law.
- (9) Notify the USPO/USPSO immediately upon receipt of legal process requiring disclosure of defendant/offender records.

Note: The Judiciary agrees to provide any necessary consent forms that federal, state or local law requires.

c. **File Content**

The vendor's file on each defendant/offender shall contain the following records:

- (1) **Chronological Notes** that:
 - (a) Record all contacts (e.g., face-to-face, telephone) with the defendant/offender including collateral contacts with family members, employers, USPO/USPSO and others. Records shall document all notifications of absences and any apparent conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs.
 - (b) Are in accordance with the professional standards of the individual disciplines and with the respective state law on health care records.
 - (c) Document the goals of treatment, the methods used, the defendant's/offender's observed progress, or lack thereof, toward reaching the goals in the treatment records. Specific achievements, failed assignments, rule violations and consequences given should be recorded.
 - (d) Accurately reflect the defendant's/offender's treatment progress, sessions attended, and changes in treatment.
 - (e) Are current and available for review by the USPO/USPSO or designee and by the Probation and Pretrial Services Office (PPSO) at the Administrative Office.
 - (f) Chronological notes shall be legible, and be dated and signed by the practitioner.
- (2) **Program Plan** (Probation Form 45) that:
 - (a) Identifies vendor services to be provided to the defendant/offender and billed to the Judiciary under the terms of agreement, and any co-payments due by the defendant.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO prepares during or immediately after the case staffing conference. The program plan authorizes the vendor to provide services (e.g., **Intake Assessment and Report (2011)**) to the defendant/offender.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall amend the Program Plan (Probation Form 45) when changing the services, the vendor shall perform, their frequency, or other administrative changes (e.g., co-payment amounts) and upon termination of services.

- (3) **Amended Program Plan (Probation Form 45)** (if applicable) that USPO/USPSO prepares:
 - (a) During or immediately following the case staffing conference, or any other changed circumstance if service delivery changes from existing Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (b) To obtain additional services for a defendant/offender during the agreement or to change the frequency of a defendant/offender's urine collection.
 - (c) To document any other changes in co-payments, frequency of treatment, etc.
 - (d) To terminate services.
- (4) **Monthly Treatment Report (Probation Form 46)** that:
 - (a) Is submitted along with the monthly invoice and the Daily log for the month for which the vendor is invoicing, except for clients who are receiving urinalysis services only (PC 1010, 1011).
 - (b) Summarizes defendant/offender's activities during the month, lists attendance dates, and accompanies the monthly invoice.
 - (c) Documents defendant/offender progress (e.g., adjustment, responsiveness, significant problems, employment).
 - (d) Reflects changes in the Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (e) Records urine collection and test results, if applicable.
 - (f) Shall be typed if requested by the USPO/USPSO.
- (5) **Authorization to Release Confidential Information** (Probation Forms 11B, 11E, or 11I, and PSA Forms 6B, or 6D) that:
 - (a) The defendant/offender and USPO/USPSO sign prior to the defendant's/offender's first appointment with the treatment provider.
 - (b) The vendor shall obtain the defendant's/offender's signature before releasing any information regarding the defendant/offender or the defendant's/offender's treatment and progress to the USPO/USPSO.

- (6) **Daily Travel Log** (Probation Form 17) (if applicable) that:
 - (a) Vendor shall submit Probation Form 17 with the monthly invoice for **Vendor's Local Travel** by vendor or staff.
 - (1) By **Vehicle (1401)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations), or
 - (2) By **Common Carrier (1402)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations)
- (7) **Sign-In, Sign-Out Daily Treatment Log** (if applicable) that:
 - (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO or designee uses to certify the monthly invoice.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall review for approval if vendor Daily Log form differs from the USPO/ USPSO sample form.
 - (d) Defendant/offender shall sign-in upon arrival and sign-out when leaving the vendor's facility.
 - (e) Documents any defendant/offender co-payment, and
 - (f) Vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry in the Daily Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

- (8) **Urinalysis Testing Log** (If applicable) (Attachment J.9) that:
 - (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
 - (b) Shall record all collected urinalysis specimens and indicate:
 - (1) Defendant or offender's name and PACTS number
 - (2) Collection Date
 - (3) Specimen (bar code) number
 - (4) Collector's initials
 - (5) Test results and date received (if applicable)

- (6) Drugs or medication taken, and
 - (7) Special test requested
 - (8) Co-pay collected (if applicable)
- (c) Shall record any unusual occurrences in the collection process, and in the specific gravity and temperature readings (if applicable).
 - (d) The vendor shall submit for USPO/USPSO approval if vendor Daily Urinalysis Log form differs from the sample form provided in attachment J.9.
 - (e) The vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry Urinalysis Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

d. **Case Staffing Conference**

Upon USPO/USPSO referral of a defendant/offender to the vendor, the vendor shall:

- (1) Participate in a 3-way meeting with the USPO/USPSO, defendant/offender and vendor for an initial case staffing.
- (2) Meet with the USPO/USPSO face-to-face or via a telephone conference at least every 30 days to discuss the defendant's/offender's progress in treatment.
- (3) Consult and meet as requested by the USPO/USPSO.

NOTE: The price of case staffing conferences and consultations are included in the prices in Section B.

e. **Vendor Reports (Substance Abuse, Mental Health, and Sex Offense Specific Treatment Reports)**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Provide a report on the defendant's/offender's treatment progress upon USPO/USPSO's request. Reports shall include specific/measurable goals and objectives with target completion dates that are periodically reviewed.

- (2) Provide a written recommendation in the report to whether or not a defendant's/offender's treatment shall be continued or terminated.
- (3) If the vendor recommends treatment termination, the vendor shall provide a reason for this recommendation in the written report (i.e., whether the defendant/offender responded to treatment and no longer needs aftercare, or whether the defender/offender failed to respond to treatment)
- (4) Provide a written quarterly profile on all (one report on all or one report on each) defendants/offenders discharged from the program each quarter (see Attachment J.1).

f. **Vendor Testimony**

The vendor, its staff, employees, and/or subcontractors shall:

- (1) Appear or testify in legal proceedings convened by the federal court or Parole Commission only upon order of the federal court with jurisdiction, and
 - (i) a request by the United States Probation and/or Pretrial Services Offices, United States Attorney's Offices, or United States Parole Commission, or
 - (ii) in response to a subpoena.
- (2) Provide testimony including but not limited to a defendant's/offender's: attendance record; drug test results; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results; and treatment programs.
- (3) Receive reimbursement for subpoenaed testimony through the Department of Justice based on its witness fee and expense schedule.
- (4) Receive necessary consent/release forms required under federal, state or local law from the Judiciary.
- (5) Not create, prepare, offer, or provide any opinions or reports, whether written or verbal that are not required by this statement of work and the treatment program unless such action is approved in writing by the Chief US Probation Officer or Chief US Pretrial Services Officer.

g. **Emergency Contact Procedures**

The vendor shall establish and post emergency (24 hours/ 7 days a week) contact procedures (i.e., crisis intervention, schedule changes, local hotlines, and/or situations requiring immediate attention), for times when counselors are not available.

4. **Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior**

The vendor shall:

- a. Notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours or as specified in writing by the Contracting Officer of defendant/offender behavior including but not limited to:
 - (1) Positive drug or alcohol test results.
 - (2) Attempts to adulterate a urine specimen and/or compromise any drug detection methodology to determine illicit drug usage.
 - (3) Failure to produce a urine specimen for testing (i.e., stall; withholding a specimen or failure to produce a specimen of sufficient quantity for testing).
 - (4) Failure to appear as directed for urine collection, evaluation, counseling session or alcohol test (i.e., no show).
 - (5) Failure to follow vendor staff direction.
 - (6) Apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.
 - (7) Any behavior that might increase the risk of the defendant/offender to the community.

Note: Vendor shall report any information from any source regarding a defendant's/offender's apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.

5. **Staff Requirements and Restrictions**

The vendor shall ensure that:

- a. After award, persons currently under pretrial services, probation, parole, mandatory release, or supervised release (federal, state or local) shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files.

- b. After award, persons charged with or under investigation for a criminal offense shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- c. After award, persons convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to, child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape or sexual assault) or required under federal, state, or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- d. After award, persons with any restrictions on their licenses, certifications or practice (or those who voluntarily agree to such a restriction) based on negotiations or proceedings with any licensing authority, shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- e. The vendors and its employees shall:
 - (1) Avoid compromising relationships with defendants/offenders and probation or pretrial services staff, and
 - (2) Not employ, contract with, or pay any defendant/offender or defendant's/offender's firm or business to do any work for the vendor either at the vendor's facilities or personally for any of the vendor's employees during the period of this agreement.
 - (3) Report any such improprieties or the appearance thereof immediately to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
 - (4) Report to the USPO/USPSO any investigations, pending charges, arrests and/or convictions related to a criminal offense, any restrictions on staff licenses or certifications, whether imposed or voluntary, involving any staff performing services under this agreement within 48 hours of obtaining knowledge.
- f. The vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO in writing of any staff changes and provide documentation of any required licensing, certification, experience and education requirements, or changes thereof. The vendor shall submit an Offeror's Staff Qualifications form (Section L - Attachment C) for each new staff member added under the agreement.

- g. Failure to comply with the above terms and conditions could result in termination of this agreement.

6. **Facility Requirements:**

The vendor shall ensure that its facility(ies) has adequate access for defendants/offenders with physical disabilities.

7. The vendor shall comply with all applicable state, federal and local laws and regulations when performing services required under this contract or agreement. Failure to do so may result in immediate termination, and subject the vendor to civil and/or criminal penalties.

8. **Local Services**

NOTE: Insert the statement of work and project codes for local services. On the required service line an asterisk (*) shall be used to denote which project code in Section B will be amended in the local services section. The local services section shall be used for districts to further define a specific need. **Additional codes shall not be created under any circumstances without written approval from PPSO at the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. All local needs shall be approved in writing by PPSO.**

MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING

* 6010

The treatment vendor must be available to provide individual counseling between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m., at least two days per week.

SECTION D. PACKAGING AND MARKING

NOT APPLICABLE

SECTION E - INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

E.1 Vendors Performance (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor and/or subcontractor shall:

- (a) Maintain a physical facility that meets all applicable federal, state and local regulations (e.g., building codes).
- (b) Not endanger the health and safety of employees, clients and the community.
- (c) Provide physical facilities that preserve both the integrity of the confidential relationship and the personal dignity of the client.

E.2 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address:

<http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

Clause 2-5A Inspection of Products (APR 2013)

Clause 2-5B Inspection of Services (APR 2013)

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

F.1 Provision of Services to Federal Offenders and Defendants (Mandatory Requirements)

- a. In an effort to protect the community by providing outpatient treatment, the vendor shall have the capability to immediately place Federal clients in outpatient or urine surveillance without regard to any placement backlog or waiting lists.
- b. Recognizing the problems of limited bed space, vendors shall place referrals for residential placements in the first available bed space.
- c. The vendor shall not unilaterally refuse services to any defendant or offender referred by the Government, except where the defendant or offender poses an apparent danger to the vendor's staff or other clients. The vendor shall not refuse service without approval of the Government.
- d. Termination of clients from treatment, based upon a violation of the vendor's program rules and regulations shall not be made without the approval of the Government. When necessary, the vendor may take appropriate and immediate action to protect staff and clients.
- e. The contractor shall not tell defendants or offenders to misrepresent or withhold information regarding the treatment provider or the treatment services received in response to questions posed by the USPO/USPSO or other government or law enforcement agencies authorized to make such inquiries.

F.2 The vendor shall perform and comply with the mandatory requirements set forth in Sections C, E, F, and G of this contract or agreement. A vendor's noncompliance or failure to do so shall be the basis for termination of the contract or agreement.

SECTION G - AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA**G.1 Contact Point for Assistance**

- a. Contact the person listed in block 7 on the form **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**, in Section A, p. 1 of the Request For Proposals (RFP).

G.2 Fiscal Records (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Maintain its fiscal records according to generally accepted accounting principles.
- b. Keep and identify all financial records, that disclose the identity of any defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- c. Keep all defendant/offender records associated with the agreement for three (3) years after the final payment date under the agreement, for Government inspection and review, except that the vendor shall keep defendant/offender records relating to litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.

G.3. Invoices (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Submit an original copy of the invoice to the address listed in block 7 of the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance** in SECTION A, p.1 of the RFP. Additionally, the **Monthly Treatment Report, Daily Log, Urinalysis Log and Daily Travel Log** (if applicable) shall be submitted to the USPO/USPSO.
- b. Submit invoices monthly to arrive no later than the tenth (10th) day of the month for services provided during the preceding month.
- c. Use the Administrative Office invoice (Parts A and B), or a probation office local invoice form, approved by the Administrative Office, indicating:
 - (1) Individual defendant/offender names and identifying numbers, and
 - (2) Charges for each service, identified by its project code, as described in **SECTION C - STATEMENT OF WORK**, of this document.

Note: The Administrative Office encourages computer generated billing and will accept a

vendor's invoice form that contains the same information as the Administrative Office invoice. The vendor shall only submit invoices electronically in a manner approved by the Contracting Officer and in compliance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 164.318.

- d. Submit with the invoice a certification by an authorized official of the vendor that the invoice:
 - (1) Is correct and accurate to the best of his/her knowledge, and
 - (2) Includes only charges for services actually provided to defendant(s)/offender(s).
- e. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to pretrial services defendants and Bureau of Prisons inmates to the appropriate pretrial services or Bureau of Prisons office.
- f. The vendor may include the "No-Show" factor in the unit price charged for the following services. The vendor shall not include a charge for a "No-Show" as a separate item.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1010 | 2090 | 5030 | 6030 |
| 1011 | 4010 | 6000 | 6032 |
| 2000 | 4020 | 6010 | 6036 |
| 2010 | 5010 | 6012 | 6050 |
| 2011 | 5011 | 6015 | 6051 |
| 2020 | 5012 | 6020 | 6080 |
| 2021 | 5020 | 6021 | 6090 |
| 2022 | 5021 | 6022 | 6091 |
| 2030 | 5022 | 6026 | 7013 |
| 2040 | 5023 | 6027 | 7023 |
| 2080 | 5025 | 6028 | |

Note: A "No-Show" occurs when a defendant/offender does not show (and does not cancel with at least 24 hours advance notice) for a prescheduled service provided customarily by a physician or other professional staff member.

- g. The vendor shall charge for a session longer or shorter than the prescribed unit time (when the unit price is based on a prescribed unit of time) by adjusting the charge up or down in fifteen minute increments. If circumstances necessitate adjustment of the charge based on the example below in section (i), the vendor shall contact the Government for approval. Sessions lasting less than 16 minutes shall be treated as a "no show" for the purposes of billing.
- h. The vendor shall include on the monthly invoice the item number and the fractional part of the session for which the vendor is billing the Government.
- i. **Example:**

Assume that the rate of service is \$10.00 per half hour.

| Time Spent (in minutes) | Charge |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 0 - 15 | \$ 0.00 |
| 16 - 30 | \$10.00 |
| 31 - 45 | \$15.00 |
| 46 - 60 | \$20.00 |

- j. The vendor shall include the cost of written reports and conferences with the USPO/USPSO in the prices for defendant/offender services unless the Program Plan authorizes them as part of a specific service (e.g., Intake Assessment and Report (2011), Psychological Evaluation and Report (5010)).
- k. The vendor shall include the cost of telephone contacts with defendants/offenders in the unit price for the services and shall not bill separately for these calls.

G.4 Reimbursements or Copayments (Mandatory Requirement)

- a. The vendor shall not request or accept payment either directly or indirectly from the defendant/offender for services under this agreement unless the USPO/USPSO authorizes in writing partial or total payment by the defendant/offender for prescheduled individual services customarily provided by a physician or professional staff member.
 - (1) The USPO/USPSO shall evaluate the defendant/offender's financial status (e.g., employment) before authorizing defendant/offender payments to the vendor and shall notify the defendant/offender and vendor of the authorized defendant/offender payments in the program plan.
- b. The vendor shall not submit invoices to the Government for services under this agreement where the vendor already has submitted invoices, or received payment for the same services from other sources.
- c. If the vendor has received any payments from insurance programs or other sources (e.g., state or local public assistance programs) for services for which the vendor has received payment from the Government under this agreement, the vendor shall reimburse the Government for these services.

- (1) The USPO/USPSO may order reimbursement in the form of deductions from subsequent invoices according to USPO/USPSO instruction and the terms and conditions of this solicitation document.

- (2) According to 18 USC 3672, the vendor may be required to reimburse the Director of the Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts in lieu of deducting payments from subsequent invoices.
- (3) The vendor shall not accept reimbursement for services in an amount that exceeds the amount authorized in the contract/agreement with the Government.

SECTION H - SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS

H.1 Clause 7-25, Indemnification (AUG 2004)

- (a) The contractor assumes full responsibility for and shall indemnify the judiciary against any and all losses or damage of whatsoever kind and nature to any and all judiciary property, including any equipment, products, accessories, or parts furnished, while in its custody and care for storage, repairs, or service to be performed under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the negligent acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (b) If due to the fault, negligent acts (whether of commission or omission) and/or dishonesty of the contractor or its employees, any judiciary-owned or controlled property is lost or damaged as a result of the contractor's performance of this contract, the contractor shall be responsible to the judiciary for such loss or damage, and the judiciary, at its option, may, in lieu of requiring reimbursement therefor, require the contractor to replace at its own expense, all property lost or damaged.
- (c) *Hold Harmless and Indemnification Agreement* The contractor shall save and hold harmless and indemnify the judiciary against any and all liability claims and cost of whatsoever kind and nature for injury to or death of any person or persons and for loss or damage to any contractor property or property owned by a third party occurring in connection with or in any way incident to or arising out of the occupancy, use, service, operation, or performance of work under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent, or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (d) The contractor shall indemnify and hold the judiciary, its employees, and others acting on its behalf harmless against any and all loss, liability, or damage arising out of the negligence, failure to act, fraud, embezzlement, or other misconduct by the contractor, its employees, subcontractors, agents, or representatives of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (e) *Judiciary's Right of Recovery* Nothing in the above paragraphs will be considered to preclude the judiciary from receiving the benefits of any insurance/bonds the contractor may carry which provides for the indemnification of any loss or destruction of, or damages to, property in the custody and care of the contractor where such loss, destruction or damage is to judiciary property. The contractor shall do nothing to prejudice the judiciary's right to recover against third parties for any loss, destruction of, or damage to, judiciary property, and upon the request of the contracting officer will, at the judiciary's expense, furnish to the judiciary all reasonable assistance and cooperation (including assistance in the prosecution of suit and the execution of instruments of assignment in favor of the judiciary) in obtaining recovery.
- (f) *Judiciary Liability* The judiciary will not be liable for any injury to the contractor's personnel or damage to the contractor's property unless such injury or damage is

due to negligence on the part of the judiciary and is recoverable under the Federal Torts Claims Act, or pursuant to other statutory authority applicable to the judiciary.

H.2 DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE - JAN 2003

- (a) Definitions. As used in this clause,

"Controlled Substance" means a controlled substance in schedules I through V of Section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined in regulation at 21 CFR 1308.11-1308.15.

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of any controlled substance.

"Drug-free workplace" means a site for the performance of work done in connection with a specific contract at which the employees of the Contractor are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance.

"Employee" means an employee of a Contractor directly engaged in the performance of work under a Government contract. "Directly Engaged" is defined to include all direct cost employees and any other Contractor employee who has other than a minimal impact or involvement in contract performance.

"Individual" means an offeror/contractor that has no more than one employee including the offeror/contractor.

- (b) The Contractor, if other than an individual, shall--within 30 calendar days after award (unless a longer period is agreed to in writing for contracts of 30 calendar days or more performance duration), or as soon as possible for contracts of less than 30 calendar days performance duration--
- (1) Publish a statement notifying such employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;
 - (2) Establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform such employees about-
 - (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (ii) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

- (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees from drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- (3) Provide all employees engaged in performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause;
- (4) Notify such employees in writing in the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause, that as a condition of continued employment on the contract resulting from this solicitation, the employee will-
 - (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction;
- (5) Notify the contracting officer within ten (10) days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;
- (6) Within 30 days after receiving notice under subparagraph (a)(4)(ii) of this clause of a conviction, take one of the following actions with respect to any employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:
 - (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or
 - (ii) Require such employee to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- (7) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of subparagraphs (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this provision.
- (c) The Contractor, if an individual, agrees by award of the contract or acceptance of a purchase order, not to engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in the performance of the contract resulting from the contract.
- (d) In addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraphs (b) and (c) of this clause may, render the Contractor subject to suspension of contract payments, termination of the contract for default, and suspension of debarment.

H.3 Government Furnished Property - (JAN 2003)

No material, labor, or facilities will be furnished by the Government unless otherwise provided for in this solicitation.

The Chief Probation Officer or Chief Pretrial Services Officer may furnish Government-owned telephone answering equipment, fax machines, and/or onsite drug-detection devices called non-

instrumented drug tests to a contractor if such equipment will improve the frequency of urine collection in the district. The equipment shall be used only for a random urine collection program.

SECTION I - REQUIRED CLAUSES**I.1 Clause 7-30, Public Use of the Name of the Federal Judiciary - (JUN 2014)**

- (a) The contractor shall not refer to the judiciary, or to any court or other organizational entities existing thereunder (hereinafter referred to as "the judiciary"), in advertising, news releases, brochures, catalogs, television and radio advertising, letters of reference, web sites, or any other media used generally by the vendor in its commercial marketing initiatives, in such a way that it represents or implies that the judiciary prefers or endorses the products or services offered by the contractor. This provision will not be construed as limiting the contractor's ability to refer to the judiciary as one of its customers when providing past performance information as part of a proposal submission, as opposed to general public marketing.
- (b) No public release of information pertaining to this contract will be made without prior judiciary written approval, as appropriate, and then only with written approval of the contracting officer.

I.2 Subcontracting

Services that the vendor proposes to refer to other service providers shall be considered subcontracting. The vendor (prime contractor) may subcontract the provision of treatment services to other service providers (subcontractors). After award, any proposed subcontractor arrangements or changes to the existing subcontractor arrangements are subject to the Contracting Officer's approval, and shall be submitted in writing to the Contracting Officer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed subcontracting arrangement or change. The Contracting Officer will respond promptly with written approval or disapproval. The prime contractor shall not refer defendants/offenders to any other vendor that has not been approved by the Contracting Officer in writing. The government reserves the right to revoke approval of any subcontractor at any time that does not meet the requirements of this contract/agreement.

The prime contractor is responsible to the judiciary for overall performance of the services required under this contract/agreement. If any services are subcontracted, the prime contractor shall ensure that the subcontractor is complying with the requirements of this contract/agreement, including the qualifications of any personnel providing services; the possession and maintenance of all appropriate state and local licenses in compliance with state and local regulations; and the appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. The prime contractor shall ensure that subcontractors are not debarred, suspended, or ineligible to perform under federal contracts.

A subcontractor has no contractual rights, known as privity of contract, against the judiciary. However, the subcontractor may have rights against the prime contractor.

Upon contract termination, the contractor must, except as otherwise directed by the CO, terminate all subcontracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the work terminated.

I.3. Clause 2-90D, Option to Extend the Term of the Contract - (APR 2013)

- (a) The judiciary may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to the contract's expiration date; provided that the judiciary gives the contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 60 calendar days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the judiciary to an extension.
- (b) If the judiciary exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.
- (c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed 3 years.

I.4 Clause 2-90C, Option to Extend Services - (APR 2013)

The judiciary may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months. The contracting officer may exercise the option by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to contract's current expiration date.

I.5 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference - (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address: <http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

| | | |
|--------------|---|----------|
| Clause 1-15 | Disclosure of Contractor Information to the Public | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 3-25 | Protecting the Judiciary's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 3-160 | Service Contract Act of 1965, As amended | JUN 2012 |
| Clause 3-205 | Protest After Award | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 3-210 | Protests | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 7-35 | Disclosure or Use of Information | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-70 | Judiciary Property Furnished "As Is" | APR 2013 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------|
| Clause 7-85 | Examination of Records | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-115 | Availability of Funds | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-135 | Payments | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-140 | Discounts for Prompt Payment | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-150 | Extras | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-175 | Assignment of Claims | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-185 | Changes | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-215 | Notification of Ownership Changes | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-223 | Termination for the Convenience of the Judiciary (Short Form) | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 7-230 | Termination for Default (Fixed Price - | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-235 | Disputes | JAN 2003 |

IN ADDITION TO THE CLAUSES LISTED ABOVE, IF THIS AGREEMENT IS IN EXCESS OF \$100,000, THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE, INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE.

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| Clause 1-10 | Gratuities or Gifts | JAN 2010 |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|

SECTION J - LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

- J.1 PROGRAM DISCHARGE SUMMARY PROFILE
- J.2 SAMPLE PROGRAM PLAN (PROBATION FORM 45)
- J.3 RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- J.4 MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT (PROBATION FORM 46)
- J.5 AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(PROBATION FORMS 11B, 11E, and 11I; and PSA FORMS 6B, and 6D)
- J.6 DAILY LOG
- J.7 DAILY TRAVEL RECORD (PROBATION FORM 17)
- J.8 INVOICE
- J.9 TESTING LOGS (URINALYSIS, SWEAT PATCH, BREATHALYZER)
- J.10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR WAGE DETERMINATION
(As required by the Service Contract Act, when applicable.)

Program Discharge Summary Profile¹

1. Number of defendants² enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
2. Number of offenders³ enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
3. Number of defendants successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
4. Number of offenders successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
5. Number of defendants unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
6. Number of offenders unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
7. Number of defendants that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
8. Number of offenders that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
9. Other types of discharge during the past 12 month period, please explain in short narrative paragraph below (e.g., number of defendants, number of offenders, and reason): _____

10. Average treatment duration per client over the past 12 month period? _____
11. Average frequency of treatment per client over the past 12 month period? _____
12. Average staff to client ratio over the past 12 month period? _____

¹Shall include entire clientele (federal, state, and local). Shall not be limited to only federal probation and pretrial services referrals.

²Defendant - An individual who has been charged with a crime, but not yet convicted. These individuals may or may not have been under pretrial supervision.

³Offender - An individual who has been convicted of a crime. These individuals are typically serving a period of probation or other form of post-conviction supervision.

Prob. Form 45

Today's Date:

Client Identifying Information

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Client: | PACTS#: |
| Address: | Pretrial/Post |
| | Conviction: |
| Officer: | Client Phone: |
| Officer Phone: | DOB: |

**Photo
Not
Available**

Provider Information

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Provider: | Procurement No: |
| Provider Location: | Effective Date: |
| Attn: | Termination Date: |
| Location Address: | |

Phone:

Fax:

Authorized Services

Your agency is authorized to provide the following services beginning on the plan effective date indicated above. Any services provided outside of those listed below and/or outside the Effective and Termination Dates of the Plan will not be authorized for payment.

Services Ordered

| Project Code | Description Of Services | Phase | Frequency (Units) | Interval | Copay Amount (per unit) |
|--------------|--|-------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2010 | Individual Substance Abuse Counseling | | 1.0 | Weekly | \$0.00 |
| 2020 | Group Substance Counseling | | 2.0 | Monthly | \$0.00 |

Instructions to Provider Regarding Client Needs and Goals of Treatment_____
Officer:_____
Referral Agent:_____
Client:

MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT

This form must be completed and submitted with each monthly billing. Additional sheets may be used.

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. PROGRAM NAME: | | | 1a. PROVIDER NAME: | | 2. DATE OF CURRENT TX PLAN (ATTACH REVISIONS): | |
| 3. CLIENT NAME: | | | 3a. PACTS NO. | | 4. FOR PERIOD COVERING: | |
| 5. PHASE NO. | 5a. TIME IN PHASE: | 6. PRETRIAL CLIENT: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | 7. CLIENT EMPLOYED: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | |

8. CONTACTS SINCE LAST REPORT

[illegible]

9. URINE TESTING RECORD

[illegible]

10. COMMENTS REGARDING CLIENT'S TREATMENT PROGRESS

| | |
|---|------|
| a. Describe the treatment goals addressed this month (<input type="checkbox"/> Met <input type="checkbox"/> Not Met): | |
| | |
| | |
| b. Describe any steps taken by the client this month toward these goals (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| c. Describe any obstacles or setbacks the client encountered this month: | |
| | |
| | |
| d. Describe one unique way the PO/PSO can assist/support the client in treatment over the next month: | |
| | |
| | |
| e. If continued treatment is recommended, discuss the plan for next month (<input type="checkbox"/> Recommended <input type="checkbox"/> Not Recommended): | |
| | |
| | |
| f. Discuss your observations of the client's behavior and commitment to treatment (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| g. Comments: | |
| | |
| | |
| h. Overall Progress: <input type="checkbox"/> Acceptable <input type="checkbox"/> Unacceptable | |
| SIGNATURE OF COUNSELOR | DATE |

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
DRUG ABUSE PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the
aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my _____.
(pretrial release, post-trial release, probation, or parole).

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court and/or United States Parole Commission when necessary for the purpose of discharging its supervisory duties over me.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); psychotherapy notes; date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with the preparation of a court-ordered report.

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court.

I understand that this authorization is valid until I have been sentenced and my sentence is final, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before the completion of the presentence investigation will be reported to the court.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Probation Office in the _____
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations, clinical polygraphs); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my post-conviction supervision (including probation, parole, mandatory release, supervised release, or conditional release), and may be used by the probation officer for the purpose of keeping the probation officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE PROGRAMS)

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Pretrial Services or Probation Office for the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my pretrial release.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian, if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PRETRIAL SERVICES SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Pretrial Services Office in the _____.
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my pretrial supervision, and may be used by the pretrial services officer for the purpose of keeping the pretrial services officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law. Such information may also be made available to the probation office for the purpose of preparing a presentence report in accordance with federal law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

DAILY TREATMENT LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____

Month/Year _____

[illegible]

| U.S. PROBATION AND PRETRIAL SERVICES TRAVEL LOG | | | | | | DISTRICT: | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| DATE | EXPENSE CODE | CONTACT CODES (P-Personal/C-Collateral) | | | | PROBLEM CODES | | DAILY TRAVEL RECORD |
| OFFICER NAME | A-Telephone B-Parking C-Other | H-Home C-Community PS-Presentence PR-Prerelease for Institution PT-Pretransfer SI-Special Investigation | SS-Social Services for Institution OPO-Other Probation/Pretial Services Officer PTS-Pretial Services PTSD-Pretial Services Diversion FWR-Furlough/Work Release | DA-Drug Abuse UA-Urine Collection PS- HS-Housing/Shelter O-Other | AL-Alcohol MS-Monitoring/Surveillance EM-Employment FB-Financial/Budgeting FM-Family/Marital ET-Education/Training | | | |
| DESTINATION | ODOMETER READING | MILES TRAVELED | OTHER EXPENSES | CONTACT CODE | PROBLEM CODE | CASE NUMBER/NAME OF CASE | | ACTIVITY AND PERSON CONTACTED |
| START | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| PER DIEM | | TOTAL MILES TRAVELED | | | TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES | NUMBER OF MILES FROM HOME TO OFFICE | SIGNATURE OF OFFICER | |
| TIME STARTED | TIME RETURNED | AMT. CLAIMED | AMOUNT CLAIMED FOR MILEAGE | | | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART A)

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Judicial District _____ 2. Vendor _____ a. Address: _____ _____ _____ b. Telephone: _____ _____ | 3. P.O./B.P.A.# _____ 4. Service Delivery: From _____ To _____ 5. Total # of Individuals Served: _____ |
|--|--|

Vendor's Certification: I certify that **all** expenditures and requests for reimbursement in this voucher are accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge and include only charges for services actually rendered to clients under the terms of the agreement and for which no other compensation has been received from sources other than the United States District Court.

Authorized Administrator

| 6. Project Code | 7. Quantity | 8. Unit Price | 9. Total Price |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART B)

Subtotal all costs for each client listed below:

| 1. Client Name | 2. Client Number | 3. Dates of Service | 4. Service Rendered | 5. Quantity (Units) | 6. Unit Price | 7. Cost |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|
| | | | | | | |

BREATHALYZER INSTRUMENT LOG

Vendor Name _____

[illegible]

BREATHALYZER LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ PACTS # _____ Month/Year _____

| Client's Signature/Initials | Collector's Initials | Reason Tested | Test Results | Refusal |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| |
|--|
| Comments (please note any unusual occurrences): |
| |
| |
| |
| |

SWEAT PATCH TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH
COMPLETE THE FIRST FIVE COLUMNS UPON APPLICATION, AND THE LAST FOUR UPON REMOVAL

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

| Application Date | Client's Signature/Initials | Chain of Custody Bar Code Number | Medications Taken | Collector's Initials | Removal Date | Client's Initials | Collector's Initials | Test Results/Date | Co-Pay Collected |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Comments (please note any unusual occurrences):

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

URINALYSIS TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

[illegible]

**SECTION K - REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS, AND OTHER
STATEMENTS OF OFFERORS OR QUOTERS**

K.1 Provision 3-130, Authorized Negotiators - (Jan 2003)

The offeror represents that the following persons are authorized to negotiate on its behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation (*offeror lists names, titles, and telephone numbers of the authorized negotiators*).

Name: _____
Titles: _____
Telephone: _____
Fax: _____
Email: _____

K.2 Provision 3-5, Taxpayer Identification and Other Offeror Information - (APR 2011)

(a) Definitions.

“Taxpayer Identification (TIN),” as used in this provision, means the number required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to be used by the offeror in reporting income tax and other returns. The TIN may be either a social security number or an employer identification number.

(b) All offerors shall submit the information required in paragraphs (d) and (e) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of [31 U.S.C. §§ 7701\(c\)](#) and [3325\(d\)](#), reporting requirements of [26 U.S.C. §§ 6041, 6041A](#), and implementing regulations issued by the IRS. If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements, the failure or refusal by the offeror to furnish the information may result in a 31 percent reduction of payments otherwise due under the contract.

(c) The TIN may be used by the government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the offeror’s relationship with the government ([31 U.S.C. § 7701\(c\)\(3\)](#)). If the resulting contract is subject to payment recording requirements, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the offeror’s TIN.

(d) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN): _____

☐ TIN has been applied for.

☐ TIN is not required, because:

☐ Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the federal government.

(e) Type of Organization:

- ☐ sole proprietorship;
- ☐ partnership;
- ☐ corporate entity (not tax-exempt);
- ☐ corporate entity (tax-exempt);
- ☐ government entity (federal, state or local);
- ☐ foreign government;
- ☐ international organization per [26 CFR 1.6049-4](#);
- ☐ other

(f) Contractor representations.

The offeror represents as part of its offer that it is ☐, is not ☐ 51% owned and the management and daily operations are controlled by one or more members of the selected socio-economic group(s) below:

- ☐ Women Owned Business
- ☐ Minority Owned Business (if selected then one sub-type is required)
- ☐ Black American Owned
- ☐ Hispanic American Owned
- ☐ Native American Owned (American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians)
- ☐ Asian-Pacific American Owned (persons with origins from Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Brunei, Japan, China, Taiwan, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Vietnam, Korea, The Philippines, U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Samoa, Macao, Hong Kong, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Tuvalu, or Nauru)
- ☐ Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American Owned (persons with origins from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, the Maldives Islands, or Nepal)
- ☐ Individual/concern, other than one of the preceding.

SECTION L - INSTRUCTIONS, CONDITIONS, AND NOTICE TO OFFERORS

L.1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROPOSALS

A. Request for Proposals

This Request for Proposal consists of Sections A through M.

Section A - Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance Form, AO 367

In Section A, page 1 is the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**. The offeror must fill out the following blocks on the form:

- (1) Block 8, as instructed on the form.
- (2) Block 9, discount for prompt payment, if applicable.
- (3) Block 10, acknowledgment of amendments.
- (4) Block 11, name and address of offeror.
- (5) Block 12, telephone number.
- (6) Block 13, name and title of person authorized to sign the offer.
- (7) Block 14, signature of offeror,
- (8) Block 15, date signed.

NOTE: **The signature of the original and additional copies must contain original signatures of the offeror in this block.**

Section B - Submission of Prices

(1) Services

The offeror must provide a response to every requested service item.

(2) Prices

The prices submitted must reflect the requirements of the Statement of Work for each project code requested as well as all terms and conditions of the contract that relate to that service item.

(3) Acceptable Responses

(a) Unit Price

Sliding price scales will not be accepted by the Government. The price will reflect the unit as defined in Section B and the Statement of Work for each project code.

(b) **"N/C" = No Charge**

For any item that the offeror will provide without charge or without additional charge, the offeror shall insert "N/C" in the Unit Price column of Section B.

(c) **Subcontracting**

For service items that the offeror will be subcontracting, the offeror shall insert the letter "S" following the price inserted in the Unit Price column. Services referred to another vendor shall be considered subcontracting and shall require the "S" designation.

(d) **Prices and "No Shows"**

A "No Show" occurs when a client does not appear for a prescheduled service, and the client fails to cancel the appointment at least 24 hours in advance. Offerors may factor the price of client "No Shows" for prescheduled appointments into the unit prices for the project codes listed in G.3. **It is estimated that clients fail to appear for prescheduled individual services approximately 5% of the time, although specific services may experience a higher rate of "no shows".**

(4) **Estimated Monthly Quantity**

The figures provided in the Estimated Monthly Quantity column of Section B are estimates of the frequency that the services will be required. These figures are estimates only and the government is not bound to meet these estimates.

Proposal Submission

By submission of a signed proposal (including the submission of the Certification of Compliance (Attachment A) described below), the offeror is agreeing to comply with all requirements, terms, and conditions of this solicitation and any resultant agreement or contract. **Note: The offeror is not required to submit solicitation sections C, D, E, F, G, H, and I as part of its proposal.**

Section K - Representations, Certifications, and Other Statements of Offeror

The Offeror must check or complete all applicable boxes or blocks in the paragraphs under Section K of the Solicitation Document and resubmit the full section as that of the Proposal.

The Offeror's Statements, Qualifications, and References contained in Attachments A through D to this solicitation document shall be completed and submitted as follows:

Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement (Attachment A)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT** in which the offeror certifies that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and comply with terms and conditions of the RFP. If the offeror is proposing subcontractor(s) to perform any services, the offeror shall identify the proposed subcontractor(s) and submit separate certification statements from each subcontractor that certifies that they will provide services in compliance with the requirements of the RFP.

Preparation of Background Statement (Attachment B)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** addressing the requirements in paragraphs 2.a. through d. below. (See Attachment B). The offeror shall identify all required documents included in the submitted proposal through the use of labeled tabs. If the offeror is proposing any subcontractors to perform services, the offeror also shall comply with the requirements in paragraphs 2 a. through d. pertaining to each proposed subcontractor.
2. In the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror shall:
 - a. provide copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from all federal (including current USPO and USPSO), state and local agencies for the locations solicited. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, the vendor shall provide copies of certificates or letters from federal, state, or local agencies indicating that the vendor has had a satisfactory or higher rating for the previous 18 months. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, certifications or letters due to a private practice, the vendor must expressly state so in its proposal for this area. To be considered technically acceptable a vendor must have received ratings of satisfactory or higher or have expressly stated in its proposals that it is a private practice and does not have access to monitoring reports, certificates or letters. Monitoring reports for proposed subcontractors are not required; however, onsite evaluations will be individually performed for all subcontractors.
 - b. state expressly each performance site at which the offeror and any proposed subcontractors intend to provide services in response to this solicitation. Proposed sites shall be located within the solicitation's identified catchment area.
 - c. include copies of all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations.

- d. include copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes.
3. By submitting the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror warrants that all information contained therein is correct and accurately reflects the offeror's ability to perform.

Preparation of Staff Qualifications - (Attachment C)

The offeror shall prepare and submit the **OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATION FORM** (see Attachment C) for all staff performing services under any resultant contract. The offeror shall include the name, title, duties that will be performed under any resultant agreement by numeric project code, education, experience, and credentials (licenses and certifications) for all proposed staff members who will be performing services under any resultant agreement. In addition, the offeror shall certify that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local). The Offeror shall also certify that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry. Attachment C shall also be prepared for all proposed subcontractor staff performing services.

Offerors providing sex-offense specific evaluations must certify on the Offeror's Staff Qualification Form (Attachment C) that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

Preparation of Offeror's References - (Attachment D)

The offeror shall provide three references (Federal, State, or local government agencies and/or private organizations), using Attachment D, for whom the offeror has provided treatment and other services identified in this RFP within the past 3 years. Provide the name and address for each reference, as well as a contact person and phone number. The government reserves the right to contact any reference and consider the information provided as part of its responsibility determination.

Sections L - Instructions, Conditions and Notices to Offerors, and M - Evaluation Criteria

Sections K, L and M contain information and instructions and do not become part of any resultant agreement.

L.2 Provision 3-100, Instructions to Offerors - (APR 2013)

- (a) *Definitions* As used in this provision:
"Discussions" are negotiations that occur after establishment of the competitive range that may, at the contracting officer's discretion, result in the offeror being allowed to revise its offer.
In writing, "writing," or "written" means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated, and includes electronically transmitted and stored information.
"Offer modification" is a change made to an offer before the solicitation's closing date and time, or made in response to an amendment, or made to correct a mistake at any time before award.
"Offer revision" is a change to an offer made after the solicitation closing date, at the request of or as allowed by a contracting officer as the result of negotiations.
"Time," if stated as a number of days, is calculated using calendar days, unless otherwise specified, and will include Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. However, if the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, then the period will include the next working day.
- (b) *Amendments to solicitations* If this solicitation is amended, all terms and conditions that are not amended remain unchanged. Offerors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to this solicitation by the date and time specified in the amendment(s). An offeror's failure to acknowledge amendments affecting price, quantity, quality or delivery may result in the offeror's proposal being determined unacceptable where award is made without discussions.
- (c) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (1) Unless other methods (e.g., electronic commerce or facsimile) are permitted in the solicitation, offers and modifications to offers shall be submitted in paper media in sealed envelopes or packages (i) addressed to the office specified in the solicitation, and (ii) showing the time and date specified for receipt, the solicitation number, and the name and address of the offeror. Offerors using commercial carriers shall ensure that the offer is marked on the outermost wrapper with the information in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) and (c)(1)(ii) of this provision.
 - (2) The first page of the offer shall show:
 - (i) the solicitation number;
 - (ii) the name, address, and telephone and facsimile numbers of the offeror (and electronic address if available);
 - (iii) a statement specifying the extent of agreement with all terms, conditions, and provisions included in the solicitation and agreement to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item;
 - (iv) names, titles, and telephone and facsimile numbers (and electronic addresses if available) of persons authorized to negotiate on the offeror's behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation; and
 - (v) name, title, and signature of person authorized to sign the offer. Offers signed by an agent shall be accompanied by evidence of that agent's authority, unless that evidence has been previously furnished to the issuing office.

- (3) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (i) Offerors are responsible for submitting offers, and any modifications or revisions, so as to reach the judiciary office designated in the solicitation by the time specified in the solicitation. If no time is specified in the solicitation, the time for receipt is 4:30 p.m., local time, for the designated judiciary office on the date that offer or revision is due.
 - (ii) (A) Any offer, modification, or revision received at the judiciary office designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt of offers is "late" and will not be considered unless it is received before award is made, the contracting officer determines it's in the judiciary's best interest, the contracting officer determines that accepting the late offer would not unduly delay the procurement, and:
 - (1) if it was transmitted through an electronic commerce method authorized by the solicitation, it was received at the initial point of entry to the judiciary infrastructure not later than 5:00 p.m. one working day prior to the date specified for receipt of offers; or
 - (2) there is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the judiciary installation designated for receipt of offers and was under the judiciary's control prior to the time set for receipt of offers; or
 - (3) it is the only offer received.
 - (ii) (B) However, a late modification of an otherwise successful offer that makes its terms more favorable to the judiciary, will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.
 - (iii) Acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the judiciary installation includes the time/date stamp of that installation on the offer wrapper, other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the installation, or oral testimony or statements of judiciary personnel.
 - (iv) If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal judiciary processes so that offers cannot be received at the office designated for receipt of offers by the exact time specified in the solicitation, and urgent judiciary requirements preclude amendment of the solicitation, the time specified for receipt of offers will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first work day on which normal judiciary processes resume.
 - (v) Offers may be withdrawn by written notice received at any time before award. Oral offers in response to oral solicitations may be withdrawn orally. If the solicitation authorizes facsimile offers, offers may be withdrawn via facsimile received at any time before award, subject to the conditions specified in Provision 3-115, "Facsimile Offers." Offers may be withdrawn in person by an offeror or an authorized representative, if the identity of the person requesting withdrawal is established and the person signs a receipt for the offer before award.
- (4) Unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, the offeror may propose to provide any item or combination of items.

- (5) Offerors shall submit offers in response to this solicitation in English and in U.S. dollars.
 - (6) Offerors may submit modifications to their offers at any time before the solicitation closing date and time, and may submit modifications in response to an amendment, or to correct a mistake at any time before award.
 - (7) Offerors may submit revised offers only if requested or allowed by the contracting officer.
 - (8) Offers may be withdrawn at any time before award. Withdrawals are effective upon receipt of notice by the contracting officer.
- (d) *Offer expiration date* Offers in response to this solicitation will be valid for the number of days specified on the solicitation cover sheet (unless a different period is proposed by the offeror).
- (e) *Restriction on disclosure and use of data* Offerors that include in their offers data that they do not want disclosed to the public for any purpose, or used by the judiciary except for evaluation purposes, shall:
- (1) mark the title page with the following legend:

This offer includes data that shall not be disclosed outside the judiciary and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed-in whole or in part-for any purpose other than to evaluate this offer. If, however, a contract is awarded to this offeror as a result of-or in connection with-the submission of this data, the judiciary shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provided in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit the judiciary's right to use information contained in this data if it is obtained from another source without restriction. The data subject to this restriction are contained in sheets [*insert numbers or other identification of sheets*]; and
 - (2) mark each sheet of data it wishes to restrict with the following legend:

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this offer.
- (f) *Contract award*
- (1) The judiciary intends to award a contract or contracts resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror(s) whose offer(s) represents the best value after evaluation in accordance with the factors and subfactors in the solicitation.
 - (2) The judiciary may reject any or all offers if such action is in the judiciary's interest.
 - (3) The judiciary may waive informalities and minor irregularities in offers received.
 - (4) The judiciary intends to evaluate offers and award a contract without discussions with offerors (except clarifications). Therefore, the offeror's initial offer shall contain the offeror's best terms from a price or price and technical standpoint. The judiciary reserves the right to conduct discussions if the contracting officer

later determines them to be necessary. If the contracting officer determines that the number of offers that would otherwise be in the competitive range exceeds the number at which an efficient competition can be conducted, the contracting officer may limit the number of offers in the competitive range to the greatest number that will permit an efficient competition among the most highly rated offers.

- (5) The judiciary reserves the right to make an award on any item for a quantity less than the quantity offered, at the unit price or prices offered, unless the offeror specifies otherwise in the offer.
- (6) The judiciary reserves the right to make multiple awards if, after considering the additional administrative prices, it is in the judiciary's best interest to do so.
- (7) Exchanges with offerors after receipt of an offer do not constitute a rejection or counteroffer by the judiciary.
- (8) The judiciary may determine that an offer is unacceptable if the prices proposed are materially unbalanced between line items or sub-line items. Unbalanced pricing exists when, despite an acceptable total evaluated price, the price of one or more contract line items is significantly overstated or understated as indicated by the application of price or price analysis techniques. An offer may be rejected if the contracting officer determines that the lack of balance poses an unacceptable risk to the judiciary.
- (9) If a price realism analysis is performed, price realism may be considered by the source selection authority in evaluating performance or schedule risk.
- (10) A written award or acceptance of offer mailed or otherwise furnished to the successful offeror within the time specified in the offer shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party.
- (11) The judiciary may disclose the following information in postaward debriefings to other offerors:
 - (i) the overall evaluated price or price and technical rating of the successful offeror;
 - (ii) the overall ranking of all offerors, when any ranking was developed by the judiciary during source selection;
 - (iii) a summary of the rationale for award; and
 - (iv) for procurements of commercial items, the make and model of the item to be delivered by the successful offeror.

OFFEROR’S CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1 , Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement, the offeror and each proposed subcontractor(s) shall complete the certification below.

I hereby certify on behalf of _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) that _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. I understand that failure to perform in accordance with any of the requirements, terms, and/or conditions may result in suspension or discontinuation of referrals or termination of the contract/BPA.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

OFFEROR'S BACKGROUND STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of the Background Statement, the offeror shall prepare a Background Statement below (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this Attachment number).

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that all information provided in the BACKGROUND STATEMENT is accurate, complete, and correct.

☐ I certify herein that copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from federal, state and local agencies have been provided, or if a monitoring report for the previous 18 months is not available, a federal, state, and/or local certificate or letter indicating the vendor has a satisfactory or higher rating has been provided.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATIONS

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of Staff Qualifications, the Offeror shall prepare and submit below, (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this attachment number), for all staff performing services under any resultant Agreement, including credentials (licenses and certification) by project code. Staff providing sex-offense specific services must certify that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA). The offeror shall complete the certification section below.

| PC | NAME | TITLE | DUTIES | EDUCATION | EXPERIENCE | CREDENTIALS |
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local).

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

☐ [*Check box only if applicable*] I certify herein that proposed staff conducting sex-offense specific evaluations will adhere to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S REFERENCES

As required in Section L.1, the Offeror shall provide the name and address for each reference including a contact person and the telephone number.

SECTION M - EVALUATION FACTORS FOR AWARD**M.1 Basis for Award**

Selection of vendors with whom the Probation/Pretrial Services Office will establish BPA's will be based on technical acceptability and the lowest price to the Government. If the solicitation document identifies that BPA's will be established with a specified number of vendors, the selection of technically acceptable vendors shall be based on price. For example, if a solicitation document identifies that 4 to 6 vendors are needed to provide services and 10 vendors are determined to be technically acceptable, awards will be made to no more than 6 of the lowest priced vendors.

M.2 Evaluation of Proposals

- a. To be acceptable and eligible for evaluation, proposals shall be prepared in accordance with the instructions given in Sections B and L of this solicitation document.
- b. By submission of a proposal, the offeror accepts all the terms and conditions of the RFP. Proposals that take exception to the terms and conditions will be determined technically unacceptable and the offeror will be so advised.
- c. Proposals will be evaluated to be considered Technically Acceptable using the following Pass/Fail Criteria. To determine that the offeror has met the following criteria, each proposal shall be evaluated to determine that every individual requirement has been met.

M.3 Pass-Fail Criteria

The following criteria address the offeror's ability to perform and comply with all the mandatory service requirements set forth in the Request For Proposals. Offerors who do not meet these requirements will be deemed to be technically unacceptable and will receive no further consideration. The offeror(s) will be so advised. Proposed subcontractor personnel qualifications and facilities will be evaluated and considered in the determination of the offeror's technical acceptability. The review of the criteria shall be based on the Offeror's Technical Proposal, which contains the Offeror's Certification of Compliance, Offeror's Background Statement, and the Offeror's Staff Qualifications. Each of these shall demonstrate how the offeror will perform/meet the requirements of the RFP.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS:

- (a) Did the Offeror submit a statement certifying that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with the requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. This requirement

includes submission of compliance statements for each subcontractor that will be providing services.

YES or NO

PAST PERFORMANCE

- (a) Did the Offeror provide copies of all federal, state and local monitoring reports, letters, and/or federal, state, and local certificates for the previous 18 months? YES or NO
- (b) Monitoring reports, letters, and/or certificates are rated at least "satisfactory" or "pass" regarding performance.

OR

If any monitoring report completed for the previous 18 months was rated less than "satisfactory," the deficiencies were corrected as documented on the subsequent monitoring report, resulting in the subsequent report being rated "satisfactory."

YES or NO

SITE(S) AT WHICH SERVICES ARE PROVIDED:

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) site(s) at which services will be provided is/are located in catchment area. YES or NO
- (b) Offeror has provided copies of applicable business and/or operating license(s). YES or NO
- (c) Offeror has provided copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety, and health codes. YES or NO

STAFF QUALIFICATIONS:

- (a) Offeror (and any proposed subcontractor) meets all minimum staff requirements listed in Section C of the RFP. YES or NO
- (b) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release. YES or NO
- (c) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that

no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

YES or NO

ON-SITE VISITS

On site visits will be conducted for those offeror's whose proposals are determined technically acceptable based on the above stated criteria and meet the lowest price requirement. On site visits will be conducted to verify that the offeror's facility complies with the requirements of the RFP. There will be on-site evaluations for all subcontractors providing services.

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) facility meets requirements listed in Statement of Work.

YES or NO

M. 4 Evaluation of Price

The Government will determine Total Evaluated Price for required services by using the following formula:

- (a) Determining Total Evaluated Price.--Multiply the Estimate Monthly Quantity (EMQ) by 12 months to get a Yearly Quantity. Multiply that figure by the Unit Price offered to arrive at the Total Evaluated Price for that service item. Yearly prices of service items are totaled to arrive at Total Evaluated Price for each offeror.
- (b) Service items that are offered at "N/C" or No Charge, will be evaluated in the Life of Agreement comparison by entering \$0.00 for the unit price.
- (c) Service items that are reimbursable at actual prices or at a travel regulation rate are not considered in the price comparison.
- (d) Service items not marked as required services will not be evaluated or considered.
- (e) Total Evaluated Price (TEP) shall be rank ordered to show the lowest TEP.

M.5 Provision 2-85A Evaluation Inclusive of Options (JAN 2003)

- (a) The judiciary will evaluate offers for purposes of award by adding the total price for all options to the total price for the basic requirement. Evaluation of options does not obligate the judiciary to exercise the option(s).
- (b) Any offer that is materially unbalanced as to prices for basic and option quantities may be rejected. An unbalanced offer is one that is based on prices significantly less than prices for some work and prices that are significantly overstated for other work.

M.6 Clause 3-70 Determination of Responsibility (JAN 2003)

A determination of responsibility will be made on the apparent successful offeror prior to contract award. If the prospective contractor is found non-responsible, that offeror will be rejected and will receive no further consideration for award. In the event a contractor is rejected based on a determination of non-responsibility, a determination will be made on the next apparent successful offeror.

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------|
| SECTION A | SOLICITATION / OFFER / ACCEPTANCE | | |
| 1. Solicitation No. 0862-19-0032 | | 2. Date Issued 07/10/2018 | 3. Award No. |
| 4. Issued By: Laurie Jenkins United States Probation 320 6th Street, Suite 200 Sioux City, Iowa 51101 | | 5. Address Offer To (if other than Item 4): | |

SOLICITATION

6. Offers in original and 1 copies for furnishing the required services listed in Section B will be received at the place specified in Item 5, or if handcarried, in the depository located:

**United States Probation
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401-2101**

until **04:30 PM** local time **08/10/2018**
(hour) (date)

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 7. For Information call: | |
| a. Name Barbara Lukesh | b. Telephone (319) 286-2399 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) | (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) |
|-----------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|------|--|---------|
| PART I – THE SCHEDULE | | | | PART II – AGREEMENT CLAUSES | | | |
| X | A | SOLICITATION/OFFER/ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | I | REQUIRED CLAUSES | 3 |
| X | B | SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES/COSTS | 2 | PART III – LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACH. | | | |
| X | C | DESCRIPTION/SPECS./WORK STATEMENT | 19 | X | J | LIST OF ATTACHMENTS | 17 |
| X | D | PACKAGING AND MARKING | 1 | PART IV – REPRESENTATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS | | | |
| X | E | INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | K | REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND OTHER STATEMENTS OR OFFERORS | 2 |
| X | F | DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE | 1 | | | | |
| X | G | AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA | 4 | X | L | INSTRS., CONDS., AND NOTICES TO OFFERORS | 12 |
| X | H | SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS | 4 | X | M | EVALUATION CRITERIA | 4 |

OFFER

8. In compliance with the above, the undersigned agrees, if this offer is accepted within _____ calendar days (365 calendar days unless a different period is inserted by the offeror) from the date for receipt of offers specified above, to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item, delivered at the designated point(s), within the time specified in the schedule.

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 9. DISCOUNT FOR PROMPT PAYMENT (See Section I, Clause No. 52-232-8) | | 10 CALENDAR DAYS % | 20 CALENDAR DAYS % | 30 CALENDAR DAYS % | CALENDAR DAYS % |
| 10. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF AMENDMENTS (The offeror acknowledges receipt of amendments to the SOLICITATION for offerors and related documents numbered and dated: | | AMENDMENT NO. | | DATE | AMENDMENT NO. |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF OFFEROR | | 16. <input type="checkbox"/> AWARD Your offer on Solicitation Number _____, including the additions or changes made by you which additions or changes are set forth in full above, is hereby accepted as to the items listed above and on any continuation sheets. | | | |
| 12. Telephone No. (Include area code) | | | | | |
| 13. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN OFFER (Type or print) | | 17A. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER | | | |
| 14. Signature | | 15. Offer Date | | 17B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA | |
| | | | | 17C. DATE SIGNED | |
| | | BY _____ (Signature Of Contracting Officer) | | | |

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND OFFEROR'S PRICES

The United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting a vendor to provide substance abuse, mental health, and/or sex offender treatment services. A Vendor must be capable of providing services within a geographic area encompassing Dubuque, Iowa Area.

As a result of this solicitation the Government intends to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA). For this BPA, approximately 1 to 2 vendors are needed to provide the required services. The Government reserves the right to award to a single vendor.

A Blanket Purchase Agreement is a “charge account” arrangement, between a buyer and a seller for recurring purchases of services. BPAs are not contracts and do not obligate government funds in any way. A contract occurs upon the placement of a call or referral from the Probation/Pretrial Services Office and the vendor’s acceptance of the referral. Referrals will be rotated among all the vendors on the BPA. BPAs are valid for a specific period of time, not to extend beyond the current fiscal year. The total duration of this BPA, including the exercise of two 12-month options, shall not exceed 36 months. BPAs will be issued to those vendors determined to be technically acceptable and offering the lowest cost to the Government, using the Evaluation Criteria established in Section M of the Request for Proposal.

Section B is generic and used nationwide to procure the particular needs of each U. S. Probation/Pretrial Services Office. For this solicitation, only those services marked by an "X" under the Required Services column are being solicited. Offerors shall propose on only the required services. Services proposed, but not marked as required, will not be evaluated or included under any resultant agreement. Offerors failing to provide offers on all required services marked, will be considered technically unacceptable.

Note: Estimated Monthly Quantities (EMQs) represent the total monthly quantities to be ordered per Service item under the BPA. Each vendor placed on the BPA may receive a share of the total quantity stated. However, EMQ’s are estimates only and do not bind the government to meet these estimates.

An asterisk * indicates a requirement line item which has been modified under “Local Services.”

INTAKE:

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| X * | 2011 | Intake Assessment and Report | 2019 | <div><div></div><div>2</div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div><div></div><div>3</div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div><div></div><div>3</div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | Unit: per intake (total fee) | | |

COGNITIVE BEHAVIORAL TREATMENT:

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| X * | 2022 | Manualized Group | 2019 | <div><div>30</div></div> | <div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div><div>30</div></div> | <div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div><div>30</div></div> | <div><div></div></div> |
| | | | Unit: per 30 minute session | | |

SUBSTANCE ABUSE COUNSELING:

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| X * | 2010 | Individual Counseling | 2019 | <div><div>20</div></div> | <div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div><div>22</div></div> | <div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div><div>24</div></div> | <div><div></div></div> |
| | | | Unit: per 30 minute session | | |

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| X * | 2020 | Group Counseling | 2019 | <div><div>6</div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div><div>8</div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div><div>10</div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | Unit: per 30 minute session | | |

SECTION C. DESCRIPTION/STATEMENT OF WORK

PROVISION OF SERVICES

The United States Probation and Pretrial Services Office (hereafter USPO/USPSO) shall provide a Program Plan (Probation Form 45) for each person under supervision that authorizes the provision of services. The vendor shall provide services strictly in accordance with the Program Plan for each person under supervision. The Judiciary shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor that have not been authorized for that defendant/offender in the Program Plan. The United States Probation or Pretrial Services Officer may provide amended Treatment Program Plans during treatment. The United States Probation/Pretrial Services Office will notify the vendor verbally and in writing via Probation 45 when services are to be terminated and shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor subsequent to the verbal or written notification.

INTRODUCTION

- A. Pursuant to the authority contained in 18 U.S.C. § 3154, and 3672, contracts or Blanket Purchase Agreements may be awarded to provide services for defendants/offenders who are drug-dependent, alcohol-dependent, and/or suffering from a psychiatric disorder. Such services may be provided to federal defendants/offenders supervised by the USPO/USPSO; pretrial clients supervised by the USPO/USPSO, under the terms of this agreement. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to the referring agency (USPO or USPSO).

Note regarding pretrial services defendants: The vendor shall not ask questions pertaining to the instant offense, or ask questions or administer tests that compel the defendant to make incriminating statements or to provide information that could be used in the issue of guilt or innocence. If such information is divulged as part of an evaluation or treatment, it shall not be included on the written report.

- B. The services to be performed are indicated in Sections B and C. The vendor shall comply with all requirements and performance standards of this agreement.
- C. The judiciary will refer clients on an “as needed basis” and makes no representation or warranty that it will refer a specific number of clients to the vendor for services.

DEFINITIONS

- A. **“Offer”** means **“proposals”** in negotiation.
- B. **“Solicitation”** means a request for proposals (RFP) or a request for quotations (RFQ) in negotiation.
- C. **“Judiciary”** means United States Government.
- D. **“Director”** means the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts (unless in the context of a particular section, the use of “Director” manifestly shows that the term was intended to refer to some other office for purposes of that section), and the term “his duty authorized representative” means

any person or persons or board (other than the Contracting Officer) authorized in writing to act for the Director.

- E. **“Authorized representative”** means any person, persons, or board (other than the contracting officer and Chief Probation Officer/Chief Pretrial Services Officer) authorized to act for the head of the agency.
- F. **“Contracting Officer”** means the person designated by the Director or his duly authorized representative to execute this Agreement on the behalf of the Judiciary, and any other successor Contracting Officer who has responsibility for this agreement. The term includes, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the authorized representative of a Contracting Officer acting within the limits of his written authority.
- G. **“Client”** means any drug dependent pretrial releasee, probationer, parolee, mandatory releasee, mandatory parolee, or supervised releasee receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment while under the supervision of the Federal Probation System.
- H. **“Probation Officer”** (i.e., USPO) means an individual appointed by the United States District Court to provide pretrial, presentence and supervision (pre and post sentence) services for the court. “Probation Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- I. **“Chief Probation Officer”** (i.e., CUSPO) means the individual appointed by the United States District Court to supervise the work of the court’s probation staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- J. **“Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., USPSO) means the individual appointed by a United States District Court to provide pretrial release investigations, recommendations and supervision services for that court. “Pretrial Services Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- K. **“Chief Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., CPSO) means the individual appointed by the court to supervise the work of the court’s pretrial services staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- L. **“Designee”** means the person selected by the Chief Probation Officer or the Chief Pretrial Services Officer to act in his/her behalf in drug, alcohol, and mental health treatment matters.
- M. **“Federal Bureau of Prisons”** The federal agency responsible for housing inmates in federal prisons, penitentiaries, correctional institutions and residential re-entry centers who have been sentenced by the federal courts.
- N. **“Clarifications”** are limited exchanges, between the Judiciary and offerors that

may occur when award without discussions is contemplated. If award will be made without conducting discussions, offerors may be given the opportunity to clarify certain aspects of proposals or to resolve minor or clerical errors.

- O. **“AOUSC”** - Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts.
- P. **“USPO/USPSO”** -U.S. Probation Officer/U.S. Pretrial Services Officer.
- Q. **“Probation Form 17”** - U.S. Probation Travel Log.
- R. **“Probation Form 45”** - Treatment Services Program Plan.
- S. **“Probation Form 46”** - Monthly Treatment Record.
- T. **“NIDT”** - Non-Instrumented Drug Testing Device.
- U. **“COR”** - Contracting Officer Representative.
- V. **“Case Staffing Conference”** - A meeting between the Officer and the provider to discuss the needs and progress of the defendant/offender. The defendant/offender may or may not be present at the conference.
- W. **“DSM”** - Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.
- X. **“Co-payment”** - Any payment from an offender/defendant or third-party reimbursement.
- Y. **“PPSO”** - Probation and Pretrial Services Office, Administrative Office of the US Courts.
- Z. **“PCRA”** – Post Conviction Risk Assessment.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS

For Project Codes in Section B, the corresponding paragraphs in this statement of work shall be considered mandatory requirements, as well as the sections listed below:

- A. Defendant/Offender Reimbursement and Co-payment
- B. Deliverables
- C. Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior
- D. Staff Requirements and Restrictions
- E. Facility Requirements
- F. Local Services (if applicable)

Substance Abuse Services

1. **Substance Abuse Intake Assessment Report (2011)**

This is comprehensive biopsychosocial intake assessment and report which shall be conducted by a state certified addictions counselor or a clinician who meets the standards of practice established by his/her state's regulatory board. The assessor shall identify the defendant(s)/offender(s) substance abuse severity based upon the most current edition of the American Psychiatric Association's Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (i.e., DSM), strengths, weaknesses, and readiness for treatment. Assessments shall be conducted face to face.

The vendor shall provide:

- (a) A comprehensive diagnostic interview for each defendant/offender, to include a structured diagnostic instrument such as the Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory (SASSI), Addiction Severity Index (ASI), or Structured Clinical Interview for DSM.
- (b) A typed report to the USPO/USPSO **within 10 calendar days** of the vendor's first face-to-face contact with the defendant/offender. At a minimum, the assessment report shall address the following:
 - (1) Basic identifying information and sources of the information for the report;
 - (2) Diagnostic impression;
 - (3) A biopsychosocial profile of symptoms that are related to substance use disorders, and mental disorders, if applicable;
 - (4) The target treatment problem which will be the primary or central focus of the initial treatment plan;
 - (5) The severity of the defendant's/offender's substance use disorder (mild, moderate, severe); and
 - (6) A treatment recommendation as to the level of service appropriate to address the identified problems.

The comprehensive diagnostic interview report shall not be a synopsis and/or overview of the presentence report, pretrial services report or any other institutional progress reports provided by the USPO/USPSO to the vendor for background information.

2. **Cognitive Behavioral Interventions**

The goal of Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) is to change the way defendants/offenders think, hence changing the way they behave. More specifically, CBT restructures a defendant/offender's thought pattern while simultaneously teaching pro-social skills. This type of intervention is effective in addressing criminogenic needs such as antisocial values, low self-control and substance abuse. Broadly, Cognitive Behavioral Therapy can be divided into two types, *clinical* and *manualized*.

The vendor shall provide:

Manualized Cognitive Behavioral Group (2022) - to two (2) or more defendants/offenders but no more than twelve (12) led by a trained facilitator as defined below. The groups shall offer a structured approach to a specific component of an intervention plan and address the criminal thinking component of a defendant/offender. Examples of this type of group are Moral Reconnection Therapy, Thinking for a Change, Problem Solving Skills in Action, Choices and Changes, and The Change Companies. The specific curriculum utilized by the vendor must be designed to address substance abuse issues and must be approved in advance by the contracting officer or designee. The applicable course materials shall be provided by the vendor and included in the price for this service.

The vendor shall ensure:

- (1) The trained facilitator has successfully completed training for the specific manualized CBT program being utilized. The completion of such training shall be documented. A trained facilitator shall not be required to have clinical oversight.

For services provided under project codes 2021 and 2022, the vendor shall:

45. (1) Provide treatment only as directed on the Probation Form
- (2) Provide for emergency services (e.g., after hours staff phone numbers, local hotlines) for defendants/offenders when counselors are not available.
- (3) Ensure that treatment plans are present and include: (a) short and long-term goals for the defendant(s)/offender(s); (b) measurable objectives; (c) type and frequency of services to be received; (d) specific criteria for treatment completion and the anticipated time-frame; (e) documentation of treatment plan review (including defendant's/offender's

input), and continued need for treatment, if necessary (**at least every 90 days**). The plan should include information on family and significant others involvement (i.e., community support programs, etc.).

NOTE: Initially and after every update, or at least every 90 days, the treatment plan should be attached to the monthly treatment report provided to the USPO/USPSO.

(4) Ensure that only face-to-face contacts with the defendant/offender are billed and that emergency telephone calls are factored into the unit price.

(5) Ensure that a typed discharge summary is submitted to the USPO/USPSO **within 15 calendar days after** treatment is terminated. The summary shall outline the reason for concluding contract services, (i.e., the defendant/offender responded to treatment and treatment is no longer needed, or the defendant/offender failed to respond to treatment). In addition, the discharge summary shall include recommendations for community-based aftercare that the defendant/offender can readily access. In all cases, the discharge status (i.e., successful discharge, unsuccessful discharge, interruption of treatment, etc.) shall be clearly stated.

(6) Ensure that counselors notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if the defendant/offender fails to report for treatment, conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs, or third-party risk issues are identified. If the assigned USPO/USPSO is not available, the counselor shall notify a supervisor or the duty officer.

3. **Substance Abuse Counseling**

Counseling is a clinical interaction between defendant/offender and a trained and certified counselor. The interactions are deliberate and based on various clinical modalities, which have demonstrated evidence to change behavior.

The vendor shall provide:

a. The services below (1 through 5) or any combination thereof as indicated on the Form 45 for each defendant/offender:

(1) **Individual Counseling (2010)** to one (1) defendant/offender;

(2) **Group Counseling (2020)** to two (2) or more defendants/offenders but no

more than twelve (12);

b. For counseling identified for project codes **2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, and 2090**, the vendor shall:

(1) Provide treatment only as directed on the Probation Form 45.

(2) Provide for emergency services (e.g., after hours staff phone numbers, local hotlines) for defendants/offenders when counselors are not available.

(3) Ensure that treatment plans are present and include: (a) short and long-term goals for the defendant(s)/offender(s); (b) measurable objectives; (c) type and frequency of services to be received; (d) specific criteria for treatment completion and the anticipated time-frame; (e) documentation of treatment plan review (including defendant's/offender's input), and continued need for treatment, if necessary (**at least every 90 days**). The plan should include information on family and significant others involvement (i.e., community support programs, etc.).

NOTE: Initially and after every update, or at least every 90 days, the treatment plan should be attached to the monthly treatment report provided to the USPO/USPSO.

(4) Ensure that only face-to-face contacts with the defendant/offender (or family) are billed and that emergency telephone calls are factored into the unit price.

(5) Ensure that a typed discharge summary is submitted to the USPO/USPSO **within 15 calendar days after** treatment is terminated. The summary shall outline the reason for concluding contract services, (i.e., the defendant/offender responded to treatment and treatment is no longer needed, or the defendant/offender failed to respond to treatment). Additionally, the discharge summary shall include recommendations for community-based aftercare that the defendant/offender can readily access. In all cases, the discharge status (i.e., successful discharge, unsuccessful discharge, interruption of treatment, etc.) shall be clearly stated.

(6) Ensure that counselors notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if the defendant/offender fails to report for treatment, conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs, or third-party risk issues are identified. If the assigned USPO/USPSO is not available, the counselor

shall notify a supervisor or the duty officer.

c. For **substance abuse treatment services** performed for project codes **2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, and 2090** the vendor shall ensure that all personnel meet the following qualifications:

(1) Principal counseling services practitioners shall have at least one of the following (a or b):

(a) an advanced degree (masters or doctoral level) in behavioral science, preferably psychology or social work,

(b) a BA/BS and at least two years of drug treatment training and/or experience.

(2) Counselors shall be certified and/or have credentials to engage in substance abuse treatment intervention as established by his/her state's regulatory board and/or accrediting agency.

(3) Paraprofessionals are **only** used under the direct supervision of, and in conjunction with, a staff member who meets the requirements described in item numbers (1) and (2) above, and after obtaining the approval of the contracting officer or designee. Interns may be considered paraprofessionals.

4. **Deliverables**

a. **Defendant/Offender Records and Conferences**

(1) File Maintenance

The vendor shall:

- (a) Maintain a secure filing system of information on all defendants/offenders to whom the vendor provides services under this contract/agreement. If information is maintained electronically, the vendor shall make a hard copy of all files available for review immediately upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (b) Segregate defendant/offender files from other vendor records. This will facilitate monitoring and promote defendant/offender confidentiality.
- (c) Keep a separate file for each defendant/offender.

- (d) Create a separate file when a defendant on pretrial services supervision is sentenced to probation supervision, but continued in treatment with the vendor. The vendor may copy any information relevant from the pretrial services file and transfer it into the probation file, except for information covered under the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.
- (e) Identify any records that disclose the identity of a defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- (f) Keep all defendant/offender records for three years after the final payment is received for Judiciary inspection and review, **except** for litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, which records shall be maintained until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.
- (g) At the expiration of the performance period of this agreement the vendor shall provide the USPO/USPSO or designee a copy of all defendant/offender records that have not been previously furnished, including copies of chronological notes.

NOTE: The vendor shall comply with the HIPAA privacy rule Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information set forth at 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 318 with regard to electronic information.

b. **Disclosure**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Protect **CONFIDENTIAL** records from disclosure except in accordance with item number b. (2), (3), (4),(5), (6), and (7) below.
- (2) Obtain defendant's/offender's authorization to disclose confidential health information to the USPO/USPSO. If the vendor is unable to obtain this disclosure, the vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO immediately.
- (3) Disclose defendant/offender records upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee to the USPO/USPSO or designee.

- (4) Make its staff available to the USPO/USPSO to discuss treatment of a defendant/offender.
- (5) Disclose defendant/offender records only in accordance with 42 C.F.R. Part 2, and 45 C.F.R. § 160.201 to 205 and Part 164 (even if the vendor is not otherwise subject to 45 C.F.R. § 16.201 to 205, and Part 164). The vendor shall disclose records only after advising the USPO/USPSO of the request and any exceptions to the disclosure of, or an individual's right of access to, treatment or protected health information that might apply.
- (6) Not disclose "pretrial services information" concerning pretrial services clients. "Pretrial services information," as defined by the "Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations," is "any information, whether recorded or not, that is obtained or developed by a pretrial services officer (or a probation officer performing pretrial services duties) in the course of performing pretrial services." Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations, §2.A. Generally, any information developed by an officer performing pretrial services that is shared with the vendor will be confidential pretrial services information. Only a judicial officer or a Chief USPO/USPSO may authorize disclosure of pretrial services information to a third party pursuant to the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. Any doubts about whether a potential disclosure concerns pretrial services information must be resolved by consultation with the USPO/USPSO.
- (7) The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.
- (8) Ensure that all persons having access to or custody of defendant/offender records follow the disclosure and confidentiality requirements of this agreement and federal law.
- (9) Notify the USPO/USPSO immediately upon receipt of legal process requiring disclosure of defendant/offender records.

Note: The Judiciary agrees to provide any necessary consent forms that federal, state or local law requires.

c. **File Content**

The vendor's file on each defendant/offender shall contain the following records:

- (1) **Chronological Notes** that:
 - (a) Record all contacts (e.g., face-to-face, telephone) with the defendant/offender including collateral contacts with family members, employers, USPO/USPSO and others. Records shall document all notifications of absences and any apparent conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs.
 - (b) Are in accordance with the professional standards of the individual disciplines and with the respective state law on health care records.
 - (c) Document the goals of treatment, the methods used, the defendant's/offender's observed progress, or lack thereof, toward reaching the goals in the treatment records. Specific achievements, failed assignments, rule violations and consequences given should be recorded.
 - (d) Accurately reflect the defendant's/offender's treatment progress, sessions attended, and changes in treatment.
 - (e) Are current and available for review by the USPO/USPSO or designee and by the Probation and Pretrial Services Office (PPSO) at the Administrative Office.
 - (f) Chronological notes shall be legible, and be dated and signed by the practitioner.
- (2) **Program Plan** (Probation Form 45) that:
 - (a) Identifies vendor services to be provided to the defendant/offender and billed to the Judiciary under the terms of agreement, and any co-payments due by the defendant.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO prepares during or immediately after the case staffing conference. The program plan authorizes the vendor to provide services (e.g., **Intake Assessment and Report (2011)**) to the defendant/offender.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall amend the Program Plan (Probation Form 45) when changing the services, the vendor shall perform, their frequency, or other administrative changes (e.g., co-payment amounts) and upon termination of services.

- (3) **Amended Program Plan (Probation Form 45)** (if applicable) that USPO/USPSO prepares:
 - (a) During or immediately following the case staffing conference, or any other changed circumstance if service delivery changes from existing Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (b) To obtain additional services for a defendant/offender during the agreement or to change the frequency of a defendant/offender's urine collection.
 - (c) To document any other changes in co-payments, frequency of treatment, etc.
 - (d) To terminate services.
- (4) **Monthly Treatment Report (Probation Form 46)** that:
 - (a) Is submitted along with the monthly invoice and the Daily log for the month for which the vendor is invoicing, except for clients who are receiving urinalysis services only (PC 1010, 1011).
 - (b) Summarizes defendant/offender's activities during the month, lists attendance dates, and accompanies the monthly invoice.
 - (c) Documents defendant/offender progress (e.g., adjustment, responsiveness, significant problems, employment).
 - (d) Reflects changes in the Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (e) Records urine collection and test results, if applicable.
 - (f) Shall be typed if requested by the USPO/USPSO.
- (5) **Authorization to Release Confidential Information** (Probation Forms 11B, 11E, or 11I, and PSA Forms 6B, or 6D) that:
 - (a) The defendant/offender and USPO/USPSO sign prior to the defendant's/offender's first appointment with the treatment provider.
 - (b) The vendor shall obtain the defendant's/offender's signature before releasing any information regarding the defendant/offender or the defendant's/offender's treatment and progress to the USPO/USPSO.

- (6) **Daily Travel Log** (Probation Form 17) (if applicable) that:
- (a) Vendor shall submit Probation Form 17 with the monthly invoice for **Vendor's Local Travel** by vendor or staff.
 - (1) By **Vehicle (1401)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations), or
 - (2) By **Common Carrier (1402)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations)
- (7) **Sign-In, Sign-Out Daily Treatment Log** (if applicable) that:
- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO or designee uses to certify the monthly invoice.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall review for approval if vendor Daily Log form differs from the USPO/ USPSO sample form.
 - (d) Defendant/offender shall sign-in upon arrival and sign-out when leaving the vendor's facility.
 - (e) Documents any defendant/offender co-payment, and
 - (f) Vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry in the Daily Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

- (8) **Urinalysis Testing Log** (If applicable) (Attachment J.9) that:
- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
 - (b) Shall record all collected urinalysis specimens and indicate:
 - (1) Defendant or offender's name and PACTS number
 - (2) Collection Date
 - (3) Specimen (bar code) number
 - (4) Collector's initials
 - (5) Test results and date received (if applicable)

- (6) Drugs or medication taken, and
 - (7) Special test requested
 - (8) Co-pay collected (if applicable)
- (c) Shall record any unusual occurrences in the collection process, and in the specific gravity and temperature readings (if applicable).
 - (d) The vendor shall submit for USPO/USPSO approval if vendor Daily Urinalysis Log form differs from the sample form provided in attachment J.9.
 - (e) The vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry Urinalysis Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

d. **Case Staffing Conference**

Upon USPO/USPSO referral of a defendant/offender to the vendor, the vendor shall:

- (1) Participate in a 3-way meeting with the USPO/USPSO, defendant/offender and vendor for an initial case staffing.
- (2) Meet with the USPO/USPSO face-to-face or via a telephone conference at least every 30 days to discuss the defendant's/offender's progress in treatment.
- (3) Consult and meet as requested by the USPO/USPSO.

NOTE: The price of case staffing conferences and consultations are included in the prices in Section B.

e. **Vendor Reports (Substance Abuse, Mental Health, and Sex Offense Specific Treatment Reports)**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Provide a report on the defendant's/offender's treatment progress upon USPO/USPSO's request. Reports shall include specific/measurable goals and objectives with target completion dates that are periodically reviewed.

- (2) Provide a written recommendation in the report to whether or not a defendant's/offender's treatment shall be continued or terminated.
- (3) If the vendor recommends treatment termination, the vendor shall provide a reason for this recommendation in the written report (i.e., whether the defendant/offender responded to treatment and no longer needs aftercare, or whether the defender/offender failed to respond to treatment)
- (4) Provide a written quarterly profile on all (one report on all or one report on each) defendants/offenders discharged from the program each quarter (see Attachment J.1).

f. **Vendor Testimony**

The vendor, its staff, employees, and/or subcontractors shall:

- (1) Appear or testify in legal proceedings convened by the federal court or Parole Commission only upon order of the federal court with jurisdiction, and
 - (i) a request by the United States Probation and/or Pretrial Services Offices, United States Attorney's Offices, or United States Parole Commission, or
 - (ii) in response to a subpoena.
- (2) Provide testimony including but not limited to a defendant's/offender's: attendance record; drug test results; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results; and treatment programs.
- (3) Receive reimbursement for subpoenaed testimony through the Department of Justice based on its witness fee and expense schedule.
- (4) Receive necessary consent/release forms required under federal, state or local law from the Judiciary.
- (5) Not create, prepare, offer, or provide any opinions or reports, whether written or verbal that are not required by this statement of work and the treatment program unless such action is approved in writing by the Chief US Probation Officer or Chief US Pretrial Services Officer.

g. **Emergency Contact Procedures**

The vendor shall establish and post emergency (24 hours/ 7 days a week) contact procedures (i.e., crisis intervention, schedule changes, local hotlines, and/or situations requiring immediate attention), for times when counselors are not available.

5. **Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior**

The vendor shall:

- a. Notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours or as specified in writing by the Contracting Officer of defendant/offender behavior including but not limited to:
 - (1) Positive drug or alcohol test results.
 - (2) Attempts to adulterate a urine specimen and/or compromise any drug detection methodology to determine illicit drug usage.
 - (3) Failure to produce a urine specimen for testing (i.e., stall; withholding a specimen or failure to produce a specimen of sufficient quantity for testing).
 - (4) Failure to appear as directed for urine collection, evaluation, counseling session or alcohol test (i.e., no show).
 - (5) Failure to follow vendor staff direction.
 - (6) Apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.
 - (7) Any behavior that might increase the risk of the defendant/offender to the community.

Note: Vendor shall report any information from any source regarding a defendant's/offender's apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.

6. **Staff Requirements and Restrictions**

The vendor shall ensure that:

- a. After award, persons currently under pretrial services, probation, parole, mandatory release, or supervised release (federal, state or local) shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files.

- b. After award, persons charged with or under investigation for a criminal offense shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- c. After award, persons convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to, child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape or sexual assault) or required under federal, state, or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- d. After award, persons with any restrictions on their licenses, certifications or practice (or those who voluntarily agree to such a restriction) based on negotiations or proceedings with any licensing authority, shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- e. The vendors and its employees shall:
 - (1) Avoid compromising relationships with defendants/offenders and probation or pretrial services staff, and
 - (2) Not employ, contract with, or pay any defendant/offender or defendant's/offender's firm or business to do any work for the vendor either at the vendor's facilities or personally for any of the vendor's employees during the period of this agreement.
 - (3) Report any such improprieties or the appearance thereof immediately to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
 - (4) Report to the USPO/USPSO any investigations, pending charges, arrests and/or convictions related to a criminal offense, any restrictions on staff licenses or certifications, whether imposed or voluntary, involving any staff performing services under this agreement within 48 hours of obtaining knowledge.
- f. The vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO in writing of any staff changes and provide documentation of any required licensing, certification, experience and education requirements, or changes thereof. The vendor shall submit an Offeror's Staff Qualifications form (Section L - Attachment C) for each new staff member added under the agreement.

- g. Failure to comply with the above terms and conditions could result in termination of this agreement.

7. **Facility Requirements:**

The vendor shall ensure that its facility(ies) has adequate access for defendants/offenders with physical disabilities.

8. The vendor shall comply with all applicable state, federal and local laws and regulations when performing services required under this contract or agreement. Failure to do so may result in immediate termination, and subject the vendor to civil and/or criminal penalties.

9. **Local Services**

NOTE: Insert the statement of work and project codes for local services. On the required service line an asterisk (*) shall be used to denote which project code in Section B will be amended in the local services section. The local services section shall be used for districts to further define a specific need. **Additional codes shall not be created under any circumstances without written approval from PPSO at the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. All local needs shall be approved in writing by PPSO.**

INTAKE

* 2011

1. The treatment vendor must be available to provide counseling services between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m., two days per week.
2. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.

COGNITIVE BEHAVIORAL TREATMENT

* 2022

1. The treatment vendor must be available to provide counseling services between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m., two days per week.

2. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.
3. The treatment vendor shall provide evidence-based treatment that includes cognitive behavioral correctional curriculums as approved by US Probation; specifically, Thinking For a Change. The treatment vendor shall be responsible for a minimum of two staff who are trained to utilize curriculums approved by US Probation.

SUBSTANCE ABUSE COUNSELING

* 2010

1. The treatment vendor must be available to provide counseling services between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m., two days per week.
2. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.

* 2020

1. The treatment vendor must be available to provide counseling services between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m., two days per week.
2. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.

SECTION D. PACKAGING AND MARKING

NOT APPLICABLE

SECTION E - INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

E.1 Vendors Performance (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor and/or subcontractor shall:

- (a) Maintain a physical facility that meets all applicable federal, state and local regulations (e.g., building codes).
- (b) Not endanger the health and safety of employees, clients and the community.
- (c) Provide physical facilities that preserve both the integrity of the confidential relationship and the personal dignity of the client.

E.2 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address:

<http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

Clause 2-5A Inspection of Products (APR 2013)

Clause 2-5B Inspection of Services (APR 2013)

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

F.1 Provision of Services to Federal Offenders and Defendants (Mandatory Requirements)

- a. In an effort to protect the community by providing outpatient treatment, the vendor shall have the capability to immediately place Federal clients in outpatient or urine surveillance without regard to any placement backlog or waiting lists.
- b. Recognizing the problems of limited bed space, vendors shall place referrals for residential placements in the first available bed space.
- c. The vendor shall not unilaterally refuse services to any defendant or offender referred by the Government, except where the defendant or offender poses an apparent danger to the vendor's staff or other clients. The vendor shall not refuse service without approval of the Government.
- d. Termination of clients from treatment, based upon a violation of the vendor's program rules and regulations shall not be made without the approval of the Government. When necessary, the vendor may take appropriate and immediate action to protect staff and clients.
- e. The contractor shall not tell defendants or offenders to misrepresent or withhold information regarding the treatment provider or the treatment services received in response to questions posed by the USPO/USPSO or other government or law enforcement agencies authorized to make such inquiries.

F.2 The vendor shall perform and comply with the mandatory requirements set forth in Sections C, E, F, and G of this contract or agreement. A vendor's noncompliance or failure to do so shall be the basis for termination of the contract or agreement.

SECTION G - AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA**G.1 Contact Point for Assistance**

- a. Contact the person listed in block 7 on the form **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**, in Section A, p. 1 of the Request For Proposals (RFP).

G.2 Fiscal Records (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Maintain its fiscal records according to generally accepted accounting principles.
- b. Keep and identify all financial records, that disclose the identity of any defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- c. Keep all defendant/offender records associated with the agreement for three (3) years after the final payment date under the agreement, for Government inspection and review, except that the vendor shall keep defendant/offender records relating to litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.

G.3. Invoices (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Submit an original copy of the invoice to the address listed in block 7 of the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance** in SECTION A, p.1 of the RFP. Additionally, the **Monthly Treatment Report, Daily Log, Urinalysis Log and Daily Travel Log** (if applicable) shall be submitted to the USPO/USPSO.
- b. Submit invoices monthly to arrive no later than the tenth (10th) day of the month for services provided during the preceding month.
- c. Use the Administrative Office invoice (Parts A and B), or a probation office local invoice form, approved by the Administrative Office, indicating:
 - (1) Individual defendant/offender names and identifying numbers, and
 - (2) Charges for each service, identified by its project code, as described in **SECTION C - STATEMENT OF WORK**, of this document.

Note: The Administrative Office encourages computer generated billing and will accept a

vendor's invoice form that contains the same information as the Administrative Office invoice. The vendor shall only submit invoices electronically in a manner approved by the Contracting Officer and in compliance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 164.318.

- d. Submit with the invoice a certification by an authorized official of the vendor that the invoice:
 - (1) Is correct and accurate to the best of his/her knowledge, and
 - (2) Includes only charges for services actually provided to defendant(s)/offender(s).
- e. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to pretrial services defendants and Bureau of Prisons inmates to the appropriate pretrial services or Bureau of Prisons office.
- f. The vendor may include the "No-Show" factor in the unit price charged for the following services. The vendor shall not include a charge for a "No-Show" as a separate item.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1010 | 2090 | 5030 | 6030 |
| 1011 | 4010 | 6000 | 6032 |
| 2000 | 4020 | 6010 | 6036 |
| 2010 | 5010 | 6012 | 6050 |
| 2011 | 5011 | 6015 | 6051 |
| 2020 | 5012 | 6020 | 6080 |
| 2021 | 5020 | 6021 | 6090 |
| 2022 | 5021 | 6022 | 6091 |
| 2030 | 5022 | 6026 | 7013 |
| 2040 | 5023 | 6027 | 7023 |
| 2080 | 5025 | 6028 | |

Note: A "No-Show" occurs when a defendant/offender does not show (and does not cancel with at least 24 hours advance notice) for a prescheduled service provided customarily by a physician or other professional staff member.

- g. The vendor shall charge for a session longer or shorter than the prescribed unit time (when the unit price is based on a prescribed unit of time) by adjusting the charge up or down in fifteen minute increments. If circumstances necessitate adjustment of the charge based on the example below in section (i), the vendor shall contact the Government for approval. Sessions lasting less than 16 minutes shall be treated as a "no show" for the purposes of billing.
- h. The vendor shall include on the monthly invoice the item number and the fractional part of the session for which the vendor is billing the Government.
- i. **Example:**

Assume that the rate of service is \$10.00 per half hour.

| Time Spent (in minutes) | Charge |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 0 - 15 | \$ 0.00 |
| 16 - 30 | \$10.00 |
| 31 - 45 | \$15.00 |
| 46 - 60 | \$20.00 |

- j. The vendor shall include the cost of written reports and conferences with the USPO/USPSO in the prices for defendant/offender services unless the Program Plan authorizes them as part of a specific service (e.g., Intake Assessment and Report (2011), Psychological Evaluation and Report (5010)).
- k. The vendor shall include the cost of telephone contacts with defendants/offenders in the unit price for the services and shall not bill separately for these calls.

G.4 Reimbursements or Copayments (Mandatory Requirement)

- a. The vendor shall not request or accept payment either directly or indirectly from the defendant/offender for services under this agreement unless the USPO/USPSO authorizes in writing partial or total payment by the defendant/offender for prescheduled individual services customarily provided by a physician or professional staff member.
 - (1) The USPO/USPSO shall evaluate the defendant/offender's financial status (e.g., employment) before authorizing defendant/offender payments to the vendor and shall notify the defendant/offender and vendor of the authorized defendant/offender payments in the program plan.
- b. The vendor shall not submit invoices to the Government for services under this agreement where the vendor already has submitted invoices, or received payment for the same services from other sources.
- c. If the vendor has received any payments from insurance programs or other sources (e.g., state or local public assistance programs) for services for which the vendor has received payment from the Government under this agreement, the vendor shall reimburse the Government for these services.

- (1) The USPO/USPSO may order reimbursement in the form of deductions from subsequent invoices according to USPO/USPSO instruction and the terms and conditions of this solicitation document.

- (2) According to 18 USC 3672, the vendor may be required to reimburse the Director of the Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts in lieu of deducting payments from subsequent invoices.
- (3) The vendor shall not accept reimbursement for services in an amount that exceeds the amount authorized in the contract/agreement with the Government.

SECTION H - SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS**H.1 Clause 7-25, Indemnification (AUG 2004)**

- (a) The contractor assumes full responsibility for and shall indemnify the judiciary against any and all losses or damage of whatsoever kind and nature to any and all judiciary property, including any equipment, products, accessories, or parts furnished, while in its custody and care for storage, repairs, or service to be performed under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the negligent acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (b) If due to the fault, negligent acts (whether of commission or omission) and/or dishonesty of the contractor or its employees, any judiciary-owned or controlled property is lost or damaged as a result of the contractor's performance of this contract, the contractor shall be responsible to the judiciary for such loss or damage, and the judiciary, at its option, may, in lieu of requiring reimbursement therefor, require the contractor to replace at its own expense, all property lost or damaged.
- (c) *Hold Harmless and Indemnification Agreement* The contractor shall save and hold harmless and indemnify the judiciary against any and all liability claims and cost of whatsoever kind and nature for injury to or death of any person or persons and for loss or damage to any contractor property or property owned by a third party occurring in connection with or in any way incident to or arising out of the occupancy, use, service, operation, or performance of work under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent, or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (d) The contractor shall indemnify and hold the judiciary, its employees, and others acting on its behalf harmless against any and all loss, liability, or damage arising out of the negligence, failure to act, fraud, embezzlement, or other misconduct by the contractor, its employees, subcontractors, agents, or representatives of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (e) *Judiciary's Right of Recovery* Nothing in the above paragraphs will be considered to preclude the judiciary from receiving the benefits of any insurance/bonds the contractor may carry which provides for the indemnification of any loss or destruction of, or damages to, property in the custody and care of the contractor where such loss, destruction or damage is to judiciary property. The contractor shall do nothing to prejudice the judiciary's right to recover against third parties for any loss, destruction of, or damage to, judiciary property, and upon the request of the contracting officer will, at the judiciary's expense, furnish to the judiciary all reasonable assistance and cooperation (including assistance in the prosecution of suit and the execution of instruments of assignment in favor of the judiciary) in obtaining recovery.
- (f) *Judiciary Liability* The judiciary will not be liable for any injury to the contractor's personnel or damage to the contractor's property unless such injury or damage is

due to negligence on the part of the judiciary and is recoverable under the Federal Torts Claims Act, or pursuant to other statutory authority applicable to the judiciary.

H.2 DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE - JAN 2003

- (a) Definitions. As used in this clause,

"Controlled Substance" means a controlled substance in schedules I through V of Section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined in regulation at 21 CFR 1308.11-1308.15.

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of any controlled substance.

"Drug-free workplace" means a site for the performance of work done in connection with a specific contract at which the employees of the Contractor are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance.

"Employee" means an employee of a Contractor directly engaged in the performance of work under a Government contract. "Directly Engaged" is defined to include all direct cost employees and any other Contractor employee who has other than a minimal impact or involvement in contract performance.

"Individual" means an offeror/contractor that has no more than one employee including the offeror/contractor.

- (b) The Contractor, if other than an individual, shall--within 30 calendar days after award (unless a longer period is agreed to in writing for contracts of 30 calendar days or more performance duration), or as soon as possible for contracts of less than 30 calendar days performance duration--
- (1) Publish a statement notifying such employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;
 - (2) Establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform such employees about-
 - (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (ii) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

- (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees from drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- (3) Provide all employees engaged in performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause;
- (4) Notify such employees in writing in the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause, that as a condition of continued employment on the contract resulting from this solicitation, the employee will-
 - (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction;
- (5) Notify the contracting officer within ten (10) days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;
- (6) Within 30 days after receiving notice under subparagraph (a)(4)(ii) of this clause of a conviction, take one of the following actions with respect to any employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:
 - (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or
 - (ii) Require such employee to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- (7) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of subparagraphs (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this provision.
- (c) The Contractor, if an individual, agrees by award of the contract or acceptance of a purchase order, not to engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in the performance of the contract resulting from the contract.
- (d) In addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraphs (b) and (c) of this clause may, render the Contractor subject to suspension of contract payments, termination of the contract for default, and suspension of debarment.

H.3 Government Furnished Property - (JAN 2003)

No material, labor, or facilities will be furnished by the Government unless otherwise provided for in this solicitation.

The Chief Probation Officer or Chief Pretrial Services Officer may furnish Government-owned telephone answering equipment, fax machines, and/or onsite drug-detection devices called non-

instrumented drug tests to a contractor if such equipment will improve the frequency of urine collection in the district. The equipment shall be used only for a random urine collection program.

SECTION I - REQUIRED CLAUSES**I.1 Clause 7-30, Public Use of the Name of the Federal Judiciary - (JUN 2014)**

- (a) The contractor shall not refer to the judiciary, or to any court or other organizational entities existing thereunder (hereinafter referred to as "the judiciary"), in advertising, news releases, brochures, catalogs, television and radio advertising, letters of reference, web sites, or any other media used generally by the vendor in its commercial marketing initiatives, in such a way that it represents or implies that the judiciary prefers or endorses the products or services offered by the contractor. This provision will not be construed as limiting the contractor's ability to refer to the judiciary as one of its customers when providing past performance information as part of a proposal submission, as opposed to general public marketing.
- (b) No public release of information pertaining to this contract will be made without prior judiciary written approval, as appropriate, and then only with written approval of the contracting officer.

I.2 Subcontracting

Services that the vendor proposes to refer to other service providers shall be considered subcontracting. The vendor (prime contractor) may subcontract the provision of treatment services to other service providers (subcontractors). After award, any proposed subcontractor arrangements or changes to the existing subcontractor arrangements are subject to the Contracting Officer's approval, and shall be submitted in writing to the Contracting Officer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed subcontracting arrangement or change. The Contracting Officer will respond promptly with written approval or disapproval. The prime contractor shall not refer defendants/offenders to any other vendor that has not been approved by the Contracting Officer in writing. The government reserves the right to revoke approval of any subcontractor at any time that does not meet the requirements of this contract/agreement.

The prime contractor is responsible to the judiciary for overall performance of the services required under this contract/agreement. If any services are subcontracted, the prime contractor shall ensure that the subcontractor is complying with the requirements of this contract/agreement, including the qualifications of any personnel providing services; the possession and maintenance of all appropriate state and local licenses in compliance with state and local regulations; and the appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. The prime contractor shall ensure that subcontractors are not debarred, suspended, or ineligible to perform under federal contracts.

A subcontractor has no contractual rights, known as privity of contract, against the judiciary. However, the subcontractor may have rights against the prime contractor.

Upon contract termination, the contractor must, except as otherwise directed by the CO, terminate all subcontracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the work terminated.

I.3. Clause 2-90D, Option to Extend the Term of the Contract - (APR 2013)

- (a) The judiciary may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to the contract's expiration date; provided that the judiciary gives the contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 60 calendar days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the judiciary to an extension.
- (b) If the judiciary exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.
- (c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed 3 years.

I.4 Clause 2-90C, Option to Extend Services - (APR 2013)

The judiciary may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months. The contracting officer may exercise the option by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to contract's current expiration date.

I.5 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference - (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address: <http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

| | | |
|--------------|---|----------|
| Clause 1-15 | Disclosure of Contractor Information to the Public | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 3-25 | Protecting the Judiciary's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 3-160 | Service Contract Act of 1965, As amended | JUN 2012 |
| Clause 3-205 | Protest After Award | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 3-210 | Protests | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 7-35 | Disclosure or Use of Information | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-70 | Judiciary Property Furnished "As Is" | APR 2013 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------|
| Clause 7-85 | Examination of Records | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-115 | Availability of Funds | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-135 | Payments | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-140 | Discounts for Prompt Payment | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-150 | Extras | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-175 | Assignment of Claims | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-185 | Changes | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-215 | Notification of Ownership Changes | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-223 | Termination for the Convenience of the Judiciary (Short Form) | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 7-230 | Termination for Default (Fixed Price - | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-235 | Disputes | JAN 2003 |

IN ADDITION TO THE CLAUSES LISTED ABOVE, IF THIS AGREEMENT IS IN EXCESS OF \$100,000, THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE, INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE.

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| Clause 1-10 | Gratuities or Gifts | JAN 2010 |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|

SECTION J - LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

- J.1 PROGRAM DISCHARGE SUMMARY PROFILE
- J.2 SAMPLE PROGRAM PLAN (PROBATION FORM 45)
- J.3 RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- J.4 MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT (PROBATION FORM 46)
- J.5 AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(PROBATION FORMS 11B, 11E, and 11I; and PSA FORMS 6B, and 6D)
- J.6 DAILY LOG
- J.7 DAILY TRAVEL RECORD (PROBATION FORM 17)
- J.8 INVOICE
- J.9 TESTING LOGS (URINALYSIS, SWEAT PATCH, BREATHALYZER)
- J.10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR WAGE DETERMINATION
(As required by the Service Contract Act, when applicable.)

Program Discharge Summary Profile¹

1. Number of defendants² enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
2. Number of offenders³ enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
3. Number of defendants successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
4. Number of offenders successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
5. Number of defendants unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
6. Number of offenders unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
7. Number of defendants that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
8. Number of offenders that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
9. Other types of discharge during the past 12 month period, please explain in short narrative paragraph below (e.g., number of defendants, number of offenders, and reason): _____

10. Average treatment duration per client over the past 12 month period? _____
11. Average frequency of treatment per client over the past 12 month period? _____
12. Average staff to client ratio over the past 12 month period? _____

¹Shall include entire clientele (federal, state, and local). Shall not be limited to only federal probation and pretrial services referrals.

²Defendant - An individual who has been charged with a crime, but not yet convicted. These individuals may or may not have been under pretrial supervision.

³Offender - An individual who has been convicted of a crime. These individuals are typically serving a period of probation or other form of post-conviction supervision.

Prob. Form 45

Today's Date:

Client Identifying Information

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Client: | PACTS#: |
| Address: | Pretrial/Post |
| Officer: | Conviction: |
| Officer Phone: | Client Phone: |
| | DOB: |



**Photo
Not
Available**

Provider Information

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Provider: | Procurement No: |
| Provider Location: | Effective Date: |
| Attn: | Termination Date: |
| Location Address: | |
| Phone: | |
| Fax: | |

Authorized Services

Your agency is authorized to provide the following services beginning on the plan effective date indicated above. Any services provided outside of those listed below and/or outside the Effective and Termination Dates of the Plan will not be authorized for payment.

Services Ordered

| Project Code | Description Of Services | Phase | Frequency (Units) | Interval | Copay Amount (per unit) |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| 2010 | Individual Substance Abuse Counseling | | 1.0 | Weekly | \$0.00 |
| 2020 | Group Substance Counseling | | 2.0 | Monthly | \$0.00 |

Instructions to Provider Regarding Client Needs and Goals of Treatment_____
Officer:_____
Referral Agent:_____
Client:

MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT

This form must be completed and submitted with each monthly billing. Additional sheets may be used.

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. PROGRAM NAME: | | | 1a. PROVIDER NAME: | | 2. DATE OF CURRENT TX PLAN (ATTACH REVISIONS): | |
| 3. CLIENT NAME: | | | 3a. PACTS NO. | | 4. FOR PERIOD COVERING: | |
| 5. PHASE NO. | 5a. TIME IN PHASE: | 6. PRETRIAL CLIENT: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | 7. CLIENT EMPLOYED: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | |

8. CONTACTS SINCE LAST REPORT

[illegible]

9. URINE TESTING RECORD

[illegible]

10. COMMENTS REGARDING CLIENT'S TREATMENT PROGRESS

| | |
|---|------|
| a. Describe the treatment goals addressed this month (<input type="checkbox"/> Met <input type="checkbox"/> Not Met): | |
| | |
| | |
| b. Describe any steps taken by the client this month toward these goals (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| c. Describe any obstacles or setbacks the client encountered this month: | |
| | |
| | |
| d. Describe one unique way the PO/PSO can assist/support the client in treatment over the next month: | |
| | |
| | |
| e. If continued treatment is recommended, discuss the plan for next month (<input type="checkbox"/> Recommended <input type="checkbox"/> Not Recommended): | |
| | |
| | |
| f. Discuss your observations of the client's behavior and commitment to treatment (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| g. Comments: | |
| | |
| | |
| h. Overall Progress: <input type="checkbox"/> Acceptable <input type="checkbox"/> Unacceptable | |
| SIGNATURE OF COUNSELOR | DATE |

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
DRUG ABUSE PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the
aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my _____.
(pretrial release, post-trial release, probation, or parole).

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court and/or United States Parole Commission when necessary for the purpose of discharging its supervisory duties over me.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); psychotherapy notes; date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with the preparation of a court-ordered report.

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court.

I understand that this authorization is valid until I have been sentenced and my sentence is final, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before the completion of the presentence investigation will be reported to the court.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Probation Office in the _____
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations, clinical polygraphs); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my post-conviction supervision (including probation, parole, mandatory release, supervised release, or conditional release), and may be used by the probation officer for the purpose of keeping the probation officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE PROGRAMS)

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Pretrial Services or Probation Office for the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my pretrial release.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian, if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PRETRIAL SERVICES SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Pretrial Services Office in the _____.
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my pretrial supervision, and may be used by the pretrial services officer for the purpose of keeping the pretrial services officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law. Such information may also be made available to the probation office for the purpose of preparing a presentence report in accordance with federal law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

_____.
(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

DAILY TREATMENT LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____

Month/Year _____

[illegible]

[illegible]

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART A)

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Judicial District _____ 2. Vendor _____ a. Address: _____ _____ _____ b. Telephone: _____ _____ | 3. P.O./B.P.A.# _____ 4. Service Delivery: From _____ To _____ 5. Total # of Individuals Served: _____ |
|--|--|

Vendor's Certification: I certify that **all** expenditures and requests for reimbursement in this voucher are accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge and include only charges for services actually rendered to clients under the terms of the agreement and for which no other compensation has been received from sources other than the United States District Court.

Authorized Administrator

| 6. Project Code | 7. Quantity | 8. Unit Price | 9. Total Price |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART B)

Subtotal all costs for each client listed below:

| 1. Client Name | 2. Client Number | 3. Dates of Service | 4. Service Rendered | 5. Quantity (Units) | 6. Unit Price | 7. Cost |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|
| | | | | | | |

BREATHALYZER INSTRUMENT LOG

Vendor Name _____

[illegible]

BREATHALYZER LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ PACTS # _____ Month/Year _____

| Client's Signature/Initials | Collector's Initials | Reason Tested | Test Results | Refusal |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| |
|--|
| Comments (please note any unusual occurrences): |
| |
| |
| |
| |

SWEAT PATCH TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH
COMPLETE THE FIRST FIVE COLUMNS UPON APPLICATION, AND THE LAST FOUR UPON REMOVAL

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

| Application Date | Client's Signature/Initials | Chain of Custody Bar Code Number | Medications Taken | Collector's Initials | Removal Date | Client's Initials | Collector's Initials | Test Results/Date | Co-Pay Collected |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Comments (please note any unusual occurrences):

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

URINALYSIS TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

[illegible]

**SECTION K - REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS, AND OTHER
STATEMENTS OF OFFERORS OR QUOTERS**

K.1 Provision 3-130, Authorized Negotiators - (Jan 2003)

The offeror represents that the following persons are authorized to negotiate on its behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation (*offeror lists names, titles, and telephone numbers of the authorized negotiators*).

Name: _____
Titles: _____
Telephone: _____
Fax: _____
Email: _____

K.2 Provision 3-5, Taxpayer Identification and Other Offeror Information - (APR 2011)

(a) Definitions.

“Taxpayer Identification (TIN),” as used in this provision, means the number required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to be used by the offeror in reporting income tax and other returns. The TIN may be either a social security number or an employer identification number.

(b) All offerors shall submit the information required in paragraphs (d) and (e) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of [31 U.S.C. §§ 7701\(c\)](#) and [3325\(d\)](#), reporting requirements of [26 U.S.C. §§ 6041, 6041A](#), and implementing regulations issued by the IRS. If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements, the failure or refusal by the offeror to furnish the information may result in a 31 percent reduction of payments otherwise due under the contract.

(c) The TIN may be used by the government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the offeror’s relationship with the government ([31 U.S.C. § 7701\(c\)\(3\)](#)). If the resulting contract is subject to payment recording requirements, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the offeror’s TIN.

(d) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN): _____

☐ TIN has been applied for.

☐ TIN is not required, because:

☐ Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the federal government.

(e) Type of Organization:

- ☐ sole proprietorship;
- ☐ partnership;
- ☐ corporate entity (not tax-exempt);
- ☐ corporate entity (tax-exempt);
- ☐ government entity (federal, state or local);
- ☐ foreign government;
- ☐ international organization per [26 CFR 1.6049-4](#);
- ☐ other

(f) Contractor representations.

The offeror represents as part of its offer that it is ☐, is not ☐ 51% owned and the management and daily operations are controlled by one or more members of the selected socio-economic group(s) below:

- ☐ Women Owned Business
- ☐ Minority Owned Business (if selected then one sub-type is required)
- ☐ Black American Owned
- ☐ Hispanic American Owned
- ☐ Native American Owned (American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians)
- ☐ Asian-Pacific American Owned (persons with origins from Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Brunei, Japan, China, Taiwan, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Vietnam, Korea, The Philippines, U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Samoa, Macao, Hong Kong, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Tuvalu, or Nauru)
- ☐ Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American Owned (persons with origins from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, the Maldives Islands, or Nepal)
- ☐ Individual/concern, other than one of the preceding.

SECTION L - INSTRUCTIONS, CONDITIONS, AND NOTICE TO OFFERORS

L.1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROPOSALS

A. Request for Proposals

This Request for Proposal consists of Sections A through M.

Section A - Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance Form, AO 367

In Section A, page 1 is the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**. The offeror must fill out the following blocks on the form:

- (1) Block 8, as instructed on the form.
- (2) Block 9, discount for prompt payment, if applicable.
- (3) Block 10, acknowledgment of amendments.
- (4) Block 11, name and address of offeror.
- (5) Block 12, telephone number.
- (6) Block 13, name and title of person authorized to sign the offer.
- (7) Block 14, signature of offeror,
- (8) Block 15, date signed.

NOTE: **The signature of the original and additional copies must contain original signatures of the offeror in this block.**

Section B - Submission of Prices

(1) Services

The offeror must provide a response to every requested service item.

(2) Prices

The prices submitted must reflect the requirements of the Statement of Work for each project code requested as well as all terms and conditions of the contract that relate to that service item.

(3) Acceptable Responses

(a) Unit Price

Sliding price scales will not be accepted by the Government. The price will reflect the unit as defined in Section B and the Statement of Work for each project code.

(b) **"N/C" = No Charge**

For any item that the offeror will provide without charge or without additional charge, the offeror shall insert "N/C" in the Unit Price column of Section B.

(c) **Subcontracting**

For service items that the offeror will be subcontracting, the offeror shall insert the letter "S" following the price inserted in the Unit Price column. Services referred to another vendor shall be considered subcontracting and shall require the "S" designation.

(d) **Prices and "No Shows"**

A "No Show" occurs when a client does not appear for a prescheduled service, and the client fails to cancel the appointment at least 24 hours in advance. Offerors may factor the price of client "No Shows" for prescheduled appointments into the unit prices for the project codes listed in G.3. **It is estimated that clients fail to appear for prescheduled individual services approximately 5% of the time, although specific services may experience a higher rate of "no shows".**

(4) **Estimated Monthly Quantity**

The figures provided in the Estimated Monthly Quantity column of Section B are estimates of the frequency that the services will be required. These figures are estimates only and the government is not bound to meet these estimates.

Proposal Submission

By submission of a signed proposal (including the submission of the Certification of Compliance (Attachment A) described below), the offeror is agreeing to comply with all requirements, terms, and conditions of this solicitation and any resultant agreement or contract. **Note: The offeror is not required to submit solicitation sections C, D, E, F, G, H, and I as part of its proposal.**

Section K - Representations, Certifications, and Other Statements of Offeror

The Offeror must check or complete all applicable boxes or blocks in the paragraphs under Section K of the Solicitation Document and resubmit the full section as that of the Proposal.

The Offeror's Statements, Qualifications, and References contained in Attachments A through D to this solicitation document shall be completed and submitted as follows:

Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement (Attachment A)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT** in which the offeror certifies that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and comply with terms and conditions of the RFP. If the offeror is proposing subcontractor(s) to perform any services, the offeror shall identify the proposed subcontractor(s) and submit separate certification statements from each subcontractor that certifies that they will provide services in compliance with the requirements of the RFP.

Preparation of Background Statement (Attachment B)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** addressing the requirements in paragraphs 2.a. through d. below. (See Attachment B). The offeror shall identify all required documents included in the submitted proposal through the use of labeled tabs. If the offeror is proposing any subcontractors to perform services, the offeror also shall comply with the requirements in paragraphs 2 a. through d. pertaining to each proposed subcontractor.
2. In the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror shall:
 - a. provide copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from all federal (including current USPO and USPSO), state and local agencies for the locations solicited. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, the vendor shall provide copies of certificates or letters from federal, state, or local agencies indicating that the vendor has had a satisfactory or higher rating for the previous 18 months. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, certifications or letters due to a private practice, the vendor must expressly state so in its proposal for this area. To be considered technically acceptable a vendor must have received ratings of satisfactory or higher or have expressly stated in its proposals that it is a private practice and does not have access to monitoring reports, certificates or letters. Monitoring reports for proposed subcontractors are not required; however, onsite evaluations will be individually performed for all subcontractors.
 - b. state expressly each performance site at which the offeror and any proposed subcontractors intend to provide services in response to this solicitation. Proposed sites shall be located within the solicitation's identified catchment area.
 - c. include copies of all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations.

- d. include copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes.
3. By submitting the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror warrants that all information contained therein is correct and accurately reflects the offeror's ability to perform.

Preparation of Staff Qualifications - (Attachment C)

The offeror shall prepare and submit the **OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATION FORM** (see Attachment C) for all staff performing services under any resultant contract. The offeror shall include the name, title, duties that will be performed under any resultant agreement by numeric project code, education, experience, and credentials (licenses and certifications) for all proposed staff members who will be performing services under any resultant agreement. In addition, the offeror shall certify that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local). The Offeror shall also certify that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry. Attachment C shall also be prepared for all proposed subcontractor staff performing services.

Offerors providing sex-offense specific evaluations must certify on the Offeror's Staff Qualification Form (Attachment C) that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

Preparation of Offeror's References - (Attachment D)

The offeror shall provide three references (Federal, State, or local government agencies and/or private organizations), using Attachment D, for whom the offeror has provided treatment and other services identified in this RFP within the past 3 years. Provide the name and address for each reference, as well as a contact person and phone number. The government reserves the right to contact any reference and consider the information provided as part of its responsibility determination.

Sections L - Instructions, Conditions and Notices to Offerors, and M - Evaluation Criteria

Sections K, L and M contain information and instructions and do not become part of any resultant agreement.

L.2 Provision 3-100, Instructions to Offerors - (APR 2013)

- (a) *Definitions* As used in this provision:
- "Discussions" are negotiations that occur after establishment of the competitive range that may, at the contracting officer's discretion, result in the offeror being allowed to revise its offer.
- In writing, "writing," or "written" means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated, and includes electronically transmitted and stored information.
- "Offer modification" is a change made to an offer before the solicitation's closing date and time, or made in response to an amendment, or made to correct a mistake at any time before award.
- "Offer revision" is a change to an offer made after the solicitation closing date, at the request of or as allowed by a contracting officer as the result of negotiations.
- "Time," if stated as a number of days, is calculated using calendar days, unless otherwise specified, and will include Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. However, if the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, then the period will include the next working day.
- (b) *Amendments to solicitations* If this solicitation is amended, all terms and conditions that are not amended remain unchanged. Offerors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to this solicitation by the date and time specified in the amendment(s). An offeror's failure to acknowledge amendments affecting price, quantity, quality or delivery may result in the offeror's proposal being determined unacceptable where award is made without discussions.
- (c) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (1) Unless other methods (e.g., electronic commerce or facsimile) are permitted in the solicitation, offers and modifications to offers shall be submitted in paper media in sealed envelopes or packages (i) addressed to the office specified in the solicitation, and (ii) showing the time and date specified for receipt, the solicitation number, and the name and address of the offeror. Offerors using commercial carriers shall ensure that the offer is marked on the outermost wrapper with the information in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) and (c)(1)(ii) of this provision.
- (2) The first page of the offer shall show:
- (i) the solicitation number;
 - (ii) the name, address, and telephone and facsimile numbers of the offeror (and electronic address if available);
 - (iii) a statement specifying the extent of agreement with all terms, conditions, and provisions included in the solicitation and agreement to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item;
 - (iv) names, titles, and telephone and facsimile numbers (and electronic addresses if available) of persons authorized to negotiate on the offeror's behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation; and
 - (v) name, title, and signature of person authorized to sign the offer. Offers signed by an agent shall be accompanied by evidence of that agent's authority, unless that evidence has been previously furnished to the issuing office.

- (3) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (i) Offerors are responsible for submitting offers, and any modifications or revisions, so as to reach the judiciary office designated in the solicitation by the time specified in the solicitation. If no time is specified in the solicitation, the time for receipt is 4:30 p.m., local time, for the designated judiciary office on the date that offer or revision is due.
 - (ii) (A) Any offer, modification, or revision received at the judiciary office designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt of offers is "late" and will not be considered unless it is received before award is made, the contracting officer determines it's in the judiciary's best interest, the contracting officer determines that accepting the late offer would not unduly delay the procurement, and:
 - (1) if it was transmitted through an electronic commerce method authorized by the solicitation, it was received at the initial point of entry to the judiciary infrastructure not later than 5:00 p.m. one working day prior to the date specified for receipt of offers; or
 - (2) there is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the judiciary installation designated for receipt of offers and was under the judiciary's control prior to the time set for receipt of offers; or
 - (3) it is the only offer received.
 - (ii) (B) However, a late modification of an otherwise successful offer that makes its terms more favorable to the judiciary, will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.
 - (iii) Acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the judiciary installation includes the time/date stamp of that installation on the offer wrapper, other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the installation, or oral testimony or statements of judiciary personnel.
 - (iv) If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal judiciary processes so that offers cannot be received at the office designated for receipt of offers by the exact time specified in the solicitation, and urgent judiciary requirements preclude amendment of the solicitation, the time specified for receipt of offers will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first work day on which normal judiciary processes resume.
 - (v) Offers may be withdrawn by written notice received at any time before award. Oral offers in response to oral solicitations may be withdrawn orally. If the solicitation authorizes facsimile offers, offers may be withdrawn via facsimile received at any time before award, subject to the conditions specified in Provision 3-115, "Facsimile Offers." Offers may be withdrawn in person by an offeror or an authorized representative, if the identity of the person requesting withdrawal is established and the person signs a receipt for the offer before award.
- (4) Unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, the offeror may propose to provide any item or combination of items.

- (5) Offerors shall submit offers in response to this solicitation in English and in U.S. dollars.
 - (6) Offerors may submit modifications to their offers at any time before the solicitation closing date and time, and may submit modifications in response to an amendment, or to correct a mistake at any time before award.
 - (7) Offerors may submit revised offers only if requested or allowed by the contracting officer.
 - (8) Offers may be withdrawn at any time before award. Withdrawals are effective upon receipt of notice by the contracting officer.
- (d) *Offer expiration date* Offers in response to this solicitation will be valid for the number of days specified on the solicitation cover sheet (unless a different period is proposed by the offeror).
- (e) *Restriction on disclosure and use of data* Offerors that include in their offers data that they do not want disclosed to the public for any purpose, or used by the judiciary except for evaluation purposes, shall:
- (1) mark the title page with the following legend:

This offer includes data that shall not be disclosed outside the judiciary and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed-in whole or in part-for any purpose other than to evaluate this offer. If, however, a contract is awarded to this offeror as a result of-or in connection with-the submission of this data, the judiciary shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provided in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit the judiciary's right to use information contained in this data if it is obtained from another source without restriction. The data subject to this restriction are contained in sheets [*insert numbers or other identification of sheets*]; and
 - (2) mark each sheet of data it wishes to restrict with the following legend:

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this offer.
- (f) *Contract award*
- (1) The judiciary intends to award a contract or contracts resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror(s) whose offer(s) represents the best value after evaluation in accordance with the factors and subfactors in the solicitation.
 - (2) The judiciary may reject any or all offers if such action is in the judiciary's interest.
 - (3) The judiciary may waive informalities and minor irregularities in offers received.
 - (4) The judiciary intends to evaluate offers and award a contract without discussions with offerors (except clarifications). Therefore, the offeror's initial offer shall contain the offeror's best terms from a price or price and technical standpoint. The judiciary reserves the right to conduct discussions if the contracting officer

later determines them to be necessary. If the contracting officer determines that the number of offers that would otherwise be in the competitive range exceeds the number at which an efficient competition can be conducted, the contracting officer may limit the number of offers in the competitive range to the greatest number that will permit an efficient competition among the most highly rated offers.

- (5) The judiciary reserves the right to make an award on any item for a quantity less than the quantity offered, at the unit price or prices offered, unless the offeror specifies otherwise in the offer.
- (6) The judiciary reserves the right to make multiple awards if, after considering the additional administrative prices, it is in the judiciary's best interest to do so.
- (7) Exchanges with offerors after receipt of an offer do not constitute a rejection or counteroffer by the judiciary.
- (8) The judiciary may determine that an offer is unacceptable if the prices proposed are materially unbalanced between line items or sub-line items. Unbalanced pricing exists when, despite an acceptable total evaluated price, the price of one or more contract line items is significantly overstated or understated as indicated by the application of price or price analysis techniques. An offer may be rejected if the contracting officer determines that the lack of balance poses an unacceptable risk to the judiciary.
- (9) If a price realism analysis is performed, price realism may be considered by the source selection authority in evaluating performance or schedule risk.
- (10) A written award or acceptance of offer mailed or otherwise furnished to the successful offeror within the time specified in the offer shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party.
- (11) The judiciary may disclose the following information in postaward debriefings to other offerors:
 - (i) the overall evaluated price or price and technical rating of the successful offeror;
 - (ii) the overall ranking of all offerors, when any ranking was developed by the judiciary during source selection;
 - (iii) a summary of the rationale for award; and
 - (iv) for procurements of commercial items, the make and model of the item to be delivered by the successful offeror.

OFFEROR’S CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1 , Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement, the offeror and each proposed subcontractor(s) shall complete the certification below.

I hereby certify on behalf of _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) that _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. I understand that failure to perform in accordance with any of the requirements, terms, and/or conditions may result in suspension or discontinuation of referrals or termination of the contract/BPA.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

OFFEROR'S BACKGROUND STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of the Background Statement, the offeror shall prepare a Background Statement below (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this Attachment number).

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that all information provided in the BACKGROUND STATEMENT is accurate, complete, and correct.

☐ I certify herein that copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from federal, state and local agencies have been provided, or if a monitoring report for the previous 18 months is not available, a federal, state, and/or local certificate or letter indicating the vendor has a satisfactory or higher rating has been provided.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATIONS

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of Staff Qualifications, the Offeror shall prepare and submit below, (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this attachment number), for all staff performing services under any resultant Agreement, including credentials (licenses and certification) by project code. Staff providing sex-offense specific services must certify that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA). The offeror shall complete the certification section below.

| PC | NAME | TITLE | DUTIES | EDUCATION | EXPERIENCE | CREDENTIALS |
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local).

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

☐ [*Check box only if applicable*] I certify herein that proposed staff conducting sex-offense specific evaluations will adhere to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S REFERENCES

As required in Section L.1, the Offeror shall provide the name and address for each reference including a contact person and the telephone number.

SECTION M - EVALUATION FACTORS FOR AWARD

M.1 Basis for Award

Selection of vendors with whom the Probation/Pretrial Services Office will establish BPA's will be based on technical acceptability and the lowest price to the Government. If the solicitation document identifies that BPA's will be established with a specified number of vendors, the selection of technically acceptable vendors shall be based on price. For example, if a solicitation document identifies that 4 to 6 vendors are needed to provide services and 10 vendors are determined to be technically acceptable, awards will be made to no more than 6 of the lowest priced vendors.

M.2 Evaluation of Proposals

- a. To be acceptable and eligible for evaluation, proposals shall be prepared in accordance with the instructions given in Sections B and L of this solicitation document.
- b. By submission of a proposal, the offeror accepts all the terms and conditions of the RFP. Proposals that take exception to the terms and conditions will be determined technically unacceptable and the offeror will be so advised.
- c. Proposals will be evaluated to be considered Technically Acceptable using the following Pass/Fail Criteria. To determine that the offeror has met the following criteria, each proposal shall be evaluated to determine that every individual requirement has been met.

M.3 Pass-Fail Criteria

The following criteria address the offeror's ability to perform and comply with all the mandatory service requirements set forth in the Request For Proposals. Offerors who do not meet these requirements will be deemed to be technically unacceptable and will receive no further consideration. The offeror(s) will be so advised. Proposed subcontractor personnel qualifications and facilities will be evaluated and considered in the determination of the offeror's technical acceptability. The review of the criteria shall be based on the Offeror's Technical Proposal, which contains the Offeror's Certification of Compliance, Offeror's Background Statement, and the Offeror's Staff Qualifications. Each of these shall demonstrate how the offeror will perform/meet the requirements of the RFP.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS:

- (a) Did the Offeror submit a statement certifying that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with the requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. This requirement

includes submission of compliance statements for each subcontractor that will be providing services.

YES or NO

PAST PERFORMANCE

- (a) Did the Offeror provide copies of all federal, state and local monitoring reports, letters, and/or federal, state, and local certificates for the previous 18 months? YES or NO
- (b) Monitoring reports, letters, and/or certificates are rated at least "satisfactory" or "pass" regarding performance.

OR

If any monitoring report completed for the previous 18 months was rated less than "satisfactory," the deficiencies were corrected as documented on the subsequent monitoring report, resulting in the subsequent report being rated "satisfactory."

YES or NO

SITE(S) AT WHICH SERVICES ARE PROVIDED:

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) site(s) at which services will be provided is/are located in catchment area. YES or NO
- (b) Offeror has provided copies of applicable business and/or operating license(s). YES or NO
- (c) Offeror has provided copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety, and health codes. YES or NO

STAFF QUALIFICATIONS:

- (a) Offeror (and any proposed subcontractor) meets all minimum staff requirements listed in Section C of the RFP. YES or NO
- (b) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release. YES or NO
- (c) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that

no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

YES or NO

ON-SITE VISITS

On site visits will be conducted for those offeror's whose proposals are determined technically acceptable based on the above stated criteria and meet the lowest price requirement. On site visits will be conducted to verify that the offeror's facility complies with the requirements of the RFP. There will be on-site evaluations for all subcontractors providing services.

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) facility meets requirements listed in Statement of Work.

YES or NO

M. 4 Evaluation of Price

The Government will determine Total Evaluated Price for required services by using the following formula:

- (a) Determining Total Evaluated Price.--Multiply the Estimate Monthly Quantity (EMQ) by 12 months to get a Yearly Quantity. Multiply that figure by the Unit Price offered to arrive at the Total Evaluated Price for that service item. Yearly prices of service items are totaled to arrive at Total Evaluated Price for each offeror.
- (b) Service items that are offered at "N/C" or No Charge, will be evaluated in the Life of Agreement comparison by entering \$0.00 for the unit price.
- (c) Service items that are reimbursable at actual prices or at a travel regulation rate are not considered in the price comparison.
- (d) Service items not marked as required services will not be evaluated or considered.
- (e) Total Evaluated Price (TEP) shall be rank ordered to show the lowest TEP.

M.5 Provision 2-85A Evaluation Inclusive of Options (JAN 2003)

- (a) The judiciary will evaluate offers for purposes of award by adding the total price for all options to the total price for the basic requirement. Evaluation of options does not obligate the judiciary to exercise the option(s).
- (b) Any offer that is materially unbalanced as to prices for basic and option quantities may be rejected. An unbalanced offer is one that is based on prices significantly less than prices for some work and prices that are significantly overstated for other work.

M.6 Clause 3-70 Determination of Responsibility (JAN 2003)

A determination of responsibility will be made on the apparent successful offeror prior to contract award. If the prospective contractor is found non-responsible, that offeror will be rejected and will receive no further consideration for award. In the event a contractor is rejected based on a determination of non-responsibility, a determination will be made on the next apparent successful offeror.

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------|
| SECTION A | SOLICITATION / OFFER / ACCEPTANCE | | |
| 1. Solicitation No. 0862-19-55 | | 2. Date Issued 07/10/2018 | 3. Award No. |
| 4. Issued By: Laurie Jenkins 320 6th St. Suite 200 Sioux City, Iowa 51101 | | 5. Address Offer To (if other than Item 4): | |

SOLICITATION

6. Offers in original and 1 copies for furnishing the required services listed in Section B will be received at the place specified in Item 5, or if handcarried, in the depository located:

**320 6th St.
Suite 200
Sioux City, Iowa 51101**

until **04:30 PM** local time **08/10/2018**
(hour) (date)

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 7. For Information call: | |
| a. Name Ronica Towns | b. Telephone (712) 233-3904 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) | (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) |
|-----------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|------|--|---------|
| PART I – THE SCHEDULE | | | | PART II – AGREEMENT CLAUSES | | | |
| X | A | SOLICITATION/OFFER/ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | I | REQUIRED CLAUSES | 3 |
| X | B | SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES/COSTS | 2 | PART III – LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACH. | | | |
| X | C | DESCRIPTION/SPECS./WORK STATEMENT | 17 | X | J | LIST OF ATTACHMENTS | 17 |
| X | D | PACKAGING AND MARKING | 1 | PART IV – REPRESENTATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS | | | |
| X | E | INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | K | REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND OTHER STATEMENTS OR OFFERORS | 2 |
| X | F | DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE | 1 | | | | |
| X | G | AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA | 4 | X | L | INSTRS., CONDS., AND NOTICES TO OFFERORS | 12 |
| X | H | SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS | 4 | X | M | EVALUATION CRITERIA | 4 |

OFFER

8. In compliance with the above, the undersigned agrees, if this offer is accepted within _____ calendar days (365 calendar days unless a different period is inserted by the offeror) from the date for receipt of offers specified above, to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item, delivered at the designated point(s), within the time specified in the schedule.

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 9. DISCOUNT FOR PROMPT PAYMENT (See Section I, Clause No. 52-232-8) | 10 CALENDAR DAYS % | 20 CALENDAR DAYS % | 30 CALENDAR DAYS % | CALENDAR DAYS % |
| 10. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF AMENDMENTS (The offeror acknowledges receipt of amendments to the SOLICITATION for offerors and related documents numbered and dated: | AMENDMENT NO. | DATE | AMENDMENT NO. | DATE |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | |
|--|--|
| 11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF OFFEROR 12. Telephone No. (Include area code) 13. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN OFFER (Type or print) | 16. <input type="checkbox"/> AWARD Your offer on Solicitation Number _____, including the additions or changes made by you which additions or changes are set forth in full above, is hereby accepted as to the items listed above and on any continuation sheets. 17A. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER 17B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 17C. DATE SIGNED |
| 14. Signature 15. Offer Date | BY _____ (Signature Of Contracting Officer) |

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND OFFEROR'S PRICES

The United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting a vendor to provide substance abuse, mental health, and/or sex offender treatment services. A Vendor must be capable of providing services within a geographic area encompassing Ft. Dodge, Iowa Area.

As a result of this solicitation the Government intends to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA). For this BPA, approximately 1 to 2 vendors are needed to provide the required services. The Government reserves the right to award to a single vendor.

A Blanket Purchase Agreement is a “charge account” arrangement, between a buyer and a seller for recurring purchases of services. BPAs are not contracts and do not obligate government funds in any way. A contract occurs upon the placement of a call or referral from the Probation/Pretrial Services Office and the vendor’s acceptance of the referral. Referrals will be rotated among all the vendors on the BPA. BPAs are valid for a specific period of time, not to extend beyond the current fiscal year. The total duration of this BPA, including the exercise of two 12-month options, shall not exceed 36 months. BPAs will be issued to those vendors determined to be technically acceptable and offering the lowest cost to the Government, using the Evaluation Criteria established in Section M of the Request for Proposal.

Section B is generic and used nationwide to procure the particular needs of each U. S. Probation/Pretrial Services Office. For this solicitation, only those services marked by an "X" under the Required Services column are being solicited. Offerors shall propose on only the required services. Services proposed, but not marked as required, will not be evaluated or included under any resultant agreement. Offerors failing to provide offers on all required services marked, will be considered technically unacceptable.

Note: Estimated Monthly Quantities (EMQs) represent the total monthly quantities to be ordered per Service item under the BPA. Each vendor placed on the BPA may receive a share of the total quantity stated. However, EMQ’s are estimates only and do not bind the government to meet these estimates.

An asterisk * indicates a requirement line item which has been modified under “Local Services.”

INTAKE:

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| X * | 2011 | Intake Assessment and Report | 2019 | <div><div>2</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div><div>4</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div><div>6</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | Unit: per intake (total fee) | | |

SUBSTANCE ABUSE COUNSELING:

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| X * | 2010 | Individual Counseling | 2019 | <div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | | <div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | | <div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | | <div></div> | <div></div> |
| Unit: per 30 minute session | | | | | |

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| X * | 2020 | Group Counseling | 2019 | <div><div>2</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div><div>4</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div><div>6</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | Unit: per 30 minute session | | |

SECTION C. DESCRIPTION/STATEMENT OF WORK

PROVISION OF SERVICES

The United States Probation and Pretrial Services Office (hereafter USPO/USPSO) shall provide a Program Plan (Probation Form 45) for each person under supervision that authorizes the provision of services. The vendor shall provide services strictly in accordance with the Program Plan for each person under supervision. The Judiciary shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor that have not been authorized for that defendant/offender in the Program Plan. The United States Probation or Pretrial Services Officer may provide amended Treatment Program Plans during treatment. The United States Probation/Pretrial Services Office will notify the vendor verbally and in writing via Probation 45 when services are to be terminated and shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor subsequent to the verbal or written notification.

INTRODUCTION

- A. Pursuant to the authority contained in 18 U.S.C. § 3154, and 3672, contracts or Blanket Purchase Agreements may be awarded to provide services for defendants/offenders who are drug-dependent, alcohol-dependent, and/or suffering from a psychiatric disorder. Such services may be provided to federal defendants/offenders supervised by the USPO/USPSO; pretrial clients supervised by the USPO/USPSO, under the terms of this agreement. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to the referring agency (USPO or USPSO).

Note regarding pretrial services defendants: The vendor shall not ask questions pertaining to the instant offense, or ask questions or administer tests that compel the defendant to make incriminating statements or to provide information that could be used in the issue of guilt or innocence. If such information is divulged as part of an evaluation or treatment, it shall not be included on the written report.

- B. The services to be performed are indicated in Sections B and C. The vendor shall comply with all requirements and performance standards of this agreement.
- C. The judiciary will refer clients on an “as needed basis” and makes no representation or warranty that it will refer a specific number of clients to the vendor for services.

DEFINITIONS

- A. **“Offer”** means **“proposals”** in negotiation.
- B. **“Solicitation”** means a request for proposals (RFP) or a request for quotations (RFQ) in negotiation.
- C. **“Judiciary”** means United States Government.
- D. **“Director”** means the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts (unless in the context of a particular section, the use of “Director” manifestly shows that the term was intended to refer to some other office for purposes of that section), and the term “his duty authorized representative” means

any person or persons or board (other than the Contracting Officer) authorized in writing to act for the Director.

- E. **“Authorized representative”** means any person, persons, or board (other than the contracting officer and Chief Probation Officer/Chief Pretrial Services Officer) authorized to act for the head of the agency.
- F. **“Contracting Officer”** means the person designated by the Director or his duly authorized representative to execute this Agreement on the behalf of the Judiciary, and any other successor Contracting Officer who has responsibility for this agreement. The term includes, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the authorized representative of a Contracting Officer acting within the limits of his written authority.
- G. **“Client”** means any drug dependent pretrial releasee, probationer, parolee, mandatory releasee, mandatory parolee, or supervised releasee receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment while under the supervision of the Federal Probation System.
- H. **“Probation Officer”** (i.e., USPO) means an individual appointed by the United States District Court to provide pretrial, presentence and supervision (pre and post sentence) services for the court. “Probation Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- I. **“Chief Probation Officer”** (i.e., CUSPO) means the individual appointed by the United States District Court to supervise the work of the court’s probation staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- J. **“Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., USPSO) means the individual appointed by a United States District Court to provide pretrial release investigations, recommendations and supervision services for that court. “Pretrial Services Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- K. **“Chief Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., CPSO) means the individual appointed by the court to supervise the work of the court’s pretrial services staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- L. **“Designee”** means the person selected by the Chief Probation Officer or the Chief Pretrial Services Officer to act in his/her behalf in drug, alcohol, and mental health treatment matters.
- M. **“Federal Bureau of Prisons”** The federal agency responsible for housing inmates in federal prisons, penitentiaries, correctional institutions and residential re-entry centers who have been sentenced by the federal courts.
- N. **“Clarifications”** are limited exchanges, between the Judiciary and offerors that

may occur when award without discussions is contemplated. If award will be made without conducting discussions, offerors may be given the opportunity to clarify certain aspects of proposals or to resolve minor or clerical errors.

- O. **“AOUSC”** - Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts.
- P. **“USPO/USPSO”** -U.S. Probation Officer/U.S. Pretrial Services Officer.
- Q. **“Probation Form 17”** - U.S. Probation Travel Log.
- R. **“Probation Form 45”** - Treatment Services Program Plan.
- S. **“Probation Form 46”** - Monthly Treatment Record.
- T. **“NIDT”** - Non-Instrumented Drug Testing Device.
- U. **“COR”** - Contracting Officer Representative.
- V. **“Case Staffing Conference”** - A meeting between the Officer and the provider to discuss the needs and progress of the defendant/offender. The defendant/offender may or may not be present at the conference.
- W. **“DSM”** - Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.
- X. **“Co-payment”** - Any payment from an offender/defendant or third-party reimbursement.
- Y. **“PPSO”** - Probation and Pretrial Services Office, Administrative Office of the US Courts.
- Z. **“PCRA”** – Post Conviction Risk Assessment.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS

For Project Codes in Section B, the corresponding paragraphs in this statement of work shall be considered mandatory requirements, as well as the sections listed below:

- A. Defendant/Offender Reimbursement and Co-payment
- B. Deliverables
- C. Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior
- D. Staff Requirements and Restrictions
- E. Facility Requirements
- F. Local Services (if applicable)

Substance Abuse Services

1. **Substance Abuse Intake Assessment Report (2011)**

This is comprehensive biopsychosocial intake assessment and report which shall be conducted by a state certified addictions counselor or a clinician who meets the standards of practice established by his/her state's regulatory board. The assessor shall identify the defendant(s)/offender(s) substance abuse severity based upon the most current edition of the American Psychiatric Association's Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (i.e., DSM), strengths, weaknesses, and readiness for treatment. Assessments shall be conducted face to face.

The vendor shall provide:

- (a) A comprehensive diagnostic interview for each defendant/offender, to include a structured diagnostic instrument such as the Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory (SASSI), Addiction Severity Index (ASI), or Structured Clinical Interview for DSM.
- (b) A typed report to the USPO/USPSO **within 10 calendar days** of the vendor's first face-to-face contact with the defendant/offender. At a minimum, the assessment report shall address the following:
 - (1) Basic identifying information and sources of the information for the report;
 - (2) Diagnostic impression;
 - (3) A biopsychosocial profile of symptoms that are related to substance use disorders, and mental disorders, if applicable;
 - (4) The target treatment problem which will be the primary or central focus of the initial treatment plan;
 - (5) The severity of the defendant's/offender's substance use disorder (mild, moderate, severe); and
 - (6) A treatment recommendation as to the level of service appropriate to address the identified problems.

The comprehensive diagnostic interview report shall not be a synopsis and/or overview of the presentence report, pretrial services report or any other institutional progress reports provided by the USPO/USPSO to the vendor for background information.

2. **Substance Abuse Counseling**

Counseling is a clinical interaction between defendant/offender and a trained and certified counselor. The interactions are deliberate and based on various clinical modalities, which have demonstrated evidence to change behavior.

The vendor shall provide:

a. The services below (1 through 5) or any combination thereof as indicated on the Form 45 for each defendant/offender:

(1) **Individual Counseling (2010)** to one (1) defendant/offender;

(2) **Group Counseling (2020)** to two (2) or more defendants/offenders but no more than twelve (12);

b. For counseling identified for project codes **2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, and 2090**, the vendor shall:

(1) Provide treatment only as directed on the Probation Form 45.

(2) Provide for emergency services (e.g., after hours staff phone numbers, local hotlines) for defendants/offenders when counselors are not available.

(3) Ensure that treatment plans are present and include: (a) short and long-term goals for the defendant(s)/offender(s); (b) measurable objectives; (c) type and frequency of services to be received; (d) specific criteria for treatment completion and the anticipated time-frame; (e) documentation of treatment plan review (including defendant's/offender's input), and continued need for treatment, if necessary (**at least every 90 days**). The plan should include information on family and significant others involvement (i.e., community support programs, etc.).

NOTE: Initially and after every update, or at least every 90 days, the treatment plan should be attached to the monthly treatment report provided to the USPO/USPSO.

(4) Ensure that only face-to-face contacts with the defendant/offender (or family) are billed and that emergency telephone calls are factored into the unit price.

(5) Ensure that a typed discharge summary is submitted to the USPO/USPSO **within 15 calendar days after** treatment is terminated. The summary shall outline the reason for concluding contract services, (i.e., the defendant/offender responded to treatment and treatment is no longer needed, or the defendant/offender failed to respond to treatment). Additionally, the discharge summary shall include recommendations for community-based aftercare that the defendant/offender can readily access. In all cases, the discharge status (i.e., successful discharge, unsuccessful discharge, interruption of treatment, etc.) shall be clearly stated.

(6) Ensure that counselors notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if the defendant/offender fails to report for treatment, conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs, or third-party risk issues are identified. If the assigned USPO/USPSO is not available, the counselor shall notify a supervisor or the duty officer.

c. For **substance abuse treatment services** performed for project codes **2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, and 2090** the vendor shall ensure that all personnel meet the following qualifications:

(1) Principal counseling services practitioners shall have at least one of the following (a or b):

(a) an advanced degree (masters or doctoral level) in behavioral science, preferably psychology or social work,

(b) a BA/BS and at least two years of drug treatment training and/or experience.

(2) Counselors shall be certified and/or have credentials to engage in substance abuse treatment intervention as established by his/her state's regulatory board and/or accrediting agency.

(3) Paraprofessionals are **only** used under the direct supervision of, and in conjunction with, a staff member who meets the requirements described in item numbers (1) and (2) above, and after obtaining the approval of the contracting officer or designee. Interns may be considered paraprofessionals.

3. **Deliverables**

a. **Defendant/Offender Records and Conferences**

(1) File Maintenance

The vendor shall:

- (a) Maintain a secure filing system of information on all defendants/offenders to whom the vendor provides services under this contract/agreement. If information is maintained electronically, the vendor shall make a hard copy of all files available for review immediately upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (b) Segregate defendant/offender files from other vendor records. This will facilitate monitoring and promote defendant/offender confidentiality.
- (c) Keep a separate file for each defendant/offender.
- (d) Create a separate file when a defendant on pretrial services supervision is sentenced to probation supervision, but continued in treatment with the vendor. The vendor may copy any information relevant from the pretrial services file and transfer it into the probation file, except for information covered under the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.
- (e) Identify any records that disclose the identity of a defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- (f) Keep all defendant/offender records for three years after the final payment is received for Judiciary inspection and review, **except** for litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, which records shall be maintained until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.
- (g) At the expiration of the performance period of this agreement the vendor shall provide the USPO/USPSO or designee a copy of all defendant/offender records that have not been previously furnished, including copies of chronological notes.

NOTE: The vendor shall comply with the HIPAA privacy rule Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information set forth at 45 C.F.R.

§ 164.302 to 318 with regard to electronic information.

b. **Disclosure**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Protect **CONFIDENTIAL** records from disclosure except in accordance with item number b. (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) below.
- (2) Obtain defendant's/offender's authorization to disclose confidential health information to the USPO/USPSO. If the vendor is unable to obtain this disclosure, the vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO immediately.
- (3) Disclose defendant/offender records upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (4) Make its staff available to the USPO/USPSO to discuss treatment of a defendant/offender.
- (5) Disclose defendant/offender records only in accordance with 42 C.F.R. Part 2, and 45 C.F.R. § 160.201 to 205 and Part 164 (even if the vendor is not otherwise subject to 45 C.F.R. § 16.201 to 205, and Part 164). The vendor shall disclose records only after advising the USPO/USPSO of the request and any exceptions to the disclosure of, or an individual's right of access to, treatment or protected health information that might apply.
- (6) Not disclose "pretrial services information" concerning pretrial services clients. "Pretrial services information," as defined by the "Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations," is "any information, whether recorded or not, that is obtained or developed by a pretrial services officer (or a probation officer performing pretrial services duties) in the course of performing pretrial services." Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations, §2.A. Generally, any information developed by an officer performing pretrial services that is shared with the vendor will be confidential pretrial services information. Only a judicial officer or a Chief USPO/USPSO may authorize disclosure of pretrial services information to a third party pursuant to the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. Any doubts about whether a potential disclosure concerns pretrial services information must be resolved by consultation with the USPO/USPSO.
- (7) The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided

solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.

- (8) Ensure that all persons having access to or custody of defendant/offender records follow the disclosure and confidentiality requirements of this agreement and federal law.
- (9) Notify the USPO/USPSO immediately upon receipt of legal process requiring disclosure of defendant/offender records.

Note: The Judiciary agrees to provide any necessary consent forms that federal, state or local law requires.

c. File Content

The vendor's file on each defendant/offender shall contain the following records:

- (1) **Chronological Notes** that:
 - (a) Record all contacts (e.g., face-to-face, telephone) with the defendant/offender including collateral contacts with family members, employers, USPO/USPSO and others. Records shall document all notifications of absences and any apparent conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs.
 - (b) Are in accordance with the professional standards of the individual disciplines and with the respective state law on health care records.
 - (c) Document the goals of treatment, the methods used, the defendant's/offender's observed progress, or lack thereof, toward reaching the goals in the treatment records. Specific achievements, failed assignments, rule violations and consequences given should be recorded.
 - (d) Accurately reflect the defendant's/offender's treatment progress, sessions attended, and changes in treatment.
 - (e) Are current and available for review by the USPO/USPSO or designee and by the Probation and Pretrial Services Office (PPSO) at the Administrative Office.
 - (f) Chronological notes shall be legible, and be dated and signed by the practitioner.

- (2) **Program Plan** (Probation Form 45) that:
 - (a) Identifies vendor services to be provided to the defendant/offender and billed to the Judiciary under the terms of agreement, and any co-payments due by the defendant.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO prepares during or immediately after the case staffing conference. The program plan authorizes the vendor to provide services (e.g., **Intake Assessment and Report (2011)**) to the defendant/offender.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall amend the Program Plan (Probation Form 45) when changing the services, the vendor shall perform, their frequency, or other administrative changes (e.g., co-payment amounts) and upon termination of services.
- (3) **Amended Program Plan (Probation Form 45)** (if applicable) that USPO/USPSO prepares:
 - (a) During or immediately following the case staffing conference, or any other changed circumstance if service delivery changes from existing Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (b) To obtain additional services for a defendant/offender during the agreement or to change the frequency of a defendant/offender's urine collection.
 - (c) To document any other changes in co-payments, frequency of treatment, etc.
 - (d) To terminate services.
- (4) **Monthly Treatment Report (Probation Form 46)** that:
 - (a) Is submitted along with the monthly invoice and the Daily log for the month for which the vendor is invoicing, except for clients who are receiving urinalysis services only (PC 1010, 1011).
 - (b) Summarizes defendant/offender's activities during the month, lists attendance dates, and accompanies the monthly invoice.
 - (c) Documents defendant/offender progress (e.g., adjustment, responsiveness, significant problems, employment).
 - (d) Reflects changes in the Program Plan (Probation Form 45).

- (e) Records urine collection and test results, if applicable.
- (f) Shall be typed if requested by the USPO/USPSO.
- (5) **Authorization to Release Confidential Information** (Probation Forms 11B, 11E, or 11I, and PSA Forms 6B, or 6D) that:
 - (a) The defendant/offender and USPO/USPSO sign prior to the defendant's/offender's first appointment with the treatment provider.
 - (b) The vendor shall obtain the defendant's/offender's signature before releasing any information regarding the defendant/offender or the defendant's/offender's treatment and progress to the USPO/USPSO.
- (6) **Daily Travel Log** (Probation Form 17) (if applicable) that:
 - (a) Vendor shall submit Probation Form 17 with the monthly invoice for **Vendor's Local Travel** by vendor or staff.
 - (1) By **Vehicle (1401)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations), or
 - (2) By **Common Carrier (1402)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations)
- (7) **Sign-In, Sign-Out Daily Treatment Log** (if applicable) that:
 - (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO or designee uses to certify the monthly invoice.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall review for approval if vendor Daily Log form differs from the USPO/ USPSO sample form.
 - (d) Defendant/offender shall sign-in upon arrival and sign-out when leaving the vendor's facility.
 - (e) Documents any defendant/offender co-payment, and
 - (f) Vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry in the Daily Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of

other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

(8) **Urinalysis Testing Log** (If applicable) (Attachment J.9) that:

- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
- (b) Shall record all collected urinalysis specimens and indicate:
 - (1) Defendant or offender's name and PACTS number
 - (2) Collection Date
 - (3) Specimen (bar code) number
 - (4) Collector's initials
 - (5) Test results and date received (if applicable)
 - (6) Drugs or medication taken, and
 - (7) Special test requested
 - (8) Co-pay collected (if applicable)
- (c) Shall record any unusual occurrences in the collection process, and in the specific gravity and temperature readings (if applicable).
- (d) The vendor shall submit for USPO/USPSO approval if vendor Daily Urinalysis Log form differs from the sample form provided in attachment J.9.
- (e) The vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry Urinalysis Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

d. **Case Staffing Conference**

Upon USPO/USPSO referral of a defendant/offender to the vendor, the vendor shall:

- (1) Participate in a 3-way meeting with the USPO/USPSO, defendant/offender and vendor for an initial case staffing.
- (2) Meet with the USPO/USPSO face-to-face or via a telephone conference at least every 30 days to discuss the defendant's/offender's progress in treatment.

- (3) Consult and meet as requested by the USPO/USPSO.

NOTE: The price of case staffing conferences and consultations are included in the prices in Section B.

e. **Vendor Reports (Substance Abuse, Mental Health, and Sex Offense Specific Treatment Reports)**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Provide a report on the defendant's/offender's treatment progress upon USPO/USPSO's request. Reports shall include specific/measurable goals and objectives with target completion dates that are periodically reviewed.
- (2) Provide a written recommendation in the report to whether or not a defendant's/offender's treatment shall be continued or terminated.
- (3) If the vendor recommends treatment termination, the vendor shall provide a reason for this recommendation in the written report (i.e., whether the defendant/offender responded to treatment and no longer needs aftercare, or whether the defender/offender failed to respond to treatment)
- (4) Provide a written quarterly profile on all (one report on all or one report on each) defendants/offenders discharged from the program each quarter (see Attachment J.1).

f. **Vendor Testimony**

The vendor, its staff, employees, and/or subcontractors shall:

- (1) Appear or testify in legal proceedings convened by the federal court or Parole Commission only upon order of the federal court with jurisdiction, and
 - (i) a request by the United States Probation and/or Pretrial Services Offices, United States Attorney's Offices, or United States Parole Commission, or
 - (ii) in response to a subpoena.
- (2) Provide testimony including but not limited to a defendant's/offender's: attendance record; drug test results; general adjustment to program rules;

type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results; and treatment programs.

- (3) Receive reimbursement for subpoenaed testimony through the Department of Justice based on its witness fee and expense schedule.
- (4) Receive necessary consent/release forms required under federal, state or local law from the Judiciary.
- (5) Not create, prepare, offer, or provide any opinions or reports, whether written or verbal that are not required by this statement of work and the treatment program unless such action is approved in writing by the Chief US Probation Officer or Chief US Pretrial Services Officer.

g. **Emergency Contact Procedures**

The vendor shall establish and post emergency (24 hours/ 7 days a week) contact procedures (i.e., crisis intervention, schedule changes, local hotlines, and/or situations requiring immediate attention), for times when counselors are not available.

4. **Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior**

The vendor shall:

- a. Notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours or as specified in writing by the Contracting Officer of defendant/offender behavior including but not limited to:
 - (1) Positive drug or alcohol test results.
 - (2) Attempts to adulterate a urine specimen and/or compromise any drug detection methodology to determine illicit drug usage.
 - (3) Failure to produce a urine specimen for testing (i.e., stall; withholding a specimen or failure to produce a specimen of sufficient quantity for testing).
 - (4) Failure to appear as directed for urine collection, evaluation, counseling session or alcohol test (i.e., no show).
 - (5) Failure to follow vendor staff direction.
 - (6) Apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.

- (7) Any behavior that might increase the risk of the defendant/offender to the community.

Note: Vendor shall report any information from any source regarding a defendant's/offender's apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.

5. **Staff Requirements and Restrictions**

The vendor shall ensure that:

- a. After award, persons currently under pretrial services, probation, parole, mandatory release, or supervised release (federal, state or local) shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files.
- b. After award, persons charged with or under investigation for a criminal offense shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- c. After award, persons convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to, child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape or sexual assault) or required under federal, state, or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- d. After award, persons with any restrictions on their licenses, certifications or practice (or those who voluntarily agree to such a restriction) based on negotiations or proceedings with any licensing authority, shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- e. The vendors and its employees shall:
 - (1) Avoid compromising relationships with defendants/offenders and probation or pretrial services staff, and
 - (2) Not employ, contract with, or pay any defendant/offender or defendant's/offender's firm or business to do any work for the vendor either at the vendor's facilities or personally for any of the vendor's employees during the period of this agreement.

- (3) Report any such improprieties or the appearance thereof immediately to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (4) Report to the USPO/USPSO any investigations, pending charges, arrests and/or convictions related to a criminal offense, any restrictions on staff licenses or certifications, whether imposed or voluntary, involving any staff performing services under this agreement within 48 hours of obtaining knowledge.
- f. The vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO in writing of any staff changes and provide documentation of any required licensing, certification, experience and education requirements, or changes thereof. The vendor shall submit an Offeror's Staff Qualifications form (Section L - Attachment C) for each new staff member added under the agreement.
- g. Failure to comply with the above terms and conditions could result in termination of this agreement.

6. **Facility Requirements:**

The vendor shall ensure that its facility(ies) has adequate access for defendants/offenders with physical disabilities.

7. The vendor shall comply with all applicable state, federal and local laws and regulations when performing services required under this contract or agreement. Failure to do so may result in immediate termination, and subject the vendor to civil and/or criminal penalties.

8. **Local Services**

NOTE: Insert the statement of work and project codes for local services. On the required service line an asterisk (*) shall be used to denote which project code in Section B will be amended in the local services section. The local services section shall be used for districts to further define a specific need. **Additional codes shall not be created under any circumstances without written approval from PPSO at the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. All local needs shall be approved in writing by PPSO.**

INTAKE

* 2011

1. The treatment vendor must be available to provide counseling services between 8:00a.m. and 8:00p.m, two days per week.

SUBSTANCE ABUSE COUNSELING

* 2010

1. The treatment vendor must be available to provide counseling services between 8:00a.m. and 8:00p.m, two days per week.

* 2020

1. The treatment vendor must be available to provide counseling services between 8:00a.m. and 8:00p.m, two days per week.

SECTION D. PACKAGING AND MARKING

NOT APPLICABLE

SECTION E - INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

E.1 Vendors Performance (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor and/or subcontractor shall:

- (a) Maintain a physical facility that meets all applicable federal, state and local regulations (e.g., building codes).
- (b) Not endanger the health and safety of employees, clients and the community.
- (c) Provide physical facilities that preserve both the integrity of the confidential relationship and the personal dignity of the client.

E.2 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address:

<http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

Clause 2-5A Inspection of Products (APR 2013)

Clause 2-5B Inspection of Services (APR 2013)

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

F.1 Provision of Services to Federal Offenders and Defendants (Mandatory Requirements)

- a. In an effort to protect the community by providing outpatient treatment, the vendor shall have the capability to immediately place Federal clients in outpatient or urine surveillance without regard to any placement backlog or waiting lists.
- b. Recognizing the problems of limited bed space, vendors shall place referrals for residential placements in the first available bed space.
- c. The vendor shall not unilaterally refuse services to any defendant or offender referred by the Government, except where the defendant or offender poses an apparent danger to the vendor's staff or other clients. The vendor shall not refuse service without approval of the Government.
- d. Termination of clients from treatment, based upon a violation of the vendor's program rules and regulations shall not be made without the approval of the Government. When necessary, the vendor may take appropriate and immediate action to protect staff and clients.
- e. The contractor shall not tell defendants or offenders to misrepresent or withhold information regarding the treatment provider or the treatment services received in response to questions posed by the USPO/USPSO or other government or law enforcement agencies authorized to make such inquiries.

F.2 The vendor shall perform and comply with the mandatory requirements set forth in Sections C, E, F, and G of this contract or agreement. A vendor's noncompliance or failure to do so shall be the basis for termination of the contract or agreement.

SECTION G - AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA**G.1 Contact Point for Assistance**

- a. Contact the person listed in block 7 on the form **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**, in Section A, p. 1 of the Request For Proposals (RFP).

G.2 Fiscal Records (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Maintain its fiscal records according to generally accepted accounting principles.
- b. Keep and identify all financial records, that disclose the identity of any defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- c. Keep all defendant/offender records associated with the agreement for three (3) years after the final payment date under the agreement, for Government inspection and review, except that the vendor shall keep defendant/offender records relating to litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.

G.3. Invoices (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Submit an original copy of the invoice to the address listed in block 7 of the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance** in SECTION A, p.1 of the RFP. Additionally, the **Monthly Treatment Report, Daily Log, Urinalysis Log and Daily Travel Log** (if applicable) shall be submitted to the USPO/USPSO.
- b. Submit invoices monthly to arrive no later than the tenth (10th) day of the month for services provided during the preceding month.
- c. Use the Administrative Office invoice (Parts A and B), or a probation office local invoice form, approved by the Administrative Office, indicating:
 - (1) Individual defendant/offender names and identifying numbers, and
 - (2) Charges for each service, identified by its project code, as described in **SECTION C - STATEMENT OF WORK**, of this document.

Note: The Administrative Office encourages computer generated billing and will accept a

vendor's invoice form that contains the same information as the Administrative Office invoice. The vendor shall only submit invoices electronically in a manner approved by the Contracting Officer and in compliance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 164.318.

- d. Submit with the invoice a certification by an authorized official of the vendor that the invoice:
 - (1) Is correct and accurate to the best of his/her knowledge, and
 - (2) Includes only charges for services actually provided to defendant(s)/offender(s).
- e. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to pretrial services defendants and Bureau of Prisons inmates to the appropriate pretrial services or Bureau of Prisons office.
- f. The vendor may include the "No-Show" factor in the unit price charged for the following services. The vendor shall not include a charge for a "No-Show" as a separate item.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1010 | 2090 | 5030 | 6030 |
| 1011 | 4010 | 6000 | 6032 |
| 2000 | 4020 | 6010 | 6036 |
| 2010 | 5010 | 6012 | 6050 |
| 2011 | 5011 | 6015 | 6051 |
| 2020 | 5012 | 6020 | 6080 |
| 2021 | 5020 | 6021 | 6090 |
| 2022 | 5021 | 6022 | 6091 |
| 2030 | 5022 | 6026 | 7013 |
| 2040 | 5023 | 6027 | 7023 |
| 2080 | 5025 | 6028 | |

Note: A "No-Show" occurs when a defendant/offender does not show (and does not cancel with at least 24 hours advance notice) for a prescheduled service provided customarily by a physician or other professional staff member.

- g. The vendor shall charge for a session longer or shorter than the prescribed unit time (when the unit price is based on a prescribed unit of time) by adjusting the charge up or down in fifteen minute increments. If circumstances necessitate adjustment of the charge based on the example below in section (i), the vendor shall contact the Government for approval. Sessions lasting less than 16 minutes shall be treated as a "no show" for the purposes of billing.
- h. The vendor shall include on the monthly invoice the item number and the fractional part of the session for which the vendor is billing the Government.
- i. **Example:**

Assume that the rate of service is \$10.00 per half hour.

| Time Spent (in minutes) | Charge |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 0 - 15 | \$ 0.00 |
| 16 - 30 | \$10.00 |
| 31 - 45 | \$15.00 |
| 46 - 60 | \$20.00 |

- j. The vendor shall include the cost of written reports and conferences with the USPO/USPSO in the prices for defendant/offender services unless the Program Plan authorizes them as part of a specific service (e.g., Intake Assessment and Report (2011), Psychological Evaluation and Report (5010)).
- k. The vendor shall include the cost of telephone contacts with defendants/offenders in the unit price for the services and shall not bill separately for these calls.

G.4 Reimbursements or Copayments (Mandatory Requirement)

- a. The vendor shall not request or accept payment either directly or indirectly from the defendant/offender for services under this agreement unless the USPO/USPSO authorizes in writing partial or total payment by the defendant/offender for prescheduled individual services customarily provided by a physician or professional staff member.
 - (1) The USPO/USPSO shall evaluate the defendant/offender's financial status (e.g., employment) before authorizing defendant/offender payments to the vendor and shall notify the defendant/offender and vendor of the authorized defendant/offender payments in the program plan.
- b. The vendor shall not submit invoices to the Government for services under this agreement where the vendor already has submitted invoices, or received payment for the same services from other sources.
- c. If the vendor has received any payments from insurance programs or other sources (e.g., state or local public assistance programs) for services for which the vendor has received payment from the Government under this agreement, the vendor shall reimburse the Government for these services.

- (1) The USPO/USPSO may order reimbursement in the form of deductions from subsequent invoices according to USPO/USPSO instruction and the terms and conditions of this solicitation document.

- (2) According to 18 USC 3672, the vendor may be required to reimburse the Director of the Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts in lieu of deducting payments from subsequent invoices.
- (3) The vendor shall not accept reimbursement for services in an amount that exceeds the amount authorized in the contract/agreement with the Government.

SECTION H - SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS**H.1 Clause 7-25, Indemnification (AUG 2004)**

- (a) The contractor assumes full responsibility for and shall indemnify the judiciary against any and all losses or damage of whatsoever kind and nature to any and all judiciary property, including any equipment, products, accessories, or parts furnished, while in its custody and care for storage, repairs, or service to be performed under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the negligent acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (b) If due to the fault, negligent acts (whether of commission or omission) and/or dishonesty of the contractor or its employees, any judiciary-owned or controlled property is lost or damaged as a result of the contractor's performance of this contract, the contractor shall be responsible to the judiciary for such loss or damage, and the judiciary, at its option, may, in lieu of requiring reimbursement therefor, require the contractor to replace at its own expense, all property lost or damaged.
- (c) *Hold Harmless and Indemnification Agreement* The contractor shall save and hold harmless and indemnify the judiciary against any and all liability claims and cost of whatsoever kind and nature for injury to or death of any person or persons and for loss or damage to any contractor property or property owned by a third party occurring in connection with or in any way incident to or arising out of the occupancy, use, service, operation, or performance of work under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent, or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (d) The contractor shall indemnify and hold the judiciary, its employees, and others acting on its behalf harmless against any and all loss, liability, or damage arising out of the negligence, failure to act, fraud, embezzlement, or other misconduct by the contractor, its employees, subcontractors, agents, or representatives of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (e) *Judiciary's Right of Recovery* Nothing in the above paragraphs will be considered to preclude the judiciary from receiving the benefits of any insurance/bonds the contractor may carry which provides for the indemnification of any loss or destruction of, or damages to, property in the custody and care of the contractor where such loss, destruction or damage is to judiciary property. The contractor shall do nothing to prejudice the judiciary's right to recover against third parties for any loss, destruction of, or damage to, judiciary property, and upon the request of the contracting officer will, at the judiciary's expense, furnish to the judiciary all reasonable assistance and cooperation (including assistance in the prosecution of suit and the execution of instruments of assignment in favor of the judiciary) in obtaining recovery.
- (f) *Judiciary Liability* The judiciary will not be liable for any injury to the contractor's personnel or damage to the contractor's property unless such injury or damage is

due to negligence on the part of the judiciary and is recoverable under the Federal Torts Claims Act, or pursuant to other statutory authority applicable to the judiciary.

H.2 DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE - JAN 2003

- (a) Definitions. As used in this clause,

"Controlled Substance" means a controlled substance in schedules I through V of Section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined in regulation at 21 CFR 1308.11-1308.15.

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of any controlled substance.

"Drug-free workplace" means a site for the performance of work done in connection with a specific contract at which the employees of the Contractor are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance.

"Employee" means an employee of a Contractor directly engaged in the performance of work under a Government contract. "Directly Engaged" is defined to include all direct cost employees and any other Contractor employee who has other than a minimal impact or involvement in contract performance.

"Individual" means an offeror/contractor that has no more than one employee including the offeror/contractor.

- (b) The Contractor, if other than an individual, shall--within 30 calendar days after award (unless a longer period is agreed to in writing for contracts of 30 calendar days or more performance duration), or as soon as possible for contracts of less than 30 calendar days performance duration--
- (1) Publish a statement notifying such employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;
 - (2) Establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform such employees about-
 - (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (ii) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

- (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees from drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- (3) Provide all employees engaged in performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause;
- (4) Notify such employees in writing in the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause, that as a condition of continued employment on the contract resulting from this solicitation, the employee will-
 - (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction;
- (5) Notify the contracting officer within ten (10) days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;
- (6) Within 30 days after receiving notice under subparagraph (a)(4)(ii) of this clause of a conviction, take one of the following actions with respect to any employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:
 - (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or
 - (ii) Require such employee to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- (7) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of subparagraphs (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this provision.
- (c) The Contractor, if an individual, agrees by award of the contract or acceptance of a purchase order, not to engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in the performance of the contract resulting from the contract.
- (d) In addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraphs (b) and (c) of this clause may, render the Contractor subject to suspension of contract payments, termination of the contract for default, and suspension of debarment.

H.3 Government Furnished Property - (JAN 2003)

No material, labor, or facilities will be furnished by the Government unless otherwise provided for in this solicitation.

The Chief Probation Officer or Chief Pretrial Services Officer may furnish Government-owned telephone answering equipment, fax machines, and/or onsite drug-detection devices called non-

instrumented drug tests to a contractor if such equipment will improve the frequency of urine collection in the district. The equipment shall be used only for a random urine collection program.

SECTION I - REQUIRED CLAUSES**I.1 Clause 7-30, Public Use of the Name of the Federal Judiciary - (JUN 2014)**

- (a) The contractor shall not refer to the judiciary, or to any court or other organizational entities existing thereunder (hereinafter referred to as "the judiciary"), in advertising, news releases, brochures, catalogs, television and radio advertising, letters of reference, web sites, or any other media used generally by the vendor in its commercial marketing initiatives, in such a way that it represents or implies that the judiciary prefers or endorses the products or services offered by the contractor. This provision will not be construed as limiting the contractor's ability to refer to the judiciary as one of its customers when providing past performance information as part of a proposal submission, as opposed to general public marketing.
- (b) No public release of information pertaining to this contract will be made without prior judiciary written approval, as appropriate, and then only with written approval of the contracting officer.

I.2 Subcontracting

Services that the vendor proposes to refer to other service providers shall be considered subcontracting. The vendor (prime contractor) may subcontract the provision of treatment services to other service providers (subcontractors). After award, any proposed subcontractor arrangements or changes to the existing subcontractor arrangements are subject to the Contracting Officer's approval, and shall be submitted in writing to the Contracting Officer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed subcontracting arrangement or change. The Contracting Officer will respond promptly with written approval or disapproval. The prime contractor shall not refer defendants/offenders to any other vendor that has not been approved by the Contracting Officer in writing. The government reserves the right to revoke approval of any subcontractor at any time that does not meet the requirements of this contract/agreement.

The prime contractor is responsible to the judiciary for overall performance of the services required under this contract/agreement. If any services are subcontracted, the prime contractor shall ensure that the subcontractor is complying with the requirements of this contract/agreement, including the qualifications of any personnel providing services; the possession and maintenance of all appropriate state and local licenses in compliance with state and local regulations; and the appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. The prime contractor shall ensure that subcontractors are not debarred, suspended, or ineligible to perform under federal contracts.

A subcontractor has no contractual rights, known as privity of contract, against the judiciary. However, the subcontractor may have rights against the prime contractor.

Upon contract termination, the contractor must, except as otherwise directed by the CO, terminate all subcontracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the work terminated.

I.3. Clause 2-90D, Option to Extend the Term of the Contract - (APR 2013)

- (a) The judiciary may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to the contract's expiration date; provided that the judiciary gives the contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 60 calendar days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the judiciary to an extension.
- (b) If the judiciary exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.
- (c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed 3 years.

I.4 Clause 2-90C, Option to Extend Services - (APR 2013)

The judiciary may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months. The contracting officer may exercise the option by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to contract's current expiration date.

I.5 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference - (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address: <http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

| | | |
|--------------|---|----------|
| Clause 1-15 | Disclosure of Contractor Information to the Public | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 3-25 | Protecting the Judiciary's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 3-160 | Service Contract Act of 1965, As amended | JUN 2012 |
| Clause 3-205 | Protest After Award | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 3-210 | Protests | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 7-35 | Disclosure or Use of Information | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-70 | Judiciary Property Furnished "As Is" | APR 2013 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------|
| Clause 7-85 | Examination of Records | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-115 | Availability of Funds | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-135 | Payments | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-140 | Discounts for Prompt Payment | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-150 | Extras | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-175 | Assignment of Claims | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-185 | Changes | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-215 | Notification of Ownership Changes | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-223 | Termination for the Convenience of the Judiciary (Short Form) | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 7-230 | Termination for Default (Fixed Price - | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-235 | Disputes | JAN 2003 |

IN ADDITION TO THE CLAUSES LISTED ABOVE, IF THIS AGREEMENT IS IN EXCESS OF \$100,000, THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE, INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE.

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| Clause 1-10 | Gratuities or Gifts | JAN 2010 |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|

SECTION J - LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

- J.1 PROGRAM DISCHARGE SUMMARY PROFILE
- J.2 SAMPLE PROGRAM PLAN (PROBATION FORM 45)
- J.3 RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- J.4 MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT (PROBATION FORM 46)
- J.5 AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(PROBATION FORMS 11B, 11E, and 11I; and PSA FORMS 6B, and 6D)
- J.6 DAILY LOG
- J.7 DAILY TRAVEL RECORD (PROBATION FORM 17)
- J.8 INVOICE
- J.9 TESTING LOGS (URINALYSIS, SWEAT PATCH, BREATHALYZER)
- J.10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR WAGE DETERMINATION
(As required by the Service Contract Act, when applicable.)

Program Discharge Summary Profile¹

1. Number of defendants² enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
2. Number of offenders³ enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
3. Number of defendants successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
4. Number of offenders successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
5. Number of defendants unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
6. Number of offenders unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
7. Number of defendants that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
8. Number of offenders that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
9. Other types of discharge during the past 12 month period, please explain in short narrative paragraph below (e.g., number of defendants, number of offenders, and reason): _____

10. Average treatment duration per client over the past 12 month period? _____
11. Average frequency of treatment per client over the past 12 month period? _____
12. Average staff to client ratio over the past 12 month period? _____

¹Shall include entire clientele (federal, state, and local). Shall not be limited to only federal probation and pretrial services referrals.

²Defendant - An individual who has been charged with a crime, but not yet convicted. These individuals may or may not have been under pretrial supervision.

³Offender - An individual who has been convicted of a crime. These individuals are typically serving a period of probation or other form of post-conviction supervision.

Prob. Form 45

Today's Date:

Client Identifying Information

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Client: | PACTS#: |
| Address: | Pretrial/Post |
| Officer: | Conviction: |
| Officer Phone: | Client Phone: |
| | DOB: |



**Photo
Not
Available**

Provider Information

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Provider: | Procurement No: |
| Provider Location: | Effective Date: |
| Attn: | Termination Date: |
| Location Address: | |
| Phone: | |
| Fax: | |

Authorized Services

Your agency is authorized to provide the following services beginning on the plan effective date indicated above. Any services provided outside of those listed below and/or outside the Effective and Termination Dates of the Plan will not be authorized for payment.

Services Ordered

| Project Code | Description Of Services | Phase | Frequency (Units) | Interval | Copay Amount (per unit) |
|--------------|--|-------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2010 | Individual Substance Abuse Counseling | | 1.0 | Weekly | \$0.00 |
| 2020 | Group Substance Counseling | | 2.0 | Monthly | \$0.00 |

Instructions to Provider Regarding Client Needs and Goals of Treatment_____
Officer:_____
Referral Agent:_____
Client:

MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT

This form must be completed and submitted with each monthly billing. Additional sheets may be used.

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. PROGRAM NAME: | | | 1a. PROVIDER NAME: | | 2. DATE OF CURRENT TX PLAN (ATTACH REVISIONS): | |
| 3. CLIENT NAME: | | | 3a. PACTS NO. | | 4. FOR PERIOD COVERING: | |
| 5. PHASE NO. | 5a. TIME IN PHASE: | 6. PRETRIAL CLIENT: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | 7. CLIENT EMPLOYED: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | |

8. CONTACTS SINCE LAST REPORT

[illegible]

9. URINE TESTING RECORD

[illegible]

10. COMMENTS REGARDING CLIENT'S TREATMENT PROGRESS

| | |
|---|------|
| a. Describe the treatment goals addressed this month (<input type="checkbox"/> Met <input type="checkbox"/> Not Met): | |
| | |
| | |
| b. Describe any steps taken by the client this month toward these goals (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| c. Describe any obstacles or setbacks the client encountered this month: | |
| | |
| | |
| d. Describe one unique way the PO/PSO can assist/support the client in treatment over the next month: | |
| | |
| | |
| e. If continued treatment is recommended, discuss the plan for next month (<input type="checkbox"/> Recommended <input type="checkbox"/> Not Recommended): | |
| | |
| | |
| f. Discuss your observations of the client's behavior and commitment to treatment (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| g. Comments: | |
| | |
| | |
| h. Overall Progress: <input type="checkbox"/> Acceptable <input type="checkbox"/> Unacceptable | |
| SIGNATURE OF COUNSELOR | DATE |

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
DRUG ABUSE PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the
aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my _____.
(pretrial release, post-trial release, probation, or parole).

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court and/or United States Parole Commission when necessary for the purpose of discharging its supervisory duties over me.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); psychotherapy notes; date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with the preparation of a court-ordered report.

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court.

I understand that this authorization is valid until I have been sentenced and my sentence is final, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before the completion of the presentence investigation will be reported to the court.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Probation Office in the _____
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations, clinical polygraphs); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my post-conviction supervision (including probation, parole, mandatory release, supervised release, or conditional release), and may be used by the probation officer for the purpose of keeping the probation officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE PROGRAMS)

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Pretrial Services or Probation Office for the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my pretrial release.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian, if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PRETRIAL SERVICES SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Pretrial Services Office in the _____.
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my pretrial supervision, and may be used by the pretrial services officer for the purpose of keeping the pretrial services officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law. Such information may also be made available to the probation office for the purpose of preparing a presentence report in accordance with federal law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

DAILY TREATMENT LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____

Month/Year _____

[illegible]

| U.S. PROBATION AND PRETRIAL SERVICES TRAVEL LOG | | | | | | DISTRICT: | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| DATE | | EXPENSE CODE | | CONTACT CODES (P-Personal/C-Collateral) | | | PROBLEM CODES | | DAILY TRAVEL RECORD |
| OFFICER NAME | | A-Telephone B-Parking C-Other | | H-Home C-Community PS-Presentence PR-Prerelease for Institution PT-Pretransfer SI-Special Investigation | SS-Social Services for Institution OPO-Other Probation/Pretial Services Officer PTS-Pretial Services PTSD-Pretial Services Diversion FWR-Furlough/Work Release | DA-Drug Abuse UA-Urine Collection PS- HS-Housing/Shelter O-Other | AL-Alcohol MS-Monitoring/Surveillance EM-Employment FB-Financial/Budgeting FM-Family/Marital ET-Education/Training | | |
| DESTINATION | | ODOMETER READING | MILES TRAVELED | OTHER EXPENSES | CONTACT CODE | PROBLEM CODE | CASE NUMBER/NAME OF CASE | ACTIVITY AND PERSON CONTACTED | |
| START | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| PER DIEM | | | TOTAL MILES TRAVELED | | | TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES | NUMBER OF MILES FROM HOME TO OFFICE | SIGNATURE OF OFFICER | |
| TIME STARTED | TIME RETURNED | AMT. CLAIMED | AMOUNT CLAIMED FOR MILEAGE | | | | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART A)

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Judicial District _____ 2. Vendor _____ a. Address: _____ _____ _____ b. Telephone: _____ _____ | 3. P.O./B.P.A.# _____ 4. Service Delivery: From _____ To _____ 5. Total # of Individuals Served: _____ |
|--|--|

Vendor's Certification: I certify that **all** expenditures and requests for reimbursement in this voucher are accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge and include only charges for services actually rendered to clients under the terms of the agreement and for which no other compensation has been received from sources other than the United States District Court.

Authorized Administrator

| 6. Project Code | 7. Quantity | 8. Unit Price | 9. Total Price |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART B)

Subtotal all costs for each client listed below:

| 1. Client Name | 2. Client Number | 3. Dates of Service | 4. Service Rendered | 5. Quantity (Units) | 6. Unit Price | 7. Cost |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|
| | | | | | | |

BREATHALYZER INSTRUMENT LOG

Vendor Name _____

[illegible]

BREATHALYZER LOG
COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ PACTS # _____ Month/Year _____

| Client's Signature/Initials | Collector's Initials | Reason Tested | Test Results | Refusal |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| |
|--|
| Comments (please note any unusual occurrences): |
| |
| |
| |
| |

SWEAT PATCH TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH
COMPLETE THE FIRST FIVE COLUMNS UPON APPLICATION, AND THE LAST FOUR UPON REMOVAL

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

| Application Date | Client's Signature/Initials | Chain of Custody Bar Code Number | Medications Taken | Collector's Initials | Removal Date | Client's Initials | Collector's Initials | Test Results/Date | Co-Pay Collected |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Comments (please note any unusual occurrences):

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

URINALYSIS TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

[illegible]

**SECTION K - REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS, AND OTHER
STATEMENTS OF OFFERORS OR QUOTERS**

K.1 Provision 3-130, Authorized Negotiators - (Jan 2003)

The offeror represents that the following persons are authorized to negotiate on its behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation (*offeror lists names, titles, and telephone numbers of the authorized negotiators*).

Name: _____
Titles: _____
Telephone: _____
Fax: _____
Email: _____

K.2 Provision 3-5, Taxpayer Identification and Other Offeror Information - (APR 2011)

(a) Definitions.

“Taxpayer Identification (TIN),” as used in this provision, means the number required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to be used by the offeror in reporting income tax and other returns. The TIN may be either a social security number or an employer identification number.

(b) All offerors shall submit the information required in paragraphs (d) and (e) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of [31 U.S.C. §§ 7701\(c\)](#) and [3325\(d\)](#), reporting requirements of [26 U.S.C. §§ 6041, 6041A](#), and implementing regulations issued by the IRS. If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements, the failure or refusal by the offeror to furnish the information may result in a 31 percent reduction of payments otherwise due under the contract.

(c) The TIN may be used by the government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the offeror’s relationship with the government ([31 U.S.C. § 7701\(c\)\(3\)](#)). If the resulting contract is subject to payment recording requirements, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the offeror’s TIN.

(d) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN): _____

☐ TIN has been applied for.

☐ TIN is not required, because:

☐ Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the federal government.

(e) Type of Organization:

- ☐ sole proprietorship;
- ☐ partnership;
- ☐ corporate entity (not tax-exempt);
- ☐ corporate entity (tax-exempt);
- ☐ government entity (federal, state or local);
- ☐ foreign government;
- ☐ international organization per [26 CFR 1.6049-4](#);
- ☐ other

(f) Contractor representations.

The offeror represents as part of its offer that it is ☐, is not ☐ 51% owned and the management and daily operations are controlled by one or more members of the selected socio-economic group(s) below:

- ☐ Women Owned Business
- ☐ Minority Owned Business (if selected then one sub-type is required)
- ☐ Black American Owned
- ☐ Hispanic American Owned
- ☐ Native American Owned (American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians)
- ☐ Asian-Pacific American Owned (persons with origins from Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Brunei, Japan, China, Taiwan, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Vietnam, Korea, The Philippines, U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Samoa, Macao, Hong Kong, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Tuvalu, or Nauru)
- ☐ Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American Owned (persons with origins from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, the Maldives Islands, or Nepal)
- ☐ Individual/concern, other than one of the preceding.

SECTION L - INSTRUCTIONS, CONDITIONS, AND NOTICE TO OFFERORS

L.1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROPOSALS

A. Request for Proposals

This Request for Proposal consists of Sections A through M.

Section A - Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance Form, AO 367

In Section A, page 1 is the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**. The offeror must fill out the following blocks on the form:

- (1) Block 8, as instructed on the form.
- (2) Block 9, discount for prompt payment, if applicable.
- (3) Block 10, acknowledgment of amendments.
- (4) Block 11, name and address of offeror.
- (5) Block 12, telephone number.
- (6) Block 13, name and title of person authorized to sign the offer.
- (7) Block 14, signature of offeror,
- (8) Block 15, date signed.

NOTE: **The signature of the original and additional copies must contain original signatures of the offeror in this block.**

Section B - Submission of Prices

(1) Services

The offeror must provide a response to every requested service item.

(2) Prices

The prices submitted must reflect the requirements of the Statement of Work for each project code requested as well as all terms and conditions of the contract that relate to that service item.

(3) Acceptable Responses

(a) Unit Price

Sliding price scales will not be accepted by the Government. The price will reflect the unit as defined in Section B and the Statement of Work for each project code.

(b) **"N/C" = No Charge**

For any item that the offeror will provide without charge or without additional charge, the offeror shall insert "N/C" in the Unit Price column of Section B.

(c) **Subcontracting**

For service items that the offeror will be subcontracting, the offeror shall insert the letter "S" following the price inserted in the Unit Price column. Services referred to another vendor shall be considered subcontracting and shall require the "S" designation.

(d) **Prices and "No Shows"**

A "No Show" occurs when a client does not appear for a prescheduled service, and the client fails to cancel the appointment at least 24 hours in advance. Offerors may factor the price of client "No Shows" for prescheduled appointments into the unit prices for the project codes listed in G.3. **It is estimated that clients fail to appear for prescheduled individual services approximately 5% of the time, although specific services may experience a higher rate of "no shows".**

(4) **Estimated Monthly Quantity**

The figures provided in the Estimated Monthly Quantity column of Section B are estimates of the frequency that the services will be required. These figures are estimates only and the government is not bound to meet these estimates.

Proposal Submission

By submission of a signed proposal (including the submission of the Certification of Compliance (Attachment A) described below), the offeror is agreeing to comply with all requirements, terms, and conditions of this solicitation and any resultant agreement or contract. **Note: The offeror is not required to submit solicitation sections C, D, E, F, G, H, and I as part of its proposal.**

Section K - Representations, Certifications, and Other Statements of Offeror

The Offeror must check or complete all applicable boxes or blocks in the paragraphs under Section K of the Solicitation Document and resubmit the full section as that of the Proposal.

The Offeror's Statements, Qualifications, and References contained in Attachments A through D to this solicitation document shall be completed and submitted as follows:

Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement (Attachment A)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT** in which the offeror certifies that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and comply with terms and conditions of the RFP. If the offeror is proposing subcontractor(s) to perform any services, the offeror shall identify the proposed subcontractor(s) and submit separate certification statements from each subcontractor that certifies that they will provide services in compliance with the requirements of the RFP.

Preparation of Background Statement (Attachment B)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** addressing the requirements in paragraphs 2.a. through d. below. (See Attachment B). The offeror shall identify all required documents included in the submitted proposal through the use of labeled tabs. If the offeror is proposing any subcontractors to perform services, the offeror also shall comply with the requirements in paragraphs 2 a. through d. pertaining to each proposed subcontractor.
2. In the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror shall:
 - a. provide copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from all federal (including current USPO and USPSO), state and local agencies for the locations solicited. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, the vendor shall provide copies of certificates or letters from federal, state, or local agencies indicating that the vendor has had a satisfactory or higher rating for the previous 18 months. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, certifications or letters due to a private practice, the vendor must expressly state so in its proposal for this area. To be considered technically acceptable a vendor must have received ratings of satisfactory or higher or have expressly stated in its proposals that it is a private practice and does not have access to monitoring reports, certificates or letters. Monitoring reports for proposed subcontractors are not required; however, onsite evaluations will be individually performed for all subcontractors.
 - b. state expressly each performance site at which the offeror and any proposed subcontractors intend to provide services in response to this solicitation. Proposed sites shall be located within the solicitation's identified catchment area.
 - c. include copies of all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations.

- d. include copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes.
3. By submitting the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror warrants that all information contained therein is correct and accurately reflects the offeror's ability to perform.

Preparation of Staff Qualifications - (Attachment C)

The offeror shall prepare and submit the **OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATION FORM** (see Attachment C) for all staff performing services under any resultant contract. The offeror shall include the name, title, duties that will be performed under any resultant agreement by numeric project code, education, experience, and credentials (licenses and certifications) for all proposed staff members who will be performing services under any resultant agreement. In addition, the offeror shall certify that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local). The Offeror shall also certify that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry. Attachment C shall also be prepared for all proposed subcontractor staff performing services.

Offerors providing sex-offense specific evaluations must certify on the Offeror's Staff Qualification Form (Attachment C) that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

Preparation of Offeror's References - (Attachment D)

The offeror shall provide three references (Federal, State, or local government agencies and/or private organizations), using Attachment D, for whom the offeror has provided treatment and other services identified in this RFP within the past 3 years. Provide the name and address for each reference, as well as a contact person and phone number. The government reserves the right to contact any reference and consider the information provided as part of its responsibility determination.

Sections L - Instructions, Conditions and Notices to Offerors, and M - Evaluation Criteria

Sections K, L and M contain information and instructions and do not become part of any resultant agreement.

L.2 Provision 3-100, Instructions to Offerors - (APR 2013)

- (a) *Definitions* As used in this provision:
"Discussions" are negotiations that occur after establishment of the competitive range that may, at the contracting officer's discretion, result in the offeror being allowed to revise its offer.
In writing, "writing," or "written" means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated, and includes electronically transmitted and stored information.
"Offer modification" is a change made to an offer before the solicitation's closing date and time, or made in response to an amendment, or made to correct a mistake at any time before award.
"Offer revision" is a change to an offer made after the solicitation closing date, at the request of or as allowed by a contracting officer as the result of negotiations.
"Time," if stated as a number of days, is calculated using calendar days, unless otherwise specified, and will include Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. However, if the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, then the period will include the next working day.
- (b) *Amendments to solicitations* If this solicitation is amended, all terms and conditions that are not amended remain unchanged. Offerors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to this solicitation by the date and time specified in the amendment(s). An offeror's failure to acknowledge amendments affecting price, quantity, quality or delivery may result in the offeror's proposal being determined unacceptable where award is made without discussions.
- (c) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (1) Unless other methods (e.g., electronic commerce or facsimile) are permitted in the solicitation, offers and modifications to offers shall be submitted in paper media in sealed envelopes or packages (i) addressed to the office specified in the solicitation, and (ii) showing the time and date specified for receipt, the solicitation number, and the name and address of the offeror. Offerors using commercial carriers shall ensure that the offer is marked on the outermost wrapper with the information in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) and (c)(1)(ii) of this provision.
 - (2) The first page of the offer shall show:
 - (i) the solicitation number;
 - (ii) the name, address, and telephone and facsimile numbers of the offeror (and electronic address if available);
 - (iii) a statement specifying the extent of agreement with all terms, conditions, and provisions included in the solicitation and agreement to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item;
 - (iv) names, titles, and telephone and facsimile numbers (and electronic addresses if available) of persons authorized to negotiate on the offeror's behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation; and
 - (v) name, title, and signature of person authorized to sign the offer. Offers signed by an agent shall be accompanied by evidence of that agent's authority, unless that evidence has been previously furnished to the issuing office.

- (3) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (i) Offerors are responsible for submitting offers, and any modifications or revisions, so as to reach the judiciary office designated in the solicitation by the time specified in the solicitation. If no time is specified in the solicitation, the time for receipt is 4:30 p.m., local time, for the designated judiciary office on the date that offer or revision is due.
 - (ii) (A) Any offer, modification, or revision received at the judiciary office designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt of offers is "late" and will not be considered unless it is received before award is made, the contracting officer determines it's in the judiciary's best interest, the contracting officer determines that accepting the late offer would not unduly delay the procurement, and:
 - (1) if it was transmitted through an electronic commerce method authorized by the solicitation, it was received at the initial point of entry to the judiciary infrastructure not later than 5:00 p.m. one working day prior to the date specified for receipt of offers; or
 - (2) there is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the judiciary installation designated for receipt of offers and was under the judiciary's control prior to the time set for receipt of offers; or
 - (3) it is the only offer received.
 - (ii) (B) However, a late modification of an otherwise successful offer that makes its terms more favorable to the judiciary, will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.
 - (iii) Acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the judiciary installation includes the time/date stamp of that installation on the offer wrapper, other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the installation, or oral testimony or statements of judiciary personnel.
 - (iv) If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal judiciary processes so that offers cannot be received at the office designated for receipt of offers by the exact time specified in the solicitation, and urgent judiciary requirements preclude amendment of the solicitation, the time specified for receipt of offers will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first work day on which normal judiciary processes resume.
 - (v) Offers may be withdrawn by written notice received at any time before award. Oral offers in response to oral solicitations may be withdrawn orally. If the solicitation authorizes facsimile offers, offers may be withdrawn via facsimile received at any time before award, subject to the conditions specified in Provision 3-115, "Facsimile Offers." Offers may be withdrawn in person by an offeror or an authorized representative, if the identity of the person requesting withdrawal is established and the person signs a receipt for the offer before award.
- (4) Unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, the offeror may propose to provide any item or combination of items.

- (5) Offerors shall submit offers in response to this solicitation in English and in U.S. dollars.
 - (6) Offerors may submit modifications to their offers at any time before the solicitation closing date and time, and may submit modifications in response to an amendment, or to correct a mistake at any time before award.
 - (7) Offerors may submit revised offers only if requested or allowed by the contracting officer.
 - (8) Offers may be withdrawn at any time before award. Withdrawals are effective upon receipt of notice by the contracting officer.
- (d) *Offer expiration date* Offers in response to this solicitation will be valid for the number of days specified on the solicitation cover sheet (unless a different period is proposed by the offeror).
- (e) *Restriction on disclosure and use of data* Offerors that include in their offers data that they do not want disclosed to the public for any purpose, or used by the judiciary except for evaluation purposes, shall:
- (1) mark the title page with the following legend:

This offer includes data that shall not be disclosed outside the judiciary and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed-in whole or in part-for any purpose other than to evaluate this offer. If, however, a contract is awarded to this offeror as a result of-or in connection with-the submission of this data, the judiciary shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provided in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit the judiciary's right to use information contained in this data if it is obtained from another source without restriction. The data subject to this restriction are contained in sheets [*insert numbers or other identification of sheets*]; and
 - (2) mark each sheet of data it wishes to restrict with the following legend:

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this offer.
- (f) *Contract award*
- (1) The judiciary intends to award a contract or contracts resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror(s) whose offer(s) represents the best value after evaluation in accordance with the factors and subfactors in the solicitation.
 - (2) The judiciary may reject any or all offers if such action is in the judiciary's interest.
 - (3) The judiciary may waive informalities and minor irregularities in offers received.
 - (4) The judiciary intends to evaluate offers and award a contract without discussions with offerors (except clarifications). Therefore, the offeror's initial offer shall contain the offeror's best terms from a price or price and technical standpoint. The judiciary reserves the right to conduct discussions if the contracting officer

later determines them to be necessary. If the contracting officer determines that the number of offers that would otherwise be in the competitive range exceeds the number at which an efficient competition can be conducted, the contracting officer may limit the number of offers in the competitive range to the greatest number that will permit an efficient competition among the most highly rated offers.

- (5) The judiciary reserves the right to make an award on any item for a quantity less than the quantity offered, at the unit price or prices offered, unless the offeror specifies otherwise in the offer.
- (6) The judiciary reserves the right to make multiple awards if, after considering the additional administrative prices, it is in the judiciary's best interest to do so.
- (7) Exchanges with offerors after receipt of an offer do not constitute a rejection or counteroffer by the judiciary.
- (8) The judiciary may determine that an offer is unacceptable if the prices proposed are materially unbalanced between line items or sub-line items. Unbalanced pricing exists when, despite an acceptable total evaluated price, the price of one or more contract line items is significantly overstated or understated as indicated by the application of price or price analysis techniques. An offer may be rejected if the contracting officer determines that the lack of balance poses an unacceptable risk to the judiciary.
- (9) If a price realism analysis is performed, price realism may be considered by the source selection authority in evaluating performance or schedule risk.
- (10) A written award or acceptance of offer mailed or otherwise furnished to the successful offeror within the time specified in the offer shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party.
- (11) The judiciary may disclose the following information in postaward debriefings to other offerors:
 - (i) the overall evaluated price or price and technical rating of the successful offeror;
 - (ii) the overall ranking of all offerors, when any ranking was developed by the judiciary during source selection;
 - (iii) a summary of the rationale for award; and
 - (iv) for procurements of commercial items, the make and model of the item to be delivered by the successful offeror.

OFFEROR’S CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1 , Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement, the offeror and each proposed subcontractor(s) shall complete the certification below.

I hereby certify on behalf of _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) that _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. I understand that failure to perform in accordance with any of the requirements, terms, and/or conditions may result in suspension or discontinuation of referrals or termination of the contract/BPA.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

OFFEROR'S BACKGROUND STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of the Background Statement, the offeror shall prepare a Background Statement below (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this Attachment number).

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that all information provided in the BACKGROUND STATEMENT is accurate, complete, and correct.

☐ I certify herein that copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from federal, state and local agencies have been provided, or if a monitoring report for the previous 18 months is not available, a federal, state, and/or local certificate or letter indicating the vendor has a satisfactory or higher rating has been provided.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATIONS

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of Staff Qualifications, the Offeror shall prepare and submit below, (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this attachment number), for all staff performing services under any resultant Agreement, including credentials (licenses and certification) by project code. Staff providing sex-offense specific services must certify that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA). The offeror shall complete the certification section below.

| PC | NAME | TITLE | DUTIES | EDUCATION | EXPERIENCE | CREDENTIALS |
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local).

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

☐ [*Check box only if applicable*] I certify herein that proposed staff conducting sex-offense specific evaluations will adhere to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S REFERENCES

As required in Section L.1, the Offeror shall provide the name and address for each reference including a contact person and the telephone number.

SECTION M - EVALUATION FACTORS FOR AWARD**M.1 Basis for Award**

Selection of vendors with whom the Probation/Pretrial Services Office will establish BPA's will be based on technical acceptability and the lowest price to the Government. If the solicitation document identifies that BPA's will be established with a specified number of vendors, the selection of technically acceptable vendors shall be based on price. For example, if a solicitation document identifies that 4 to 6 vendors are needed to provide services and 10 vendors are determined to be technically acceptable, awards will be made to no more than 6 of the lowest priced vendors.

M.2 Evaluation of Proposals

- a. To be acceptable and eligible for evaluation, proposals shall be prepared in accordance with the instructions given in Sections B and L of this solicitation document.
- b. By submission of a proposal, the offeror accepts all the terms and conditions of the RFP. Proposals that take exception to the terms and conditions will be determined technically unacceptable and the offeror will be so advised.
- c. Proposals will be evaluated to be considered Technically Acceptable using the following Pass/Fail Criteria. To determine that the offeror has met the following criteria, each proposal shall be evaluated to determine that every individual requirement has been met.

M.3 Pass-Fail Criteria

The following criteria address the offeror's ability to perform and comply with all the mandatory service requirements set forth in the Request For Proposals. Offerors who do not meet these requirements will be deemed to be technically unacceptable and will receive no further consideration. The offeror(s) will be so advised. Proposed subcontractor personnel qualifications and facilities will be evaluated and considered in the determination of the offeror's technical acceptability. The review of the criteria shall be based on the Offeror's Technical Proposal, which contains the Offeror's Certification of Compliance, Offeror's Background Statement, and the Offeror's Staff Qualifications. Each of these shall demonstrate how the offeror will perform/meet the requirements of the RFP.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS:

- (a) Did the Offeror submit a statement certifying that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with the requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. This requirement

includes submission of compliance statements for each subcontractor that will be providing services.

YES or NO

PAST PERFORMANCE

- (a) Did the Offeror provide copies of all federal, state and local monitoring reports, letters, and/or federal, state, and local certificates for the previous 18 months? YES or NO
- (b) Monitoring reports, letters, and/or certificates are rated at least "satisfactory" or "pass" regarding performance.

OR

If any monitoring report completed for the previous 18 months was rated less than "satisfactory," the deficiencies were corrected as documented on the subsequent monitoring report, resulting in the subsequent report being rated "satisfactory."

YES or NO

SITE(S) AT WHICH SERVICES ARE PROVIDED:

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) site(s) at which services will be provided is/are located in catchment area. YES or NO
- (b) Offeror has provided copies of applicable business and/or operating license(s). YES or NO
- (c) Offeror has provided copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety, and health codes. YES or NO

STAFF QUALIFICATIONS:

- (a) Offeror (and any proposed subcontractor) meets all minimum staff requirements listed in Section C of the RFP. YES or NO
- (b) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release. YES or NO
- (c) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that

no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

YES or NO

ON-SITE VISITS

On site visits will be conducted for those offeror's whose proposals are determined technically acceptable based on the above stated criteria and meet the lowest price requirement. On site visits will be conducted to verify that the offeror's facility complies with the requirements of the RFP. There will be on-site evaluations for all subcontractors providing services.

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) facility meets requirements listed in Statement of Work.

YES or NO

M. 4 Evaluation of Price

The Government will determine Total Evaluated Price for required services by using the following formula:

- (a) Determining Total Evaluated Price.--Multiply the Estimate Monthly Quantity (EMQ) by 12 months to get a Yearly Quantity. Multiply that figure by the Unit Price offered to arrive at the Total Evaluated Price for that service item. Yearly prices of service items are totaled to arrive at Total Evaluated Price for each offeror.
- (b) Service items that are offered at "N/C" or No Charge, will be evaluated in the Life of Agreement comparison by entering \$0.00 for the unit price.
- (c) Service items that are reimbursable at actual prices or at a travel regulation rate are not considered in the price comparison.
- (d) Service items not marked as required services will not be evaluated or considered.
- (e) Total Evaluated Price (TEP) shall be rank ordered to show the lowest TEP.

M.5 Provision 2-85A Evaluation Inclusive of Options (JAN 2003)

- (a) The judiciary will evaluate offers for purposes of award by adding the total price for all options to the total price for the basic requirement. Evaluation of options does not obligate the judiciary to exercise the option(s).
- (b) Any offer that is materially unbalanced as to prices for basic and option quantities may be rejected. An unbalanced offer is one that is based on prices significantly less than prices for some work and prices that are significantly overstated for other work.

M.6 Clause 3-70 Determination of Responsibility (JAN 2003)

A determination of responsibility will be made on the apparent successful offeror prior to contract award. If the prospective contractor is found non-responsible, that offeror will be rejected and will receive no further consideration for award. In the event a contractor is rejected based on a determination of non-responsibility, a determination will be made on the next apparent successful offeror.

| SECTION A | SOLICITATION / OFFER / ACCEPTANCE | |
|---|--|--------------|
| 1. Solicitation No. 0862-19-0042 | 2. Date Issued 07/10/2018 | 3. Award No. |
| 4. Issued By: Laurie Jenkins United States Probation 320 6th Street, Suite 200 Sioux City, Iowa 51101 | 5. Address Offer To (if other than Item 4): Barbara Lukesh United States Probation 111 Seventh Avenue SE, Box 14 Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401-2101 | |

SOLICITATION

6. Offers in original and 1 copies for furnishing the required services listed in Section B will be received at the place specified in Item 5, or if handcarried, in the depository located:

**United States Probation
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401-2101**

until 04:30 PM local time 08/10/2018
(hour) (date)

| | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 7. For Information call: a. Name Barbara Lukesh | b. Telephone (319) 286-2399 |
|---|------------------------------------|

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) | (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) |
|-----------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|------|--|---------|
| PART I – THE SCHEDULE | | | | PART II – AGREEMENT CLAUSES | | | |
| X | A | SOLICITATION/OFFER/ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | I | REQUIRED CLAUSES | 3 |
| X | B | SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES/COSTS | 2 | PART III – LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACH. | | | |
| X | C | DESCRIPTION/SPECS./WORK STATEMENT | 19 | X | J | LIST OF ATTACHMENTS | 17 |
| X | D | PACKAGING AND MARKING | 1 | PART IV – REPRESENTATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS | | | |
| X | E | INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | K | REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND OTHER STATEMENTS OR OFFERORS | 2 |
| X | F | DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE | 1 | | | | |
| X | G | AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA | 4 | X | L | INSTRS., CONDS., AND NOTICES TO OFFERORS | 12 |
| X | H | SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS | 4 | X | M | EVALUATION CRITERIA | 4 |

OFFER

8. In compliance with the above, the undersigned agrees, if this offer is accepted within _____ calendar days (365 calendar days unless a different period is inserted by the offeror) from the date for receipt of offers specified above, to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item, delivered at the designated point(s), within the time specified in the schedule.

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 9. DISCOUNT FOR PROMPT PAYMENT (See Section I, Clause No. 52-232-8) | 10 CALENDAR DAYS % | 20 CALENDAR DAYS % | 30 CALENDAR DAYS % | CALENDAR DAYS % |
| 10. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF AMENDMENTS (The offeror acknowledges receipt of amendments to the SOLICITATION for offerors and related documents numbered and dated: | AMENDMENT NO. | DATE | AMENDMENT NO. | DATE |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF OFFEROR | 16. <input type="checkbox"/> AWARD Your offer on Solicitation Number _____, including the additions or changes made by you which additions or changes are set forth in full above, is hereby accepted as to the items listed above and on any continuation sheets. | | | |
| 12. Telephone No. (Include area code) | | | | |
| 13. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN OFFER (Type or print) | 17A. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER | | | |
| 14. Signature | 15. Offer Date | 17B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA | | 17C. DATE SIGNED |
| | | BY _____ (Signature Of Contracting Officer) | | |

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND OFFEROR'S PRICES

The United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting a vendor to provide substance abuse, mental health, and/or sex offender treatment services. A Vendor must be capable of providing services within a geographic area encompassing Mason City, Iowa Area.

As a result of this solicitation the Government intends to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA). For this BPA, approximately 1 to 2 vendors are needed to provide the required services. The Government reserves the right to award to a single vendor.

A Blanket Purchase Agreement is a "charge account" arrangement, between a buyer and a seller for recurring purchases of services. BPAs are not contracts and do not obligate government funds in any way. A contract occurs upon the placement of a call or referral from the Probation/Pretrial Services Office and the vendor's acceptance of the referral. Referrals will be rotated among all the vendors on the BPA. BPAs are valid for a specific period of time, not to extend beyond the current fiscal year. The total duration of this BPA, including the exercise of two 12-month options, shall not exceed 36 months. BPAs will be issued to those vendors determined to be technically acceptable and offering the lowest cost to the Government, using the Evaluation Criteria established in Section M of the Request for Proposal.

Section B is generic and used nationwide to procure the particular needs of each U. S. Probation/Pretrial Services Office. For this solicitation, only those services marked by an "X" under the Required Services column are being solicited. Offerors shall propose on only the required services. Services proposed, but not marked as required, will not be evaluated or included under any resultant agreement. Offerors failing to provide offers on all required services marked, will be considered technically unacceptable.

Note: Estimated Monthly Quantities (EMQs) represent the total monthly quantities to be ordered per Service item under the BPA. Each vendor placed on the BPA may receive a share of the total quantity stated. However, EMQ's are estimates only and do not bind the government to meet these estimates.

An asterisk * indicates a requirement line item which has been modified under "Local Services."

INTAKE:

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| X * | 2011 | Intake Assessment and Report | 2019 | <div><div>4</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div><div>4</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div><div>4</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | Unit: per intake (total fee) | | |

COGNITIVE BEHAVIORAL TREATMENT:

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| X * | 2022 | Manualized Group | 2019 | <div>54</div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div>54</div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div>54</div> | <div></div> |
| | | | Unit: per 30 minute session | | |

SUBSTANCE ABUSE COUNSELING:

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| X * | 2010 | Individual Counseling | 2019 | <div><div>24</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div><div>24</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div><div>24</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | Unit: per 30 minute session | | |

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|-----------------------------|------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| X * | 2020 | Group Counseling | 2019 | <div>6</div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div>8</div> | <div></div> |
| | | | | <div>10</div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | | |
| Unit: per 30 minute session | | | | | |

SECTION C. DESCRIPTION/STATEMENT OF WORK

PROVISION OF SERVICES

The United States Probation and Pretrial Services Office (hereafter USPO/USPSO) shall provide a Program Plan (Probation Form 45) for each person under supervision that authorizes the provision of services. The vendor shall provide services strictly in accordance with the Program Plan for each person under supervision. The Judiciary shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor that have not been authorized for that defendant/offender in the Program Plan. The United States Probation or Pretrial Services Officer may provide amended Treatment Program Plans during treatment. The United States Probation/Pretrial Services Office will notify the vendor verbally and in writing via Probation 45 when services are to be terminated and shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor subsequent to the verbal or written notification.

INTRODUCTION

- A. Pursuant to the authority contained in 18 U.S.C. § 3154, and 3672, contracts or Blanket Purchase Agreements may be awarded to provide services for defendants/offenders who are drug-dependent, alcohol-dependent, and/or suffering from a psychiatric disorder. Such services may be provided to federal defendants/offenders supervised by the USPO/USPSO; pretrial clients supervised by the USPO/USPSO, under the terms of this agreement. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to the referring agency (USPO or USPSO).

Note regarding pretrial services defendants: The vendor shall not ask questions pertaining to the instant offense, or ask questions or administer tests that compel the defendant to make incriminating statements or to provide information that could be used in the issue of guilt or innocence. If such information is divulged as part of an evaluation or treatment, it shall not be included on the written report.

- B. The services to be performed are indicated in Sections B and C. The vendor shall comply with all requirements and performance standards of this agreement.
- C. The judiciary will refer clients on an “as needed basis” and makes no representation or warranty that it will refer a specific number of clients to the vendor for services.

DEFINITIONS

- A. **“Offer”** means **“proposals”** in negotiation.
- B. **“Solicitation”** means a request for proposals (RFP) or a request for quotations (RFQ) in negotiation.
- C. **“Judiciary”** means United States Government.
- D. **“Director”** means the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts (unless in the context of a particular section, the use of “Director” manifestly shows that the term was intended to refer to some other office for purposes of that section), and the term “his duty authorized representative” means

any person or persons or board (other than the Contracting Officer) authorized in writing to act for the Director.

- E. **“Authorized representative”** means any person, persons, or board (other than the contracting officer and Chief Probation Officer/Chief Pretrial Services Officer) authorized to act for the head of the agency.
- F. **“Contracting Officer”** means the person designated by the Director or his duly authorized representative to execute this Agreement on the behalf of the Judiciary, and any other successor Contracting Officer who has responsibility for this agreement. The term includes, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the authorized representative of a Contracting Officer acting within the limits of his written authority.
- G. **“Client”** means any drug dependent pretrial releasee, probationer, parolee, mandatory releasee, mandatory parolee, or supervised releasee receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment while under the supervision of the Federal Probation System.
- H. **“Probation Officer”** (i.e., USPO) means an individual appointed by the United States District Court to provide pretrial, presentence and supervision (pre and post sentence) services for the court. “Probation Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- I. **“Chief Probation Officer”** (i.e., CUSPO) means the individual appointed by the United States District Court to supervise the work of the court’s probation staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- J. **“Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., USPSO) means the individual appointed by a United States District Court to provide pretrial release investigations, recommendations and supervision services for that court. “Pretrial Services Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- K. **“Chief Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., CPSO) means the individual appointed by the court to supervise the work of the court’s pretrial services staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- L. **“Designee”** means the person selected by the Chief Probation Officer or the Chief Pretrial Services Officer to act in his/her behalf in drug, alcohol, and mental health treatment matters.
- M. **“Federal Bureau of Prisons”** The federal agency responsible for housing inmates in federal prisons, penitentiaries, correctional institutions and residential re-entry centers who have been sentenced by the federal courts.
- N. **“Clarifications”** are limited exchanges, between the Judiciary and offerors that

may occur when award without discussions is contemplated. If award will be made without conducting discussions, offerors may be given the opportunity to clarify certain aspects of proposals or to resolve minor or clerical errors.

- O. **“AOUSC”** - Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts.
- P. **“USPO/USPSO”** -U.S. Probation Officer/U.S. Pretrial Services Officer.
- Q. **“Probation Form 17”** - U.S. Probation Travel Log.
- R. **“Probation Form 45”** - Treatment Services Program Plan.
- S. **“Probation Form 46”** - Monthly Treatment Record.
- T. **“NIDT”** - Non-Instrumented Drug Testing Device.
- U. **“COR”** - Contracting Officer Representative.
- V. **“Case Staffing Conference”** - A meeting between the Officer and the provider to discuss the needs and progress of the defendant/offender. The defendant/offender may or may not be present at the conference.
- W. **“DSM”** - Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.
- X. **“Co-payment”** - Any payment from an offender/defendant or third-party reimbursement.
- Y. **“PPSO”** - Probation and Pretrial Services Office, Administrative Office of the US Courts.
- Z. **“PCRA”** – Post Conviction Risk Assessment.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS

For Project Codes in Section B, the corresponding paragraphs in this statement of work shall be considered mandatory requirements, as well as the sections listed below:

- A. Defendant/Offender Reimbursement and Co-payment
- B. Deliverables
- C. Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior
- D. Staff Requirements and Restrictions
- E. Facility Requirements
- F. Local Services (if applicable)

Substance Abuse Services

1. **Substance Abuse Intake Assessment Report (2011)**

This is comprehensive biopsychosocial intake assessment and report which shall be conducted by a state certified addictions counselor or a clinician who meets the standards of practice established by his/her state's regulatory board. The assessor shall identify the defendant(s)/offender(s) substance abuse severity based upon the most current edition of the American Psychiatric Association's Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (i.e., DSM), strengths, weaknesses, and readiness for treatment. Assessments shall be conducted face to face.

The vendor shall provide:

- (a) A comprehensive diagnostic interview for each defendant/offender, to include a structured diagnostic instrument such as the Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory (SASSI), Addiction Severity Index (ASI), or Structured Clinical Interview for DSM.
- (b) A typed report to the USPO/USPSO **within 10 calendar days** of the vendor's first face-to-face contact with the defendant/offender. At a minimum, the assessment report shall address the following:
 - (1) Basic identifying information and sources of the information for the report;
 - (2) Diagnostic impression;
 - (3) A biopsychosocial profile of symptoms that are related to substance use disorders, and mental disorders, if applicable;
 - (4) The target treatment problem which will be the primary or central focus of the initial treatment plan;
 - (5) The severity of the defendant's/offender's substance use disorder (mild, moderate, severe); and
 - (6) A treatment recommendation as to the level of service appropriate to address the identified problems.

The comprehensive diagnostic interview report shall not be a synopsis and/or overview of the presentence report, pretrial services report or any other institutional progress reports provided by the USPO/USPSO to the vendor for background information.

2. **Cognitive Behavioral Interventions**

The goal of Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) is to change the way defendants/offenders think, hence changing the way they behave. More specifically, CBT restructures a defendant/offender's thought pattern while simultaneously teaching pro-social skills. This type of intervention is effective in addressing criminogenic needs such as antisocial values, low self-control and substance abuse. Broadly, Cognitive Behavioral Therapy can be divided into two types, *clinical* and *manualized*.

The vendor shall provide:

Manualized Cognitive Behavioral Group (2022) - to two (2) or more defendants/offenders but no more than twelve (12) led by a trained facilitator as defined below. The groups shall offer a structured approach to a specific component of an intervention plan and address the criminal thinking component of a defendant/offender. Examples of this type of group are Moral Reconciliation Therapy, Thinking for a Change, Problem Solving Skills in Action, Choices and Changes, and The Change Companies. The specific curriculum utilized by the vendor must be designed to address substance abuse issues and must be approved in advance by the contracting officer or designee. The applicable course materials shall be provided by the vendor and included in the price for this service.

The vendor shall ensure:

- (1) The trained facilitator has successfully completed training for the specific manualized CBT program being utilized. The completion of such training shall be documented. A trained facilitator shall not be required to have clinical oversight.

For services provided under project codes 2021 and 2022, the vendor shall:

45. (1) Provide treatment only as directed on the Probation Form
- (2) Provide for emergency services (e.g., after hours staff phone numbers, local hotlines) for defendants/offenders when counselors are not available.
- (3) Ensure that treatment plans are present and include: (a) short and long-term goals for the defendant(s)/offender(s); (b) measurable objectives; (c) type and frequency of services to be received; (d) specific criteria for treatment completion and the anticipated time-frame; (e) documentation of treatment plan review (including defendant's/offender's

input), and continued need for treatment, if necessary (**at least every 90 days**). The plan should include information on family and significant others involvement (i.e., community support programs, etc.).

NOTE: Initially and after every update, or at least every 90 days, the treatment plan should be attached to the monthly treatment report provided to the USPO/USPSO.

(4) Ensure that only face-to-face contacts with the defendant/offender are billed and that emergency telephone calls are factored into the unit price.

(5) Ensure that a typed discharge summary is submitted to the USPO/USPSO **within 15 calendar days after** treatment is terminated. The summary shall outline the reason for concluding contract services, (i.e., the defendant/offender responded to treatment and treatment is no longer needed, or the defendant/offender failed to respond to treatment). In addition, the discharge summary shall include recommendations for community-based aftercare that the defendant/offender can readily access. In all cases, the discharge status (i.e., successful discharge, unsuccessful discharge, interruption of treatment, etc.) shall be clearly stated.

(6) Ensure that counselors notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if the defendant/offender fails to report for treatment, conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs, or third-party risk issues are identified. If the assigned USPO/USPSO is not available, the counselor shall notify a supervisor or the duty officer.

3. **Substance Abuse Counseling**

Counseling is a clinical interaction between defendant/offender and a trained and certified counselor. The interactions are deliberate and based on various clinical modalities, which have demonstrated evidence to change behavior.

The vendor shall provide:

a. The services below (1 through 5) or any combination thereof as indicated on the Form 45 for each defendant/offender:

(1) **Individual Counseling (2010)** to one (1) defendant/offender;

(2) **Group Counseling (2020)** to two (2) or more defendants/offenders but no

more than twelve (12);

b. For counseling identified for project codes **2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, and 2090**, the vendor shall:

(1) Provide treatment only as directed on the Probation Form 45.

(2) Provide for emergency services (e.g., after hours staff phone numbers, local hotlines) for defendants/offenders when counselors are not available.

(3) Ensure that treatment plans are present and include: (a) short and long-term goals for the defendant(s)/offender(s); (b) measurable objectives; (c) type and frequency of services to be received; (d) specific criteria for treatment completion and the anticipated time-frame; (e) documentation of treatment plan review (including defendant's/offender's input), and continued need for treatment, if necessary (**at least every 90 days**). The plan should include information on family and significant others involvement (i.e., community support programs, etc.).

NOTE: Initially and after every update, or at least every 90 days, the treatment plan should be attached to the monthly treatment report provided to the USPO/USPSO.

(4) Ensure that only face-to-face contacts with the defendant/offender (or family) are billed and that emergency telephone calls are factored into the unit price.

(5) Ensure that a typed discharge summary is submitted to the USPO/USPSO **within 15 calendar days after** treatment is terminated. The summary shall outline the reason for concluding contract services, (i.e., the defendant/offender responded to treatment and treatment is no longer needed, or the defendant/offender failed to respond to treatment). Additionally, the discharge summary shall include recommendations for community-based aftercare that the defendant/offender can readily access. In all cases, the discharge status (i.e., successful discharge, unsuccessful discharge, interruption of treatment, etc.) shall be clearly stated.

(6) Ensure that counselors notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if the defendant/offender fails to report for treatment, conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs, or third-party risk issues are identified. If the assigned USPO/USPSO is not available, the counselor

shall notify a supervisor or the duty officer.

c. For **substance abuse treatment services** performed for project codes **2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, and 2090** the vendor shall ensure that all personnel meet the following qualifications:

(1) Principal counseling services practitioners shall have at least one of the following (a or b):

(a) an advanced degree (masters or doctoral level) in behavioral science, preferably psychology or social work,

(b) a BA/BS and at least two years of drug treatment training and/or experience.

(2) Counselors shall be certified and/or have credentials to engage in substance abuse treatment intervention as established by his/her state's regulatory board and/or accrediting agency.

(3) Paraprofessionals are **only** used under the direct supervision of, and in conjunction with, a staff member who meets the requirements described in item numbers (1) and (2) above, and after obtaining the approval of the contracting officer or designee. Interns may be considered paraprofessionals.

4. **Deliverables**

a. **Defendant/Offender Records and Conferences**

(1) File Maintenance

The vendor shall:

(a) Maintain a secure filing system of information on all defendants/offenders to whom the vendor provides services under this contract/agreement. If information is maintained electronically, the vendor shall make a hard copy of all files available for review immediately upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee.

(b) Segregate defendant/offender files from other vendor records. This will facilitate monitoring and promote defendant/offender confidentiality.

(c) Keep a separate file for each defendant/offender.

- (d) Create a separate file when a defendant on pretrial services supervision is sentenced to probation supervision, but continued in treatment with the vendor. The vendor may copy any information relevant from the pretrial services file and transfer it into the probation file, except for information covered under the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.
- (e) Identify any records that disclose the identity of a defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- (f) Keep all defendant/offender records for three years after the final payment is received for Judiciary inspection and review, **except** for litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, which records shall be maintained until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.
- (g) At the expiration of the performance period of this agreement the vendor shall provide the USPO/USPSO or designee a copy of all defendant/offender records that have not been previously furnished, including copies of chronological notes.

NOTE: The vendor shall comply with the HIPAA privacy rule Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information set forth at 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 318 with regard to electronic information.

b. **Disclosure**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Protect **CONFIDENTIAL** records from disclosure except in accordance with item number b. (2), (3), (4),(5), (6), and (7) below.
- (2) Obtain defendant's/offender's authorization to disclose confidential health information to the USPO/USPSO. If the vendor is unable to obtain this disclosure, the vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO immediately.
- (3) Disclose defendant/offender records upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee to the USPO/USPSO or designee.

- (4) Make its staff available to the USPO/USPSO to discuss treatment of a defendant/offender.
- (5) Disclose defendant/offender records only in accordance with 42 C.F.R. Part 2, and 45 C.F.R. § 160.201 to 205 and Part 164 (even if the vendor is not otherwise subject to 45 C.F.R. § 16.201 to 205, and Part 164). The vendor shall disclose records only after advising the USPO/USPSO of the request and any exceptions to the disclosure of, or an individual's right of access to, treatment or protected health information that might apply.
- (6) Not disclose "pretrial services information" concerning pretrial services clients. "Pretrial services information," as defined by the "Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations," is "any information, whether recorded or not, that is obtained or developed by a pretrial services officer (or a probation officer performing pretrial services duties) in the course of performing pretrial services." Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations, §2.A. Generally, any information developed by an officer performing pretrial services that is shared with the vendor will be confidential pretrial services information. Only a judicial officer or a Chief USPO/USPSO may authorize disclosure of pretrial services information to a third party pursuant to the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. Any doubts about whether a potential disclosure concerns pretrial services information must be resolved by consultation with the USPO/USPSO.
- (7) The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.
- (8) Ensure that all persons having access to or custody of defendant/offender records follow the disclosure and confidentiality requirements of this agreement and federal law.
- (9) Notify the USPO/USPSO immediately upon receipt of legal process requiring disclosure of defendant/offender records.

Note: The Judiciary agrees to provide any necessary consent forms that federal, state or local law requires.

c. **File Content**

The vendor's file on each defendant/offender shall contain the following records:

- (1) **Chronological Notes** that:
 - (a) Record all contacts (e.g., face-to-face, telephone) with the defendant/offender including collateral contacts with family members, employers, USPO/USPSO and others. Records shall document all notifications of absences and any apparent conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs.
 - (b) Are in accordance with the professional standards of the individual disciplines and with the respective state law on health care records.
 - (c) Document the goals of treatment, the methods used, the defendant's/offender's observed progress, or lack thereof, toward reaching the goals in the treatment records. Specific achievements, failed assignments, rule violations and consequences given should be recorded.
 - (d) Accurately reflect the defendant's/offender's treatment progress, sessions attended, and changes in treatment.
 - (e) Are current and available for review by the USPO/USPSO or designee and by the Probation and Pretrial Services Office (PPSO) at the Administrative Office.
 - (f) Chronological notes shall be legible, and be dated and signed by the practitioner.
- (2) **Program Plan** (Probation Form 45) that:
 - (a) Identifies vendor services to be provided to the defendant/offender and billed to the Judiciary under the terms of agreement, and any co-payments due by the defendant.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO prepares during or immediately after the case staffing conference. The program plan authorizes the vendor to provide services (e.g., **Intake Assessment and Report (2011)**) to the defendant/offender.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall amend the Program Plan (Probation Form 45) when changing the services, the vendor shall perform, their frequency, or other administrative changes (e.g., co-payment amounts) and upon termination of services.

- (3) **Amended Program Plan (Probation Form 45)** (if applicable) that USPO/USPSO prepares:
 - (a) During or immediately following the case staffing conference, or any other changed circumstance if service delivery changes from existing Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (b) To obtain additional services for a defendant/offender during the agreement or to change the frequency of a defendant/offender's urine collection.
 - (c) To document any other changes in co-payments, frequency of treatment, etc.
 - (d) To terminate services.
- (4) **Monthly Treatment Report (Probation Form 46)** that:
 - (a) Is submitted along with the monthly invoice and the Daily log for the month for which the vendor is invoicing, except for clients who are receiving urinalysis services only (PC 1010, 1011).
 - (b) Summarizes defendant/offender's activities during the month, lists attendance dates, and accompanies the monthly invoice.
 - (c) Documents defendant/offender progress (e.g., adjustment, responsiveness, significant problems, employment).
 - (d) Reflects changes in the Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (e) Records urine collection and test results, if applicable.
 - (f) Shall be typed if requested by the USPO/USPSO.
- (5) **Authorization to Release Confidential Information** (Probation Forms 11B, 11E, or 11I, and PSA Forms 6B, or 6D) that:
 - (a) The defendant/offender and USPO/USPSO sign prior to the defendant's/offender's first appointment with the treatment provider.
 - (b) The vendor shall obtain the defendant's/offender's signature before releasing any information regarding the defendant/offender or the defendant's/offender's treatment and progress to the USPO/USPSO.

- (6) **Daily Travel Log** (Probation Form 17) (if applicable) that:
- (a) Vendor shall submit Probation Form 17 with the monthly invoice for **Vendor's Local Travel** by vendor or staff.
 - (1) By **Vehicle (1401)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations), or
 - (2) By **Common Carrier (1402)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations)
- (7) **Sign-In, Sign-Out Daily Treatment Log** (if applicable) that:
- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO or designee uses to certify the monthly invoice.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall review for approval if vendor Daily Log form differs from the USPO/ USPSO sample form.
 - (d) Defendant/offender shall sign-in upon arrival and sign-out when leaving the vendor's facility.
 - (e) Documents any defendant/offender co-payment, and
 - (f) Vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry in the Daily Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.
- NOTE:** Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.
- (8) **Urinalysis Testing Log** (If applicable) (Attachment J.9) that:
- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
 - (b) Shall record all collected urinalysis specimens and indicate:
 - (1) Defendant or offender's name and PACTS number
 - (2) Collection Date
 - (3) Specimen (bar code) number
 - (4) Collector's initials
 - (5) Test results and date received (if applicable)

- (6) Drugs or medication taken, and
 - (7) Special test requested
 - (8) Co-pay collected (if applicable)
- (c) Shall record any unusual occurrences in the collection process, and in the specific gravity and temperature readings (if applicable).
 - (d) The vendor shall submit for USPO/USPSO approval if vendor Daily Urinalysis Log form differs from the sample form provided in attachment J.9.
 - (e) The vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry Urinalysis Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

d. **Case Staffing Conference**

Upon USPO/USPSO referral of a defendant/offender to the vendor, the vendor shall:

- (1) Participate in a 3-way meeting with the USPO/USPSO, defendant/offender and vendor for an initial case staffing.
- (2) Meet with the USPO/USPSO face-to-face or via a telephone conference at least every 30 days to discuss the defendant's/offender's progress in treatment.
- (3) Consult and meet as requested by the USPO/USPSO.

NOTE: The price of case staffing conferences and consultations are included in the prices in Section B.

e. **Vendor Reports (Substance Abuse, Mental Health, and Sex Offense Specific Treatment Reports)**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Provide a report on the defendant's/offender's treatment progress upon USPO/USPSO's request. Reports shall include specific/measurable goals and objectives with target completion dates that are periodically reviewed.

- (2) Provide a written recommendation in the report to whether or not a defendant's/offender's treatment shall be continued or terminated.
- (3) If the vendor recommends treatment termination, the vendor shall provide a reason for this recommendation in the written report (i.e., whether the defendant/offender responded to treatment and no longer needs aftercare, or whether the defender/offender failed to respond to treatment)
- (4) Provide a written quarterly profile on all (one report on all or one report on each) defendants/offenders discharged from the program each quarter (see Attachment J.1).

f. **Vendor Testimony**

The vendor, its staff, employees, and/or subcontractors shall:

- (1) Appear or testify in legal proceedings convened by the federal court or Parole Commission only upon order of the federal court with jurisdiction, and
 - (i) a request by the United States Probation and/or Pretrial Services Offices, United States Attorney's Offices, or United States Parole Commission, or
 - (ii) in response to a subpoena.
- (2) Provide testimony including but not limited to a defendant's/offender's: attendance record; drug test results; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results; and treatment programs.
- (3) Receive reimbursement for subpoenaed testimony through the Department of Justice based on its witness fee and expense schedule.
- (4) Receive necessary consent/release forms required under federal, state or local law from the Judiciary.
- (5) Not create, prepare, offer, or provide any opinions or reports, whether written or verbal that are not required by this statement of work and the treatment program unless such action is approved in writing by the Chief US Probation Officer or Chief US Pretrial Services Officer.

g. **Emergency Contact Procedures**

The vendor shall establish and post emergency (24 hours/ 7 days a week) contact procedures (i.e., crisis intervention, schedule changes, local hotlines, and/or situations requiring immediate attention), for times when counselors are not available.

5. **Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior**

The vendor shall:

- a. Notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours or as specified in writing by the Contracting Officer of defendant/offender behavior including but not limited to:
 - (1) Positive drug or alcohol test results.
 - (2) Attempts to adulterate a urine specimen and/or compromise any drug detection methodology to determine illicit drug usage.
 - (3) Failure to produce a urine specimen for testing (i.e., stall; withholding a specimen or failure to produce a specimen of sufficient quantity for testing).
 - (4) Failure to appear as directed for urine collection, evaluation, counseling session or alcohol test (i.e., no show).
 - (5) Failure to follow vendor staff direction.
 - (6) Apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.
 - (7) Any behavior that might increase the risk of the defendant/offender to the community.

Note: Vendor shall report any information from any source regarding a defendant's/offender's apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.

6. **Staff Requirements and Restrictions**

The vendor shall ensure that:

- a. After award, persons currently under pretrial services, probation, parole, mandatory release, or supervised release (federal, state or local) shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files.

- b. After award, persons charged with or under investigation for a criminal offense shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- c. After award, persons convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to, child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape or sexual assault) or required under federal, state, or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- d. After award, persons with any restrictions on their licenses, certifications or practice (or those who voluntarily agree to such a restriction) based on negotiations or proceedings with any licensing authority, shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- e. The vendors and its employees shall:
 - (1) Avoid compromising relationships with defendants/offenders and probation or pretrial services staff, and
 - (2) Not employ, contract with, or pay any defendant/offender or defendant's/offender's firm or business to do any work for the vendor either at the vendor's facilities or personally for any of the vendor's employees during the period of this agreement.
 - (3) Report any such improprieties or the appearance thereof immediately to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
 - (4) Report to the USPO/USPSO any investigations, pending charges, arrests and/or convictions related to a criminal offense, any restrictions on staff licenses or certifications, whether imposed or voluntary, involving any staff performing services under this agreement within 48 hours of obtaining knowledge.
- f. The vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO in writing of any staff changes and provide documentation of any required licensing, certification, experience and education requirements, or changes thereof. The vendor shall submit an Offeror's Staff Qualifications form (Section L - Attachment C) for each new staff member added under the agreement.

- g. Failure to comply with the above terms and conditions could result in termination of this agreement.

7. **Facility Requirements:**

The vendor shall ensure that its facility(ies) has adequate access for defendants/offenders with physical disabilities.

8. The vendor shall comply with all applicable state, federal and local laws and regulations when performing services required under this contract or agreement. Failure to do so may result in immediate termination, and subject the vendor to civil and/or criminal penalties.

9. **Local Services**

NOTE: Insert the statement of work and project codes for local services. On the required service line an asterisk (*) shall be used to denote which project code in Section B will be amended in the local services section. The local services section shall be used for districts to further define a specific need. **Additional codes shall not be created under any circumstances without written approval from PPSO at the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. All local needs shall be approved in writing by PPSO.**

INTAKE

* 2011

1. The treatment vendor must be available to provide counseling services between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m., two days per week.
2. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.

COGNITIVE BEHAVIORAL TREATMENT

* 2022

1. The treatment vendor must be available to provide counseling services between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m., two days per week.

2. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.
3. The treatment vendor shall provide evidence-based treatment that includes cognitive behavioral correctional curriculums as approved by US Probation; specifically, Thinking For a Change. The treatment vendor shall be responsible for a minimum of two staff who are trained to utilize curriculums approved by US Probation.

SUBSTANCE ABUSE COUNSELING

* 2010

1. The treatment vendor must be available to provide counseling services between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m., two days per week.
2. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.

* 2020

1. The treatment vendor must be available to provide counseling services between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m., two days per week.
2. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.

SECTION D. PACKAGING AND MARKING

NOT APPLICABLE

SECTION E - INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

E.1 Vendors Performance (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor and/or subcontractor shall:

- (a) Maintain a physical facility that meets all applicable federal, state and local regulations (e.g., building codes).
- (b) Not endanger the health and safety of employees, clients and the community.
- (c) Provide physical facilities that preserve both the integrity of the confidential relationship and the personal dignity of the client.

E.2 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address:

<http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

Clause 2-5A Inspection of Products (APR 2013)

Clause 2-5B Inspection of Services (APR 2013)

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

F.1 Provision of Services to Federal Offenders and Defendants (Mandatory Requirements)

- a. In an effort to protect the community by providing outpatient treatment, the vendor shall have the capability to immediately place Federal clients in outpatient or urine surveillance without regard to any placement backlog or waiting lists.
- b. Recognizing the problems of limited bed space, vendors shall place referrals for residential placements in the first available bed space.
- c. The vendor shall not unilaterally refuse services to any defendant or offender referred by the Government, except where the defendant or offender poses an apparent danger to the vendor's staff or other clients. The vendor shall not refuse service without approval of the Government.
- d. Termination of clients from treatment, based upon a violation of the vendor's program rules and regulations shall not be made without the approval of the Government. When necessary, the vendor may take appropriate and immediate action to protect staff and clients.
- e. The contractor shall not tell defendants or offenders to misrepresent or withhold information regarding the treatment provider or the treatment services received in response to questions posed by the USPO/USPSO or other government or law enforcement agencies authorized to make such inquiries.

F.2 The vendor shall perform and comply with the mandatory requirements set forth in Sections C, E, F, and G of this contract or agreement. A vendor's noncompliance or failure to do so shall be the basis for termination of the contract or agreement.

SECTION G - AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA**G.1 Contact Point for Assistance**

- a. Contact the person listed in block 7 on the form **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**, in Section A, p. 1 of the Request For Proposals (RFP).

G.2 Fiscal Records (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Maintain its fiscal records according to generally accepted accounting principles.
- b. Keep and identify all financial records, that disclose the identity of any defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- c. Keep all defendant/offender records associated with the agreement for three (3) years after the final payment date under the agreement, for Government inspection and review, except that the vendor shall keep defendant/offender records relating to litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.

G.3. Invoices (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Submit an original copy of the invoice to the address listed in block 7 of the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance** in SECTION A, p.1 of the RFP. Additionally, the **Monthly Treatment Report, Daily Log, Urinalysis Log and Daily Travel Log** (if applicable) shall be submitted to the USPO/USPSO.
- b. Submit invoices monthly to arrive no later than the tenth (10th) day of the month for services provided during the preceding month.
- c. Use the Administrative Office invoice (Parts A and B), or a probation office local invoice form, approved by the Administrative Office, indicating:
 - (1) Individual defendant/offender names and identifying numbers, and
 - (2) Charges for each service, identified by its project code, as described in **SECTION C - STATEMENT OF WORK**, of this document.

Note: The Administrative Office encourages computer generated billing and will accept a

vendor's invoice form that contains the same information as the Administrative Office invoice. The vendor shall only submit invoices electronically in a manner approved by the Contracting Officer and in compliance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 164.318.

- d. Submit with the invoice a certification by an authorized official of the vendor that the invoice:
 - (1) Is correct and accurate to the best of his/her knowledge, and
 - (2) Includes only charges for services actually provided to defendant(s)/offender(s).
- e. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to pretrial services defendants and Bureau of Prisons inmates to the appropriate pretrial services or Bureau of Prisons office.
- f. The vendor may include the "No-Show" factor in the unit price charged for the following services. The vendor shall not include a charge for a "No-Show" as a separate item.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1010 | 2090 | 5030 | 6030 |
| 1011 | 4010 | 6000 | 6032 |
| 2000 | 4020 | 6010 | 6036 |
| 2010 | 5010 | 6012 | 6050 |
| 2011 | 5011 | 6015 | 6051 |
| 2020 | 5012 | 6020 | 6080 |
| 2021 | 5020 | 6021 | 6090 |
| 2022 | 5021 | 6022 | 6091 |
| 2030 | 5022 | 6026 | 7013 |
| 2040 | 5023 | 6027 | 7023 |
| 2080 | 5025 | 6028 | |

Note: A "No-Show" occurs when a defendant/offender does not show (and does not cancel with at least 24 hours advance notice) for a prescheduled service provided customarily by a physician or other professional staff member.

- g. The vendor shall charge for a session longer or shorter than the prescribed unit time (when the unit price is based on a prescribed unit of time) by adjusting the charge up or down in fifteen minute increments. If circumstances necessitate adjustment of the charge based on the example below in section (i), the vendor shall contact the Government for approval. Sessions lasting less than 16 minutes shall be treated as a "no show" for the purposes of billing.
- h. The vendor shall include on the monthly invoice the item number and the fractional part of the session for which the vendor is billing the Government.
- i. **Example:**

Assume that the rate of service is \$10.00 per half hour.

| Time Spent (in minutes) | Charge |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 0 - 15 | \$ 0.00 |
| 16 - 30 | \$10.00 |
| 31 - 45 | \$15.00 |
| 46 - 60 | \$20.00 |

- j. The vendor shall include the cost of written reports and conferences with the USPO/USPSO in the prices for defendant/offender services unless the Program Plan authorizes them as part of a specific service (e.g., Intake Assessment and Report (2011), Psychological Evaluation and Report (5010)).
- k. The vendor shall include the cost of telephone contacts with defendants/offenders in the unit price for the services and shall not bill separately for these calls.

G.4 Reimbursements or Copayments (Mandatory Requirement)

- a. The vendor shall not request or accept payment either directly or indirectly from the defendant/offender for services under this agreement unless the USPO/USPSO authorizes in writing partial or total payment by the defendant/offender for prescheduled individual services customarily provided by a physician or professional staff member.
 - (1) The USPO/USPSO shall evaluate the defendant/offender's financial status (e.g., employment) before authorizing defendant/offender payments to the vendor and shall notify the defendant/offender and vendor of the authorized defendant/offender payments in the program plan.
- b. The vendor shall not submit invoices to the Government for services under this agreement where the vendor already has submitted invoices, or received payment for the same services from other sources.
- c. If the vendor has received any payments from insurance programs or other sources (e.g., state or local public assistance programs) for services for which the vendor has received payment from the Government under this agreement, the vendor shall reimburse the Government for these services.

- (1) The USPO/USPSO may order reimbursement in the form of deductions from subsequent invoices according to USPO/USPSO instruction and the terms and conditions of this solicitation document.

- (2) According to 18 USC 3672, the vendor may be required to reimburse the Director of the Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts in lieu of deducting payments from subsequent invoices.
- (3) The vendor shall not accept reimbursement for services in an amount that exceeds the amount authorized in the contract/agreement with the Government.

SECTION H - SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS**H.1 Clause 7-25, Indemnification (AUG 2004)**

- (a) The contractor assumes full responsibility for and shall indemnify the judiciary against any and all losses or damage of whatsoever kind and nature to any and all judiciary property, including any equipment, products, accessories, or parts furnished, while in its custody and care for storage, repairs, or service to be performed under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the negligent acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (b) If due to the fault, negligent acts (whether of commission or omission) and/or dishonesty of the contractor or its employees, any judiciary-owned or controlled property is lost or damaged as a result of the contractor's performance of this contract, the contractor shall be responsible to the judiciary for such loss or damage, and the judiciary, at its option, may, in lieu of requiring reimbursement therefor, require the contractor to replace at its own expense, all property lost or damaged.
- (c) *Hold Harmless and Indemnification Agreement* The contractor shall save and hold harmless and indemnify the judiciary against any and all liability claims and cost of whatsoever kind and nature for injury to or death of any person or persons and for loss or damage to any contractor property or property owned by a third party occurring in connection with or in any way incident to or arising out of the occupancy, use, service, operation, or performance of work under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent, or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (d) The contractor shall indemnify and hold the judiciary, its employees, and others acting on its behalf harmless against any and all loss, liability, or damage arising out of the negligence, failure to act, fraud, embezzlement, or other misconduct by the contractor, its employees, subcontractors, agents, or representatives of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (e) *Judiciary's Right of Recovery* Nothing in the above paragraphs will be considered to preclude the judiciary from receiving the benefits of any insurance/bonds the contractor may carry which provides for the indemnification of any loss or destruction of, or damages to, property in the custody and care of the contractor where such loss, destruction or damage is to judiciary property. The contractor shall do nothing to prejudice the judiciary's right to recover against third parties for any loss, destruction of, or damage to, judiciary property, and upon the request of the contracting officer will, at the judiciary's expense, furnish to the judiciary all reasonable assistance and cooperation (including assistance in the prosecution of suit and the execution of instruments of assignment in favor of the judiciary) in obtaining recovery.
- (f) *Judiciary Liability* The judiciary will not be liable for any injury to the contractor's personnel or damage to the contractor's property unless such injury or damage is

due to negligence on the part of the judiciary and is recoverable under the Federal Torts Claims Act, or pursuant to other statutory authority applicable to the judiciary.

H.2 DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE - JAN 2003

- (a) Definitions. As used in this clause,

"Controlled Substance" means a controlled substance in schedules I through V of Section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined in regulation at 21 CFR 1308.11-1308.15.

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of any controlled substance.

"Drug-free workplace" means a site for the performance of work done in connection with a specific contract at which the employees of the Contractor are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance.

"Employee" means an employee of a Contractor directly engaged in the performance of work under a Government contract. "Directly Engaged" is defined to include all direct cost employees and any other Contractor employee who has other than a minimal impact or involvement in contract performance.

"Individual" means an offeror/contractor that has no more than one employee including the offeror/contractor.

- (b) The Contractor, if other than an individual, shall--within 30 calendar days after award (unless a longer period is agreed to in writing for contracts of 30 calendar days or more performance duration), or as soon as possible for contracts of less than 30 calendar days performance duration--
- (1) Publish a statement notifying such employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;
 - (2) Establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform such employees about-
 - (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (ii) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

- (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees from drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- (3) Provide all employees engaged in performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause;
- (4) Notify such employees in writing in the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause, that as a condition of continued employment on the contract resulting from this solicitation, the employee will-
 - (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction;
- (5) Notify the contracting officer within ten (10) days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;
- (6) Within 30 days after receiving notice under subparagraph (a)(4)(ii) of this clause of a conviction, take one of the following actions with respect to any employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:
 - (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or
 - (ii) Require such employee to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- (7) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of subparagraphs (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this provision.
- (c) The Contractor, if an individual, agrees by award of the contract or acceptance of a purchase order, not to engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in the performance of the contract resulting from the contract.
- (d) In addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraphs (b) and (c) of this clause may, render the Contractor subject to suspension of contract payments, termination of the contract for default, and suspension of debarment.

H.3 Government Furnished Property - (JAN 2003)

No material, labor, or facilities will be furnished by the Government unless otherwise provided for in this solicitation.

The Chief Probation Officer or Chief Pretrial Services Officer may furnish Government-owned telephone answering equipment, fax machines, and/or onsite drug-detection devices called non-

instrumented drug tests to a contractor if such equipment will improve the frequency of urine collection in the district. The equipment shall be used only for a random urine collection program.

SECTION I - REQUIRED CLAUSES**I.1 Clause 7-30, Public Use of the Name of the Federal Judiciary - (JUN 2014)**

- (a) The contractor shall not refer to the judiciary, or to any court or other organizational entities existing thereunder (hereinafter referred to as "the judiciary"), in advertising, news releases, brochures, catalogs, television and radio advertising, letters of reference, web sites, or any other media used generally by the vendor in its commercial marketing initiatives, in such a way that it represents or implies that the judiciary prefers or endorses the products or services offered by the contractor. This provision will not be construed as limiting the contractor's ability to refer to the judiciary as one of its customers when providing past performance information as part of a proposal submission, as opposed to general public marketing.
- (b) No public release of information pertaining to this contract will be made without prior judiciary written approval, as appropriate, and then only with written approval of the contracting officer.

I.2 Subcontracting

Services that the vendor proposes to refer to other service providers shall be considered subcontracting. The vendor (prime contractor) may subcontract the provision of treatment services to other service providers (subcontractors). After award, any proposed subcontractor arrangements or changes to the existing subcontractor arrangements are subject to the Contracting Officer's approval, and shall be submitted in writing to the Contracting Officer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed subcontracting arrangement or change. The Contracting Officer will respond promptly with written approval or disapproval. The prime contractor shall not refer defendants/offenders to any other vendor that has not been approved by the Contracting Officer in writing. The government reserves the right to revoke approval of any subcontractor at any time that does not meet the requirements of this contract/agreement.

The prime contractor is responsible to the judiciary for overall performance of the services required under this contract/agreement. If any services are subcontracted, the prime contractor shall ensure that the subcontractor is complying with the requirements of this contract/agreement, including the qualifications of any personnel providing services; the possession and maintenance of all appropriate state and local licenses in compliance with state and local regulations; and the appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. The prime contractor shall ensure that subcontractors are not debarred, suspended, or ineligible to perform under federal contracts.

A subcontractor has no contractual rights, known as privity of contract, against the judiciary. However, the subcontractor may have rights against the prime contractor.

Upon contract termination, the contractor must, except as otherwise directed by the CO, terminate all subcontracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the work terminated.

I.3. Clause 2-90D, Option to Extend the Term of the Contract - (APR 2013)

- (a) The judiciary may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to the contract's expiration date; provided that the judiciary gives the contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 60 calendar days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the judiciary to an extension.
- (b) If the judiciary exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.
- (c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed 3 years.

I.4 Clause 2-90C, Option to Extend Services - (APR 2013)

The judiciary may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months. The contracting officer may exercise the option by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to contract's current expiration date.

I.5 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference - (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address: <http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

| | | |
|--------------|---|----------|
| Clause 1-15 | Disclosure of Contractor Information to the Public | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 3-25 | Protecting the Judiciary's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 3-160 | Service Contract Act of 1965, As amended | JUN 2012 |
| Clause 3-205 | Protest After Award | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 3-210 | Protests | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 7-35 | Disclosure or Use of Information | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-70 | Judiciary Property Furnished "As Is" | APR 2013 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------|
| Clause 7-85 | Examination of Records | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-115 | Availability of Funds | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-135 | Payments | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-140 | Discounts for Prompt Payment | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-150 | Extras | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-175 | Assignment of Claims | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-185 | Changes | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-215 | Notification of Ownership Changes | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-223 | Termination for the Convenience of the Judiciary (Short Form) | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 7-230 | Termination for Default (Fixed Price - | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-235 | Disputes | JAN 2003 |

IN ADDITION TO THE CLAUSES LISTED ABOVE, IF THIS AGREEMENT IS IN EXCESS OF \$100,000, THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE, INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE.

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| Clause 1-10 | Gratuities or Gifts | JAN 2010 |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|

SECTION J - LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

- J.1 PROGRAM DISCHARGE SUMMARY PROFILE
- J.2 SAMPLE PROGRAM PLAN (PROBATION FORM 45)
- J.3 RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- J.4 MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT (PROBATION FORM 46)
- J.5 AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(PROBATION FORMS 11B, 11E, and 11I; and PSA FORMS 6B, and 6D)
- J.6 DAILY LOG
- J.7 DAILY TRAVEL RECORD (PROBATION FORM 17)
- J.8 INVOICE
- J.9 TESTING LOGS (URINALYSIS, SWEAT PATCH, BREATHALYZER)
- J.10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR WAGE DETERMINATION
(As required by the Service Contract Act, when applicable.)

Program Discharge Summary Profile¹

1. Number of defendants² enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
2. Number of offenders³ enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
3. Number of defendants successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
4. Number of offenders successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
5. Number of defendants unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
6. Number of offenders unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
7. Number of defendants that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
8. Number of offenders that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
9. Other types of discharge during the past 12 month period, please explain in short narrative paragraph below (e.g., number of defendants, number of offenders, and reason): _____

10. Average treatment duration per client over the past 12 month period? _____
11. Average frequency of treatment per client over the past 12 month period? _____
12. Average staff to client ratio over the past 12 month period? _____

¹Shall include entire clientele (federal, state, and local). Shall not be limited to only federal probation and pretrial services referrals.

²Defendant - An individual who has been charged with a crime, but not yet convicted. These individuals may or may not have been under pretrial supervision.

³Offender - An individual who has been convicted of a crime. These individuals are typically serving a period of probation or other form of post-conviction supervision.

Prob. Form 45

Today's Date:

Client Identifying Information

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Client: | PACTS#: |
| Address: | Pretrial/Post |
| Officer: | Conviction: |
| Officer Phone: | Client Phone: |
| | DOB: |



**Photo
Not
Available**

Provider Information

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Provider: | Procurement No: |
| Provider Location: | Effective Date: |
| Attn: | Termination Date: |
| Location Address: | |
| Phone: | |
| Fax: | |

Authorized Services

Your agency is authorized to provide the following services beginning on the plan effective date indicated above. Any services provided outside of those listed below and/or outside the Effective and Termination Dates of the Plan will not be authorized for payment.

Services Ordered

| Project Code | Description Of Services | Phase | Frequency (Units) | Interval | Copay Amount (per unit) |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| 2010 | Individual Substance Abuse Counseling | | 1.0 | Weekly | \$0.00 |
| 2020 | Group Substance Counseling | | 2.0 | Monthly | \$0.00 |

Instructions to Provider Regarding Client Needs and Goals of Treatment_____
Officer:_____
Referral Agent:_____
Client:

MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT

This form must be completed and submitted with each monthly billing. Additional sheets may be used.

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. PROGRAM NAME: | | | 1a. PROVIDER NAME: | | 2. DATE OF CURRENT TX PLAN (ATTACH REVISIONS): | |
| 3. CLIENT NAME: | | | 3a. PACTS NO. | | 4. FOR PERIOD COVERING: | |
| 5. PHASE NO. | 5a. TIME IN PHASE: | 6. PRETRIAL CLIENT: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | 7. CLIENT EMPLOYED: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | |

8. CONTACTS SINCE LAST REPORT

[illegible]

9. URINE TESTING RECORD

[illegible]

10. COMMENTS REGARDING CLIENT'S TREATMENT PROGRESS

| | |
|---|------|
| a. Describe the treatment goals addressed this month (<input type="checkbox"/> Met <input type="checkbox"/> Not Met): | |
| | |
| | |
| b. Describe any steps taken by the client this month toward these goals (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| c. Describe any obstacles or setbacks the client encountered this month: | |
| | |
| | |
| d. Describe one unique way the PO/PSO can assist/support the client in treatment over the next month: | |
| | |
| | |
| e. If continued treatment is recommended, discuss the plan for next month (<input type="checkbox"/> Recommended <input type="checkbox"/> Not Recommended): | |
| | |
| | |
| f. Discuss your observations of the client's behavior and commitment to treatment (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| g. Comments: | |
| | |
| | |
| h. Overall Progress: <input type="checkbox"/> Acceptable <input type="checkbox"/> Unacceptable | |
| SIGNATURE OF COUNSELOR | DATE |

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
DRUG ABUSE PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the
aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my _____.
(pretrial release, post-trial release, probation, or parole).

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court and/or United States Parole Commission when necessary for the purpose of discharging its supervisory duties over me.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); psychotherapy notes; date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with the preparation of a court-ordered report.

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court.

I understand that this authorization is valid until I have been sentenced and my sentence is final, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before the completion of the presentence investigation will be reported to the court.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Probation Office in the _____
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations, clinical polygraphs); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my post-conviction supervision (including probation, parole, mandatory release, supervised release, or conditional release), and may be used by the probation officer for the purpose of keeping the probation officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE PROGRAMS)

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Pretrial Services or Probation Office for the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my pretrial release.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian, if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PRETRIAL SERVICES SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Pretrial Services Office in the _____.
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my pretrial supervision, and may be used by the pretrial services officer for the purpose of keeping the pretrial services officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law. Such information may also be made available to the probation office for the purpose of preparing a presentence report in accordance with federal law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

DAILY TREATMENT LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____

Month/Year _____

[illegible]

[illegible]

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART A)

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Judicial District _____ 2. Vendor _____ a. Address: _____ _____ _____ b. Telephone: _____ _____ | 3. P.O./B.P.A.# _____ 4. Service Delivery: From _____ To _____ 5. Total # of Individuals Served: _____ |
|--|--|

Vendor's Certification: I certify that **all** expenditures and requests for reimbursement in this voucher are accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge and include only charges for services actually rendered to clients under the terms of the agreement and for which no other compensation has been received from sources other than the United States District Court.

Authorized Administrator

| 6. Project Code | 7. Quantity | 8. Unit Price | 9. Total Price |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART B)

Subtotal all costs for each client listed below:

| 1. Client Name | 2. Client Number | 3. Dates of Service | 4. Service Rendered | 5. Quantity (Units) | 6. Unit Price | 7. Cost |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|
| | | | | | | |

BREATHALYZER INSTRUMENT LOG

Vendor Name _____

[illegible]

BREATHALYZER LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ PACTS # _____ Month/Year _____

| Client's Signature/Initials | Collector's Initials | Reason Tested | Test Results | Refusal |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| |
|--|
| Comments (please note any unusual occurrences): |
| |
| |
| |
| |

SWEAT PATCH TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH
COMPLETE THE FIRST FIVE COLUMNS UPON APPLICATION, AND THE LAST FOUR UPON REMOVAL

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

| Application Date | Client's Signature/Initials | Chain of Custody Bar Code Number | Medications Taken | Collector's Initials | Removal Date | Client's Initials | Collector's Initials | Test Results/Date | Co-Pay Collected |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Comments (please note any unusual occurrences):

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

URINALYSIS TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

[illegible]

**SECTION K - REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS, AND OTHER
STATEMENTS OF OFFERORS OR QUOTERS**

K.1 Provision 3-130, Authorized Negotiators - (Jan 2003)

The offeror represents that the following persons are authorized to negotiate on its behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation (*offeror lists names, titles, and telephone numbers of the authorized negotiators*).

Name: _____
Titles: _____
Telephone: _____
Fax: _____
Email: _____

K.2 Provision 3-5, Taxpayer Identification and Other Offeror Information - (APR 2011)

(a) Definitions.

“Taxpayer Identification (TIN),” as used in this provision, means the number required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to be used by the offeror in reporting income tax and other returns. The TIN may be either a social security number or an employer identification number.

(b) All offerors shall submit the information required in paragraphs (d) and (e) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of [31 U.S.C. §§ 7701\(c\)](#) and [3325\(d\)](#), reporting requirements of [26 U.S.C. §§ 6041, 6041A](#), and implementing regulations issued by the IRS. If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements, the failure or refusal by the offeror to furnish the information may result in a 31 percent reduction of payments otherwise due under the contract.

(c) The TIN may be used by the government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the offeror’s relationship with the government ([31 U.S.C. § 7701\(c\)\(3\)](#)). If the resulting contract is subject to payment recording requirements, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the offeror’s TIN.

(d) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN): _____

☐ TIN has been applied for.

☐ TIN is not required, because:

☐ Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the federal government.

(e) Type of Organization:

- ☐ sole proprietorship;
- ☐ partnership;
- ☐ corporate entity (not tax-exempt);
- ☐ corporate entity (tax-exempt);
- ☐ government entity (federal, state or local);
- ☐ foreign government;
- ☐ international organization per [26 CFR 1.6049-4](#);
- ☐ other

(f) Contractor representations.

The offeror represents as part of its offer that it is ☐, is not ☐ 51% owned and the management and daily operations are controlled by one or more members of the selected socio-economic group(s) below:

- ☐ Women Owned Business
- ☐ Minority Owned Business (if selected then one sub-type is required)
- ☐ Black American Owned
- ☐ Hispanic American Owned
- ☐ Native American Owned (American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians)
- ☐ Asian-Pacific American Owned (persons with origins from Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Brunei, Japan, China, Taiwan, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Vietnam, Korea, The Philippines, U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Samoa, Macao, Hong Kong, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Tuvalu, or Nauru)
- ☐ Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American Owned (persons with origins from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, the Maldives Islands, or Nepal)
- ☐ Individual/concern, other than one of the preceding.

SECTION L - INSTRUCTIONS, CONDITIONS, AND NOTICE TO OFFERORS

L.1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROPOSALS

A. Request for Proposals

This Request for Proposal consists of Sections A through M.

Section A - Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance Form, AO 367

In Section A, page 1 is the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**. The offeror must fill out the following blocks on the form:

- (1) Block 8, as instructed on the form.
- (2) Block 9, discount for prompt payment, if applicable.
- (3) Block 10, acknowledgment of amendments.
- (4) Block 11, name and address of offeror.
- (5) Block 12, telephone number.
- (6) Block 13, name and title of person authorized to sign the offer.
- (7) Block 14, signature of offeror,
- (8) Block 15, date signed.

NOTE: **The signature of the original and additional copies must contain original signatures of the offeror in this block.**

Section B - Submission of Prices

(1) Services

The offeror must provide a response to every requested service item.

(2) Prices

The prices submitted must reflect the requirements of the Statement of Work for each project code requested as well as all terms and conditions of the contract that relate to that service item.

(3) Acceptable Responses

(a) Unit Price

Sliding price scales will not be accepted by the Government. The price will reflect the unit as defined in Section B and the Statement of Work for each project code.

(b) **"N/C" = No Charge**

For any item that the offeror will provide without charge or without additional charge, the offeror shall insert "N/C" in the Unit Price column of Section B.

(c) **Subcontracting**

For service items that the offeror will be subcontracting, the offeror shall insert the letter "S" following the price inserted in the Unit Price column. Services referred to another vendor shall be considered subcontracting and shall require the "S" designation.

(d) **Prices and "No Shows"**

A "No Show" occurs when a client does not appear for a prescheduled service, and the client fails to cancel the appointment at least 24 hours in advance. Offerors may factor the price of client "No Shows" for prescheduled appointments into the unit prices for the project codes listed in G.3. **It is estimated that clients fail to appear for prescheduled individual services approximately 5% of the time, although specific services may experience a higher rate of "no shows".**

(4) **Estimated Monthly Quantity**

The figures provided in the Estimated Monthly Quantity column of Section B are estimates of the frequency that the services will be required. These figures are estimates only and the government is not bound to meet these estimates.

Proposal Submission

By submission of a signed proposal (including the submission of the Certification of Compliance (Attachment A) described below), the offeror is agreeing to comply with all requirements, terms, and conditions of this solicitation and any resultant agreement or contract. **Note: The offeror is not required to submit solicitation sections C, D, E, F, G, H, and I as part of its proposal.**

Section K - Representations, Certifications, and Other Statements of Offeror

The Offeror must check or complete all applicable boxes or blocks in the paragraphs under Section K of the Solicitation Document and resubmit the full section as that of the Proposal.

The Offeror's Statements, Qualifications, and References contained in Attachments A through D to this solicitation document shall be completed and submitted as follows:

Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement (Attachment A)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT** in which the offeror certifies that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and comply with terms and conditions of the RFP. If the offeror is proposing subcontractor(s) to perform any services, the offeror shall identify the proposed subcontractor(s) and submit separate certification statements from each subcontractor that certifies that they will provide services in compliance with the requirements of the RFP.

Preparation of Background Statement (Attachment B)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** addressing the requirements in paragraphs 2.a. through d. below. (See Attachment B). The offeror shall identify all required documents included in the submitted proposal through the use of labeled tabs. If the offeror is proposing any subcontractors to perform services, the offeror also shall comply with the requirements in paragraphs 2 a. through d. pertaining to each proposed subcontractor.
2. In the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror shall:
 - a. provide copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from all federal (including current USPO and USPSO), state and local agencies for the locations solicited. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, the vendor shall provide copies of certificates or letters from federal, state, or local agencies indicating that the vendor has had a satisfactory or higher rating for the previous 18 months. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, certifications or letters due to a private practice, the vendor must expressly state so in its proposal for this area. To be considered technically acceptable a vendor must have received ratings of satisfactory or higher or have expressly stated in its proposals that it is a private practice and does not have access to monitoring reports, certificates or letters. Monitoring reports for proposed subcontractors are not required; however, onsite evaluations will be individually performed for all subcontractors.
 - b. state expressly each performance site at which the offeror and any proposed subcontractors intend to provide services in response to this solicitation. Proposed sites shall be located within the solicitation's identified catchment area.
 - c. include copies of all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations.

- d. include copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes.
3. By submitting the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror warrants that all information contained therein is correct and accurately reflects the offeror's ability to perform.

Preparation of Staff Qualifications - (Attachment C)

The offeror shall prepare and submit the **OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATION FORM** (see Attachment C) for all staff performing services under any resultant contract. The offeror shall include the name, title, duties that will be performed under any resultant agreement by numeric project code, education, experience, and credentials (licenses and certifications) for all proposed staff members who will be performing services under any resultant agreement. In addition, the offeror shall certify that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local). The Offeror shall also certify that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry. Attachment C shall also be prepared for all proposed subcontractor staff performing services.

Offerors providing sex-offense specific evaluations must certify on the Offeror's Staff Qualification Form (Attachment C) that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

Preparation of Offeror's References - (Attachment D)

The offeror shall provide three references (Federal, State, or local government agencies and/or private organizations), using Attachment D, for whom the offeror has provided treatment and other services identified in this RFP within the past 3 years. Provide the name and address for each reference, as well as a contact person and phone number. The government reserves the right to contact any reference and consider the information provided as part of its responsibility determination.

Sections L - Instructions, Conditions and Notices to Offerors, and M - Evaluation Criteria

Sections K, L and M contain information and instructions and do not become part of any resultant agreement.

L.2 Provision 3-100, Instructions to Offerors - (APR 2013)

- (a) *Definitions* As used in this provision:
"Discussions" are negotiations that occur after establishment of the competitive range that may, at the contracting officer's discretion, result in the offeror being allowed to revise its offer.
In writing, "writing," or "written" means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated, and includes electronically transmitted and stored information.
"Offer modification" is a change made to an offer before the solicitation's closing date and time, or made in response to an amendment, or made to correct a mistake at any time before award.
"Offer revision" is a change to an offer made after the solicitation closing date, at the request of or as allowed by a contracting officer as the result of negotiations.
"Time," if stated as a number of days, is calculated using calendar days, unless otherwise specified, and will include Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. However, if the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, then the period will include the next working day.
- (b) *Amendments to solicitations* If this solicitation is amended, all terms and conditions that are not amended remain unchanged. Offerors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to this solicitation by the date and time specified in the amendment(s). An offeror's failure to acknowledge amendments affecting price, quantity, quality or delivery may result in the offeror's proposal being determined unacceptable where award is made without discussions.
- (c) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (1) Unless other methods (e.g., electronic commerce or facsimile) are permitted in the solicitation, offers and modifications to offers shall be submitted in paper media in sealed envelopes or packages (i) addressed to the office specified in the solicitation, and (ii) showing the time and date specified for receipt, the solicitation number, and the name and address of the offeror. Offerors using commercial carriers shall ensure that the offer is marked on the outermost wrapper with the information in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) and (c)(1)(ii) of this provision.
 - (2) The first page of the offer shall show:
 - (i) the solicitation number;
 - (ii) the name, address, and telephone and facsimile numbers of the offeror (and electronic address if available);
 - (iii) a statement specifying the extent of agreement with all terms, conditions, and provisions included in the solicitation and agreement to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item;
 - (iv) names, titles, and telephone and facsimile numbers (and electronic addresses if available) of persons authorized to negotiate on the offeror's behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation; and
 - (v) name, title, and signature of person authorized to sign the offer. Offers signed by an agent shall be accompanied by evidence of that agent's authority, unless that evidence has been previously furnished to the issuing office.

- (3) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (i) Offerors are responsible for submitting offers, and any modifications or revisions, so as to reach the judiciary office designated in the solicitation by the time specified in the solicitation. If no time is specified in the solicitation, the time for receipt is 4:30 p.m., local time, for the designated judiciary office on the date that offer or revision is due.
 - (ii) (A) Any offer, modification, or revision received at the judiciary office designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt of offers is "late" and will not be considered unless it is received before award is made, the contracting officer determines it's in the judiciary's best interest, the contracting officer determines that accepting the late offer would not unduly delay the procurement, and:
 - (1) if it was transmitted through an electronic commerce method authorized by the solicitation, it was received at the initial point of entry to the judiciary infrastructure not later than 5:00 p.m. one working day prior to the date specified for receipt of offers; or
 - (2) there is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the judiciary installation designated for receipt of offers and was under the judiciary's control prior to the time set for receipt of offers; or
 - (3) it is the only offer received.
 - (ii) (B) However, a late modification of an otherwise successful offer that makes its terms more favorable to the judiciary, will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.
 - (iii) Acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the judiciary installation includes the time/date stamp of that installation on the offer wrapper, other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the installation, or oral testimony or statements of judiciary personnel.
 - (iv) If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal judiciary processes so that offers cannot be received at the office designated for receipt of offers by the exact time specified in the solicitation, and urgent judiciary requirements preclude amendment of the solicitation, the time specified for receipt of offers will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first work day on which normal judiciary processes resume.
 - (v) Offers may be withdrawn by written notice received at any time before award. Oral offers in response to oral solicitations may be withdrawn orally. If the solicitation authorizes facsimile offers, offers may be withdrawn via facsimile received at any time before award, subject to the conditions specified in Provision 3-115, "Facsimile Offers." Offers may be withdrawn in person by an offeror or an authorized representative, if the identity of the person requesting withdrawal is established and the person signs a receipt for the offer before award.
- (4) Unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, the offeror may propose to provide any item or combination of items.

- (5) Offerors shall submit offers in response to this solicitation in English and in U.S. dollars.
 - (6) Offerors may submit modifications to their offers at any time before the solicitation closing date and time, and may submit modifications in response to an amendment, or to correct a mistake at any time before award.
 - (7) Offerors may submit revised offers only if requested or allowed by the contracting officer.
 - (8) Offers may be withdrawn at any time before award. Withdrawals are effective upon receipt of notice by the contracting officer.
- (d) *Offer expiration date* Offers in response to this solicitation will be valid for the number of days specified on the solicitation cover sheet (unless a different period is proposed by the offeror).
- (e) *Restriction on disclosure and use of data* Offerors that include in their offers data that they do not want disclosed to the public for any purpose, or used by the judiciary except for evaluation purposes, shall:
- (1) mark the title page with the following legend:

This offer includes data that shall not be disclosed outside the judiciary and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed-in whole or in part-for any purpose other than to evaluate this offer. If, however, a contract is awarded to this offeror as a result of-or in connection with-the submission of this data, the judiciary shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provided in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit the judiciary's right to use information contained in this data if it is obtained from another source without restriction. The data subject to this restriction are contained in sheets [*insert numbers or other identification of sheets*]; and
 - (2) mark each sheet of data it wishes to restrict with the following legend:

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this offer.
- (f) *Contract award*
- (1) The judiciary intends to award a contract or contracts resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror(s) whose offer(s) represents the best value after evaluation in accordance with the factors and subfactors in the solicitation.
 - (2) The judiciary may reject any or all offers if such action is in the judiciary's interest.
 - (3) The judiciary may waive informalities and minor irregularities in offers received.
 - (4) The judiciary intends to evaluate offers and award a contract without discussions with offerors (except clarifications). Therefore, the offeror's initial offer shall contain the offeror's best terms from a price or price and technical standpoint. The judiciary reserves the right to conduct discussions if the contracting officer

later determines them to be necessary. If the contracting officer determines that the number of offers that would otherwise be in the competitive range exceeds the number at which an efficient competition can be conducted, the contracting officer may limit the number of offers in the competitive range to the greatest number that will permit an efficient competition among the most highly rated offers.

- (5) The judiciary reserves the right to make an award on any item for a quantity less than the quantity offered, at the unit price or prices offered, unless the offeror specifies otherwise in the offer.
- (6) The judiciary reserves the right to make multiple awards if, after considering the additional administrative prices, it is in the judiciary's best interest to do so.
- (7) Exchanges with offerors after receipt of an offer do not constitute a rejection or counteroffer by the judiciary.
- (8) The judiciary may determine that an offer is unacceptable if the prices proposed are materially unbalanced between line items or sub-line items. Unbalanced pricing exists when, despite an acceptable total evaluated price, the price of one or more contract line items is significantly overstated or understated as indicated by the application of price or price analysis techniques. An offer may be rejected if the contracting officer determines that the lack of balance poses an unacceptable risk to the judiciary.
- (9) If a price realism analysis is performed, price realism may be considered by the source selection authority in evaluating performance or schedule risk.
- (10) A written award or acceptance of offer mailed or otherwise furnished to the successful offeror within the time specified in the offer shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party.
- (11) The judiciary may disclose the following information in postaward debriefings to other offerors:
 - (i) the overall evaluated price or price and technical rating of the successful offeror;
 - (ii) the overall ranking of all offerors, when any ranking was developed by the judiciary during source selection;
 - (iii) a summary of the rationale for award; and
 - (iv) for procurements of commercial items, the make and model of the item to be delivered by the successful offeror.

OFFEROR’S CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1 , Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement, the offeror and each proposed subcontractor(s) shall complete the certification below.

I hereby certify on behalf of _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) that _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. I understand that failure to perform in accordance with any of the requirements, terms, and/or conditions may result in suspension or discontinuation of referrals or termination of the contract/BPA.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

OFFEROR'S BACKGROUND STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of the Background Statement, the offeror shall prepare a Background Statement below (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this Attachment number).

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that all information provided in the BACKGROUND STATEMENT is accurate, complete, and correct.

☐ I certify herein that copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from federal, state and local agencies have been provided, or if a monitoring report for the previous 18 months is not available, a federal, state, and/or local certificate or letter indicating the vendor has a satisfactory or higher rating has been provided.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATIONS

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of Staff Qualifications, the Offeror shall prepare and submit below, (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this attachment number), for all staff performing services under any resultant Agreement, including credentials (licenses and certification) by project code. Staff providing sex-offense specific services must certify that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA). The offeror shall complete the certification section below.

| PC | NAME | TITLE | DUTIES | EDUCATION | EXPERIENCE | CREDENTIALS |
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local).

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

☐ [*Check box only if applicable*] I certify herein that proposed staff conducting sex-offense specific evaluations will adhere to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S REFERENCES

As required in Section L.1, the Offeror shall provide the name and address for each reference including a contact person and the telephone number.

SECTION M - EVALUATION FACTORS FOR AWARD**M.1 Basis for Award**

Selection of vendors with whom the Probation/Pretrial Services Office will establish BPA's will be based on technical acceptability and the lowest price to the Government. If the solicitation document identifies that BPA's will be established with a specified number of vendors, the selection of technically acceptable vendors shall be based on price. For example, if a solicitation document identifies that 4 to 6 vendors are needed to provide services and 10 vendors are determined to be technically acceptable, awards will be made to no more than 6 of the lowest priced vendors.

M.2 Evaluation of Proposals

- a. To be acceptable and eligible for evaluation, proposals shall be prepared in accordance with the instructions given in Sections B and L of this solicitation document.
- b. By submission of a proposal, the offeror accepts all the terms and conditions of the RFP. Proposals that take exception to the terms and conditions will be determined technically unacceptable and the offeror will be so advised.
- c. Proposals will be evaluated to be considered Technically Acceptable using the following Pass/Fail Criteria. To determine that the offeror has met the following criteria, each proposal shall be evaluated to determine that every individual requirement has been met.

M.3 Pass-Fail Criteria

The following criteria address the offeror's ability to perform and comply with all the mandatory service requirements set forth in the Request For Proposals. Offerors who do not meet these requirements will be deemed to be technically unacceptable and will receive no further consideration. The offeror(s) will be so advised. Proposed subcontractor personnel qualifications and facilities will be evaluated and considered in the determination of the offeror's technical acceptability. The review of the criteria shall be based on the Offeror's Technical Proposal, which contains the Offeror's Certification of Compliance, Offeror's Background Statement, and the Offeror's Staff Qualifications. Each of these shall demonstrate how the offeror will perform/meet the requirements of the RFP.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS:

- (a) Did the Offeror submit a statement certifying that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with the requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. This requirement

includes submission of compliance statements for each subcontractor that will be providing services.

YES or NO

PAST PERFORMANCE

- (a) Did the Offeror provide copies of all federal, state and local monitoring reports, letters, and/or federal, state, and local certificates for the previous 18 months? YES or NO
- (b) Monitoring reports, letters, and/or certificates are rated at least "satisfactory" or "pass" regarding performance.

OR

If any monitoring report completed for the previous 18 months was rated less than "satisfactory," the deficiencies were corrected as documented on the subsequent monitoring report, resulting in the subsequent report being rated "satisfactory."

YES or NO

SITE(S) AT WHICH SERVICES ARE PROVIDED:

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) site(s) at which services will be provided is/are located in catchment area. YES or NO
- (b) Offeror has provided copies of applicable business and/or operating license(s). YES or NO
- (c) Offeror has provided copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety, and health codes. YES or NO

STAFF QUALIFICATIONS:

- (a) Offeror (and any proposed subcontractor) meets all minimum staff requirements listed in Section C of the RFP. YES or NO
- (b) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release. YES or NO
- (c) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that

no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

YES or NO

ON-SITE VISITS

On site visits will be conducted for those offeror's whose proposals are determined technically acceptable based on the above stated criteria and meet the lowest price requirement. On site visits will be conducted to verify that the offeror's facility complies with the requirements of the RFP. There will be on-site evaluations for all subcontractors providing services.

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) facility meets requirements listed in Statement of Work.

YES or NO

M. 4 Evaluation of Price

The Government will determine Total Evaluated Price for required services by using the following formula:

- (a) Determining Total Evaluated Price.--Multiply the Estimate Monthly Quantity (EMQ) by 12 months to get a Yearly Quantity. Multiply that figure by the Unit Price offered to arrive at the Total Evaluated Price for that service item. Yearly prices of service items are totaled to arrive at Total Evaluated Price for each offeror.
- (b) Service items that are offered at "N/C" or No Charge, will be evaluated in the Life of Agreement comparison by entering \$0.00 for the unit price.
- (c) Service items that are reimbursable at actual prices or at a travel regulation rate are not considered in the price comparison.
- (d) Service items not marked as required services will not be evaluated or considered.
- (e) Total Evaluated Price (TEP) shall be rank ordered to show the lowest TEP.

M.5 Provision 2-85A Evaluation Inclusive of Options (JAN 2003)

- (a) The judiciary will evaluate offers for purposes of award by adding the total price for all options to the total price for the basic requirement. Evaluation of options does not obligate the judiciary to exercise the option(s).
- (b) Any offer that is materially unbalanced as to prices for basic and option quantities may be rejected. An unbalanced offer is one that is based on prices significantly less than prices for some work and prices that are significantly overstated for other work.

M.6 Clause 3-70 Determination of Responsibility (JAN 2003)

A determination of responsibility will be made on the apparent successful offeror prior to contract award. If the prospective contractor is found non-responsible, that offeror will be rejected and will receive no further consideration for award. In the event a contractor is rejected based on a determination of non-responsibility, a determination will be made on the next apparent successful offeror.

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------|
| SECTION A | SOLICITATION / OFFER / ACCEPTANCE | | |
| 1. Solicitation No. 0862-19-66 | | 2. Date Issued 07/10/2018 | 3. Award No. |
| 4. Issued By: Laurie Jenkins 320 6th St. Suite 200 Sioux City, Iowa 51101 | | 5. Address Offer To (if other than Item 4): | |

SOLICITATION

6. Offers in original and 1 copies for furnishing the required services listed in Section B will be received at the place specified in Item 5, or if handcarried, in the depository located:

**320 6th St.
Suite 200
Sioux City, Iowa 51101**

until **04:30 PM** local time **08/10/2018**
(hour) (date)

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 7. For Information call: | |
| a. Name Ronica Towns | b. Telephone (712) 233-3904 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) | (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|----------|--|-----------|
| PART I – THE SCHEDULE | | | | PART II – AGREEMENT CLAUSES | | | |
| X | A | SOLICITATION/OFFER/ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | I | REQUIRED CLAUSES | 3 |
| X | B | SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES/COSTS | 2 | PART III – LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACH. | | | |
| X | C | DESCRIPTION/SPECS./WORK STATEMENT | 17 | X | J | LIST OF ATTACHMENTS | 17 |
| X | D | PACKAGING AND MARKING | 1 | PART IV – REPRESENTATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS | | | |
| X | E | INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | K | REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND OTHER STATEMENTS OR OFFERORS | 2 |
| X | F | DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE | 1 | | | | |
| X | G | AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA | 4 | X | L | INSTRS., CONDS., AND NOTICES TO OFFERORS | 12 |
| X | H | SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS | 4 | X | M | EVALUATION CRITERIA | 4 |

OFFER

8. In compliance with the above, the undersigned agrees, if this offer is accepted within _____ calendar days (365 calendar days unless a different period is inserted by the offeror) from the date for receipt of offers specified above, to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item, delivered at the designated point(s), within the time specified in the schedule.

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 9. DISCOUNT FOR PROMPT PAYMENT (See Section I, Clause No. 52-232-8) | 10 CALENDAR DAYS % | 20 CALENDAR DAYS % | 30 CALENDAR DAYS % | CALENDAR DAYS % |
| 10. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF AMENDMENTS (The offeror acknowledges receipt of amendments to the SOLICITATION for offerors and related documents numbered and dated: | AMENDMENT NO. | DATE | AMENDMENT NO. | DATE |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | |
|--|--|
| 11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF OFFEROR 12. Telephone No. (Include area code) 13. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN OFFER (Type or print) | 16. <input type="checkbox"/> AWARD Your offer on Solicitation Number _____, including the additions or changes made by you which additions or changes are set forth in full above, is hereby accepted as to the items listed above and on any continuation sheets. 17A. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER 17B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 17C. DATE SIGNED |
| 14. Signature 15. Offer Date | BY _____ (Signature Of Contracting Officer) |

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND OFFEROR'S PRICES

The United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting a vendor to provide substance abuse, mental health, and/or sex offender treatment services. A Vendor must be capable of providing services within a geographic area encompassing Spencer, Iowa Area.

As a result of this solicitation the Government intends to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA). For this BPA, approximately 1 to 2 vendors are needed to provide the required services. The Government reserves the right to award to a single vendor.

A Blanket Purchase Agreement is a “charge account” arrangement, between a buyer and a seller for recurring purchases of services. BPAs are not contracts and do not obligate government funds in any way. A contract occurs upon the placement of a call or referral from the Probation/Pretrial Services Office and the vendor’s acceptance of the referral. Referrals will be rotated among all the vendors on the BPA. BPAs are valid for a specific period of time, not to extend beyond the current fiscal year. The total duration of this BPA, including the exercise of two 12-month options, shall not exceed 36 months. BPAs will be issued to those vendors determined to be technically acceptable and offering the lowest cost to the Government, using the Evaluation Criteria established in Section M of the Request for Proposal.

Section B is generic and used nationwide to procure the particular needs of each U. S. Probation/Pretrial Services Office. For this solicitation, only those services marked by an "X" under the Required Services column are being solicited. Offerors shall propose on only the required services. Services proposed, but not marked as required, will not be evaluated or included under any resultant agreement. Offerors failing to provide offers on all required services marked, will be considered technically unacceptable.

Note: Estimated Monthly Quantities (EMQs) represent the total monthly quantities to be ordered per Service item under the BPA. Each vendor placed on the BPA may receive a share of the total quantity stated. However, EMQ’s are estimates only and do not bind the government to meet these estimates.

An asterisk * indicates a requirement line item which has been modified under “Local Services.”

INTAKE:

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| X * | 2011 | Intake Assessment and Report | 2019 | <div><div>2</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div><div>4</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div><div>6</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | Unit: per intake (total fee) | | |

SUBSTANCE ABUSE COUNSELING:

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| X * | 2010 | Individual Counseling | 2019 | <div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | | <div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | | <div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | | <div></div> | <div></div> |
| Unit: per 30 minute session | | | | | |

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| X * | 2020 | Group Counseling | 2019 | <div><div>4</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div><div>8</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div><div>10</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | Unit: per 30 minute session | | |

SECTION C. DESCRIPTION/STATEMENT OF WORK

PROVISION OF SERVICES

The United States Probation and Pretrial Services Office (hereafter USPO/USPSO) shall provide a Program Plan (Probation Form 45) for each person under supervision that authorizes the provision of services. The vendor shall provide services strictly in accordance with the Program Plan for each person under supervision. The Judiciary shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor that have not been authorized for that defendant/offender in the Program Plan. The United States Probation or Pretrial Services Officer may provide amended Treatment Program Plans during treatment. The United States Probation/Pretrial Services Office will notify the vendor verbally and in writing via Probation 45 when services are to be terminated and shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor subsequent to the verbal or written notification.

INTRODUCTION

- A. Pursuant to the authority contained in 18 U.S.C. § 3154, and 3672, contracts or Blanket Purchase Agreements may be awarded to provide services for defendants/offenders who are drug-dependent, alcohol-dependent, and/or suffering from a psychiatric disorder. Such services may be provided to federal defendants/offenders supervised by the USPO/USPSO; pretrial clients supervised by the USPO/USPSO, under the terms of this agreement. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to the referring agency (USPO or USPSO).

Note regarding pretrial services defendants: The vendor shall not ask questions pertaining to the instant offense, or ask questions or administer tests that compel the defendant to make incriminating statements or to provide information that could be used in the issue of guilt or innocence. If such information is divulged as part of an evaluation or treatment, it shall not be included on the written report.

- B. The services to be performed are indicated in Sections B and C. The vendor shall comply with all requirements and performance standards of this agreement.
- C. The judiciary will refer clients on an “as needed basis” and makes no representation or warranty that it will refer a specific number of clients to the vendor for services.

DEFINITIONS

- A. **“Offer”** means **“proposals”** in negotiation.
- B. **“Solicitation”** means a request for proposals (RFP) or a request for quotations (RFQ) in negotiation.
- C. **“Judiciary”** means United States Government.
- D. **“Director”** means the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts (unless in the context of a particular section, the use of “Director” manifestly shows that the term was intended to refer to some other office for purposes of that section), and the term “his duty authorized representative” means

any person or persons or board (other than the Contracting Officer) authorized in writing to act for the Director.

- E. **“Authorized representative”** means any person, persons, or board (other than the contracting officer and Chief Probation Officer/Chief Pretrial Services Officer) authorized to act for the head of the agency.
- F. **“Contracting Officer”** means the person designated by the Director or his duly authorized representative to execute this Agreement on the behalf of the Judiciary, and any other successor Contracting Officer who has responsibility for this agreement. The term includes, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the authorized representative of a Contracting Officer acting within the limits of his written authority.
- G. **“Client”** means any drug dependent pretrial releasee, probationer, parolee, mandatory releasee, mandatory parolee, or supervised releasee receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment while under the supervision of the Federal Probation System.
- H. **“Probation Officer”** (i.e., USPO) means an individual appointed by the United States District Court to provide pretrial, presentence and supervision (pre and post sentence) services for the court. “Probation Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- I. **“Chief Probation Officer”** (i.e., CUSPO) means the individual appointed by the United States District Court to supervise the work of the court’s probation staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- J. **“Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., USPSO) means the individual appointed by a United States District Court to provide pretrial release investigations, recommendations and supervision services for that court. “Pretrial Services Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- K. **“Chief Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., CPSO) means the individual appointed by the court to supervise the work of the court’s pretrial services staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- L. **“Designee”** means the person selected by the Chief Probation Officer or the Chief Pretrial Services Officer to act in his/her behalf in drug, alcohol, and mental health treatment matters.
- M. **“Federal Bureau of Prisons”** The federal agency responsible for housing inmates in federal prisons, penitentiaries, correctional institutions and residential re-entry centers who have been sentenced by the federal courts.
- N. **“Clarifications”** are limited exchanges, between the Judiciary and offerors that

may occur when award without discussions is contemplated. If award will be made without conducting discussions, offerors may be given the opportunity to clarify certain aspects of proposals or to resolve minor or clerical errors.

- O. **“AOUSC”** - Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts.
- P. **“USPO/USPSO”** -U.S. Probation Officer/U.S. Pretrial Services Officer.
- Q. **“Probation Form 17”** - U.S. Probation Travel Log.
- R. **“Probation Form 45”** - Treatment Services Program Plan.
- S. **“Probation Form 46”** - Monthly Treatment Record.
- T. **“NIDT”** - Non-Instrumented Drug Testing Device.
- U. **“COR”** - Contracting Officer Representative.
- V. **“Case Staffing Conference”** - A meeting between the Officer and the provider to discuss the needs and progress of the defendant/offender. The defendant/offender may or may not be present at the conference.
- W. **“DSM”** - Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.
- X. **“Co-payment”** - Any payment from an offender/defendant or third-party reimbursement.
- Y. **“PPSO”** - Probation and Pretrial Services Office, Administrative Office of the US Courts.
- Z. **“PCRA”** – Post Conviction Risk Assessment.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS

For Project Codes in Section B, the corresponding paragraphs in this statement of work shall be considered mandatory requirements, as well as the sections listed below:

- A. Defendant/Offender Reimbursement and Co-payment
- B. Deliverables
- C. Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior
- D. Staff Requirements and Restrictions
- E. Facility Requirements
- F. Local Services (if applicable)

Substance Abuse Services

1. **Substance Abuse Intake Assessment Report (2011)**

This is comprehensive biopsychosocial intake assessment and report which shall be conducted by a state certified addictions counselor or a clinician who meets the standards of practice established by his/her state's regulatory board. The assessor shall identify the defendant(s)/offender(s) substance abuse severity based upon the most current edition of the American Psychiatric Association's Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (i.e., DSM), strengths, weaknesses, and readiness for treatment. Assessments shall be conducted face to face.

The vendor shall provide:

- (a) A comprehensive diagnostic interview for each defendant/offender, to include a structured diagnostic instrument such as the Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory (SASSI), Addiction Severity Index (ASI), or Structured Clinical Interview for DSM.
- (b) A typed report to the USPO/USPSO **within 10 calendar days** of the vendor's first face-to-face contact with the defendant/offender. At a minimum, the assessment report shall address the following:
 - (1) Basic identifying information and sources of the information for the report;
 - (2) Diagnostic impression;
 - (3) A biopsychosocial profile of symptoms that are related to substance use disorders, and mental disorders, if applicable;
 - (4) The target treatment problem which will be the primary or central focus of the initial treatment plan;
 - (5) The severity of the defendant's/offender's substance use disorder (mild, moderate, severe); and
 - (6) A treatment recommendation as to the level of service appropriate to address the identified problems.

The comprehensive diagnostic interview report shall not be a synopsis and/or overview of the presentence report, pretrial services report or any other institutional progress reports provided by the USPO/USPSO to the vendor for background information.

2. **Substance Abuse Counseling**

Counseling is a clinical interaction between defendant/offender and a trained and certified counselor. The interactions are deliberate and based on various clinical modalities, which have demonstrated evidence to change behavior.

The vendor shall provide:

a. The services below (1 through 5) or any combination thereof as indicated on the Form 45 for each defendant/offender:

(1) **Individual Counseling (2010)** to one (1) defendant/offender;

(2) **Group Counseling (2020)** to two (2) or more defendants/offenders but no more than twelve (12);

b. For counseling identified for project codes **2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, and 2090**, the vendor shall:

(1) Provide treatment only as directed on the Probation Form 45.

(2) Provide for emergency services (e.g., after hours staff phone numbers, local hotlines) for defendants/offenders when counselors are not available.

(3) Ensure that treatment plans are present and include: (a) short and long-term goals for the defendant(s)/offender(s); (b) measurable objectives; (c) type and frequency of services to be received; (d) specific criteria for treatment completion and the anticipated time-frame; (e) documentation of treatment plan review (including defendant's/offender's input), and continued need for treatment, if necessary (**at least every 90 days**). The plan should include information on family and significant others involvement (i.e., community support programs, etc.).

NOTE: Initially and after every update, or at least every 90 days, the treatment plan should be attached to the monthly treatment report provided to the USPO/USPSO.

(4) Ensure that only face-to-face contacts with the defendant/offender (or family) are billed and that emergency telephone calls are factored into the unit price.

(5) Ensure that a typed discharge summary is submitted to the USPO/USPSO **within 15 calendar days after** treatment is terminated. The summary shall outline the reason for concluding contract services, (i.e., the defendant/offender responded to treatment and treatment is no longer needed, or the defendant/offender failed to respond to treatment). Additionally, the discharge summary shall include recommendations for community-based aftercare that the defendant/offender can readily access. In all cases, the discharge status (i.e., successful discharge, unsuccessful discharge, interruption of treatment, etc.) shall be clearly stated.

(6) Ensure that counselors notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if the defendant/offender fails to report for treatment, conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs, or third-party risk issues are identified. If the assigned USPO/USPSO is not available, the counselor shall notify a supervisor or the duty officer.

c. For **substance abuse treatment services** performed for project codes **2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, and 2090** the vendor shall ensure that all personnel meet the following qualifications:

(1) Principal counseling services practitioners shall have at least one of the following (a or b):

(a) an advanced degree (masters or doctoral level) in behavioral science, preferably psychology or social work,

(b) a BA/BS and at least two years of drug treatment training and/or experience.

(2) Counselors shall be certified and/or have credentials to engage in substance abuse treatment intervention as established by his/her state's regulatory board and/or accrediting agency.

(3) Paraprofessionals are **only** used under the direct supervision of, and in conjunction with, a staff member who meets the requirements described in item numbers (1) and (2) above, and after obtaining the approval of the contracting officer or designee. Interns may be considered paraprofessionals.

3. **Deliverables**

a. **Defendant/Offender Records and Conferences**

(1) File Maintenance

The vendor shall:

- (a) Maintain a secure filing system of information on all defendants/offenders to whom the vendor provides services under this contract/agreement. If information is maintained electronically, the vendor shall make a hard copy of all files available for review immediately upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (b) Segregate defendant/offender files from other vendor records. This will facilitate monitoring and promote defendant/offender confidentiality.
- (c) Keep a separate file for each defendant/offender.
- (d) Create a separate file when a defendant on pretrial services supervision is sentenced to probation supervision, but continued in treatment with the vendor. The vendor may copy any information relevant from the pretrial services file and transfer it into the probation file, except for information covered under the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.
- (e) Identify any records that disclose the identity of a defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- (f) Keep all defendant/offender records for three years after the final payment is received for Judiciary inspection and review, **except** for litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, which records shall be maintained until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.
- (g) At the expiration of the performance period of this agreement the vendor shall provide the USPO/USPSO or designee a copy of all defendant/offender records that have not been previously furnished, including copies of chronological notes.

NOTE: The vendor shall comply with the HIPAA privacy rule Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information set forth at 45 C.F.R.

§ 164.302 to 318 with regard to electronic information.

b. **Disclosure**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Protect **CONFIDENTIAL** records from disclosure except in accordance with item number b. (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) below.
- (2) Obtain defendant's/offender's authorization to disclose confidential health information to the USPO/USPSO. If the vendor is unable to obtain this disclosure, the vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO immediately.
- (3) Disclose defendant/offender records upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (4) Make its staff available to the USPO/USPSO to discuss treatment of a defendant/offender.
- (5) Disclose defendant/offender records only in accordance with 42 C.F.R. Part 2, and 45 C.F.R. § 160.201 to 205 and Part 164 (even if the vendor is not otherwise subject to 45 C.F.R. § 16.201 to 205, and Part 164). The vendor shall disclose records only after advising the USPO/USPSO of the request and any exceptions to the disclosure of, or an individual's right of access to, treatment or protected health information that might apply.
- (6) Not disclose "pretrial services information" concerning pretrial services clients. "Pretrial services information," as defined by the "Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations," is "any information, whether recorded or not, that is obtained or developed by a pretrial services officer (or a probation officer performing pretrial services duties) in the course of performing pretrial services." Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations, §2.A. Generally, any information developed by an officer performing pretrial services that is shared with the vendor will be confidential pretrial services information. Only a judicial officer or a Chief USPO/USPSO may authorize disclosure of pretrial services information to a third party pursuant to the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. Any doubts about whether a potential disclosure concerns pretrial services information must be resolved by consultation with the USPO/USPSO.
- (7) The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided

solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.

- (8) Ensure that all persons having access to or custody of defendant/offender records follow the disclosure and confidentiality requirements of this agreement and federal law.
- (9) Notify the USPO/USPSO immediately upon receipt of legal process requiring disclosure of defendant/offender records.

Note: The Judiciary agrees to provide any necessary consent forms that federal, state or local law requires.

c. File Content

The vendor's file on each defendant/offender shall contain the following records:

- (1) **Chronological Notes** that:
 - (a) Record all contacts (e.g., face-to-face, telephone) with the defendant/offender including collateral contacts with family members, employers, USPO/USPSO and others. Records shall document all notifications of absences and any apparent conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs.
 - (b) Are in accordance with the professional standards of the individual disciplines and with the respective state law on health care records.
 - (c) Document the goals of treatment, the methods used, the defendant's/offender's observed progress, or lack thereof, toward reaching the goals in the treatment records. Specific achievements, failed assignments, rule violations and consequences given should be recorded.
 - (d) Accurately reflect the defendant's/offender's treatment progress, sessions attended, and changes in treatment.
 - (e) Are current and available for review by the USPO/USPSO or designee and by the Probation and Pretrial Services Office (PPSO) at the Administrative Office.
 - (f) Chronological notes shall be legible, and be dated and signed by the practitioner.

- (2) **Program Plan** (Probation Form 45) that:
 - (a) Identifies vendor services to be provided to the defendant/offender and billed to the Judiciary under the terms of agreement, and any co-payments due by the defendant.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO prepares during or immediately after the case staffing conference. The program plan authorizes the vendor to provide services (e.g., **Intake Assessment and Report (2011)**) to the defendant/offender.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall amend the Program Plan (Probation Form 45) when changing the services, the vendor shall perform, their frequency, or other administrative changes (e.g., co-payment amounts) and upon termination of services.
- (3) **Amended Program Plan (Probation Form 45)** (if applicable) that USPO/USPSO prepares:
 - (a) During or immediately following the case staffing conference, or any other changed circumstance if service delivery changes from existing Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (b) To obtain additional services for a defendant/offender during the agreement or to change the frequency of a defendant/offender's urine collection.
 - (c) To document any other changes in co-payments, frequency of treatment, etc.
 - (d) To terminate services.
- (4) **Monthly Treatment Report (Probation Form 46)** that:
 - (a) Is submitted along with the monthly invoice and the Daily log for the month for which the vendor is invoicing, except for clients who are receiving urinalysis services only (PC 1010, 1011).
 - (b) Summarizes defendant/offender's activities during the month, lists attendance dates, and accompanies the monthly invoice.
 - (c) Documents defendant/offender progress (e.g., adjustment, responsiveness, significant problems, employment).
 - (d) Reflects changes in the Program Plan (Probation Form 45).

- (e) Records urine collection and test results, if applicable.
- (f) Shall be typed if requested by the USPO/USPSO.
- (5) **Authorization to Release Confidential Information** (Probation Forms 11B, 11E, or 11I, and PSA Forms 6B, or 6D) that:
 - (a) The defendant/offender and USPO/USPSO sign prior to the defendant's/offender's first appointment with the treatment provider.
 - (b) The vendor shall obtain the defendant's/offender's signature before releasing any information regarding the defendant/offender or the defendant's/offender's treatment and progress to the USPO/USPSO.
- (6) **Daily Travel Log** (Probation Form 17) (if applicable) that:
 - (a) Vendor shall submit Probation Form 17 with the monthly invoice for **Vendor's Local Travel** by vendor or staff.
 - (1) By **Vehicle (1401)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations), or
 - (2) By **Common Carrier (1402)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations)
- (7) **Sign-In, Sign-Out Daily Treatment Log** (if applicable) that:
 - (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO or designee uses to certify the monthly invoice.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall review for approval if vendor Daily Log form differs from the USPO/ USPSO sample form.
 - (d) Defendant/offender shall sign-in upon arrival and sign-out when leaving the vendor's facility.
 - (e) Documents any defendant/offender co-payment, and
 - (f) Vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry in the Daily Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of

other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

(8) **Urinalysis Testing Log** (If applicable) (Attachment J.9) that:

- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
- (b) Shall record all collected urinalysis specimens and indicate:
 - (1) Defendant or offender's name and PACTS number
 - (2) Collection Date
 - (3) Specimen (bar code) number
 - (4) Collector's initials
 - (5) Test results and date received (if applicable)
 - (6) Drugs or medication taken, and
 - (7) Special test requested
 - (8) Co-pay collected (if applicable)
- (c) Shall record any unusual occurrences in the collection process, and in the specific gravity and temperature readings (if applicable).
- (d) The vendor shall submit for USPO/USPSO approval if vendor Daily Urinalysis Log form differs from the sample form provided in attachment J.9.
- (e) The vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry Urinalysis Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

d. **Case Staffing Conference**

Upon USPO/USPSO referral of a defendant/offender to the vendor, the vendor shall:

- (1) Participate in a 3-way meeting with the USPO/USPSO, defendant/offender and vendor for an initial case staffing.
- (2) Meet with the USPO/USPSO face-to-face or via a telephone conference at least every 30 days to discuss the defendant's/offender's progress in treatment.

- (3) Consult and meet as requested by the USPO/USPSO.

NOTE: The price of case staffing conferences and consultations are included in the prices in Section B.

e. **Vendor Reports (Substance Abuse, Mental Health, and Sex Offense Specific Treatment Reports)**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Provide a report on the defendant's/offender's treatment progress upon USPO/USPSO's request. Reports shall include specific/measurable goals and objectives with target completion dates that are periodically reviewed.
- (2) Provide a written recommendation in the report to whether or not a defendant's/offender's treatment shall be continued or terminated.
- (3) If the vendor recommends treatment termination, the vendor shall provide a reason for this recommendation in the written report (i.e., whether the defendant/offender responded to treatment and no longer needs aftercare, or whether the defender/offender failed to respond to treatment)
- (4) Provide a written quarterly profile on all (one report on all or one report on each) defendants/offenders discharged from the program each quarter (see Attachment J.1).

f. **Vendor Testimony**

The vendor, its staff, employees, and/or subcontractors shall:

- (1) Appear or testify in legal proceedings convened by the federal court or Parole Commission only upon order of the federal court with jurisdiction, and
 - (i) a request by the United States Probation and/or Pretrial Services Offices, United States Attorney's Offices, or United States Parole Commission, or
 - (ii) in response to a subpoena.
- (2) Provide testimony including but not limited to a defendant's/offender's: attendance record; drug test results; general adjustment to program rules;

type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results; and treatment programs.

- (3) Receive reimbursement for subpoenaed testimony through the Department of Justice based on its witness fee and expense schedule.
- (4) Receive necessary consent/release forms required under federal, state or local law from the Judiciary.
- (5) Not create, prepare, offer, or provide any opinions or reports, whether written or verbal that are not required by this statement of work and the treatment program unless such action is approved in writing by the Chief US Probation Officer or Chief US Pretrial Services Officer.

g. Emergency Contact Procedures

The vendor shall establish and post emergency (24 hours/ 7 days a week) contact procedures (i.e., crisis intervention, schedule changes, local hotlines, and/or situations requiring immediate attention), for times when counselors are not available.

4. Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior

The vendor shall:

- a. Notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours or as specified in writing by the Contracting Officer of defendant/offender behavior including but not limited to:
 - (1) Positive drug or alcohol test results.
 - (2) Attempts to adulterate a urine specimen and/or compromise any drug detection methodology to determine illicit drug usage.
 - (3) Failure to produce a urine specimen for testing (i.e., stall; withholding a specimen or failure to produce a specimen of sufficient quantity for testing).
 - (4) Failure to appear as directed for urine collection, evaluation, counseling session or alcohol test (i.e., no show).
 - (5) Failure to follow vendor staff direction.
 - (6) Apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.

- (7) Any behavior that might increase the risk of the defendant/offender to the community.

Note: Vendor shall report any information from any source regarding a defendant's/offender's apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.

5. **Staff Requirements and Restrictions**

The vendor shall ensure that:

- a. After award, persons currently under pretrial services, probation, parole, mandatory release, or supervised release (federal, state or local) shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files.
- b. After award, persons charged with or under investigation for a criminal offense shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- c. After award, persons convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to, child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape or sexual assault) or required under federal, state, or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- d. After award, persons with any restrictions on their licenses, certifications or practice (or those who voluntarily agree to such a restriction) based on negotiations or proceedings with any licensing authority, shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- e. The vendors and its employees shall:
 - (1) Avoid compromising relationships with defendants/offenders and probation or pretrial services staff, and
 - (2) Not employ, contract with, or pay any defendant/offender or defendant's/offender's firm or business to do any work for the vendor either at the vendor's facilities or personally for any of the vendor's employees during the period of this agreement.

- (3) Report any such improprieties or the appearance thereof immediately to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (4) Report to the USPO/USPSO any investigations, pending charges, arrests and/or convictions related to a criminal offense, any restrictions on staff licenses or certifications, whether imposed or voluntary, involving any staff performing services under this agreement within 48 hours of obtaining knowledge.
- f. The vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO in writing of any staff changes and provide documentation of any required licensing, certification, experience and education requirements, or changes thereof. The vendor shall submit an Offeror's Staff Qualifications form (Section L - Attachment C) for each new staff member added under the agreement.
- g. Failure to comply with the above terms and conditions could result in termination of this agreement.

6. **Facility Requirements:**

The vendor shall ensure that its facility(ies) has adequate access for defendants/offenders with physical disabilities.

7. The vendor shall comply with all applicable state, federal and local laws and regulations when performing services required under this contract or agreement. Failure to do so may result in immediate termination, and subject the vendor to civil and/or criminal penalties.

8. **Local Services**

NOTE: Insert the statement of work and project codes for local services. On the required service line an asterisk (*) shall be used to denote which project code in Section B will be amended in the local services section. The local services section shall be used for districts to further define a specific need. **Additional codes shall not be created under any circumstances without written approval from PPSO at the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. All local needs shall be approved in writing by PPSO.**

INTAKE

* 2011

1. The treatment vendor must be available to provide counseling services between 8:00a.m. and 8:00p.m, two days per week.

SUBSTANCE ABUSE COUNSELING

* 2010

1. The treatment vendor must be available to provide counseling services between 8:00a.m. and 8:00p.m, two days per week.

* 2020

1. The treatment vendor must be available to provide counseling services between 8:00a.m. and 8:00p.m, two days per week.

SECTION D. PACKAGING AND MARKING

NOT APPLICABLE

SECTION E - INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

E.1 Vendors Performance (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor and/or subcontractor shall:

- (a) Maintain a physical facility that meets all applicable federal, state and local regulations (e.g., building codes).
- (b) Not endanger the health and safety of employees, clients and the community.
- (c) Provide physical facilities that preserve both the integrity of the confidential relationship and the personal dignity of the client.

E.2 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address:

<http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

Clause 2-5A Inspection of Products (APR 2013)

Clause 2-5B Inspection of Services (APR 2013)

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

F.1 Provision of Services to Federal Offenders and Defendants (Mandatory Requirements)

- a. In an effort to protect the community by providing outpatient treatment, the vendor shall have the capability to immediately place Federal clients in outpatient or urine surveillance without regard to any placement backlog or waiting lists.
- b. Recognizing the problems of limited bed space, vendors shall place referrals for residential placements in the first available bed space.
- c. The vendor shall not unilaterally refuse services to any defendant or offender referred by the Government, except where the defendant or offender poses an apparent danger to the vendor's staff or other clients. The vendor shall not refuse service without approval of the Government.
- d. Termination of clients from treatment, based upon a violation of the vendor's program rules and regulations shall not be made without the approval of the Government. When necessary, the vendor may take appropriate and immediate action to protect staff and clients.
- e. The contractor shall not tell defendants or offenders to misrepresent or withhold information regarding the treatment provider or the treatment services received in response to questions posed by the USPO/USPSO or other government or law enforcement agencies authorized to make such inquiries.

F.2 The vendor shall perform and comply with the mandatory requirements set forth in Sections C, E, F, and G of this contract or agreement. A vendor's noncompliance or failure to do so shall be the basis for termination of the contract or agreement.

SECTION G - AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA**G.1 Contact Point for Assistance**

- a. Contact the person listed in block 7 on the form **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**, in Section A, p. 1 of the Request For Proposals (RFP).

G.2 Fiscal Records (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Maintain its fiscal records according to generally accepted accounting principles.
- b. Keep and identify all financial records, that disclose the identity of any defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- c. Keep all defendant/offender records associated with the agreement for three (3) years after the final payment date under the agreement, for Government inspection and review, except that the vendor shall keep defendant/offender records relating to litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.

G.3. Invoices (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Submit an original copy of the invoice to the address listed in block 7 of the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance** in SECTION A, p.1 of the RFP. Additionally, the **Monthly Treatment Report, Daily Log, Urinalysis Log and Daily Travel Log** (if applicable) shall be submitted to the USPO/USPSO.
- b. Submit invoices monthly to arrive no later than the tenth (10th) day of the month for services provided during the preceding month.
- c. Use the Administrative Office invoice (Parts A and B), or a probation office local invoice form, approved by the Administrative Office, indicating:
 - (1) Individual defendant/offender names and identifying numbers, and
 - (2) Charges for each service, identified by its project code, as described in **SECTION C - STATEMENT OF WORK**, of this document.

Note: The Administrative Office encourages computer generated billing and will accept a

vendor's invoice form that contains the same information as the Administrative Office invoice. The vendor shall only submit invoices electronically in a manner approved by the Contracting Officer and in compliance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 164.318.

- d. Submit with the invoice a certification by an authorized official of the vendor that the invoice:
 - (1) Is correct and accurate to the best of his/her knowledge, and
 - (2) Includes only charges for services actually provided to defendant(s)/offender(s).
- e. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to pretrial services defendants and Bureau of Prisons inmates to the appropriate pretrial services or Bureau of Prisons office.
- f. The vendor may include the "No-Show" factor in the unit price charged for the following services. The vendor shall not include a charge for a "No-Show" as a separate item.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1010 | 2090 | 5030 | 6030 |
| 1011 | 4010 | 6000 | 6032 |
| 2000 | 4020 | 6010 | 6036 |
| 2010 | 5010 | 6012 | 6050 |
| 2011 | 5011 | 6015 | 6051 |
| 2020 | 5012 | 6020 | 6080 |
| 2021 | 5020 | 6021 | 6090 |
| 2022 | 5021 | 6022 | 6091 |
| 2030 | 5022 | 6026 | 7013 |
| 2040 | 5023 | 6027 | 7023 |
| 2080 | 5025 | 6028 | |

Note: A "No-Show" occurs when a defendant/offender does not show (and does not cancel with at least 24 hours advance notice) for a prescheduled service provided customarily by a physician or other professional staff member.

- g. The vendor shall charge for a session longer or shorter than the prescribed unit time (when the unit price is based on a prescribed unit of time) by adjusting the charge up or down in fifteen minute increments. If circumstances necessitate adjustment of the charge based on the example below in section (i), the vendor shall contact the Government for approval. Sessions lasting less than 16 minutes shall be treated as a "no show" for the purposes of billing.
- h. The vendor shall include on the monthly invoice the item number and the fractional part of the session for which the vendor is billing the Government.
- i. **Example:**

Assume that the rate of service is \$10.00 per half hour.

| Time Spent (in minutes) | Charge |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 0 - 15 | \$ 0.00 |
| 16 - 30 | \$10.00 |
| 31 - 45 | \$15.00 |
| 46 - 60 | \$20.00 |

- j. The vendor shall include the cost of written reports and conferences with the USPO/USPSO in the prices for defendant/offender services unless the Program Plan authorizes them as part of a specific service (e.g., Intake Assessment and Report (2011), Psychological Evaluation and Report (5010)).
- k. The vendor shall include the cost of telephone contacts with defendants/offenders in the unit price for the services and shall not bill separately for these calls.

G.4 Reimbursements or Copayments (Mandatory Requirement)

- a. The vendor shall not request or accept payment either directly or indirectly from the defendant/offender for services under this agreement unless the USPO/USPSO authorizes in writing partial or total payment by the defendant/offender for prescheduled individual services customarily provided by a physician or professional staff member.
 - (1) The USPO/USPSO shall evaluate the defendant/offender's financial status (e.g., employment) before authorizing defendant/offender payments to the vendor and shall notify the defendant/offender and vendor of the authorized defendant/offender payments in the program plan.
- b. The vendor shall not submit invoices to the Government for services under this agreement where the vendor already has submitted invoices, or received payment for the same services from other sources.
- c. If the vendor has received any payments from insurance programs or other sources (e.g., state or local public assistance programs) for services for which the vendor has received payment from the Government under this agreement, the vendor shall reimburse the Government for these services.

- (1) The USPO/USPSO may order reimbursement in the form of deductions from subsequent invoices according to USPO/USPSO instruction and the terms and conditions of this solicitation document.

- (2) According to 18 USC 3672, the vendor may be required to reimburse the Director of the Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts in lieu of deducting payments from subsequent invoices.
- (3) The vendor shall not accept reimbursement for services in an amount that exceeds the amount authorized in the contract/agreement with the Government.

SECTION H - SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS**H.1 Clause 7-25, Indemnification (AUG 2004)**

- (a) The contractor assumes full responsibility for and shall indemnify the judiciary against any and all losses or damage of whatsoever kind and nature to any and all judiciary property, including any equipment, products, accessories, or parts furnished, while in its custody and care for storage, repairs, or service to be performed under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the negligent acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (b) If due to the fault, negligent acts (whether of commission or omission) and/or dishonesty of the contractor or its employees, any judiciary-owned or controlled property is lost or damaged as a result of the contractor's performance of this contract, the contractor shall be responsible to the judiciary for such loss or damage, and the judiciary, at its option, may, in lieu of requiring reimbursement therefor, require the contractor to replace at its own expense, all property lost or damaged.
- (c) *Hold Harmless and Indemnification Agreement* The contractor shall save and hold harmless and indemnify the judiciary against any and all liability claims and cost of whatsoever kind and nature for injury to or death of any person or persons and for loss or damage to any contractor property or property owned by a third party occurring in connection with or in any way incident to or arising out of the occupancy, use, service, operation, or performance of work under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent, or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (d) The contractor shall indemnify and hold the judiciary, its employees, and others acting on its behalf harmless against any and all loss, liability, or damage arising out of the negligence, failure to act, fraud, embezzlement, or other misconduct by the contractor, its employees, subcontractors, agents, or representatives of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (e) *Judiciary's Right of Recovery* Nothing in the above paragraphs will be considered to preclude the judiciary from receiving the benefits of any insurance/bonds the contractor may carry which provides for the indemnification of any loss or destruction of, or damages to, property in the custody and care of the contractor where such loss, destruction or damage is to judiciary property. The contractor shall do nothing to prejudice the judiciary's right to recover against third parties for any loss, destruction of, or damage to, judiciary property, and upon the request of the contracting officer will, at the judiciary's expense, furnish to the judiciary all reasonable assistance and cooperation (including assistance in the prosecution of suit and the execution of instruments of assignment in favor of the judiciary) in obtaining recovery.
- (f) *Judiciary Liability* The judiciary will not be liable for any injury to the contractor's personnel or damage to the contractor's property unless such injury or damage is

due to negligence on the part of the judiciary and is recoverable under the Federal Torts Claims Act, or pursuant to other statutory authority applicable to the judiciary.

H.2 DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE - JAN 2003

- (a) Definitions. As used in this clause,

"Controlled Substance" means a controlled substance in schedules I through V of Section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined in regulation at 21 CFR 1308.11-1308.15.

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of any controlled substance.

"Drug-free workplace" means a site for the performance of work done in connection with a specific contract at which the employees of the Contractor are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance.

"Employee" means an employee of a Contractor directly engaged in the performance of work under a Government contract. "Directly Engaged" is defined to include all direct cost employees and any other Contractor employee who has other than a minimal impact or involvement in contract performance.

"Individual" means an offeror/contractor that has no more than one employee including the offeror/contractor.

- (b) The Contractor, if other than an individual, shall--within 30 calendar days after award (unless a longer period is agreed to in writing for contracts of 30 calendar days or more performance duration), or as soon as possible for contracts of less than 30 calendar days performance duration--
- (1) Publish a statement notifying such employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;
 - (2) Establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform such employees about-
 - (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (ii) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

- (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees from drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- (3) Provide all employees engaged in performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause;
- (4) Notify such employees in writing in the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause, that as a condition of continued employment on the contract resulting from this solicitation, the employee will-
 - (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction;
- (5) Notify the contracting officer within ten (10) days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;
- (6) Within 30 days after receiving notice under subparagraph (a)(4)(ii) of this clause of a conviction, take one of the following actions with respect to any employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:
 - (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or
 - (ii) Require such employee to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- (7) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of subparagraphs (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this provision.
- (c) The Contractor, if an individual, agrees by award of the contract or acceptance of a purchase order, not to engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in the performance of the contract resulting from the contract.
- (d) In addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraphs (b) and (c) of this clause may, render the Contractor subject to suspension of contract payments, termination of the contract for default, and suspension of debarment.

H.3 Government Furnished Property - (JAN 2003)

No material, labor, or facilities will be furnished by the Government unless otherwise provided for in this solicitation.

The Chief Probation Officer or Chief Pretrial Services Officer may furnish Government-owned telephone answering equipment, fax machines, and/or onsite drug-detection devices called non-

instrumented drug tests to a contractor if such equipment will improve the frequency of urine collection in the district. The equipment shall be used only for a random urine collection program.

SECTION I - REQUIRED CLAUSES**I.1 Clause 7-30, Public Use of the Name of the Federal Judiciary - (JUN 2014)**

- (a) The contractor shall not refer to the judiciary, or to any court or other organizational entities existing thereunder (hereinafter referred to as "the judiciary"), in advertising, news releases, brochures, catalogs, television and radio advertising, letters of reference, web sites, or any other media used generally by the vendor in its commercial marketing initiatives, in such a way that it represents or implies that the judiciary prefers or endorses the products or services offered by the contractor. This provision will not be construed as limiting the contractor's ability to refer to the judiciary as one of its customers when providing past performance information as part of a proposal submission, as opposed to general public marketing.
- (b) No public release of information pertaining to this contract will be made without prior judiciary written approval, as appropriate, and then only with written approval of the contracting officer.

I.2 Subcontracting

Services that the vendor proposes to refer to other service providers shall be considered subcontracting. The vendor (prime contractor) may subcontract the provision of treatment services to other service providers (subcontractors). After award, any proposed subcontractor arrangements or changes to the existing subcontractor arrangements are subject to the Contracting Officer's approval, and shall be submitted in writing to the Contracting Officer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed subcontracting arrangement or change. The Contracting Officer will respond promptly with written approval or disapproval. The prime contractor shall not refer defendants/offenders to any other vendor that has not been approved by the Contracting Officer in writing. The government reserves the right to revoke approval of any subcontractor at any time that does not meet the requirements of this contract/agreement.

The prime contractor is responsible to the judiciary for overall performance of the services required under this contract/agreement. If any services are subcontracted, the prime contractor shall ensure that the subcontractor is complying with the requirements of this contract/agreement, including the qualifications of any personnel providing services; the possession and maintenance of all appropriate state and local licenses in compliance with state and local regulations; and the appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. The prime contractor shall ensure that subcontractors are not debarred, suspended, or ineligible to perform under federal contracts.

A subcontractor has no contractual rights, known as privity of contract, against the judiciary. However, the subcontractor may have rights against the prime contractor.

Upon contract termination, the contractor must, except as otherwise directed by the CO, terminate all subcontracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the work terminated.

I.3. Clause 2-90D, Option to Extend the Term of the Contract - (APR 2013)

- (a) The judiciary may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to the contract's expiration date; provided that the judiciary gives the contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 60 calendar days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the judiciary to an extension.
- (b) If the judiciary exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.
- (c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed 3 years.

I.4 Clause 2-90C, Option to Extend Services - (APR 2013)

The judiciary may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months. The contracting officer may exercise the option by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to contract's current expiration date.

I.5 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference - (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address: <http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

| | | |
|--------------|---|----------|
| Clause 1-15 | Disclosure of Contractor Information to the Public | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 3-25 | Protecting the Judiciary's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 3-160 | Service Contract Act of 1965, As amended | JUN 2012 |
| Clause 3-205 | Protest After Award | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 3-210 | Protests | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 7-35 | Disclosure or Use of Information | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-70 | Judiciary Property Furnished "As Is" | APR 2013 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------|
| Clause 7-85 | Examination of Records | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-115 | Availability of Funds | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-135 | Payments | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-140 | Discounts for Prompt Payment | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-150 | Extras | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-175 | Assignment of Claims | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-185 | Changes | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-215 | Notification of Ownership Changes | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-223 | Termination for the Convenience of the Judiciary (Short Form) | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 7-230 | Termination for Default (Fixed Price - | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-235 | Disputes | JAN 2003 |

IN ADDITION TO THE CLAUSES LISTED ABOVE, IF THIS AGREEMENT IS IN EXCESS OF \$100,000, THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE, INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE.

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| Clause 1-10 | Gratuities or Gifts | JAN 2010 |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|

SECTION J - LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

- J.1 PROGRAM DISCHARGE SUMMARY PROFILE
- J.2 SAMPLE PROGRAM PLAN (PROBATION FORM 45)
- J.3 RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- J.4 MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT (PROBATION FORM 46)
- J.5 AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(PROBATION FORMS 11B, 11E, and 11I; and PSA FORMS 6B, and 6D)
- J.6 DAILY LOG
- J.7 DAILY TRAVEL RECORD (PROBATION FORM 17)
- J.8 INVOICE
- J.9 TESTING LOGS (URINALYSIS, SWEAT PATCH, BREATHALYZER)
- J.10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR WAGE DETERMINATION
(As required by the Service Contract Act, when applicable.)

Program Discharge Summary Profile¹

1. Number of defendants² enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
2. Number of offenders³ enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
3. Number of defendants successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
4. Number of offenders successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
5. Number of defendants unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
6. Number of offenders unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
7. Number of defendants that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
8. Number of offenders that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
9. Other types of discharge during the past 12 month period, please explain in short narrative paragraph below (e.g., number of defendants, number of offenders, and reason): _____

10. Average treatment duration per client over the past 12 month period? _____
11. Average frequency of treatment per client over the past 12 month period? _____
12. Average staff to client ratio over the past 12 month period? _____

¹Shall include entire clientele (federal, state, and local). Shall not be limited to only federal probation and pretrial services referrals.

²Defendant - An individual who has been charged with a crime, but not yet convicted. These individuals may or may not have been under pretrial supervision.

³Offender - An individual who has been convicted of a crime. These individuals are typically serving a period of probation or other form of post-conviction supervision.

Prob. Form 45

Today's Date:

Client Identifying Information

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Client: | PACTS#: |
| Address: | Pretrial/Post |
| Officer: | Conviction: |
| Officer Phone: | Client Phone: |
| | DOB: |



**Photo
Not
Available**

Provider Information

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Provider: | Procurement No: |
| Provider Location: | Effective Date: |
| Attn: | Termination Date: |
| Location Address: | |
| Phone: | |
| Fax: | |

Authorized Services

Your agency is authorized to provide the following services beginning on the plan effective date indicated above. Any services provided outside of those listed below and/or outside the Effective and Termination Dates of the Plan will not be authorized for payment.

Services Ordered

| Project Code | Description Of Services | Phase | Frequency (Units) | Interval | Copay Amount (per unit) |
|--------------|--|-------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2010 | Individual Substance Abuse Counseling | | 1.0 | Weekly | \$0.00 |
| 2020 | Group Substance Counseling | | 2.0 | Monthly | \$0.00 |

Instructions to Provider Regarding Client Needs and Goals of Treatment_____
Officer:_____
Referral Agent:_____
Client:

MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT

This form must be completed and submitted with each monthly billing. Additional sheets may be used.

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. PROGRAM NAME: | | | 1a. PROVIDER NAME: | | 2. DATE OF CURRENT TX PLAN (ATTACH REVISIONS): | |
| 3. CLIENT NAME: | | | 3a. PACTS NO. | | 4. FOR PERIOD COVERING: | |
| 5. PHASE NO. | 5a. TIME IN PHASE: | 6. PRETRIAL CLIENT: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | 7. CLIENT EMPLOYED: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | |

8. CONTACTS SINCE LAST REPORT

[illegible]

9. URINE TESTING RECORD

[illegible]

10. COMMENTS REGARDING CLIENT'S TREATMENT PROGRESS

| | |
|---|------|
| a. Describe the treatment goals addressed this month (<input type="checkbox"/> Met <input type="checkbox"/> Not Met): | |
| | |
| | |
| b. Describe any steps taken by the client this month toward these goals (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| c. Describe any obstacles or setbacks the client encountered this month: | |
| | |
| | |
| d. Describe one unique way the PO/PSO can assist/support the client in treatment over the next month: | |
| | |
| | |
| e. If continued treatment is recommended, discuss the plan for next month (<input type="checkbox"/> Recommended <input type="checkbox"/> Not Recommended): | |
| | |
| | |
| f. Discuss your observations of the client's behavior and commitment to treatment (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| g. Comments: | |
| | |
| | |
| h. Overall Progress: <input type="checkbox"/> Acceptable <input type="checkbox"/> Unacceptable | |
| SIGNATURE OF COUNSELOR | DATE |

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
DRUG ABUSE PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the
aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my _____.
(pretrial release, post-trial release, probation, or parole).

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court and/or United States Parole Commission when necessary for the purpose of discharging its supervisory duties over me.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); psychotherapy notes; date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with the preparation of a court-ordered report.

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court.

I understand that this authorization is valid until I have been sentenced and my sentence is final, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before the completion of the presentence investigation will be reported to the court.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Probation Office in the _____
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations, clinical polygraphs); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my post-conviction supervision (including probation, parole, mandatory release, supervised release, or conditional release), and may be used by the probation officer for the purpose of keeping the probation officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE PROGRAMS)

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Pretrial Services or Probation Office for the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my pretrial release.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian, if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PRETRIAL SERVICES SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Pretrial Services Office in the _____.
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my pretrial supervision, and may be used by the pretrial services officer for the purpose of keeping the pretrial services officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law. Such information may also be made available to the probation office for the purpose of preparing a presentence report in accordance with federal law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

DAILY TREATMENT LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____

Month/Year _____

[illegible]

| U.S. PROBATION AND PRETRIAL SERVICES TRAVEL LOG | | | | | | DISTRICT: | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| DATE | | EXPENSE CODE | | CONTACT CODES (P-Personal/C-Collateral) | | | PROBLEM CODES | | DAILY TRAVEL RECORD |
| OFFICER NAME | | A-Telephone B-Parking C-Other | | H-Home C-Community PS-Presentence PR-Prerelease for Institution PT-Pretransfer SI-Special Investigation | SS-Social Services for Institution OPO-Other Probation/Prettrial Services Officer PTS-Prettrial Services PTSD-Prettrial Services Diversion FWR-Furlough/Work Release | DA-Drug Abuse UA-Urine Collection PS-Housing/Shelter O-Other | AL-Alcohol MS-Monitoring/Surveillance EM-Employment FB-Financial/Budgeting FM-Family/Marital ET-Education/Training | | |
| DESTINATION | | ODOMETER READING | MILES TRAVELED | OTHER EXPENSES | CONTACT CODE | PROBLEM CODE | CASE NUMBER/NAME OF CASE | ACTIVITY AND PERSON CONTACTED | |
| START | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| PER DIEM | | | TOTAL MILES TRAVELED | | | TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES | NUMBER OF MILES FROM HOME TO OFFICE | SIGNATURE OF OFFICER | |
| TIME STARTED | TIME RETURNED | AMT. CLAIMED | AMOUNT CLAIMED FOR MILEAGE | | | | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART A)

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Judicial District _____ 2. Vendor _____ a. Address: _____ _____ _____ b. Telephone: _____ _____ | 3. P.O./B.P.A.# _____ 4. Service Delivery: From _____ To _____ 5. Total # of Individuals Served: _____ |
|--|--|

Vendor's Certification: I certify that **all** expenditures and requests for reimbursement in this voucher are accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge and include only charges for services actually rendered to clients under the terms of the agreement and for which no other compensation has been received from sources other than the United States District Court.

Authorized Administrator

| 6. Project Code | 7. Quantity | 8. Unit Price | 9. Total Price |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART B)

Subtotal all costs for each client listed below:

| 1. Client Name | 2. Client Number | 3. Dates of Service | 4. Service Rendered | 5. Quantity (Units) | 6. Unit Price | 7. Cost |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|
| | | | | | | |

BREATHALYZER INSTRUMENT LOG

Vendor Name _____

[illegible]

BREATHALYZER LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ PACTS # _____ Month/Year _____

| Client's Signature/Initials | Collector's Initials | Reason Tested | Test Results | Refusal |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| |
|--|
| Comments (please note any unusual occurrences): |
| |
| |
| |
| |

SWEAT PATCH TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH
COMPLETE THE FIRST FIVE COLUMNS UPON APPLICATION, AND THE LAST FOUR UPON REMOVAL

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

| Application Date | Client's Signature/Initials | Chain of Custody Bar Code Number | Medications Taken | Collector's Initials | Removal Date | Client's Initials | Collector's Initials | Test Results/Date | Co-Pay Collected |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Comments (please note any unusual occurrences):

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

URINALYSIS TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

[illegible]

**SECTION K - REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS, AND OTHER
STATEMENTS OF OFFERORS OR QUOTERS**

K.1 Provision 3-130, Authorized Negotiators - (Jan 2003)

The offeror represents that the following persons are authorized to negotiate on its behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation (*offeror lists names, titles, and telephone numbers of the authorized negotiators*).

Name: _____
Titles: _____
Telephone: _____
Fax: _____
Email: _____

K.2 Provision 3-5, Taxpayer Identification and Other Offeror Information - (APR 2011)

(a) Definitions.

“Taxpayer Identification (TIN),” as used in this provision, means the number required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to be used by the offeror in reporting income tax and other returns. The TIN may be either a social security number or an employer identification number.

(b) All offerors shall submit the information required in paragraphs (d) and (e) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of [31 U.S.C. §§ 7701\(c\)](#) and [3325\(d\)](#), reporting requirements of [26 U.S.C. §§ 6041, 6041A](#), and implementing regulations issued by the IRS. If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements, the failure or refusal by the offeror to furnish the information may result in a 31 percent reduction of payments otherwise due under the contract.

(c) The TIN may be used by the government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the offeror’s relationship with the government ([31 U.S.C. § 7701\(c\)\(3\)](#)). If the resulting contract is subject to payment recording requirements, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the offeror’s TIN.

(d) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN): _____

☐ TIN has been applied for.

☐ TIN is not required, because:

☐ Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the federal government.

(e) Type of Organization:

- ☐ sole proprietorship;
- ☐ partnership;
- ☐ corporate entity (not tax-exempt);
- ☐ corporate entity (tax-exempt);
- ☐ government entity (federal, state or local);
- ☐ foreign government;
- ☐ international organization per [26 CFR 1.6049-4](#);
- ☐ other

(f) Contractor representations.

The offeror represents as part of its offer that it is ☐, is not ☐ 51% owned and the management and daily operations are controlled by one or more members of the selected socio-economic group(s) below:

- ☐ Women Owned Business
- ☐ Minority Owned Business (if selected then one sub-type is required)
- ☐ Black American Owned
- ☐ Hispanic American Owned
- ☐ Native American Owned (American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians)
- ☐ Asian-Pacific American Owned (persons with origins from Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Brunei, Japan, China, Taiwan, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Vietnam, Korea, The Philippines, U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Samoa, Macao, Hong Kong, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Tuvalu, or Nauru)
- ☐ Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American Owned (persons with origins from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, the Maldives Islands, or Nepal)
- ☐ Individual/concern, other than one of the preceding.

SECTION L - INSTRUCTIONS, CONDITIONS, AND NOTICE TO OFFERORS

L.1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROPOSALS

A. Request for Proposals

This Request for Proposal consists of Sections A through M.

Section A - Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance Form, AO 367

In Section A, page 1 is the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**. The offeror must fill out the following blocks on the form:

- (1) Block 8, as instructed on the form.
- (2) Block 9, discount for prompt payment, if applicable.
- (3) Block 10, acknowledgment of amendments.
- (4) Block 11, name and address of offeror.
- (5) Block 12, telephone number.
- (6) Block 13, name and title of person authorized to sign the offer.
- (7) Block 14, signature of offeror,
- (8) Block 15, date signed.

NOTE: **The signature of the original and additional copies must contain original signatures of the offeror in this block.**

Section B - Submission of Prices

(1) Services

The offeror must provide a response to every requested service item.

(2) Prices

The prices submitted must reflect the requirements of the Statement of Work for each project code requested as well as all terms and conditions of the contract that relate to that service item.

(3) Acceptable Responses

(a) Unit Price

Sliding price scales will not be accepted by the Government. The price will reflect the unit as defined in Section B and the Statement of Work for each project code.

(b) **"N/C" = No Charge**

For any item that the offeror will provide without charge or without additional charge, the offeror shall insert "N/C" in the Unit Price column of Section B.

(c) **Subcontracting**

For service items that the offeror will be subcontracting, the offeror shall insert the letter "S" following the price inserted in the Unit Price column. Services referred to another vendor shall be considered subcontracting and shall require the "S" designation.

(d) **Prices and "No Shows"**

A "No Show" occurs when a client does not appear for a prescheduled service, and the client fails to cancel the appointment at least 24 hours in advance. Offerors may factor the price of client "No Shows" for prescheduled appointments into the unit prices for the project codes listed in G.3. **It is estimated that clients fail to appear for prescheduled individual services approximately 5% of the time, although specific services may experience a higher rate of "no shows".**

(4) **Estimated Monthly Quantity**

The figures provided in the Estimated Monthly Quantity column of Section B are estimates of the frequency that the services will be required. These figures are estimates only and the government is not bound to meet these estimates.

Proposal Submission

By submission of a signed proposal (including the submission of the Certification of Compliance (Attachment A) described below), the offeror is agreeing to comply with all requirements, terms, and conditions of this solicitation and any resultant agreement or contract. **Note: The offeror is not required to submit solicitation sections C, D, E, F, G, H, and I as part of its proposal.**

Section K - Representations, Certifications, and Other Statements of Offeror

The Offeror must check or complete all applicable boxes or blocks in the paragraphs under Section K of the Solicitation Document and resubmit the full section as that of the Proposal.

The Offeror's Statements, Qualifications, and References contained in Attachments A through D to this solicitation document shall be completed and submitted as follows:

Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement (Attachment A)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT** in which the offeror certifies that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and comply with terms and conditions of the RFP. If the offeror is proposing subcontractor(s) to perform any services, the offeror shall identify the proposed subcontractor(s) and submit separate certification statements from each subcontractor that certifies that they will provide services in compliance with the requirements of the RFP.

Preparation of Background Statement (Attachment B)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** addressing the requirements in paragraphs 2.a. through d. below. (See Attachment B). The offeror shall identify all required documents included in the submitted proposal through the use of labeled tabs. If the offeror is proposing any subcontractors to perform services, the offeror also shall comply with the requirements in paragraphs 2 a. through d. pertaining to each proposed subcontractor.
2. In the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror shall:
 - a. provide copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from all federal (including current USPO and USPSO), state and local agencies for the locations solicited. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, the vendor shall provide copies of certificates or letters from federal, state, or local agencies indicating that the vendor has had a satisfactory or higher rating for the previous 18 months. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, certifications or letters due to a private practice, the vendor must expressly state so in its proposal for this area. To be considered technically acceptable a vendor must have received ratings of satisfactory or higher or have expressly stated in its proposals that it is a private practice and does not have access to monitoring reports, certificates or letters. Monitoring reports for proposed subcontractors are not required; however, onsite evaluations will be individually performed for all subcontractors.
 - b. state expressly each performance site at which the offeror and any proposed subcontractors intend to provide services in response to this solicitation. Proposed sites shall be located within the solicitation's identified catchment area.
 - c. include copies of all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations.

- d. include copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes.
3. By submitting the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror warrants that all information contained therein is correct and accurately reflects the offeror's ability to perform.

Preparation of Staff Qualifications - (Attachment C)

The offeror shall prepare and submit the **OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATION FORM** (see Attachment C) for all staff performing services under any resultant contract. The offeror shall include the name, title, duties that will be performed under any resultant agreement by numeric project code, education, experience, and credentials (licenses and certifications) for all proposed staff members who will be performing services under any resultant agreement. In addition, the offeror shall certify that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local). The Offeror shall also certify that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry. Attachment C shall also be prepared for all proposed subcontractor staff performing services.

Offerors providing sex-offense specific evaluations must certify on the Offeror's Staff Qualification Form (Attachment C) that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

Preparation of Offeror's References - (Attachment D)

The offeror shall provide three references (Federal, State, or local government agencies and/or private organizations), using Attachment D, for whom the offeror has provided treatment and other services identified in this RFP within the past 3 years. Provide the name and address for each reference, as well as a contact person and phone number. The government reserves the right to contact any reference and consider the information provided as part of its responsibility determination.

Sections L - Instructions, Conditions and Notices to Offerors, and M - Evaluation Criteria

Sections K, L and M contain information and instructions and do not become part of any resultant agreement.

L.2 Provision 3-100, Instructions to Offerors - (APR 2013)

- (a) *Definitions* As used in this provision:
"Discussions" are negotiations that occur after establishment of the competitive range that may, at the contracting officer's discretion, result in the offeror being allowed to revise its offer.
In writing, "writing," or "written" means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated, and includes electronically transmitted and stored information.
"Offer modification" is a change made to an offer before the solicitation's closing date and time, or made in response to an amendment, or made to correct a mistake at any time before award.
"Offer revision" is a change to an offer made after the solicitation closing date, at the request of or as allowed by a contracting officer as the result of negotiations.
"Time," if stated as a number of days, is calculated using calendar days, unless otherwise specified, and will include Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. However, if the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, then the period will include the next working day.
- (b) *Amendments to solicitations* If this solicitation is amended, all terms and conditions that are not amended remain unchanged. Offerors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to this solicitation by the date and time specified in the amendment(s). An offeror's failure to acknowledge amendments affecting price, quantity, quality or delivery may result in the offeror's proposal being determined unacceptable where award is made without discussions.
- (c) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (1) Unless other methods (e.g., electronic commerce or facsimile) are permitted in the solicitation, offers and modifications to offers shall be submitted in paper media in sealed envelopes or packages (i) addressed to the office specified in the solicitation, and (ii) showing the time and date specified for receipt, the solicitation number, and the name and address of the offeror. Offerors using commercial carriers shall ensure that the offer is marked on the outermost wrapper with the information in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) and (c)(1)(ii) of this provision.
 - (2) The first page of the offer shall show:
 - (i) the solicitation number;
 - (ii) the name, address, and telephone and facsimile numbers of the offeror (and electronic address if available);
 - (iii) a statement specifying the extent of agreement with all terms, conditions, and provisions included in the solicitation and agreement to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item;
 - (iv) names, titles, and telephone and facsimile numbers (and electronic addresses if available) of persons authorized to negotiate on the offeror's behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation; and
 - (v) name, title, and signature of person authorized to sign the offer. Offers signed by an agent shall be accompanied by evidence of that agent's authority, unless that evidence has been previously furnished to the issuing office.

- (3) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (i) Offerors are responsible for submitting offers, and any modifications or revisions, so as to reach the judiciary office designated in the solicitation by the time specified in the solicitation. If no time is specified in the solicitation, the time for receipt is 4:30 p.m., local time, for the designated judiciary office on the date that offer or revision is due.
 - (ii) (A) Any offer, modification, or revision received at the judiciary office designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt of offers is "late" and will not be considered unless it is received before award is made, the contracting officer determines it's in the judiciary's best interest, the contracting officer determines that accepting the late offer would not unduly delay the procurement, and:
 - (1) if it was transmitted through an electronic commerce method authorized by the solicitation, it was received at the initial point of entry to the judiciary infrastructure not later than 5:00 p.m. one working day prior to the date specified for receipt of offers; or
 - (2) there is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the judiciary installation designated for receipt of offers and was under the judiciary's control prior to the time set for receipt of offers; or
 - (3) it is the only offer received.
 - (ii) (B) However, a late modification of an otherwise successful offer that makes its terms more favorable to the judiciary, will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.
 - (iii) Acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the judiciary installation includes the time/date stamp of that installation on the offer wrapper, other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the installation, or oral testimony or statements of judiciary personnel.
 - (iv) If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal judiciary processes so that offers cannot be received at the office designated for receipt of offers by the exact time specified in the solicitation, and urgent judiciary requirements preclude amendment of the solicitation, the time specified for receipt of offers will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first work day on which normal judiciary processes resume.
 - (v) Offers may be withdrawn by written notice received at any time before award. Oral offers in response to oral solicitations may be withdrawn orally. If the solicitation authorizes facsimile offers, offers may be withdrawn via facsimile received at any time before award, subject to the conditions specified in Provision 3-115, "Facsimile Offers." Offers may be withdrawn in person by an offeror or an authorized representative, if the identity of the person requesting withdrawal is established and the person signs a receipt for the offer before award.
- (4) Unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, the offeror may propose to provide any item or combination of items.

- (5) Offerors shall submit offers in response to this solicitation in English and in U.S. dollars.
 - (6) Offerors may submit modifications to their offers at any time before the solicitation closing date and time, and may submit modifications in response to an amendment, or to correct a mistake at any time before award.
 - (7) Offerors may submit revised offers only if requested or allowed by the contracting officer.
 - (8) Offers may be withdrawn at any time before award. Withdrawals are effective upon receipt of notice by the contracting officer.
- (d) *Offer expiration date* Offers in response to this solicitation will be valid for the number of days specified on the solicitation cover sheet (unless a different period is proposed by the offeror).
- (e) *Restriction on disclosure and use of data* Offerors that include in their offers data that they do not want disclosed to the public for any purpose, or used by the judiciary except for evaluation purposes, shall:
- (1) mark the title page with the following legend:

This offer includes data that shall not be disclosed outside the judiciary and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed-in whole or in part-for any purpose other than to evaluate this offer. If, however, a contract is awarded to this offeror as a result of-or in connection with-the submission of this data, the judiciary shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provided in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit the judiciary's right to use information contained in this data if it is obtained from another source without restriction. The data subject to this restriction are contained in sheets [*insert numbers or other identification of sheets*]; and
 - (2) mark each sheet of data it wishes to restrict with the following legend:

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this offer.
- (f) *Contract award*
- (1) The judiciary intends to award a contract or contracts resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror(s) whose offer(s) represents the best value after evaluation in accordance with the factors and subfactors in the solicitation.
 - (2) The judiciary may reject any or all offers if such action is in the judiciary's interest.
 - (3) The judiciary may waive informalities and minor irregularities in offers received.
 - (4) The judiciary intends to evaluate offers and award a contract without discussions with offerors (except clarifications). Therefore, the offeror's initial offer shall contain the offeror's best terms from a price or price and technical standpoint. The judiciary reserves the right to conduct discussions if the contracting officer

later determines them to be necessary. If the contracting officer determines that the number of offers that would otherwise be in the competitive range exceeds the number at which an efficient competition can be conducted, the contracting officer may limit the number of offers in the competitive range to the greatest number that will permit an efficient competition among the most highly rated offers.

- (5) The judiciary reserves the right to make an award on any item for a quantity less than the quantity offered, at the unit price or prices offered, unless the offeror specifies otherwise in the offer.
- (6) The judiciary reserves the right to make multiple awards if, after considering the additional administrative prices, it is in the judiciary's best interest to do so.
- (7) Exchanges with offerors after receipt of an offer do not constitute a rejection or counteroffer by the judiciary.
- (8) The judiciary may determine that an offer is unacceptable if the prices proposed are materially unbalanced between line items or sub-line items. Unbalanced pricing exists when, despite an acceptable total evaluated price, the price of one or more contract line items is significantly overstated or understated as indicated by the application of price or price analysis techniques. An offer may be rejected if the contracting officer determines that the lack of balance poses an unacceptable risk to the judiciary.
- (9) If a price realism analysis is performed, price realism may be considered by the source selection authority in evaluating performance or schedule risk.
- (10) A written award or acceptance of offer mailed or otherwise furnished to the successful offeror within the time specified in the offer shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party.
- (11) The judiciary may disclose the following information in postaward debriefings to other offerors:
 - (i) the overall evaluated price or price and technical rating of the successful offeror;
 - (ii) the overall ranking of all offerors, when any ranking was developed by the judiciary during source selection;
 - (iii) a summary of the rationale for award; and
 - (iv) for procurements of commercial items, the make and model of the item to be delivered by the successful offeror.

OFFEROR’S CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1 , Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement, the offeror and each proposed subcontractor(s) shall complete the certification below.

I hereby certify on behalf of _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) that _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. I understand that failure to perform in accordance with any of the requirements, terms, and/or conditions may result in suspension or discontinuation of referrals or termination of the contract/BPA.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

OFFEROR'S BACKGROUND STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of the Background Statement, the offeror shall prepare a Background Statement below (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this Attachment number).

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that all information provided in the BACKGROUND STATEMENT is accurate, complete, and correct.

☐ I certify herein that copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from federal, state and local agencies have been provided, or if a monitoring report for the previous 18 months is not available, a federal, state, and/or local certificate or letter indicating the vendor has a satisfactory or higher rating has been provided.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATIONS

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of Staff Qualifications, the Offeror shall prepare and submit below, (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this attachment number), for all staff performing services under any resultant Agreement, including credentials (licenses and certification) by project code. Staff providing sex-offense specific services must certify that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA). The offeror shall complete the certification section below.

| PC | NAME | TITLE | DUTIES | EDUCATION | EXPERIENCE | CREDENTIALS |
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local).

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

☐ [*Check box only if applicable*] I certify herein that proposed staff conducting sex-offense specific evaluations will adhere to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S REFERENCES

As required in Section L.1, the Offeror shall provide the name and address for each reference including a contact person and the telephone number.

SECTION M - EVALUATION FACTORS FOR AWARD**M.1 Basis for Award**

Selection of vendors with whom the Probation/Pretrial Services Office will establish BPA's will be based on technical acceptability and the lowest price to the Government. If the solicitation document identifies that BPA's will be established with a specified number of vendors, the selection of technically acceptable vendors shall be based on price. For example, if a solicitation document identifies that 4 to 6 vendors are needed to provide services and 10 vendors are determined to be technically acceptable, awards will be made to no more than 6 of the lowest priced vendors.

M.2 Evaluation of Proposals

- a. To be acceptable and eligible for evaluation, proposals shall be prepared in accordance with the instructions given in Sections B and L of this solicitation document.
- b. By submission of a proposal, the offeror accepts all the terms and conditions of the RFP. Proposals that take exception to the terms and conditions will be determined technically unacceptable and the offeror will be so advised.
- c. Proposals will be evaluated to be considered Technically Acceptable using the following Pass/Fail Criteria. To determine that the offeror has met the following criteria, each proposal shall be evaluated to determine that every individual requirement has been met.

M.3 Pass-Fail Criteria

The following criteria address the offeror's ability to perform and comply with all the mandatory service requirements set forth in the Request For Proposals. Offerors who do not meet these requirements will be deemed to be technically unacceptable and will receive no further consideration. The offeror(s) will be so advised. Proposed subcontractor personnel qualifications and facilities will be evaluated and considered in the determination of the offeror's technical acceptability. The review of the criteria shall be based on the Offeror's Technical Proposal, which contains the Offeror's Certification of Compliance, Offeror's Background Statement, and the Offeror's Staff Qualifications. Each of these shall demonstrate how the offeror will perform/meet the requirements of the RFP.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS:

- (a) Did the Offeror submit a statement certifying that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with the requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. This requirement

includes submission of compliance statements for each subcontractor that will be providing services.

YES or NO

PAST PERFORMANCE

- (a) Did the Offeror provide copies of all federal, state and local monitoring reports, letters, and/or federal, state, and local certificates for the previous 18 months? YES or NO
- (b) Monitoring reports, letters, and/or certificates are rated at least "satisfactory" or "pass" regarding performance.

OR

If any monitoring report completed for the previous 18 months was rated less than "satisfactory," the deficiencies were corrected as documented on the subsequent monitoring report, resulting in the subsequent report being rated "satisfactory."

YES or NO

SITE(S) AT WHICH SERVICES ARE PROVIDED:

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) site(s) at which services will be provided is/are located in catchment area. YES or NO
- (b) Offeror has provided copies of applicable business and/or operating license(s). YES or NO
- (c) Offeror has provided copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety, and health codes. YES or NO

STAFF QUALIFICATIONS:

- (a) Offeror (and any proposed subcontractor) meets all minimum staff requirements listed in Section C of the RFP. YES or NO
- (b) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release. YES or NO
- (c) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that

no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

YES or NO

ON-SITE VISITS

On site visits will be conducted for those offeror's whose proposals are determined technically acceptable based on the above stated criteria and meet the lowest price requirement. On site visits will be conducted to verify that the offeror's facility complies with the requirements of the RFP. There will be on-site evaluations for all subcontractors providing services.

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) facility meets requirements listed in Statement of Work.

YES or NO

M. 4 Evaluation of Price

The Government will determine Total Evaluated Price for required services by using the following formula:

- (a) Determining Total Evaluated Price.--Multiply the Estimate Monthly Quantity (EMQ) by 12 months to get a Yearly Quantity. Multiply that figure by the Unit Price offered to arrive at the Total Evaluated Price for that service item. Yearly prices of service items are totaled to arrive at Total Evaluated Price for each offeror.
- (b) Service items that are offered at "N/C" or No Charge, will be evaluated in the Life of Agreement comparison by entering \$0.00 for the unit price.
- (c) Service items that are reimbursable at actual prices or at a travel regulation rate are not considered in the price comparison.
- (d) Service items not marked as required services will not be evaluated or considered.
- (e) Total Evaluated Price (TEP) shall be rank ordered to show the lowest TEP.

M.5 Provision 2-85A Evaluation Inclusive of Options (JAN 2003)

- (a) The judiciary will evaluate offers for purposes of award by adding the total price for all options to the total price for the basic requirement. Evaluation of options does not obligate the judiciary to exercise the option(s).
- (b) Any offer that is materially unbalanced as to prices for basic and option quantities may be rejected. An unbalanced offer is one that is based on prices significantly less than prices for some work and prices that are significantly overstated for other work.

M.6 Clause 3-70 Determination of Responsibility (JAN 2003)

A determination of responsibility will be made on the apparent successful offeror prior to contract award. If the prospective contractor is found non-responsible, that offeror will be rejected and will receive no further consideration for award. In the event a contractor is rejected based on a determination of non-responsibility, a determination will be made on the next apparent successful offeror.

| | | |
|---|--|--------------|
| SECTION A | SOLICITATION / OFFER / ACCEPTANCE | |
| 1. Solicitation No. 0862-19-0062 | 2. Date Issued 07/10/2018 | 3. Award No. |
| 4. Issued By: Laurie Jenkins United States Probation 320 6th Street, Suite 200 Sioux City, Iowa 51101 | 5. Address Offer To (if other than Item 4): Barbara Lukesh United States Probation 111 Seventh Avenue SE, Box 14 Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401-2101 | |

SOLICITATION

6. Offers in original and 1 copies for furnishing the required services listed in Section B will be received at the place specified in Item 5, or if handcarried, in the depository located:

**United States Probation
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401-2101**

until **04:30 PM** local time **08/10/2018**
(hour) (date)

| |
|------------------------------------|
| 7. For Information call: |
| a. Name Barbara Lukesh |
| b. Telephone (319) 286-2399 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) | (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) |
|-----------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|------|--|---------|
| PART I – THE SCHEDULE | | | | PART II – AGREEMENT CLAUSES | | | |
| X | A | SOLICITATION/OFFER/ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | I | REQUIRED CLAUSES | 3 |
| X | B | SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES/COSTS | 2 | PART III – LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACH. | | | |
| X | C | DESCRIPTION/SPECS./WORK STATEMENT | 17 | X | J | LIST OF ATTACHMENTS | 17 |
| X | D | PACKAGING AND MARKING | 1 | PART IV – REPRESENTATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS | | | |
| X | E | INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | K | REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND OTHER STATEMENTS OR OFFERORS | 2 |
| X | F | DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE | 1 | | | | |
| X | G | AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA | 4 | X | L | INSTRS., CONDS., AND NOTICES TO OFFERORS | 12 |
| X | H | SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS | 4 | X | M | EVALUATION CRITERIA | 4 |

OFFER

8. In compliance with the above, the undersigned agrees, if this offer is accepted within _____ calendar days (365 calendar days unless a different period is inserted by the offeror) from the date for receipt of offers specified above, to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item, delivered at the designated point(s), within the time specified in the schedule.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 9. DISCOUNT FOR PROMPT PAYMENT (See Section I, Clause No. 52-232-8) | 10 CALENDAR DAYS % | 20 CALENDAR DAYS % | 30 CALENDAR DAYS % | CALENDAR DAYS % |
| 10. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF AMENDMENTS (The offeror acknowledges receipt of amendments to the SOLICITATION for offerors and related documents numbered and dated: | AMENDMENT NO. | DATE | AMENDMENT NO. | DATE |
| 11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF OFFEROR | 16. <input type="checkbox"/> AWARD Your offer on Solicitation Number _____, including the additions or changes made by you which additions or changes are set forth in full above, is hereby accepted as to the items listed above and on any continuation sheets. | | | |
| 12. Telephone No. (Include area code) | | | | |
| 13. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN OFFER (Type or print) | 17A. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER | | | |
| 14. Signature | 15. Offer Date | 17B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY _____ (Signature Of Contracting Officer) | | 17C. DATE SIGNED |

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND OFFEROR'S PRICES

The United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting a vendor to provide substance abuse, mental health, and/or sex offender treatment services. A Vendor must be capable of providing services within a geographic area encompassing Waterloo, Iowa Area.

As a result of this solicitation the Government intends to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA). For this BPA, approximately 1 to 2 vendors are needed to provide the required services. The Government reserves the right to award to a single vendor.

A Blanket Purchase Agreement is a "charge account" arrangement, between a buyer and a seller for recurring purchases of services. BPAs are not contracts and do not obligate government funds in any way. A contract occurs upon the placement of a call or referral from the Probation/Pretrial Services Office and the vendor's acceptance of the referral. Referrals will be rotated among all the vendors on the BPA. BPAs are valid for a specific period of time, not to extend beyond the current fiscal year. The total duration of this BPA, including the exercise of two 12-month options, shall not exceed 36 months. BPAs will be issued to those vendors determined to be technically acceptable and offering the lowest cost to the Government, using the Evaluation Criteria established in Section M of the Request for Proposal.

Section B is generic and used nationwide to procure the particular needs of each U. S. Probation/Pretrial Services Office. For this solicitation, only those services marked by an "X" under the Required Services column are being solicited. Offerors shall propose on only the required services. Services proposed, but not marked as required, will not be evaluated or included under any resultant agreement. Offerors failing to provide offers on all required services marked, will be considered technically unacceptable.

Note: Estimated Monthly Quantities (EMQs) represent the total monthly quantities to be ordered per Service item under the BPA. Each vendor placed on the BPA may receive a share of the total quantity stated. However, EMQ's are estimates only and do not bind the government to meet these estimates.

An asterisk * indicates a requirement line item which has been modified under "Local Services."

INTAKE:

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| X * | 2011 | Intake Assessment and Report | 2019 | <div><div>5</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div><div>6</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div><div>7</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | Unit: per intake (total fee) | | |

SUBSTANCE ABUSE COUNSELING:

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| X * | 2010 | Individual Counseling | 2019 | <div><div>40</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div><div>40</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div><div>40</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | Unit: per 30 minute session | | |

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| X * | 2020 | Group Counseling | 2019 | <div><div>15</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div><div>15</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div><div>15</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| | | | Unit: per 30 minute session | | |

SECTION C. DESCRIPTION/STATEMENT OF WORK

PROVISION OF SERVICES

The United States Probation and Pretrial Services Office (hereafter USPO/USPSO) shall provide a Program Plan (Probation Form 45) for each person under supervision that authorizes the provision of services. The vendor shall provide services strictly in accordance with the Program Plan for each person under supervision. The Judiciary shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor that have not been authorized for that defendant/offender in the Program Plan. The United States Probation or Pretrial Services Officer may provide amended Treatment Program Plans during treatment. The United States Probation/Pretrial Services Office will notify the vendor verbally and in writing via Probation 45 when services are to be terminated and shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor subsequent to the verbal or written notification.

INTRODUCTION

- A. Pursuant to the authority contained in 18 U.S.C. § 3154, and 3672, contracts or Blanket Purchase Agreements may be awarded to provide services for defendants/offenders who are drug-dependent, alcohol-dependent, and/or suffering from a psychiatric disorder. Such services may be provided to federal defendants/offenders supervised by the USPO/USPSO; pretrial clients supervised by the USPO/USPSO, under the terms of this agreement. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to the referring agency (USPO or USPSO).

Note regarding pretrial services defendants: The vendor shall not ask questions pertaining to the instant offense, or ask questions or administer tests that compel the defendant to make incriminating statements or to provide information that could be used in the issue of guilt or innocence. If such information is divulged as part of an evaluation or treatment, it shall not be included on the written report.

- B. The services to be performed are indicated in Sections B and C. The vendor shall comply with all requirements and performance standards of this agreement.
- C. The judiciary will refer clients on an “as needed basis” and makes no representation or warranty that it will refer a specific number of clients to the vendor for services.

DEFINITIONS

- A. **“Offer”** means **“proposals”** in negotiation.
- B. **“Solicitation”** means a request for proposals (RFP) or a request for quotations (RFQ) in negotiation.
- C. **“Judiciary”** means United States Government.
- D. **“Director”** means the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts (unless in the context of a particular section, the use of “Director” manifestly shows that the term was intended to refer to some other office for purposes of that section), and the term “his duty authorized representative” means

any person or persons or board (other than the Contracting Officer) authorized in writing to act for the Director.

- E. **“Authorized representative”** means any person, persons, or board (other than the contracting officer and Chief Probation Officer/Chief Pretrial Services Officer) authorized to act for the head of the agency.
- F. **“Contracting Officer”** means the person designated by the Director or his duly authorized representative to execute this Agreement on the behalf of the Judiciary, and any other successor Contracting Officer who has responsibility for this agreement. The term includes, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the authorized representative of a Contracting Officer acting within the limits of his written authority.
- G. **“Client”** means any drug dependent pretrial releasee, probationer, parolee, mandatory releasee, mandatory parolee, or supervised releasee receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment while under the supervision of the Federal Probation System.
- H. **“Probation Officer”** (i.e., USPO) means an individual appointed by the United States District Court to provide pretrial, presentence and supervision (pre and post sentence) services for the court. “Probation Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- I. **“Chief Probation Officer”** (i.e., CUSPO) means the individual appointed by the United States District Court to supervise the work of the court’s probation staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- J. **“Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., USPSO) means the individual appointed by a United States District Court to provide pretrial release investigations, recommendations and supervision services for that court. “Pretrial Services Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- K. **“Chief Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., CPSO) means the individual appointed by the court to supervise the work of the court’s pretrial services staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- L. **“Designee”** means the person selected by the Chief Probation Officer or the Chief Pretrial Services Officer to act in his/her behalf in drug, alcohol, and mental health treatment matters.
- M. **“Federal Bureau of Prisons”** The federal agency responsible for housing inmates in federal prisons, penitentiaries, correctional institutions and residential re-entry centers who have been sentenced by the federal courts.
- N. **“Clarifications”** are limited exchanges, between the Judiciary and offerors that

may occur when award without discussions is contemplated. If award will be made without conducting discussions, offerors may be given the opportunity to clarify certain aspects of proposals or to resolve minor or clerical errors.

- O. **“AOUSC”** - Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts.
- P. **“USPO/USPSO”** -U.S. Probation Officer/U.S. Pretrial Services Officer.
- Q. **“Probation Form 17”** - U.S. Probation Travel Log.
- R. **“Probation Form 45”** - Treatment Services Program Plan.
- S. **“Probation Form 46”** - Monthly Treatment Record.
- T. **“NIDT”** - Non-Instrumented Drug Testing Device.
- U. **“COR”** - Contracting Officer Representative.
- V. **“Case Staffing Conference”** - A meeting between the Officer and the provider to discuss the needs and progress of the defendant/offender. The defendant/offender may or may not be present at the conference.
- W. **“DSM”** - Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.
- X. **“Co-payment”** - Any payment from an offender/defendant or third-party reimbursement.
- Y. **“PPSO”** - Probation and Pretrial Services Office, Administrative Office of the US Courts.
- Z. **“PCRA”** – Post Conviction Risk Assessment.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS

For Project Codes in Section B, the corresponding paragraphs in this statement of work shall be considered mandatory requirements, as well as the sections listed below:

- A. Defendant/Offender Reimbursement and Co-payment
- B. Deliverables
- C. Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior
- D. Staff Requirements and Restrictions
- E. Facility Requirements
- F. Local Services (if applicable)

Substance Abuse Services

1. **Substance Abuse Intake Assessment Report (2011)**

This is comprehensive biopsychosocial intake assessment and report which shall be conducted by a state certified addictions counselor or a clinician who meets the standards of practice established by his/her state's regulatory board. The assessor shall identify the defendant(s)/offender(s) substance abuse severity based upon the most current edition of the American Psychiatric Association's Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (i.e., DSM), strengths, weaknesses, and readiness for treatment. Assessments shall be conducted face to face.

The vendor shall provide:

- (a) A comprehensive diagnostic interview for each defendant/offender, to include a structured diagnostic instrument such as the Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory (SASSI), Addiction Severity Index (ASI), or Structured Clinical Interview for DSM.
- (b) A typed report to the USPO/USPSO **within 10 calendar days** of the vendor's first face-to-face contact with the defendant/offender. At a minimum, the assessment report shall address the following:
 - (1) Basic identifying information and sources of the information for the report;
 - (2) Diagnostic impression;
 - (3) A biopsychosocial profile of symptoms that are related to substance use disorders, and mental disorders, if applicable;
 - (4) The target treatment problem which will be the primary or central focus of the initial treatment plan;
 - (5) The severity of the defendant's/offender's substance use disorder (mild, moderate, severe); and
 - (6) A treatment recommendation as to the level of service appropriate to address the identified problems.

The comprehensive diagnostic interview report shall not be a synopsis and/or overview of the presentence report, pretrial services report or any other institutional progress reports provided by the USPO/USPSO to the vendor for background information.

2. **Substance Abuse Counseling**

Counseling is a clinical interaction between defendant/offender and a trained and certified counselor. The interactions are deliberate and based on various clinical modalities, which have demonstrated evidence to change behavior.

The vendor shall provide:

a. The services below (1 through 5) or any combination thereof as indicated on the Form 45 for each defendant/offender:

(1) **Individual Counseling (2010)** to one (1) defendant/offender;

(2) **Group Counseling (2020)** to two (2) or more defendants/offenders but no more than twelve (12);

b. For counseling identified for project codes **2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, and 2090**, the vendor shall:

(1) Provide treatment only as directed on the Probation Form 45.

(2) Provide for emergency services (e.g., after hours staff phone numbers, local hotlines) for defendants/offenders when counselors are not available.

(3) Ensure that treatment plans are present and include: (a) short and long-term goals for the defendant(s)/offender(s); (b) measurable objectives; (c) type and frequency of services to be received; (d) specific criteria for treatment completion and the anticipated time-frame; (e) documentation of treatment plan review (including defendant's/offender's input), and continued need for treatment, if necessary (**at least every 90 days**). The plan should include information on family and significant others involvement (i.e., community support programs, etc.).

NOTE: Initially and after every update, or at least every 90 days, the treatment plan should be attached to the monthly treatment report provided to the USPO/USPSO.

(4) Ensure that only face-to-face contacts with the defendant/offender (or family) are billed and that emergency telephone calls are factored into the unit price.

(5) Ensure that a typed discharge summary is submitted to the USPO/USPSO **within 15 calendar days after** treatment is terminated. The summary shall outline the reason for concluding contract services, (i.e., the defendant/offender responded to treatment and treatment is no longer needed, or the defendant/offender failed to respond to treatment). Additionally, the discharge summary shall include recommendations for community-based aftercare that the defendant/offender can readily access. In all cases, the discharge status (i.e., successful discharge, unsuccessful discharge, interruption of treatment, etc.) shall be clearly stated.

(6) Ensure that counselors notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if the defendant/offender fails to report for treatment, conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs, or third-party risk issues are identified. If the assigned USPO/USPSO is not available, the counselor shall notify a supervisor or the duty officer.

c. For **substance abuse treatment services** performed for project codes **2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, and 2090** the vendor shall ensure that all personnel meet the following qualifications:

(1) Principal counseling services practitioners shall have at least one of the following (a or b):

(a) an advanced degree (masters or doctoral level) in behavioral science, preferably psychology or social work,

(b) a BA/BS and at least two years of drug treatment training and/or experience.

(2) Counselors shall be certified and/or have credentials to engage in substance abuse treatment intervention as established by his/her state's regulatory board and/or accrediting agency.

(3) Paraprofessionals are **only** used under the direct supervision of, and in conjunction with, a staff member who meets the requirements described in item numbers (1) and (2) above, and after obtaining the approval of the contracting officer or designee. Interns may be considered paraprofessionals.

3. **Deliverables**

a. **Defendant/Offender Records and Conferences**

(1) File Maintenance

The vendor shall:

- (a) Maintain a secure filing system of information on all defendants/offenders to whom the vendor provides services under this contract/agreement. If information is maintained electronically, the vendor shall make a hard copy of all files available for review immediately upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (b) Segregate defendant/offender files from other vendor records. This will facilitate monitoring and promote defendant/offender confidentiality.
- (c) Keep a separate file for each defendant/offender.
- (d) Create a separate file when a defendant on pretrial services supervision is sentenced to probation supervision, but continued in treatment with the vendor. The vendor may copy any information relevant from the pretrial services file and transfer it into the probation file, except for information covered under the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.
- (e) Identify any records that disclose the identity of a defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- (f) Keep all defendant/offender records for three years after the final payment is received for Judiciary inspection and review, **except** for litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, which records shall be maintained until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.
- (g) At the expiration of the performance period of this agreement the vendor shall provide the USPO/USPSO or designee a copy of all defendant/offender records that have not been previously furnished, including copies of chronological notes.

NOTE: The vendor shall comply with the HIPAA privacy rule Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information set forth at 45 C.F.R.

§ 164.302 to 318 with regard to electronic information.

b. **Disclosure**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Protect **CONFIDENTIAL** records from disclosure except in accordance with item number b. (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) below.
- (2) Obtain defendant's/offender's authorization to disclose confidential health information to the USPO/USPSO. If the vendor is unable to obtain this disclosure, the vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO immediately.
- (3) Disclose defendant/offender records upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (4) Make its staff available to the USPO/USPSO to discuss treatment of a defendant/offender.
- (5) Disclose defendant/offender records only in accordance with 42 C.F.R. Part 2, and 45 C.F.R. § 160.201 to 205 and Part 164 (even if the vendor is not otherwise subject to 45 C.F.R. § 16.201 to 205, and Part 164). The vendor shall disclose records only after advising the USPO/USPSO of the request and any exceptions to the disclosure of, or an individual's right of access to, treatment or protected health information that might apply.
- (6) Not disclose "pretrial services information" concerning pretrial services clients. "Pretrial services information," as defined by the "Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations," is "any information, whether recorded or not, that is obtained or developed by a pretrial services officer (or a probation officer performing pretrial services duties) in the course of performing pretrial services." Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations, §2.A. Generally, any information developed by an officer performing pretrial services that is shared with the vendor will be confidential pretrial services information. Only a judicial officer or a Chief USPO/USPSO may authorize disclosure of pretrial services information to a third party pursuant to the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. Any doubts about whether a potential disclosure concerns pretrial services information must be resolved by consultation with the USPO/USPSO.
- (7) The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided

solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.

- (8) Ensure that all persons having access to or custody of defendant/offender records follow the disclosure and confidentiality requirements of this agreement and federal law.
- (9) Notify the USPO/USPSO immediately upon receipt of legal process requiring disclosure of defendant/offender records.

Note: The Judiciary agrees to provide any necessary consent forms that federal, state or local law requires.

c. File Content

The vendor's file on each defendant/offender shall contain the following records:

- (1) **Chronological Notes** that:
 - (a) Record all contacts (e.g., face-to-face, telephone) with the defendant/offender including collateral contacts with family members, employers, USPO/USPSO and others. Records shall document all notifications of absences and any apparent conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs.
 - (b) Are in accordance with the professional standards of the individual disciplines and with the respective state law on health care records.
 - (c) Document the goals of treatment, the methods used, the defendant's/offender's observed progress, or lack thereof, toward reaching the goals in the treatment records. Specific achievements, failed assignments, rule violations and consequences given should be recorded.
 - (d) Accurately reflect the defendant's/offender's treatment progress, sessions attended, and changes in treatment.
 - (e) Are current and available for review by the USPO/USPSO or designee and by the Probation and Pretrial Services Office (PPSO) at the Administrative Office.
 - (f) Chronological notes shall be legible, and be dated and signed by the practitioner.

- (2) **Program Plan** (Probation Form 45) that:
 - (a) Identifies vendor services to be provided to the defendant/offender and billed to the Judiciary under the terms of agreement, and any co-payments due by the defendant.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO prepares during or immediately after the case staffing conference. The program plan authorizes the vendor to provide services (e.g., **Intake Assessment and Report (2011)**) to the defendant/offender.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall amend the Program Plan (Probation Form 45) when changing the services, the vendor shall perform, their frequency, or other administrative changes (e.g., co-payment amounts) and upon termination of services.
- (3) **Amended Program Plan (Probation Form 45)** (if applicable) that USPO/USPSO prepares:
 - (a) During or immediately following the case staffing conference, or any other changed circumstance if service delivery changes from existing Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (b) To obtain additional services for a defendant/offender during the agreement or to change the frequency of a defendant/offender's urine collection.
 - (c) To document any other changes in co-payments, frequency of treatment, etc.
 - (d) To terminate services.
- (4) **Monthly Treatment Report (Probation Form 46)** that:
 - (a) Is submitted along with the monthly invoice and the Daily log for the month for which the vendor is invoicing, except for clients who are receiving urinalysis services only (PC 1010, 1011).
 - (b) Summarizes defendant/offender's activities during the month, lists attendance dates, and accompanies the monthly invoice.
 - (c) Documents defendant/offender progress (e.g., adjustment, responsiveness, significant problems, employment).
 - (d) Reflects changes in the Program Plan (Probation Form 45).

- (e) Records urine collection and test results, if applicable.
 - (f) Shall be typed if requested by the USPO/USPSO.
- (5) **Authorization to Release Confidential Information** (Probation Forms 11B, 11E, or 11I, and PSA Forms 6B, or 6D) that:
- (a) The defendant/offender and USPO/USPSO sign prior to the defendant's/offender's first appointment with the treatment provider.
 - (b) The vendor shall obtain the defendant's/offender's signature before releasing any information regarding the defendant/offender or the defendant's/offender's treatment and progress to the USPO/USPSO.
- (6) **Daily Travel Log** (Probation Form 17) (if applicable) that:
- (a) Vendor shall submit Probation Form 17 with the monthly invoice for **Vendor's Local Travel** by vendor or staff.
 - (1) By **Vehicle (1401)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations), or
 - (2) By **Common Carrier (1402)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations)
- (7) **Sign-In, Sign-Out Daily Treatment Log** (if applicable) that:
- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO or designee uses to certify the monthly invoice.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall review for approval if vendor Daily Log form differs from the USPO/ USPSO sample form.
 - (d) Defendant/offender shall sign-in upon arrival and sign-out when leaving the vendor's facility.
 - (e) Documents any defendant/offender co-payment, and
 - (f) Vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry in the Daily Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of

other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

(8) **Urinalysis Testing Log** (If applicable) (Attachment J.9) that:

- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
- (b) Shall record all collected urinalysis specimens and indicate:
 - (1) Defendant or offender's name and PACTS number
 - (2) Collection Date
 - (3) Specimen (bar code) number
 - (4) Collector's initials
 - (5) Test results and date received (if applicable)
 - (6) Drugs or medication taken, and
 - (7) Special test requested
 - (8) Co-pay collected (if applicable)
- (c) Shall record any unusual occurrences in the collection process, and in the specific gravity and temperature readings (if applicable).
- (d) The vendor shall submit for USPO/USPSO approval if vendor Daily Urinalysis Log form differs from the sample form provided in attachment J.9.
- (e) The vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry Urinalysis Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

d. **Case Staffing Conference**

Upon USPO/USPSO referral of a defendant/offender to the vendor, the vendor shall:

- (1) Participate in a 3-way meeting with the USPO/USPSO, defendant/offender and vendor for an initial case staffing.
- (2) Meet with the USPO/USPSO face-to-face or via a telephone conference at least every 30 days to discuss the defendant's/offender's progress in treatment.

- (3) Consult and meet as requested by the USPO/USPSO.

NOTE: The price of case staffing conferences and consultations are included in the prices in Section B.

e. **Vendor Reports (Substance Abuse, Mental Health, and Sex Offense Specific Treatment Reports)**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Provide a report on the defendant's/offender's treatment progress upon USPO/USPSO's request. Reports shall include specific/measurable goals and objectives with target completion dates that are periodically reviewed.
- (2) Provide a written recommendation in the report to whether or not a defendant's/offender's treatment shall be continued or terminated.
- (3) If the vendor recommends treatment termination, the vendor shall provide a reason for this recommendation in the written report (i.e., whether the defendant/offender responded to treatment and no longer needs aftercare, or whether the defender/offender failed to respond to treatment)
- (4) Provide a written quarterly profile on all (one report on all or one report on each) defendants/offenders discharged from the program each quarter (see Attachment J.1).

f. **Vendor Testimony**

The vendor, its staff, employees, and/or subcontractors shall:

- (1) Appear or testify in legal proceedings convened by the federal court or Parole Commission only upon order of the federal court with jurisdiction, and
 - (i) a request by the United States Probation and/or Pretrial Services Offices, United States Attorney's Offices, or United States Parole Commission, or
 - (ii) in response to a subpoena.
- (2) Provide testimony including but not limited to a defendant's/offender's: attendance record; drug test results; general adjustment to program rules;

type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results; and treatment programs.

- (3) Receive reimbursement for subpoenaed testimony through the Department of Justice based on its witness fee and expense schedule.
- (4) Receive necessary consent/release forms required under federal, state or local law from the Judiciary.
- (5) Not create, prepare, offer, or provide any opinions or reports, whether written or verbal that are not required by this statement of work and the treatment program unless such action is approved in writing by the Chief US Probation Officer or Chief US Pretrial Services Officer.

g. Emergency Contact Procedures

The vendor shall establish and post emergency (24 hours/ 7 days a week) contact procedures (i.e., crisis intervention, schedule changes, local hotlines, and/or situations requiring immediate attention), for times when counselors are not available.

4. Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior

The vendor shall:

- a. Notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours or as specified in writing by the Contracting Officer of defendant/offender behavior including but not limited to:
 - (1) Positive drug or alcohol test results.
 - (2) Attempts to adulterate a urine specimen and/or compromise any drug detection methodology to determine illicit drug usage.
 - (3) Failure to produce a urine specimen for testing (i.e., stall; withholding a specimen or failure to produce a specimen of sufficient quantity for testing).
 - (4) Failure to appear as directed for urine collection, evaluation, counseling session or alcohol test (i.e., no show).
 - (5) Failure to follow vendor staff direction.
 - (6) Apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.

- (7) Any behavior that might increase the risk of the defendant/offender to the community.

Note: Vendor shall report any information from any source regarding a defendant's/offender's apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.

5. **Staff Requirements and Restrictions**

The vendor shall ensure that:

- a. After award, persons currently under pretrial services, probation, parole, mandatory release, or supervised release (federal, state or local) shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files.
- b. After award, persons charged with or under investigation for a criminal offense shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- c. After award, persons convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to, child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape or sexual assault) or required under federal, state, or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- d. After award, persons with any restrictions on their licenses, certifications or practice (or those who voluntarily agree to such a restriction) based on negotiations or proceedings with any licensing authority, shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- e. The vendors and its employees shall:
 - (1) Avoid compromising relationships with defendants/offenders and probation or pretrial services staff, and
 - (2) Not employ, contract with, or pay any defendant/offender or defendant's/offender's firm or business to do any work for the vendor either at the vendor's facilities or personally for any of the vendor's employees during the period of this agreement.

- (3) Report any such improprieties or the appearance thereof immediately to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (4) Report to the USPO/USPSO any investigations, pending charges, arrests and/or convictions related to a criminal offense, any restrictions on staff licenses or certifications, whether imposed or voluntary, involving any staff performing services under this agreement within 48 hours of obtaining knowledge.
- f. The vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO in writing of any staff changes and provide documentation of any required licensing, certification, experience and education requirements, or changes thereof. The vendor shall submit an Offeror's Staff Qualifications form (Section L - Attachment C) for each new staff member added under the agreement.
- g. Failure to comply with the above terms and conditions could result in termination of this agreement.

6. **Facility Requirements:**

The vendor shall ensure that its facility(ies) has adequate access for defendants/offenders with physical disabilities.

7. The vendor shall comply with all applicable state, federal and local laws and regulations when performing services required under this contract or agreement. Failure to do so may result in immediate termination, and subject the vendor to civil and/or criminal penalties.

8. **Local Services**

NOTE: Insert the statement of work and project codes for local services. On the required service line an asterisk (*) shall be used to denote which project code in Section B will be amended in the local services section. The local services section shall be used for districts to further define a specific need. **Additional codes shall not be created under any circumstances without written approval from PPSO at the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. All local needs shall be approved in writing by PPSO.**

INTAKE

* 2011

1. The treatment vendor must be available to provide counseling services between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m., two days per week.
2. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.

SUBSTANCE ABUSE COUNSELING

* 2010

1. The treatment vendor must be available to provide counseling services between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m., two days per week.
2. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.

* 2020

1. The treatment vendor must be available to provide counseling services between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m., two days per week.
2. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.

SECTION D. PACKAGING AND MARKING

NOT APPLICABLE

SECTION E - INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

E.1 Vendors Performance (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor and/or subcontractor shall:

- (a) Maintain a physical facility that meets all applicable federal, state and local regulations (e.g., building codes).
- (b) Not endanger the health and safety of employees, clients and the community.
- (c) Provide physical facilities that preserve both the integrity of the confidential relationship and the personal dignity of the client.

E.2 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address:

<http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

Clause 2-5A Inspection of Products (APR 2013)

Clause 2-5B Inspection of Services (APR 2013)

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

F.1 Provision of Services to Federal Offenders and Defendants (Mandatory Requirements)

- a. In an effort to protect the community by providing outpatient treatment, the vendor shall have the capability to immediately place Federal clients in outpatient or urine surveillance without regard to any placement backlog or waiting lists.
- b. Recognizing the problems of limited bed space, vendors shall place referrals for residential placements in the first available bed space.
- c. The vendor shall not unilaterally refuse services to any defendant or offender referred by the Government, except where the defendant or offender poses an apparent danger to the vendor's staff or other clients. The vendor shall not refuse service without approval of the Government.
- d. Termination of clients from treatment, based upon a violation of the vendor's program rules and regulations shall not be made without the approval of the Government. When necessary, the vendor may take appropriate and immediate action to protect staff and clients.
- e. The contractor shall not tell defendants or offenders to misrepresent or withhold information regarding the treatment provider or the treatment services received in response to questions posed by the USPO/USPSO or other government or law enforcement agencies authorized to make such inquiries.

F.2 The vendor shall perform and comply with the mandatory requirements set forth in Sections C, E, F, and G of this contract or agreement. A vendor's noncompliance or failure to do so shall be the basis for termination of the contract or agreement.

SECTION G - AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA**G.1 Contact Point for Assistance**

- a. Contact the person listed in block 7 on the form **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**, in Section A, p. 1 of the Request For Proposals (RFP).

G.2 Fiscal Records (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Maintain its fiscal records according to generally accepted accounting principles.
- b. Keep and identify all financial records, that disclose the identity of any defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- c. Keep all defendant/offender records associated with the agreement for three (3) years after the final payment date under the agreement, for Government inspection and review, except that the vendor shall keep defendant/offender records relating to litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.

G.3. Invoices (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Submit an original copy of the invoice to the address listed in block 7 of the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance** in SECTION A, p.1 of the RFP. Additionally, the **Monthly Treatment Report, Daily Log, Urinalysis Log and Daily Travel Log** (if applicable) shall be submitted to the USPO/USPSO.
- b. Submit invoices monthly to arrive no later than the tenth (10th) day of the month for services provided during the preceding month.
- c. Use the Administrative Office invoice (Parts A and B), or a probation office local invoice form, approved by the Administrative Office, indicating:
 - (1) Individual defendant/offender names and identifying numbers, and
 - (2) Charges for each service, identified by its project code, as described in **SECTION C - STATEMENT OF WORK**, of this document.

Note: The Administrative Office encourages computer generated billing and will accept a

vendor's invoice form that contains the same information as the Administrative Office invoice. The vendor shall only submit invoices electronically in a manner approved by the Contracting Officer and in compliance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 164.318.

- d. Submit with the invoice a certification by an authorized official of the vendor that the invoice:
 - (1) Is correct and accurate to the best of his/her knowledge, and
 - (2) Includes only charges for services actually provided to defendant(s)/offender(s).
- e. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to pretrial services defendants and Bureau of Prisons inmates to the appropriate pretrial services or Bureau of Prisons office.
- f. The vendor may include the "No-Show" factor in the unit price charged for the following services. The vendor shall not include a charge for a "No-Show" as a separate item.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1010 | 2090 | 5030 | 6030 |
| 1011 | 4010 | 6000 | 6032 |
| 2000 | 4020 | 6010 | 6036 |
| 2010 | 5010 | 6012 | 6050 |
| 2011 | 5011 | 6015 | 6051 |
| 2020 | 5012 | 6020 | 6080 |
| 2021 | 5020 | 6021 | 6090 |
| 2022 | 5021 | 6022 | 6091 |
| 2030 | 5022 | 6026 | 7013 |
| 2040 | 5023 | 6027 | 7023 |
| 2080 | 5025 | 6028 | |

Note: A "No-Show" occurs when a defendant/offender does not show (and does not cancel with at least 24 hours advance notice) for a prescheduled service provided customarily by a physician or other professional staff member.

- g. The vendor shall charge for a session longer or shorter than the prescribed unit time (when the unit price is based on a prescribed unit of time) by adjusting the charge up or down in fifteen minute increments. If circumstances necessitate adjustment of the charge based on the example below in section (i), the vendor shall contact the Government for approval. Sessions lasting less than 16 minutes shall be treated as a "no show" for the purposes of billing.
- h. The vendor shall include on the monthly invoice the item number and the fractional part of the session for which the vendor is billing the Government.
- i. **Example:**

Assume that the rate of service is \$10.00 per half hour.

| Time Spent (in minutes) | Charge |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 0 - 15 | \$ 0.00 |
| 16 - 30 | \$10.00 |
| 31 - 45 | \$15.00 |
| 46 - 60 | \$20.00 |

- j. The vendor shall include the cost of written reports and conferences with the USPO/USPSO in the prices for defendant/offender services unless the Program Plan authorizes them as part of a specific service (e.g., Intake Assessment and Report (2011), Psychological Evaluation and Report (5010)).
- k. The vendor shall include the cost of telephone contacts with defendants/offenders in the unit price for the services and shall not bill separately for these calls.

G.4 Reimbursements or Copayments (Mandatory Requirement)

- a. The vendor shall not request or accept payment either directly or indirectly from the defendant/offender for services under this agreement unless the USPO/USPSO authorizes in writing partial or total payment by the defendant/offender for prescheduled individual services customarily provided by a physician or professional staff member.
 - (1) The USPO/USPSO shall evaluate the defendant/offender's financial status (e.g., employment) before authorizing defendant/offender payments to the vendor and shall notify the defendant/offender and vendor of the authorized defendant/offender payments in the program plan.
- b. The vendor shall not submit invoices to the Government for services under this agreement where the vendor already has submitted invoices, or received payment for the same services from other sources.
- c. If the vendor has received any payments from insurance programs or other sources (e.g., state or local public assistance programs) for services for which the vendor has received payment from the Government under this agreement, the vendor shall reimburse the Government for these services.

- (1) The USPO/USPSO may order reimbursement in the form of deductions from subsequent invoices according to USPO/USPSO instruction and the terms and conditions of this solicitation document.

- (2) According to 18 USC 3672, the vendor may be required to reimburse the Director of the Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts in lieu of deducting payments from subsequent invoices.
- (3) The vendor shall not accept reimbursement for services in an amount that exceeds the amount authorized in the contract/agreement with the Government.

SECTION H - SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS

H.1 Clause 7-25, Indemnification (AUG 2004)

- (a) The contractor assumes full responsibility for and shall indemnify the judiciary against any and all losses or damage of whatsoever kind and nature to any and all judiciary property, including any equipment, products, accessories, or parts furnished, while in its custody and care for storage, repairs, or service to be performed under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the negligent acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (b) If due to the fault, negligent acts (whether of commission or omission) and/or dishonesty of the contractor or its employees, any judiciary-owned or controlled property is lost or damaged as a result of the contractor's performance of this contract, the contractor shall be responsible to the judiciary for such loss or damage, and the judiciary, at its option, may, in lieu of requiring reimbursement therefor, require the contractor to replace at its own expense, all property lost or damaged.
- (c) *Hold Harmless and Indemnification Agreement* The contractor shall save and hold harmless and indemnify the judiciary against any and all liability claims and cost of whatsoever kind and nature for injury to or death of any person or persons and for loss or damage to any contractor property or property owned by a third party occurring in connection with or in any way incident to or arising out of the occupancy, use, service, operation, or performance of work under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent, or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (d) The contractor shall indemnify and hold the judiciary, its employees, and others acting on its behalf harmless against any and all loss, liability, or damage arising out of the negligence, failure to act, fraud, embezzlement, or other misconduct by the contractor, its employees, subcontractors, agents, or representatives of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (e) *Judiciary's Right of Recovery* Nothing in the above paragraphs will be considered to preclude the judiciary from receiving the benefits of any insurance/bonds the contractor may carry which provides for the indemnification of any loss or destruction of, or damages to, property in the custody and care of the contractor where such loss, destruction or damage is to judiciary property. The contractor shall do nothing to prejudice the judiciary's right to recover against third parties for any loss, destruction of, or damage to, judiciary property, and upon the request of the contracting officer will, at the judiciary's expense, furnish to the judiciary all reasonable assistance and cooperation (including assistance in the prosecution of suit and the execution of instruments of assignment in favor of the judiciary) in obtaining recovery.
- (f) *Judiciary Liability* The judiciary will not be liable for any injury to the contractor's personnel or damage to the contractor's property unless such injury or damage is

due to negligence on the part of the judiciary and is recoverable under the Federal Torts Claims Act, or pursuant to other statutory authority applicable to the judiciary.

H.2 DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE - JAN 2003

- (a) Definitions. As used in this clause,

"Controlled Substance" means a controlled substance in schedules I through V of Section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined in regulation at 21 CFR 1308.11-1308.15.

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of any controlled substance.

"Drug-free workplace" means a site for the performance of work done in connection with a specific contract at which the employees of the Contractor are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance.

"Employee" means an employee of a Contractor directly engaged in the performance of work under a Government contract. "Directly Engaged" is defined to include all direct cost employees and any other Contractor employee who has other than a minimal impact or involvement in contract performance.

"Individual" means an offeror/contractor that has no more than one employee including the offeror/contractor.

- (b) The Contractor, if other than an individual, shall--within 30 calendar days after award (unless a longer period is agreed to in writing for contracts of 30 calendar days or more performance duration), or as soon as possible for contracts of less than 30 calendar days performance duration--
- (1) Publish a statement notifying such employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;
 - (2) Establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform such employees about-
 - (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (ii) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

- (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees from drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- (3) Provide all employees engaged in performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause;
- (4) Notify such employees in writing in the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause, that as a condition of continued employment on the contract resulting from this solicitation, the employee will-
 - (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction;
- (5) Notify the contracting officer within ten (10) days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;
- (6) Within 30 days after receiving notice under subparagraph (a)(4)(ii) of this clause of a conviction, take one of the following actions with respect to any employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:
 - (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or
 - (ii) Require such employee to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- (7) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of subparagraphs (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this provision.
- (c) The Contractor, if an individual, agrees by award of the contract or acceptance of a purchase order, not to engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in the performance of the contract resulting from the contract.
- (d) In addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraphs (b) and (c) of this clause may, render the Contractor subject to suspension of contract payments, termination of the contract for default, and suspension of debarment.

H.3 Government Furnished Property - (JAN 2003)

No material, labor, or facilities will be furnished by the Government unless otherwise provided for in this solicitation.

The Chief Probation Officer or Chief Pretrial Services Officer may furnish Government-owned telephone answering equipment, fax machines, and/or onsite drug-detection devices called non-

instrumented drug tests to a contractor if such equipment will improve the frequency of urine collection in the district. The equipment shall be used only for a random urine collection program.

SECTION I - REQUIRED CLAUSES**I.1 Clause 7-30, Public Use of the Name of the Federal Judiciary - (JUN 2014)**

- (a) The contractor shall not refer to the judiciary, or to any court or other organizational entities existing thereunder (hereinafter referred to as "the judiciary"), in advertising, news releases, brochures, catalogs, television and radio advertising, letters of reference, web sites, or any other media used generally by the vendor in its commercial marketing initiatives, in such a way that it represents or implies that the judiciary prefers or endorses the products or services offered by the contractor. This provision will not be construed as limiting the contractor's ability to refer to the judiciary as one of its customers when providing past performance information as part of a proposal submission, as opposed to general public marketing.
- (b) No public release of information pertaining to this contract will be made without prior judiciary written approval, as appropriate, and then only with written approval of the contracting officer.

I.2 Subcontracting

Services that the vendor proposes to refer to other service providers shall be considered subcontracting. The vendor (prime contractor) may subcontract the provision of treatment services to other service providers (subcontractors). After award, any proposed subcontractor arrangements or changes to the existing subcontractor arrangements are subject to the Contracting Officer's approval, and shall be submitted in writing to the Contracting Officer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed subcontracting arrangement or change. The Contracting Officer will respond promptly with written approval or disapproval. The prime contractor shall not refer defendants/offenders to any other vendor that has not been approved by the Contracting Officer in writing. The government reserves the right to revoke approval of any subcontractor at any time that does not meet the requirements of this contract/agreement.

The prime contractor is responsible to the judiciary for overall performance of the services required under this contract/agreement. If any services are subcontracted, the prime contractor shall ensure that the subcontractor is complying with the requirements of this contract/agreement, including the qualifications of any personnel providing services; the possession and maintenance of all appropriate state and local licenses in compliance with state and local regulations; and the appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. The prime contractor shall ensure that subcontractors are not debarred, suspended, or ineligible to perform under federal contracts.

A subcontractor has no contractual rights, known as privity of contract, against the judiciary. However, the subcontractor may have rights against the prime contractor.

Upon contract termination, the contractor must, except as otherwise directed by the CO, terminate all subcontracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the work terminated.

I.3. Clause 2-90D, Option to Extend the Term of the Contract - (APR 2013)

- (a) The judiciary may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to the contract's expiration date; provided that the judiciary gives the contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 60 calendar days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the judiciary to an extension.
- (b) If the judiciary exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.
- (c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed 3 years.

I.4 Clause 2-90C, Option to Extend Services - (APR 2013)

The judiciary may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months. The contracting officer may exercise the option by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to contract's current expiration date.

I.5 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference - (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address: <http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

| | | |
|--------------|---|----------|
| Clause 1-15 | Disclosure of Contractor Information to the Public | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 3-25 | Protecting the Judiciary's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 3-160 | Service Contract Act of 1965, As amended | JUN 2012 |
| Clause 3-205 | Protest After Award | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 3-210 | Protests | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 7-35 | Disclosure or Use of Information | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-70 | Judiciary Property Furnished "As Is" | APR 2013 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------|
| Clause 7-85 | Examination of Records | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-115 | Availability of Funds | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-135 | Payments | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-140 | Discounts for Prompt Payment | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-150 | Extras | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-175 | Assignment of Claims | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-185 | Changes | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-215 | Notification of Ownership Changes | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-223 | Termination for the Convenience of the Judiciary (Short Form) | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 7-230 | Termination for Default (Fixed Price - | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-235 | Disputes | JAN 2003 |

IN ADDITION TO THE CLAUSES LISTED ABOVE, IF THIS AGREEMENT IS IN EXCESS OF \$100,000, THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE, INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE.

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| Clause 1-10 | Gratuities or Gifts | JAN 2010 |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|

SECTION J - LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

- J.1 PROGRAM DISCHARGE SUMMARY PROFILE
- J.2 SAMPLE PROGRAM PLAN (PROBATION FORM 45)
- J.3 RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- J.4 MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT (PROBATION FORM 46)
- J.5 AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(PROBATION FORMS 11B, 11E, and 11I; and PSA FORMS 6B, and 6D)
- J.6 DAILY LOG
- J.7 DAILY TRAVEL RECORD (PROBATION FORM 17)
- J.8 INVOICE
- J.9 TESTING LOGS (URINALYSIS, SWEAT PATCH, BREATHALYZER)
- J.10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR WAGE DETERMINATION
(As required by the Service Contract Act, when applicable.)

Program Discharge Summary Profile¹

1. Number of defendants² enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
2. Number of offenders³ enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
3. Number of defendants successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
4. Number of offenders successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
5. Number of defendants unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
6. Number of offenders unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
7. Number of defendants that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
8. Number of offenders that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
9. Other types of discharge during the past 12 month period, please explain in short narrative paragraph below (e.g., number of defendants, number of offenders, and reason): _____

10. Average treatment duration per client over the past 12 month period? _____
11. Average frequency of treatment per client over the past 12 month period? _____
12. Average staff to client ratio over the past 12 month period? _____

¹Shall include entire clientele (federal, state, and local). Shall not be limited to only federal probation and pretrial services referrals.

²Defendant - An individual who has been charged with a crime, but not yet convicted. These individuals may or may not have been under pretrial supervision.

³Offender - An individual who has been convicted of a crime. These individuals are typically serving a period of probation or other form of post-conviction supervision.

Prob. Form 45

Today's Date:

Client Identifying Information

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Client: | PACTS#: |
| Address: | Pretrial/Post |
| Officer: | Conviction: |
| Officer Phone: | Client Phone: |
| | DOB: |



**Photo
Not
Available**

Provider Information

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Provider: | Procurement No: |
| Provider Location: | Effective Date: |
| Attn: | Termination Date: |
| Location Address: | |
| Phone: | |
| Fax: | |

Authorized Services

Your agency is authorized to provide the following services beginning on the plan effective date indicated above. Any services provided outside of those listed below and/or outside the Effective and Termination Dates of the Plan will not be authorized for payment.

Services Ordered

| Project Code | Description Of Services | Phase | Frequency (Units) | Interval | Copay Amount (per unit) |
|--------------|--|-------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2010 | Individual Substance Abuse Counseling | | 1.0 | Weekly | \$0.00 |
| 2020 | Group Substance Counseling | | 2.0 | Monthly | \$0.00 |

Instructions to Provider Regarding Client Needs and Goals of Treatment_____
Officer:_____
Referral Agent:_____
Client:

MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT

This form must be completed and submitted with each monthly billing. Additional sheets may be used.

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. PROGRAM NAME: | | | 1a. PROVIDER NAME: | | 2. DATE OF CURRENT TX PLAN (ATTACH REVISIONS): | |
| 3. CLIENT NAME: | | | 3a. PACTS NO. | | 4. FOR PERIOD COVERING: | |
| 5. PHASE NO. | 5a. TIME IN PHASE: | 6. PRETRIAL CLIENT: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | 7. CLIENT EMPLOYED: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | |

8. CONTACTS SINCE LAST REPORT

[illegible]

9. URINE TESTING RECORD

[illegible]

10. COMMENTS REGARDING CLIENT'S TREATMENT PROGRESS

| | |
|---|------|
| a. Describe the treatment goals addressed this month (<input type="checkbox"/> Met <input type="checkbox"/> Not Met): | |
| | |
| | |
| b. Describe any steps taken by the client this month toward these goals (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| c. Describe any obstacles or setbacks the client encountered this month: | |
| | |
| | |
| d. Describe one unique way the PO/PSO can assist/support the client in treatment over the next month: | |
| | |
| | |
| e. If continued treatment is recommended, discuss the plan for next month (<input type="checkbox"/> Recommended <input type="checkbox"/> Not Recommended): | |
| | |
| | |
| f. Discuss your observations of the client's behavior and commitment to treatment (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| g. Comments: | |
| | |
| | |
| h. Overall Progress: <input type="checkbox"/> Acceptable <input type="checkbox"/> Unacceptable | |
| SIGNATURE OF COUNSELOR | DATE |

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
DRUG ABUSE PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the
aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my _____.
(pretrial release, post-trial release, probation, or parole).

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its
official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court and/or United States Parole
Commission when necessary for the purpose of discharging its supervisory duties over me.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization
to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this
authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written
notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my
authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I
satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court.
My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-
conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); psychotherapy notes; date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with the preparation of a court-ordered report.

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court.

I understand that this authorization is valid until I have been sentenced and my sentence is final, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before the completion of the presentence investigation will be reported to the court.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Probation Office in the _____
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations, clinical polygraphs); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my post-conviction supervision (including probation, parole, mandatory release, supervised release, or conditional release), and may be used by the probation officer for the purpose of keeping the probation officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE PROGRAMS)

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Pretrial Services or Probation Office for the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my pretrial release.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian, if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PRETRIAL SERVICES SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Pretrial Services Office in the _____.
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my pretrial supervision, and may be used by the pretrial services officer for the purpose of keeping the pretrial services officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law. Such information may also be made available to the probation office for the purpose of preparing a presentence report in accordance with federal law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

DAILY TREATMENT LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____

Month/Year _____

[illegible]

| U.S. PROBATION AND PRETRIAL SERVICES TRAVEL LOG | | | | | | DISTRICT: | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| DATE | EXPENSE CODE | CONTACT CODES (P-Personal/C-Collateral) | | | | PROBLEM CODES | | DAILY TRAVEL RECORD |
| OFFICER NAME | A-Telephone B-Parking C-Other | H-Home C-Community PS-Presentence PR-Prerelease for Institution PT-Pretransfer SI-Special Investigation | SS-Social Services for Institution OPO-Other Probation/Pretial Services Officer PTS-Pretial Services PTSD-Pretial Services Diversion FWR-Furlough/Work Release | DA-Drug Abuse UA-Urine Collection PS- HS-Housing/Shelter O-Other | AL-Alcohol MS-Monitoring/Surveillance EM-Employment FB-Financial/Budgeting FM-Family/Marital ET-Education/Training | | | |
| DESTINATION | ODOMETER READING | MILES TRAVELED | OTHER EXPENSES | CONTACT CODE | PROBLEM CODE | CASE NUMBER/NAME OF CASE | | ACTIVITY AND PERSON CONTACTED |
| START | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| PER DIEM | | TOTAL MILES TRAVELED | | | TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES | NUMBER OF MILES FROM HOME TO OFFICE | SIGNATURE OF OFFICER | |
| TIME STARTED | TIME RETURNED | AMT. CLAIMED | AMOUNT CLAIMED FOR MILEAGE | | | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART A)

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Judicial District _____ 2. Vendor _____ a. Address: _____ _____ _____ b. Telephone: _____ _____ | 3. P.O./B.P.A.# _____ 4. Service Delivery: From _____ To _____ 5. Total # of Individuals Served: _____ |
|--|--|

Vendor's Certification: I certify that **all** expenditures and requests for reimbursement in this voucher are accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge and include only charges for services actually rendered to clients under the terms of the agreement and for which no other compensation has been received from sources other than the United States District Court.

Authorized Administrator

| 6. Project Code | 7. Quantity | 8. Unit Price | 9. Total Price |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART B)

Subtotal all costs for each client listed below:

| 1. Client Name | 2. Client Number | 3. Dates of Service | 4. Service Rendered | 5. Quantity (Units) | 6. Unit Price | 7. Cost |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|
| | | | | | | |

BREATHALYZER INSTRUMENT LOG

Vendor Name _____

[illegible]

BREATHALYZER LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ PACTS # _____ Month/Year _____

| Client's Signature/Initials | Collector's Initials | Reason Tested | Test Results | Refusal |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| |
|--|
| Comments (please note any unusual occurrences): |
| |
| |
| |
| |

SWEAT PATCH TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH
COMPLETE THE FIRST FIVE COLUMNS UPON APPLICATION, AND THE LAST FOUR UPON REMOVAL

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

| Application Date | Client's Signature/Initials | Chain of Custody Bar Code Number | Medications Taken | Collector's Initials | Removal Date | Client's Initials | Collector's Initials | Test Results/Date | Co-Pay Collected |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Comments (please note any unusual occurrences):

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

URINALYSIS TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

[illegible]

**SECTION K - REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS, AND OTHER
STATEMENTS OF OFFERORS OR QUOTERS**

K.1 Provision 3-130, Authorized Negotiators - (Jan 2003)

The offeror represents that the following persons are authorized to negotiate on its behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation (*offeror lists names, titles, and telephone numbers of the authorized negotiators*).

Name: _____
Titles: _____
Telephone: _____
Fax: _____
Email: _____

K.2 Provision 3-5, Taxpayer Identification and Other Offeror Information - (APR 2011)

(a) Definitions.

“Taxpayer Identification (TIN),” as used in this provision, means the number required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to be used by the offeror in reporting income tax and other returns. The TIN may be either a social security number or an employer identification number.

(b) All offerors shall submit the information required in paragraphs (d) and (e) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of [31 U.S.C. §§ 7701\(c\)](#) and [3325\(d\)](#), reporting requirements of [26 U.S.C. §§ 6041, 6041A](#), and implementing regulations issued by the IRS. If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements, the failure or refusal by the offeror to furnish the information may result in a 31 percent reduction of payments otherwise due under the contract.

(c) The TIN may be used by the government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the offeror’s relationship with the government ([31 U.S.C. § 7701\(c\)\(3\)](#)). If the resulting contract is subject to payment recording requirements, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the offeror’s TIN.

(d) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN): _____

☐ TIN has been applied for.

☐ TIN is not required, because:

☐ Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the federal government.

(e) Type of Organization:

- ☐ sole proprietorship;
- ☐ partnership;
- ☐ corporate entity (not tax-exempt);
- ☐ corporate entity (tax-exempt);
- ☐ government entity (federal, state or local);
- ☐ foreign government;
- ☐ international organization per [26 CFR 1.6049-4](#);
- ☐ other

(f) Contractor representations.

The offeror represents as part of its offer that it is ☐, is not ☐ 51% owned and the management and daily operations are controlled by one or more members of the selected socio-economic group(s) below:

- ☐ Women Owned Business
- ☐ Minority Owned Business (if selected then one sub-type is required)
- ☐ Black American Owned
- ☐ Hispanic American Owned
- ☐ Native American Owned (American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians)
- ☐ Asian-Pacific American Owned (persons with origins from Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Brunei, Japan, China, Taiwan, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Vietnam, Korea, The Philippines, U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Samoa, Macao, Hong Kong, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Tuvalu, or Nauru)
- ☐ Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American Owned (persons with origins from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, the Maldives Islands, or Nepal)
- ☐ Individual/concern, other than one of the preceding.

SECTION L - INSTRUCTIONS, CONDITIONS, AND NOTICE TO OFFERORS

L.1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROPOSALS

A. Request for Proposals

This Request for Proposal consists of Sections A through M.

Section A - Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance Form, AO 367

In Section A, page 1 is the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**. The offeror must fill out the following blocks on the form:

- (1) Block 8, as instructed on the form.
- (2) Block 9, discount for prompt payment, if applicable.
- (3) Block 10, acknowledgment of amendments.
- (4) Block 11, name and address of offeror.
- (5) Block 12, telephone number.
- (6) Block 13, name and title of person authorized to sign the offer.
- (7) Block 14, signature of offeror,
- (8) Block 15, date signed.

NOTE: **The signature of the original and additional copies must contain original signatures of the offeror in this block.**

Section B - Submission of Prices

(1) Services

The offeror must provide a response to every requested service item.

(2) Prices

The prices submitted must reflect the requirements of the Statement of Work for each project code requested as well as all terms and conditions of the contract that relate to that service item.

(3) Acceptable Responses

(a) Unit Price

Sliding price scales will not be accepted by the Government. The price will reflect the unit as defined in Section B and the Statement of Work for each project code.

(b) **"N/C" = No Charge**

For any item that the offeror will provide without charge or without additional charge, the offeror shall insert "N/C" in the Unit Price column of Section B.

(c) **Subcontracting**

For service items that the offeror will be subcontracting, the offeror shall insert the letter "S" following the price inserted in the Unit Price column. Services referred to another vendor shall be considered subcontracting and shall require the "S" designation.

(d) **Prices and "No Shows"**

A "No Show" occurs when a client does not appear for a prescheduled service, and the client fails to cancel the appointment at least 24 hours in advance. Offerors may factor the price of client "No Shows" for prescheduled appointments into the unit prices for the project codes listed in G.3. **It is estimated that clients fail to appear for prescheduled individual services approximately 5% of the time, although specific services may experience a higher rate of "no shows".**

(4) **Estimated Monthly Quantity**

The figures provided in the Estimated Monthly Quantity column of Section B are estimates of the frequency that the services will be required. These figures are estimates only and the government is not bound to meet these estimates.

Proposal Submission

By submission of a signed proposal (including the submission of the Certification of Compliance (Attachment A) described below), the offeror is agreeing to comply with all requirements, terms, and conditions of this solicitation and any resultant agreement or contract. **Note: The offeror is not required to submit solicitation sections C, D, E, F, G, H, and I as part of its proposal.**

Section K - Representations, Certifications, and Other Statements of Offeror

The Offeror must check or complete all applicable boxes or blocks in the paragraphs under Section K of the Solicitation Document and resubmit the full section as that of the Proposal.

The Offeror's Statements, Qualifications, and References contained in Attachments A through D to this solicitation document shall be completed and submitted as follows:

Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement (Attachment A)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT** in which the offeror certifies that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and comply with terms and conditions of the RFP. If the offeror is proposing subcontractor(s) to perform any services, the offeror shall identify the proposed subcontractor(s) and submit separate certification statements from each subcontractor that certifies that they will provide services in compliance with the requirements of the RFP.

Preparation of Background Statement (Attachment B)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** addressing the requirements in paragraphs 2.a. through d. below. (See Attachment B). The offeror shall identify all required documents included in the submitted proposal through the use of labeled tabs. If the offeror is proposing any subcontractors to perform services, the offeror also shall comply with the requirements in paragraphs 2 a. through d. pertaining to each proposed subcontractor.
2. In the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror shall:
 - a. provide copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from all federal (including current USPO and USPSO), state and local agencies for the locations solicited. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, the vendor shall provide copies of certificates or letters from federal, state, or local agencies indicating that the vendor has had a satisfactory or higher rating for the previous 18 months. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, certifications or letters due to a private practice, the vendor must expressly state so in its proposal for this area. To be considered technically acceptable a vendor must have received ratings of satisfactory or higher or have expressly stated in its proposals that it is a private practice and does not have access to monitoring reports, certificates or letters. Monitoring reports for proposed subcontractors are not required; however, onsite evaluations will be individually performed for all subcontractors.
 - b. state expressly each performance site at which the offeror and any proposed subcontractors intend to provide services in response to this solicitation. Proposed sites shall be located within the solicitation's identified catchment area.
 - c. include copies of all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations.

- d. include copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes.
3. By submitting the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror warrants that all information contained therein is correct and accurately reflects the offeror's ability to perform.

Preparation of Staff Qualifications - (Attachment C)

The offeror shall prepare and submit the **OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATION FORM** (see Attachment C) for all staff performing services under any resultant contract. The offeror shall include the name, title, duties that will be performed under any resultant agreement by numeric project code, education, experience, and credentials (licenses and certifications) for all proposed staff members who will be performing services under any resultant agreement. In addition, the offeror shall certify that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local). The Offeror shall also certify that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry. Attachment C shall also be prepared for all proposed subcontractor staff performing services.

Offerors providing sex-offense specific evaluations must certify on the Offeror's Staff Qualification Form (Attachment C) that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

Preparation of Offeror's References - (Attachment D)

The offeror shall provide three references (Federal, State, or local government agencies and/or private organizations), using Attachment D, for whom the offeror has provided treatment and other services identified in this RFP within the past 3 years. Provide the name and address for each reference, as well as a contact person and phone number. The government reserves the right to contact any reference and consider the information provided as part of its responsibility determination.

Sections L - Instructions, Conditions and Notices to Offerors, and M - Evaluation Criteria

Sections K, L and M contain information and instructions and do not become part of any resultant agreement.

L.2 Provision 3-100, Instructions to Offerors - (APR 2013)

- (a) *Definitions* As used in this provision:
"Discussions" are negotiations that occur after establishment of the competitive range that may, at the contracting officer's discretion, result in the offeror being allowed to revise its offer.
In writing, "writing," or "written" means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated, and includes electronically transmitted and stored information.
"Offer modification" is a change made to an offer before the solicitation's closing date and time, or made in response to an amendment, or made to correct a mistake at any time before award.
"Offer revision" is a change to an offer made after the solicitation closing date, at the request of or as allowed by a contracting officer as the result of negotiations.
"Time," if stated as a number of days, is calculated using calendar days, unless otherwise specified, and will include Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. However, if the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, then the period will include the next working day.
- (b) *Amendments to solicitations* If this solicitation is amended, all terms and conditions that are not amended remain unchanged. Offerors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to this solicitation by the date and time specified in the amendment(s). An offeror's failure to acknowledge amendments affecting price, quantity, quality or delivery may result in the offeror's proposal being determined unacceptable where award is made without discussions.
- (c) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (1) Unless other methods (e.g., electronic commerce or facsimile) are permitted in the solicitation, offers and modifications to offers shall be submitted in paper media in sealed envelopes or packages (i) addressed to the office specified in the solicitation, and (ii) showing the time and date specified for receipt, the solicitation number, and the name and address of the offeror. Offerors using commercial carriers shall ensure that the offer is marked on the outermost wrapper with the information in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) and (c)(1)(ii) of this provision.
 - (2) The first page of the offer shall show:
 - (i) the solicitation number;
 - (ii) the name, address, and telephone and facsimile numbers of the offeror (and electronic address if available);
 - (iii) a statement specifying the extent of agreement with all terms, conditions, and provisions included in the solicitation and agreement to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item;
 - (iv) names, titles, and telephone and facsimile numbers (and electronic addresses if available) of persons authorized to negotiate on the offeror's behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation; and
 - (v) name, title, and signature of person authorized to sign the offer. Offers signed by an agent shall be accompanied by evidence of that agent's authority, unless that evidence has been previously furnished to the issuing office.

- (3) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (i) Offerors are responsible for submitting offers, and any modifications or revisions, so as to reach the judiciary office designated in the solicitation by the time specified in the solicitation. If no time is specified in the solicitation, the time for receipt is 4:30 p.m., local time, for the designated judiciary office on the date that offer or revision is due.
 - (ii) (A) Any offer, modification, or revision received at the judiciary office designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt of offers is "late" and will not be considered unless it is received before award is made, the contracting officer determines it's in the judiciary's best interest, the contracting officer determines that accepting the late offer would not unduly delay the procurement, and:
 - (1) if it was transmitted through an electronic commerce method authorized by the solicitation, it was received at the initial point of entry to the judiciary infrastructure not later than 5:00 p.m. one working day prior to the date specified for receipt of offers; or
 - (2) there is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the judiciary installation designated for receipt of offers and was under the judiciary's control prior to the time set for receipt of offers; or
 - (3) it is the only offer received.
 - (ii) (B) However, a late modification of an otherwise successful offer that makes its terms more favorable to the judiciary, will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.
 - (iii) Acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the judiciary installation includes the time/date stamp of that installation on the offer wrapper, other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the installation, or oral testimony or statements of judiciary personnel.
 - (iv) If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal judiciary processes so that offers cannot be received at the office designated for receipt of offers by the exact time specified in the solicitation, and urgent judiciary requirements preclude amendment of the solicitation, the time specified for receipt of offers will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first work day on which normal judiciary processes resume.
 - (v) Offers may be withdrawn by written notice received at any time before award. Oral offers in response to oral solicitations may be withdrawn orally. If the solicitation authorizes facsimile offers, offers may be withdrawn via facsimile received at any time before award, subject to the conditions specified in Provision 3-115, "Facsimile Offers." Offers may be withdrawn in person by an offeror or an authorized representative, if the identity of the person requesting withdrawal is established and the person signs a receipt for the offer before award.
- (4) Unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, the offeror may propose to provide any item or combination of items.

- (5) Offerors shall submit offers in response to this solicitation in English and in U.S. dollars.
 - (6) Offerors may submit modifications to their offers at any time before the solicitation closing date and time, and may submit modifications in response to an amendment, or to correct a mistake at any time before award.
 - (7) Offerors may submit revised offers only if requested or allowed by the contracting officer.
 - (8) Offers may be withdrawn at any time before award. Withdrawals are effective upon receipt of notice by the contracting officer.
- (d) *Offer expiration date* Offers in response to this solicitation will be valid for the number of days specified on the solicitation cover sheet (unless a different period is proposed by the offeror).
- (e) *Restriction on disclosure and use of data* Offerors that include in their offers data that they do not want disclosed to the public for any purpose, or used by the judiciary except for evaluation purposes, shall:
- (1) mark the title page with the following legend:

This offer includes data that shall not be disclosed outside the judiciary and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed-in whole or in part-for any purpose other than to evaluate this offer. If, however, a contract is awarded to this offeror as a result of-or in connection with-the submission of this data, the judiciary shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provided in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit the judiciary's right to use information contained in this data if it is obtained from another source without restriction. The data subject to this restriction are contained in sheets [*insert numbers or other identification of sheets*]; and
 - (2) mark each sheet of data it wishes to restrict with the following legend:

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this offer.
- (f) *Contract award*
- (1) The judiciary intends to award a contract or contracts resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror(s) whose offer(s) represents the best value after evaluation in accordance with the factors and subfactors in the solicitation.
 - (2) The judiciary may reject any or all offers if such action is in the judiciary's interest.
 - (3) The judiciary may waive informalities and minor irregularities in offers received.
 - (4) The judiciary intends to evaluate offers and award a contract without discussions with offerors (except clarifications). Therefore, the offeror's initial offer shall contain the offeror's best terms from a price or price and technical standpoint. The judiciary reserves the right to conduct discussions if the contracting officer

later determines them to be necessary. If the contracting officer determines that the number of offers that would otherwise be in the competitive range exceeds the number at which an efficient competition can be conducted, the contracting officer may limit the number of offers in the competitive range to the greatest number that will permit an efficient competition among the most highly rated offers.

- (5) The judiciary reserves the right to make an award on any item for a quantity less than the quantity offered, at the unit price or prices offered, unless the offeror specifies otherwise in the offer.
- (6) The judiciary reserves the right to make multiple awards if, after considering the additional administrative prices, it is in the judiciary's best interest to do so.
- (7) Exchanges with offerors after receipt of an offer do not constitute a rejection or counteroffer by the judiciary.
- (8) The judiciary may determine that an offer is unacceptable if the prices proposed are materially unbalanced between line items or sub-line items. Unbalanced pricing exists when, despite an acceptable total evaluated price, the price of one or more contract line items is significantly overstated or understated as indicated by the application of price or price analysis techniques. An offer may be rejected if the contracting officer determines that the lack of balance poses an unacceptable risk to the judiciary.
- (9) If a price realism analysis is performed, price realism may be considered by the source selection authority in evaluating performance or schedule risk.
- (10) A written award or acceptance of offer mailed or otherwise furnished to the successful offeror within the time specified in the offer shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party.
- (11) The judiciary may disclose the following information in postaward debriefings to other offerors:
 - (i) the overall evaluated price or price and technical rating of the successful offeror;
 - (ii) the overall ranking of all offerors, when any ranking was developed by the judiciary during source selection;
 - (iii) a summary of the rationale for award; and
 - (iv) for procurements of commercial items, the make and model of the item to be delivered by the successful offeror.

OFFEROR’S CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1 , Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement, the offeror and each proposed subcontractor(s) shall complete the certification below.

I hereby certify on behalf of _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) that _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. I understand that failure to perform in accordance with any of the requirements, terms, and/or conditions may result in suspension or discontinuation of referrals or termination of the contract/BPA.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

OFFEROR'S BACKGROUND STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of the Background Statement, the offeror shall prepare a Background Statement below (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this Attachment number).

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that all information provided in the BACKGROUND STATEMENT is accurate, complete, and correct.

☐ I certify herein that copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from federal, state and local agencies have been provided, or if a monitoring report for the previous 18 months is not available, a federal, state, and/or local certificate or letter indicating the vendor has a satisfactory or higher rating has been provided.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATIONS

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of Staff Qualifications, the Offeror shall prepare and submit below, (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this attachment number), for all staff performing services under any resultant Agreement, including credentials (licenses and certification) by project code. Staff providing sex-offense specific services must certify that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA). The offeror shall complete the certification section below.

| PC | NAME | TITLE | DUTIES | EDUCATION | EXPERIENCE | CREDENTIALS |
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local).

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

☐ [*Check box only if applicable*] I certify herein that proposed staff conducting sex-offense specific evaluations will adhere to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S REFERENCES

As required in Section L.1, the Offeror shall provide the name and address for each reference including a contact person and the telephone number.

SECTION M - EVALUATION FACTORS FOR AWARD**M.1 Basis for Award**

Selection of vendors with whom the Probation/Pretrial Services Office will establish BPA's will be based on technical acceptability and the lowest price to the Government. If the solicitation document identifies that BPA's will be established with a specified number of vendors, the selection of technically acceptable vendors shall be based on price. For example, if a solicitation document identifies that 4 to 6 vendors are needed to provide services and 10 vendors are determined to be technically acceptable, awards will be made to no more than 6 of the lowest priced vendors.

M.2 Evaluation of Proposals

- a. To be acceptable and eligible for evaluation, proposals shall be prepared in accordance with the instructions given in Sections B and L of this solicitation document.
- b. By submission of a proposal, the offeror accepts all the terms and conditions of the RFP. Proposals that take exception to the terms and conditions will be determined technically unacceptable and the offeror will be so advised.
- c. Proposals will be evaluated to be considered Technically Acceptable using the following Pass/Fail Criteria. To determine that the offeror has met the following criteria, each proposal shall be evaluated to determine that every individual requirement has been met.

M.3 Pass-Fail Criteria

The following criteria address the offeror's ability to perform and comply with all the mandatory service requirements set forth in the Request For Proposals. Offerors who do not meet these requirements will be deemed to be technically unacceptable and will receive no further consideration. The offeror(s) will be so advised. Proposed subcontractor personnel qualifications and facilities will be evaluated and considered in the determination of the offeror's technical acceptability. The review of the criteria shall be based on the Offeror's Technical Proposal, which contains the Offeror's Certification of Compliance, Offeror's Background Statement, and the Offeror's Staff Qualifications. Each of these shall demonstrate how the offeror will perform/meet the requirements of the RFP.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS:

- (a) Did the Offeror submit a statement certifying that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with the requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. This requirement

includes submission of compliance statements for each subcontractor that will be providing services.

YES or NO

PAST PERFORMANCE

- (a) Did the Offeror provide copies of all federal, state and local monitoring reports, letters, and/or federal, state, and local certificates for the previous 18 months? YES or NO
- (b) Monitoring reports, letters, and/or certificates are rated at least "satisfactory" or "pass" regarding performance.

OR

If any monitoring report completed for the previous 18 months was rated less than "satisfactory," the deficiencies were corrected as documented on the subsequent monitoring report, resulting in the subsequent report being rated "satisfactory."

YES or NO

SITE(S) AT WHICH SERVICES ARE PROVIDED:

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) site(s) at which services will be provided is/are located in catchment area. YES or NO
- (b) Offeror has provided copies of applicable business and/or operating license(s). YES or NO
- (c) Offeror has provided copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety, and health codes. YES or NO

STAFF QUALIFICATIONS:

- (a) Offeror (and any proposed subcontractor) meets all minimum staff requirements listed in Section C of the RFP. YES or NO
- (b) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release. YES or NO
- (c) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that

no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

YES or NO

ON-SITE VISITS

On site visits will be conducted for those offeror's whose proposals are determined technically acceptable based on the above stated criteria and meet the lowest price requirement. On site visits will be conducted to verify that the offeror's facility complies with the requirements of the RFP. There will be on-site evaluations for all subcontractors providing services.

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) facility meets requirements listed in Statement of Work.

YES or NO

M. 4 Evaluation of Price

The Government will determine Total Evaluated Price for required services by using the following formula:

- (a) Determining Total Evaluated Price.--Multiply the Estimate Monthly Quantity (EMQ) by 12 months to get a Yearly Quantity. Multiply that figure by the Unit Price offered to arrive at the Total Evaluated Price for that service item. Yearly prices of service items are totaled to arrive at Total Evaluated Price for each offeror.
- (b) Service items that are offered at "N/C" or No Charge, will be evaluated in the Life of Agreement comparison by entering \$0.00 for the unit price.
- (c) Service items that are reimbursable at actual prices or at a travel regulation rate are not considered in the price comparison.
- (d) Service items not marked as required services will not be evaluated or considered.
- (e) Total Evaluated Price (TEP) shall be rank ordered to show the lowest TEP.

M.5 Provision 2-85A Evaluation Inclusive of Options (JAN 2003)

- (a) The judiciary will evaluate offers for purposes of award by adding the total price for all options to the total price for the basic requirement. Evaluation of options does not obligate the judiciary to exercise the option(s).
- (b) Any offer that is materially unbalanced as to prices for basic and option quantities may be rejected. An unbalanced offer is one that is based on prices significantly less than prices for some work and prices that are significantly overstated for other work.

M.6 Clause 3-70 Determination of Responsibility (JAN 2003)

A determination of responsibility will be made on the apparent successful offeror prior to contract award. If the prospective contractor is found non-responsible, that offeror will be rejected and will receive no further consideration for award. In the event a contractor is rejected based on a determination of non-responsibility, a determination will be made on the next apparent successful offeror.

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--------------|
| SECTION A | SOLICITATION / OFFER / ACCEPTANCE | | |
| 1. Solicitation No. 0862-19-0013 | | 2. Date Issued 07/10/2018 | 3. Award No. |
| 4. Issued By: Laurie Jenkins United States Probation 320 6th Street, Suite 200 Sioux City, Iowa 51101 | | 5. Address Offer To (if other than Item 4): Barbara Lukesh United States Probation 111 Seventh Avenue SE, Box 14 Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401-2101 | |

SOLICITATION

6. Offers in original and 1 copies for furnishing the required services listed in Section B will be received at the place specified in Item 5, or if handcarried, in the depository located:

**United States Probation
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401-2101**

until **04:30 PM** local time **08/10/2018**
(hour) (date)

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 7. For Information call: | |
| a. Name Barbara Lukesh | b. Telephone (319) 286-2399 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) | (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) |
|-----------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|------|--|---------|
| PART I – THE SCHEDULE | | | | PART II – AGREEMENT CLAUSES | | | |
| X | A | SOLICITATION/OFFER/ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | I | REQUIRED CLAUSES | 3 |
| X | B | SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES/COSTS | 2 | PART III – LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACH. | | | |
| X | C | DESCRIPTION/SPECS./WORK STATEMENT | 15 | X | J | LIST OF ATTACHMENTS | 17 |
| X | D | PACKAGING AND MARKING | 1 | PART IV – REPRESENTATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS | | | |
| X | E | INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | K | REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND OTHER STATEMENTS OR OFFERORS | 2 |
| X | F | DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE | 1 | | | | |
| X | G | AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA | 4 | X | L | INSTRS., CONDS., AND NOTICES TO OFFERORS | 12 |
| X | H | SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS | 4 | X | M | EVALUATION CRITERIA | 4 |

OFFER

8. In compliance with the above, the undersigned agrees, if this offer is accepted within _____ calendar days (365 calendar days unless a different period is inserted by the offeror) from the date for receipt of offers specified above, to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item, delivered at the designated point(s), within the time specified in the schedule.

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 9. DISCOUNT FOR PROMPT PAYMENT (See Section I, Clause No. 52-232-8) | | 10 CALENDAR DAYS % | 20 CALENDAR DAYS % | 30 CALENDAR DAYS % | CALENDAR DAYS % |
| 10. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF AMENDMENTS (The offeror acknowledges receipt of amendments to the SOLICITATION for offerors and related documents numbered and dated: | | AMENDMENT NO. | | DATE | AMENDMENT NO. |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF OFFEROR | | 16. <input type="checkbox"/> AWARD Your offer on Solicitation Number _____, including the additions or changes made by you which additions or changes are set forth in full above, is hereby accepted as to the items listed above and on any continuation sheets. | | | |
| 12. Telephone No. (Include area code) | | | | | |
| 13. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN OFFER (Type or print) | | 17A. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER | | | |
| 14. Signature | | 15. Offer Date | | 17B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA | |
| | | | | 17C. DATE SIGNED | |
| | | BY _____ (Signature Of Contracting Officer) | | | |

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND OFFEROR'S PRICES

The United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting a vendor to provide substance abuse, mental health, and/or sex offender treatment services. A Vendor must be capable of providing services within a geographic area encompassing Cedar Rapids, Iowa Area.

As a result of this solicitation the Government intends to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA). For this BPA, approximately 1 to 2 vendors are needed to provide the required services. The Government reserves the right to award to a single vendor.

A Blanket Purchase Agreement is a “charge account” arrangement, between a buyer and a seller for recurring purchases of services. BPAs are not contracts and do not obligate government funds in any way. A contract occurs upon the placement of a call or referral from the Probation/Pretrial Services Office and the vendor’s acceptance of the referral. Referrals will be rotated among all the vendors on the BPA. BPAs are valid for a specific period of time, not to extend beyond the current fiscal year. The total duration of this BPA, including the exercise of two 12-month options, shall not exceed 36 months. BPAs will be issued to those vendors determined to be technically acceptable and offering the lowest cost to the Government, using the Evaluation Criteria established in Section M of the Request for Proposal.

Section B is generic and used nationwide to procure the particular needs of each U. S. Probation/Pretrial Services Office. For this solicitation, only those services marked by an "X" under the Required Services column are being solicited. Offerors shall propose on only the required services. Services proposed, but not marked as required, will not be evaluated or included under any resultant agreement. Offerors failing to provide offers on all required services marked, will be considered technically unacceptable.

Note: Estimated Monthly Quantities (EMQs) represent the total monthly quantities to be ordered per Service item under the BPA. Each vendor placed on the BPA may receive a share of the total quantity stated. However, EMQ’s are estimates only and do not bind the government to meet these estimates.

An asterisk * indicates a requirement line item which has been modified under “Local Services.”

COGNITIVE BEHAVIORAL TREATMENT:
PROJECT CODE REQUIRED SERVICES

ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY UNIT PRICE

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|----|--|---|--|--|
| X * | 2022 | Manualized Group | 2019 | <table><tr><td>65</td></tr><tr><td></td></tr></table> | 65 | | <table><tr><td></td></tr><tr><td></td></tr></table> | | |
| | 65 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2020 | <table><tr><td>65</td></tr><tr><td></td></tr></table> | 65 | | <table><tr><td></td></tr><tr><td></td></tr></table> | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2021 | <table><tr><td>65</td></tr><tr><td></td></tr></table> | 65 | | <table><tr><td></td></tr><tr><td></td></tr></table> | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Unit: per 30 minute session | | | | | | |

SECTION C. DESCRIPTION/STATEMENT OF WORK

PROVISION OF SERVICES

The United States Probation and Pretrial Services Office (hereafter USPO/USPSO) shall provide a Program Plan (Probation Form 45) for each person under supervision that authorizes the provision of services. The vendor shall provide services strictly in accordance with the Program Plan for each person under supervision. The Judiciary shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor that have not been authorized for that defendant/offender in the Program Plan. The United States Probation or Pretrial Services Officer may provide amended Treatment Program Plans during treatment. The United States Probation/Pretrial Services Office will notify the vendor verbally and in writing via Probation 45 when services are to be terminated and shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor subsequent to the verbal or written notification.

INTRODUCTION

- A. Pursuant to the authority contained in 18 U.S.C. § 3154, and 3672, contracts or Blanket Purchase Agreements may be awarded to provide services for defendants/offenders who are drug-dependent, alcohol-dependent, and/or suffering from a psychiatric disorder. Such services may be provided to federal defendants/offenders supervised by the USPO/USPSO; pretrial clients supervised by the USPO/USPSO, under the terms of this agreement. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to the referring agency (USPO or USPSO).

Note regarding pretrial services defendants: The vendor shall not ask questions pertaining to the instant offense, or ask questions or administer tests that compel the defendant to make incriminating statements or to provide information that could be used in the issue of guilt or innocence. If such information is divulged as part of an evaluation or treatment, it shall not be included on the written report.

- B. The services to be performed are indicated in Sections B and C. The vendor shall comply with all requirements and performance standards of this agreement.
- C. The judiciary will refer clients on an “as needed basis” and makes no representation or warranty that it will refer a specific number of clients to the vendor for services.

DEFINITIONS

- A. **“Offer”** means **“proposals”** in negotiation.
- B. **“Solicitation”** means a request for proposals (RFP) or a request for quotations (RFQ) in negotiation.
- C. **“Judiciary”** means United States Government.
- D. **“Director”** means the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts (unless in the context of a particular section, the use of “Director” manifestly shows that the term was intended to refer to some other office for purposes of that section), and the term “his duty authorized representative” means

any person or persons or board (other than the Contracting Officer) authorized in writing to act for the Director.

- E. **“Authorized representative”** means any person, persons, or board (other than the contracting officer and Chief Probation Officer/Chief Pretrial Services Officer) authorized to act for the head of the agency.
- F. **“Contracting Officer”** means the person designated by the Director or his duly authorized representative to execute this Agreement on the behalf of the Judiciary, and any other successor Contracting Officer who has responsibility for this agreement. The term includes, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the authorized representative of a Contracting Officer acting within the limits of his written authority.
- G. **“Client”** means any drug dependent pretrial releasee, probationer, parolee, mandatory releasee, mandatory parolee, or supervised releasee receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment while under the supervision of the Federal Probation System.
- H. **“Probation Officer”** (i.e., USPO) means an individual appointed by the United States District Court to provide pretrial, presentence and supervision (pre and post sentence) services for the court. “Probation Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- I. **“Chief Probation Officer”** (i.e., CUSPO) means the individual appointed by the United States District Court to supervise the work of the court’s probation staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- J. **“Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., USPSO) means the individual appointed by a United States District Court to provide pretrial release investigations, recommendations and supervision services for that court. “Pretrial Services Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- K. **“Chief Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., CPSO) means the individual appointed by the court to supervise the work of the court’s pretrial services staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- L. **“Designee”** means the person selected by the Chief Probation Officer or the Chief Pretrial Services Officer to act in his/her behalf in drug, alcohol, and mental health treatment matters.
- M. **“Federal Bureau of Prisons”** The federal agency responsible for housing inmates in federal prisons, penitentiaries, correctional institutions and residential re-entry centers who have been sentenced by the federal courts.
- N. **“Clarifications”** are limited exchanges, between the Judiciary and offerors that

may occur when award without discussions is contemplated. If award will be made without conducting discussions, offerors may be given the opportunity to clarify certain aspects of proposals or to resolve minor or clerical errors.

- O. **“AOUSC”** - Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts.
- P. **“USPO/USPSO”** -U.S. Probation Officer/U.S. Pretrial Services Officer.
- Q. **“Probation Form 17”** - U.S. Probation Travel Log.
- R. **“Probation Form 45”** - Treatment Services Program Plan.
- S. **“Probation Form 46”** - Monthly Treatment Record.
- T. **“NIDT”** - Non-Instrumented Drug Testing Device.
- U. **“COR”** - Contracting Officer Representative.
- V. **“Case Staffing Conference”** - A meeting between the Officer and the provider to discuss the needs and progress of the defendant/offender. The defendant/offender may or may not be present at the conference.
- W. **“DSM”** - Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.
- X. **“Co-payment”** - Any payment from an offender/defendant or third-party reimbursement.
- Y. **“PPSO”** - Probation and Pretrial Services Office, Administrative Office of the US Courts.
- Z. **“PCRA”** – Post Conviction Risk Assessment.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS

For Project Codes in Section B, the corresponding paragraphs in this statement of work shall be considered mandatory requirements, as well as the sections listed below:

- A. Defendant/Offender Reimbursement and Co-payment
- B. Deliverables
- C. Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior
- D. Staff Requirements and Restrictions
- E. Facility Requirements
- F. Local Services (if applicable)

1. Cognitive Behavioral Interventions

The goal of Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) is to change the way

defendants/offenders think, hence changing the way they behave. More specifically, CBT restructures a defendant/offender's thought pattern while simultaneously teaching pro-social skills. This type of intervention is effective in addressing criminogenic needs such as antisocial values, low self-control and substance abuse. Broadly, Cognitive Behavioral Therapy can be divided into two types, *clinical* and *manualized*.

The vendor shall provide:

Manualized Cognitive Behavioral Group (2022) - to two (2) or more defendants/offenders but no more than twelve (12) led by a trained facilitator as defined below. The groups shall offer a structured approach to a specific component of an intervention plan and address the criminal thinking component of a defendant/offender. Examples of this type of group are Moral Reconciliation Therapy, Thinking for a Change, Problem Solving Skills in Action, Choices and Changes, and The Change Companies. The specific curriculum utilized by the vendor must be designed to address substance abuse issues and must be approved in advance by the contracting officer or designee. The applicable course materials shall be provided by the vendor and included in the price for this service.

The vendor shall ensure:

- (1) The trained facilitator has successfully completed training for the specific manualized CBT program being utilized. The completion of such training shall be documented. A trained facilitator shall not be required to have clinical oversight.

For services provided under project codes 2021 and 2022, the vendor shall:

45. (1) Provide treatment only as directed on the Probation Form
- (2) Provide for emergency services (e.g., after hours staff phone numbers, local hotlines) for defendants/offenders when counselors are not available.
- (3) Ensure that treatment plans are present and include: (a) short and long-term goals for the defendant(s)/offender(s); (b) measurable objectives; (c) type and frequency of services to be received; (d) specific criteria for treatment completion and the anticipated time-frame; (e) documentation of treatment plan review (including defendant's/offender's input), and continued need for treatment, if necessary (**at least every 90**

days). The plan should include information on family and significant others involvement (i.e., community support programs, etc.).

NOTE: Initially and after every update, or at least every 90 days, the treatment plan should be attached to the monthly treatment report provided to the USPO/USPSO.

(4) Ensure that only face-to-face contacts with the defendant/offender are billed and that emergency telephone calls are factored into the unit price.

(5) Ensure that a typed discharge summary is submitted to the USPO/USPSO **within 15 calendar days after** treatment is terminated. The summary shall outline the reason for concluding contract services, (i.e., the defendant/offender responded to treatment and treatment is no longer needed, or the defendant/offender failed to respond to treatment). In addition, the discharge summary shall include recommendations for community-based aftercare that the defendant/offender can readily access. In all cases, the discharge status (i.e., successful discharge, unsuccessful discharge, interruption of treatment, etc.) shall be clearly stated.

(6) Ensure that counselors notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if the defendant/offender fails to report for treatment, conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs, or third-party risk issues are identified. If the assigned USPO/USPSO is not available, the counselor shall notify a supervisor or the duty officer.

2. **Deliverables**

a. **Defendant/Offender Records and Conferences**

(1) File Maintenance

The vendor shall:

- (a) Maintain a secure filing system of information on all defendants/offenders to whom the vendor provides services under this contract/agreement. If information is maintained electronically, the vendor shall make a hard copy of all files available for review immediately upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (b) Segregate defendant/offender files from other vendor records. This will facilitate monitoring and promote defendant/offender confidentiality.

- (c) Keep a separate file for each defendant/offender.
- (d) Create a separate file when a defendant on pretrial services supervision is sentenced to probation supervision, but continued in treatment with the vendor. The vendor may copy any information relevant from the pretrial services file and transfer it into the probation file, except for information covered under the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.
- (e) Identify any records that disclose the identity of a defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- (f) Keep all defendant/offender records for three years after the final payment is received for Judiciary inspection and review, **except** for litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, which records shall be maintained until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.
- (g) At the expiration of the performance period of this agreement the vendor shall provide the USPO/USPSO or designee a copy of all defendant/offender records that have not been previously furnished, including copies of chronological notes.

NOTE: The vendor shall comply with the HIPAA privacy rule Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information set forth at 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 318 with regard to electronic information.

b. **Disclosure**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Protect **CONFIDENTIAL** records from disclosure except in accordance with item number b. (2), (3), (4),(5), (6), and (7) below.
- (2) Obtain defendant's/offender's authorization to disclose confidential health information to the USPO/USPSO. If the vendor is unable to obtain this disclosure, the vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO immediately.
- (3) Disclose defendant/offender records upon request of the USPO/USPSO

or designee to the USPO/USPSO or designee.

- (4) Make its staff available to the USPO/USPSO to discuss treatment of a defendant/offender.
- (5) Disclose defendant/offender records only in accordance with 42 C.F.R. Part 2, and 45 C.F.R. § 160.201 to 205 and Part 164 (even if the vendor is not otherwise subject to 45 C.F.R. § 16.201 to 205, and Part 164). The vendor shall disclose records only after advising the USPO/USPSO of the request and any exceptions to the disclosure of, or an individual's right of access to, treatment or protected health information that might apply.
- (6) Not disclose "pretrial services information" concerning pretrial services clients. "Pretrial services information," as defined by the "Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations," is "any information, whether recorded or not, that is obtained or developed by a pretrial services officer (or a probation officer performing pretrial services duties) in the course of performing pretrial services." Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations, §2.A. Generally, any information developed by an officer performing pretrial services that is shared with the vendor will be confidential pretrial services information. Only a judicial officer or a Chief USPO/USPSO may authorize disclosure of pretrial services information to a third party pursuant to the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. Any doubts about whether a potential disclosure concerns pretrial services information must be resolved by consultation with the USPO/USPSO.
- (7) The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.
- (8) Ensure that all persons having access to or custody of defendant/offender records follow the disclosure and confidentiality requirements of this agreement and federal law.
- (9) Notify the USPO/USPSO immediately upon receipt of legal process requiring disclosure of defendant/offender records.

Note: The Judiciary agrees to provide any necessary consent forms that federal, state or local law requires.

c. **File Content**

The vendor's file on each defendant/offender shall contain the following records:

- (1) **Chronological Notes** that:
 - (a) Record all contacts (e.g., face-to-face, telephone) with the defendant/offender including collateral contacts with family members, employers, USPO/USPSO and others. Records shall document all notifications of absences and any apparent conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs.
 - (b) Are in accordance with the professional standards of the individual disciplines and with the respective state law on health care records.
 - (c) Document the goals of treatment, the methods used, the defendant's/offender's observed progress, or lack thereof, toward reaching the goals in the treatment records. Specific achievements, failed assignments, rule violations and consequences given should be recorded.
 - (d) Accurately reflect the defendant's/offender's treatment progress, sessions attended, and changes in treatment.
 - (e) Are current and available for review by the USPO/USPSO or designee and by the Probation and Pretrial Services Office (PPSO) at the Administrative Office.
 - (f) Chronological notes shall be legible, and be dated and signed by the practitioner.
- (2) **Program Plan** (Probation Form 45) that:
 - (a) Identifies vendor services to be provided to the defendant/offender and billed to the Judiciary under the terms of agreement, and any co-payments due by the defendant.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO prepares during or immediately after the case staffing conference. The program plan authorizes the vendor to provide services (e.g., **Intake Assessment and Report (2011)**) to the defendant/offender.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall amend the Program Plan (Probation Form 45) when changing the services, the vendor shall perform, their frequency, or other administrative changes (e.g., co-payment amounts) and upon termination of services.

- (3) **Amended Program Plan (Probation Form 45)** (if applicable) that USPO/USPSO prepares:
 - (a) During or immediately following the case staffing conference, or any other changed circumstance if service delivery changes from existing Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (b) To obtain additional services for a defendant/offender during the agreement or to change the frequency of a defendant/offender's urine collection.
 - (c) To document any other changes in co-payments, frequency of treatment, etc.
 - (d) To terminate services.
- (4) **Monthly Treatment Report (Probation Form 46)** that:
 - (a) Is submitted along with the monthly invoice and the Daily log for the month for which the vendor is invoicing, except for clients who are receiving urinalysis services only (PC 1010, 1011).
 - (b) Summarizes defendant/offender's activities during the month, lists attendance dates, and accompanies the monthly invoice.
 - (c) Documents defendant/offender progress (e.g., adjustment, responsiveness, significant problems, employment).
 - (d) Reflects changes in the Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (e) Records urine collection and test results, if applicable.
 - (f) Shall be typed if requested by the USPO/USPSO.
- (5) **Authorization to Release Confidential Information** (Probation Forms 11B, 11E, or 11I, and PSA Forms 6B, or 6D) that:
 - (a) The defendant/offender and USPO/USPSO sign prior to the defendant's/offender's first appointment with the treatment provider.
 - (b) The vendor shall obtain the defendant's/offender's signature before releasing any information regarding the defendant/offender or the defendant's/offender's treatment and progress to the USPO/USPSO.

- (6) **Daily Travel Log** (Probation Form 17) (if applicable) that:
- (a) Vendor shall submit Probation Form 17 with the monthly invoice for **Vendor's Local Travel** by vendor or staff.
 - (1) By **Vehicle (1401)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations), or
 - (2) By **Common Carrier (1402)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations)
- (7) **Sign-In, Sign-Out Daily Treatment Log** (if applicable) that:
- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO or designee uses to certify the monthly invoice.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall review for approval if vendor Daily Log form differs from the USPO/ USPSO sample form.
 - (d) Defendant/offender shall sign-in upon arrival and sign-out when leaving the vendor's facility.
 - (e) Documents any defendant/offender co-payment, and
 - (f) Vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry in the Daily Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.
- NOTE:** Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.
- (8) **Urinalysis Testing Log** (If applicable) (Attachment J.9) that:
- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
 - (b) Shall record all collected urinalysis specimens and indicate:
 - (1) Defendant or offender's name and PACTS number
 - (2) Collection Date
 - (3) Specimen (bar code) number
 - (4) Collector's initials

- (5) Test results and date received (if applicable)
 - (6) Drugs or medication taken, and
 - (7) Special test requested
 - (8) Co-pay collected (if applicable)
- (c) Shall record any unusual occurrences in the collection process, and in the specific gravity and temperature readings (if applicable).
 - (d) The vendor shall submit for USPO/USPSO approval if vendor Daily Urinalysis Log form differs from the sample form provided in attachment J.9.
 - (e) The vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry Urinalysis Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

d. **Case Staffing Conference**

Upon USPO/USPSO referral of a defendant/offender to the vendor, the vendor shall:

- (1) Participate in a 3-way meeting with the USPO/USPSO, defendant/offender and vendor for an initial case staffing.
- (2) Meet with the USPO/USPSO face-to-face or via a telephone conference at least every 30 days to discuss the defendant's/offender's progress in treatment.
- (3) Consult and meet as requested by the USPO/USPSO.

NOTE: The price of case staffing conferences and consultations are included in the prices in Section B.

e. **Vendor Reports (Substance Abuse, Mental Health, and Sex Offense Specific Treatment Reports)**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Provide a report on the defendant's/offender's treatment progress upon USPO/USPSO's request. Reports shall include specific/measurable goals and objectives with target completion dates that are periodically

reviewed.

- (2) Provide a written recommendation in the report to whether or not a defendant's/offender's treatment shall be continued or terminated.
- (3) If the vendor recommends treatment termination, the vendor shall provide a reason for this recommendation in the written report (i.e., whether the defendant/offender responded to treatment and no longer needs aftercare, or whether the defender/offender failed to respond to treatment)
- (4) Provide a written quarterly profile on all (one report on all or one report on each) defendants/offenders discharged from the program each quarter (see Attachment J.1).

f. **Vendor Testimony**

The vendor, its staff, employees, and/or subcontractors shall:

- (1) Appear or testify in legal proceedings convened by the federal court or Parole Commission only upon order of the federal court with jurisdiction, and
 - (i) a request by the United States Probation and/or Pretrial Services Offices, United States Attorney's Offices, or United States Parole Commission, or
 - (ii) in response to a subpoena.
- (2) Provide testimony including but not limited to a defendant's/offender's: attendance record; drug test results; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results; and treatment programs.
- (3) Receive reimbursement for subpoenaed testimony through the Department of Justice based on its witness fee and expense schedule.
- (4) Receive necessary consent/release forms required under federal, state or local law from the Judiciary.
- (5) Not create, prepare, offer, or provide any opinions or reports, whether written or verbal that are not required by this statement of work and the treatment program unless such action is approved in writing by the Chief US Probation Officer or Chief US Pretrial Services Officer.

g. **Emergency Contact Procedures**

The vendor shall establish and post emergency (24 hours/ 7 days a week) contact procedures (i.e., crisis intervention, schedule changes, local hotlines, and/or situations requiring immediate attention), for times when counselors are not available.

3. **Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior**

The vendor shall:

- a. Notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours or as specified in writing by the Contracting Officer of defendant/offender behavior including but not limited to:
 - (1) Positive drug or alcohol test results.
 - (2) Attempts to adulterate a urine specimen and/or compromise any drug detection methodology to determine illicit drug usage.
 - (3) Failure to produce a urine specimen for testing (i.e., stall; withholding a specimen or failure to produce a specimen of sufficient quantity for testing).
 - (4) Failure to appear as directed for urine collection, evaluation, counseling session or alcohol test (i.e., no show).
 - (5) Failure to follow vendor staff direction.
 - (6) Apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.
 - (7) Any behavior that might increase the risk of the defendant/offender to the community.

Note: Vendor shall report any information from any source regarding a defendant's/offender's apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.

4. **Staff Requirements and Restrictions**

The vendor shall ensure that:

- a. After award, persons currently under pretrial services, probation, parole, mandatory release, or supervised release (federal, state or local) shall not perform

services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files.

- b. After award, persons charged with or under investigation for a criminal offense shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- c. After award, persons convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to, child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape or sexual assault) or required under federal, state, or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- d. After award, persons with any restrictions on their licenses, certifications or practice (or those who voluntarily agree to such a restriction) based on negotiations or proceedings with any licensing authority, shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- e. The vendors and its employees shall:
 - (1) Avoid compromising relationships with defendants/offenders and probation or pretrial services staff, and
 - (2) Not employ, contract with, or pay any defendant/offender or defendant's/offender's firm or business to do any work for the vendor either at the vendor's facilities or personally for any of the vendor's employees during the period of this agreement.
 - (3) Report any such improprieties or the appearance thereof immediately to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
 - (4) Report to the USPO/USPSO any investigations, pending charges, arrests and/or convictions related to a criminal offense, any restrictions on staff licenses or certifications, whether imposed or voluntary, involving any staff performing services under this agreement within 48 hours of obtaining knowledge.
- f. The vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO in writing of any staff changes and provide documentation of any required licensing, certification, experience and education requirements, or changes thereof. The vendor shall submit an Offeror's Staff Qualifications form (Section L - Attachment C) for each new staff member

added under the agreement.

- g. Failure to comply with the above terms and conditions could result in termination of this agreement.

5. **Facility Requirements:**

The vendor shall ensure that its facility(ies) has adequate access for defendants/offenders with physical disabilities.

- 6. The vendor shall comply with all applicable state, federal and local laws and regulations when performing services required under this contract or agreement. Failure to do so may result in immediate termination, and subject the vendor to civil and/or criminal penalties.

7. **Local Services**

NOTE: Insert the statement of work and project codes for local services. On the required service line an asterisk (*) shall be used to denote which project code in Section B will be amended in the local services section. The local services section shall be used for districts to further define a specific need. **Additional codes shall not be created under any circumstances without written approval from PPSO at the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. All local needs shall be approved in writing by PPSO.**

COGNITIVE BEHAVIORAL TREATMENT

* 2022

- 1. The treatment vendor shall provide evidence-based treatment that includes cognitive behavioral correctional curriculums as approved by US Probation; specifically, Thinking For a Change. The treatment vendor shall be responsible for a minimum of two staff who are trained to utilize curriculums approved by US Probation. The treatment vendor shall adhere to the treatment dosage protocol as provided by US Probation.
- 2. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.

SECTION D. PACKAGING AND MARKING

NOT APPLICABLE

SECTION E - INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

E.1 Vendors Performance (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor and/or subcontractor shall:

- (a) Maintain a physical facility that meets all applicable federal, state and local regulations (e.g., building codes).
- (b) Not endanger the health and safety of employees, clients and the community.
- (c) Provide physical facilities that preserve both the integrity of the confidential relationship and the personal dignity of the client.

E.2 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address:

<http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

Clause 2-5A Inspection of Products (APR 2013)

Clause 2-5B Inspection of Services (APR 2013)

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

F.1 Provision of Services to Federal Offenders and Defendants (Mandatory Requirements)

- a. In an effort to protect the community by providing outpatient treatment, the vendor shall have the capability to immediately place Federal clients in outpatient or urine surveillance without regard to any placement backlog or waiting lists.
- b. Recognizing the problems of limited bed space, vendors shall place referrals for residential placements in the first available bed space.
- c. The vendor shall not unilaterally refuse services to any defendant or offender referred by the Government, except where the defendant or offender poses an apparent danger to the vendor's staff or other clients. The vendor shall not refuse service without approval of the Government.
- d. Termination of clients from treatment, based upon a violation of the vendor's program rules and regulations shall not be made without the approval of the Government. When necessary, the vendor may take appropriate and immediate action to protect staff and clients.
- e. The contractor shall not tell defendants or offenders to misrepresent or withhold information regarding the treatment provider or the treatment services received in response to questions posed by the USPO/USPSO or other government or law enforcement agencies authorized to make such inquiries.

F.2 The vendor shall perform and comply with the mandatory requirements set forth in Sections C, E, F, and G of this contract or agreement. A vendor's noncompliance or failure to do so shall be the basis for termination of the contract or agreement.

SECTION G - AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA**G.1 Contact Point for Assistance**

- a. Contact the person listed in block 7 on the form **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**, in Section A, p. 1 of the Request For Proposals (RFP).

G.2 Fiscal Records (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Maintain its fiscal records according to generally accepted accounting principles.
- b. Keep and identify all financial records, that disclose the identity of any defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- c. Keep all defendant/offender records associated with the agreement for three (3) years after the final payment date under the agreement, for Government inspection and review, except that the vendor shall keep defendant/offender records relating to litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.

G.3. Invoices (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Submit an original copy of the invoice to the address listed in block 7 of the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance** in SECTION A, p.1 of the RFP. Additionally, the **Monthly Treatment Report, Daily Log, Urinalysis Log and Daily Travel Log** (if applicable) shall be submitted to the USPO/USPSO.
- b. Submit invoices monthly to arrive no later than the tenth (10th) day of the month for services provided during the preceding month.
- c. Use the Administrative Office invoice (Parts A and B), or a probation office local invoice form, approved by the Administrative Office, indicating:
 - (1) Individual defendant/offender names and identifying numbers, and
 - (2) Charges for each service, identified by its project code, as described in **SECTION C - STATEMENT OF WORK**, of this document.

Note: The Administrative Office encourages computer generated billing and will accept a

vendor's invoice form that contains the same information as the Administrative Office invoice. The vendor shall only submit invoices electronically in a manner approved by the Contracting Officer and in compliance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 164.318.

- d. Submit with the invoice a certification by an authorized official of the vendor that the invoice:
 - (1) Is correct and accurate to the best of his/her knowledge, and
 - (2) Includes only charges for services actually provided to defendant(s)/offender(s).
- e. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to pretrial services defendants and Bureau of Prisons inmates to the appropriate pretrial services or Bureau of Prisons office.
- f. The vendor may include the "No-Show" factor in the unit price charged for the following services. The vendor shall not include a charge for a "No-Show" as a separate item.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1010 | 2090 | 5030 | 6030 |
| 1011 | 4010 | 6000 | 6032 |
| 2000 | 4020 | 6010 | 6036 |
| 2010 | 5010 | 6012 | 6050 |
| 2011 | 5011 | 6015 | 6051 |
| 2020 | 5012 | 6020 | 6080 |
| 2021 | 5020 | 6021 | 6090 |
| 2022 | 5021 | 6022 | 6091 |
| 2030 | 5022 | 6026 | 7013 |
| 2040 | 5023 | 6027 | 7023 |
| 2080 | 5025 | 6028 | |

Note: A "No-Show" occurs when a defendant/offender does not show (and does not cancel with at least 24 hours advance notice) for a prescheduled service provided customarily by a physician or other professional staff member.

- g. The vendor shall charge for a session longer or shorter than the prescribed unit time (when the unit price is based on a prescribed unit of time) by adjusting the charge up or down in fifteen minute increments. If circumstances necessitate adjustment of the charge based on the example below in section (i), the vendor shall contact the Government for approval. Sessions lasting less than 16 minutes shall be treated as a "no show" for the purposes of billing.
- h. The vendor shall include on the monthly invoice the item number and the fractional part of the session for which the vendor is billing the Government.
- i. **Example:**

Assume that the rate of service is \$10.00 per half hour.

| Time Spent (in minutes) | Charge |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 0 - 15 | \$ 0.00 |
| 16 - 30 | \$10.00 |
| 31 - 45 | \$15.00 |
| 46 - 60 | \$20.00 |

- j. The vendor shall include the cost of written reports and conferences with the USPO/USPSO in the prices for defendant/offender services unless the Program Plan authorizes them as part of a specific service (e.g., Intake Assessment and Report (2011), Psychological Evaluation and Report (5010)).
- k. The vendor shall include the cost of telephone contacts with defendants/offenders in the unit price for the services and shall not bill separately for these calls.

G.4 Reimbursements or Copayments (Mandatory Requirement)

- a. The vendor shall not request or accept payment either directly or indirectly from the defendant/offender for services under this agreement unless the USPO/USPSO authorizes in writing partial or total payment by the defendant/offender for prescheduled individual services customarily provided by a physician or professional staff member.
 - (1) The USPO/USPSO shall evaluate the defendant/offender's financial status (e.g., employment) before authorizing defendant/offender payments to the vendor and shall notify the defendant/offender and vendor of the authorized defendant/offender payments in the program plan.
- b. The vendor shall not submit invoices to the Government for services under this agreement where the vendor already has submitted invoices, or received payment for the same services from other sources.
- c. If the vendor has received any payments from insurance programs or other sources (e.g., state or local public assistance programs) for services for which the vendor has received payment from the Government under this agreement, the vendor shall reimburse the Government for these services.

- (1) The USPO/USPSO may order reimbursement in the form of deductions from subsequent invoices according to USPO/USPSO instruction and the terms and conditions of this solicitation document.

- (2) According to 18 USC 3672, the vendor may be required to reimburse the Director of the Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts in lieu of deducting payments from subsequent invoices.
- (3) The vendor shall not accept reimbursement for services in an amount that exceeds the amount authorized in the contract/agreement with the Government.

SECTION H - SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS**H.1 Clause 7-25, Indemnification (AUG 2004)**

- (a) The contractor assumes full responsibility for and shall indemnify the judiciary against any and all losses or damage of whatsoever kind and nature to any and all judiciary property, including any equipment, products, accessories, or parts furnished, while in its custody and care for storage, repairs, or service to be performed under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the negligent acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (b) If due to the fault, negligent acts (whether of commission or omission) and/or dishonesty of the contractor or its employees, any judiciary-owned or controlled property is lost or damaged as a result of the contractor's performance of this contract, the contractor shall be responsible to the judiciary for such loss or damage, and the judiciary, at its option, may, in lieu of requiring reimbursement therefor, require the contractor to replace at its own expense, all property lost or damaged.
- (c) *Hold Harmless and Indemnification Agreement* The contractor shall save and hold harmless and indemnify the judiciary against any and all liability claims and cost of whatsoever kind and nature for injury to or death of any person or persons and for loss or damage to any contractor property or property owned by a third party occurring in connection with or in any way incident to or arising out of the occupancy, use, service, operation, or performance of work under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent, or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (d) The contractor shall indemnify and hold the judiciary, its employees, and others acting on its behalf harmless against any and all loss, liability, or damage arising out of the negligence, failure to act, fraud, embezzlement, or other misconduct by the contractor, its employees, subcontractors, agents, or representatives of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (e) *Judiciary's Right of Recovery* Nothing in the above paragraphs will be considered to preclude the judiciary from receiving the benefits of any insurance/bonds the contractor may carry which provides for the indemnification of any loss or destruction of, or damages to, property in the custody and care of the contractor where such loss, destruction or damage is to judiciary property. The contractor shall do nothing to prejudice the judiciary's right to recover against third parties for any loss, destruction of, or damage to, judiciary property, and upon the request of the contracting officer will, at the judiciary's expense, furnish to the judiciary all reasonable assistance and cooperation (including assistance in the prosecution of suit and the execution of instruments of assignment in favor of the judiciary) in obtaining recovery.
- (f) *Judiciary Liability* The judiciary will not be liable for any injury to the contractor's personnel or damage to the contractor's property unless such injury or damage is

due to negligence on the part of the judiciary and is recoverable under the Federal Torts Claims Act, or pursuant to other statutory authority applicable to the judiciary.

H.2 DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE - JAN 2003

- (a) Definitions. As used in this clause,

"Controlled Substance" means a controlled substance in schedules I through V of Section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined in regulation at 21 CFR 1308.11-1308.15.

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of any controlled substance.

"Drug-free workplace" means a site for the performance of work done in connection with a specific contract at which the employees of the Contractor are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance.

"Employee" means an employee of a Contractor directly engaged in the performance of work under a Government contract. "Directly Engaged" is defined to include all direct cost employees and any other Contractor employee who has other than a minimal impact or involvement in contract performance.

"Individual" means an offeror/contractor that has no more than one employee including the offeror/contractor.

- (b) The Contractor, if other than an individual, shall--within 30 calendar days after award (unless a longer period is agreed to in writing for contracts of 30 calendar days or more performance duration), or as soon as possible for contracts of less than 30 calendar days performance duration--
- (1) Publish a statement notifying such employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;
 - (2) Establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform such employees about-
 - (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (ii) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

- (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees from drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- (3) Provide all employees engaged in performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause;
- (4) Notify such employees in writing in the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause, that as a condition of continued employment on the contract resulting from this solicitation, the employee will-
 - (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction;
- (5) Notify the contracting officer within ten (10) days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;
- (6) Within 30 days after receiving notice under subparagraph (a)(4)(ii) of this clause of a conviction, take one of the following actions with respect to any employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:
 - (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or
 - (ii) Require such employee to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- (7) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of subparagraphs (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this provision.
- (c) The Contractor, if an individual, agrees by award of the contract or acceptance of a purchase order, not to engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in the performance of the contract resulting from the contract.
- (d) In addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraphs (b) and (c) of this clause may, render the Contractor subject to suspension of contract payments, termination of the contract for default, and suspension of debarment.

H.3 Government Furnished Property - (JAN 2003)

No material, labor, or facilities will be furnished by the Government unless otherwise provided for in this solicitation.

The Chief Probation Officer or Chief Pretrial Services Officer may furnish Government-owned telephone answering equipment, fax machines, and/or onsite drug-detection devices called non-

instrumented drug tests to a contractor if such equipment will improve the frequency of urine collection in the district. The equipment shall be used only for a random urine collection program.

SECTION I - REQUIRED CLAUSES**I.1 Clause 7-30, Public Use of the Name of the Federal Judiciary - (JUN 2014)**

- (a) The contractor shall not refer to the judiciary, or to any court or other organizational entities existing thereunder (hereinafter referred to as "the judiciary"), in advertising, news releases, brochures, catalogs, television and radio advertising, letters of reference, web sites, or any other media used generally by the vendor in its commercial marketing initiatives, in such a way that it represents or implies that the judiciary prefers or endorses the products or services offered by the contractor. This provision will not be construed as limiting the contractor's ability to refer to the judiciary as one of its customers when providing past performance information as part of a proposal submission, as opposed to general public marketing.
- (b) No public release of information pertaining to this contract will be made without prior judiciary written approval, as appropriate, and then only with written approval of the contracting officer.

I.2 Subcontracting

Services that the vendor proposes to refer to other service providers shall be considered subcontracting. The vendor (prime contractor) may subcontract the provision of treatment services to other service providers (subcontractors). After award, any proposed subcontractor arrangements or changes to the existing subcontractor arrangements are subject to the Contracting Officer's approval, and shall be submitted in writing to the Contracting Officer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed subcontracting arrangement or change. The Contracting Officer will respond promptly with written approval or disapproval. The prime contractor shall not refer defendants/offenders to any other vendor that has not been approved by the Contracting Officer in writing. The government reserves the right to revoke approval of any subcontractor at any time that does not meet the requirements of this contract/agreement.

The prime contractor is responsible to the judiciary for overall performance of the services required under this contract/agreement. If any services are subcontracted, the prime contractor shall ensure that the subcontractor is complying with the requirements of this contract/agreement, including the qualifications of any personnel providing services; the possession and maintenance of all appropriate state and local licenses in compliance with state and local regulations; and the appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. The prime contractor shall ensure that subcontractors are not debarred, suspended, or ineligible to perform under federal contracts.

A subcontractor has no contractual rights, known as privity of contract, against the judiciary. However, the subcontractor may have rights against the prime contractor.

Upon contract termination, the contractor must, except as otherwise directed by the CO, terminate all subcontracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the work terminated.

I.3. Clause 2-90D, Option to Extend the Term of the Contract - (APR 2013)

- (a) The judiciary may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to the contract's expiration date; provided that the judiciary gives the contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 60 calendar days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the judiciary to an extension.
- (b) If the judiciary exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.
- (c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed 3 years.

I.4 Clause 2-90C, Option to Extend Services - (APR 2013)

The judiciary may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months. The contracting officer may exercise the option by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to contract's current expiration date.

I.5 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference - (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address: <http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

| | | |
|--------------|---|----------|
| Clause 1-15 | Disclosure of Contractor Information to the Public | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 3-25 | Protecting the Judiciary's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 3-160 | Service Contract Act of 1965, As amended | JUN 2012 |
| Clause 3-205 | Protest After Award | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 3-210 | Protests | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 7-35 | Disclosure or Use of Information | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-70 | Judiciary Property Furnished "As Is" | APR 2013 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------|
| Clause 7-85 | Examination of Records | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-115 | Availability of Funds | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-135 | Payments | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-140 | Discounts for Prompt Payment | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-150 | Extras | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-175 | Assignment of Claims | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-185 | Changes | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-215 | Notification of Ownership Changes | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-223 | Termination for the Convenience of the Judiciary (Short Form) | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 7-230 | Termination for Default (Fixed Price - | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-235 | Disputes | JAN 2003 |

IN ADDITION TO THE CLAUSES LISTED ABOVE, IF THIS AGREEMENT IS IN EXCESS OF \$100,000, THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE, INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE.

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| Clause 1-10 | Gratuities or Gifts | JAN 2010 |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|

SECTION J - LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

- J.1 PROGRAM DISCHARGE SUMMARY PROFILE
- J.2 SAMPLE PROGRAM PLAN (PROBATION FORM 45)
- J.3 RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- J.4 MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT (PROBATION FORM 46)
- J.5 AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(PROBATION FORMS 11B, 11E, and 11I; and PSA FORMS 6B, and 6D)
- J.6 DAILY LOG
- J.7 DAILY TRAVEL RECORD (PROBATION FORM 17)
- J.8 INVOICE
- J.9 TESTING LOGS (URINALYSIS, SWEAT PATCH, BREATHALYZER)
- J.10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR WAGE DETERMINATION
(As required by the Service Contract Act, when applicable.)

Program Discharge Summary Profile¹

1. Number of defendants² enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
2. Number of offenders³ enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
3. Number of defendants successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
4. Number of offenders successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
5. Number of defendants unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
6. Number of offenders unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
7. Number of defendants that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
8. Number of offenders that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
9. Other types of discharge during the past 12 month period, please explain in short narrative paragraph below (e.g., number of defendants, number of offenders, and reason): _____

10. Average treatment duration per client over the past 12 month period? _____
11. Average frequency of treatment per client over the past 12 month period? _____
12. Average staff to client ratio over the past 12 month period? _____

¹Shall include entire clientele (federal, state, and local). Shall not be limited to only federal probation and pretrial services referrals.

²Defendant - An individual who has been charged with a crime, but not yet convicted. These individuals may or may not have been under pretrial supervision.

³Offender - An individual who has been convicted of a crime. These individuals are typically serving a period of probation or other form of post-conviction supervision.

Prob. Form 45

Today's Date:

Client Identifying Information

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Client: | PACTS#: |
| Address: | Pretrial/Post |
| Officer: | Conviction: |
| Officer Phone: | Client Phone: |
| | DOB: |



**Photo
Not
Available**

Provider Information

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Provider: | Procurement No: |
| Provider Location: | Effective Date: |
| Attn: | Termination Date: |
| Location Address: | |
| Phone: | |
| Fax: | |

Authorized Services

Your agency is authorized to provide the following services beginning on the plan effective date indicated above. Any services provided outside of those listed below and/or outside the Effective and Termination Dates of the Plan will not be authorized for payment.

Services Ordered

| Project Code | Description Of Services | Phase | Frequency (Units) | Interval | Copay Amount (per unit) |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2010 | Individual Substance Abuse Counseling | | 1.0 | Weekly | \$0.00 |
| 2020 | Group Substance Counseling | | 2.0 | Monthly | \$0.00 |

Instructions to Provider Regarding Client Needs and Goals of Treatment_____
Officer:_____
Referral Agent:_____
Client:

MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT

This form must be completed and submitted with each monthly billing. Additional sheets may be used.

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. PROGRAM NAME: | | | 1a. PROVIDER NAME: | | 2. DATE OF CURRENT TX PLAN (ATTACH REVISIONS): | |
| 3. CLIENT NAME: | | | 3a. PACTS NO. | | 4. FOR PERIOD COVERING: | |
| 5. PHASE NO. | 5a. TIME IN PHASE: | 6. PRETRIAL CLIENT: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | 7. CLIENT EMPLOYED: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | |

8. CONTACTS SINCE LAST REPORT

[illegible]

9. URINE TESTING RECORD

[illegible]

10. COMMENTS REGARDING CLIENT'S TREATMENT PROGRESS

| | |
|---|------|
| a. Describe the treatment goals addressed this month (<input type="checkbox"/> Met <input type="checkbox"/> Not Met): | |
| | |
| | |
| b. Describe any steps taken by the client this month toward these goals (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| c. Describe any obstacles or setbacks the client encountered this month: | |
| | |
| | |
| d. Describe one unique way the PO/PSO can assist/support the client in treatment over the next month: | |
| | |
| | |
| e. If continued treatment is recommended, discuss the plan for next month (<input type="checkbox"/> Recommended <input type="checkbox"/> Not Recommended): | |
| | |
| | |
| f. Discuss your observations of the client's behavior and commitment to treatment (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| g. Comments: | |
| | |
| | |
| h. Overall Progress: <input type="checkbox"/> Acceptable <input type="checkbox"/> Unacceptable | |
| SIGNATURE OF COUNSELOR | DATE |

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
DRUG ABUSE PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the
aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my _____.
(pretrial release, post-trial release, probation, or parole).

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court and/or United States Parole Commission when necessary for the purpose of discharging its supervisory duties over me.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); psychotherapy notes; date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with the preparation of a court-ordered report.

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court.

I understand that this authorization is valid until I have been sentenced and my sentence is final, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before the completion of the presentence investigation will be reported to the court.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Probation Office in the _____
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations, clinical polygraphs); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my post-conviction supervision (including probation, parole, mandatory release, supervised release, or conditional release), and may be used by the probation officer for the purpose of keeping the probation officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE PROGRAMS)

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Pretrial Services or Probation Office for the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my pretrial release.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian, if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PRETRIAL SERVICES SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Pretrial Services Office in the _____.
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my pretrial supervision, and may be used by the pretrial services officer for the purpose of keeping the pretrial services officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law. Such information may also be made available to the probation office for the purpose of preparing a presentence report in accordance with federal law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

DAILY TREATMENT LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____

Month/Year _____

[illegible]

| U.S. PROBATION AND PRETRIAL SERVICES TRAVEL LOG | | | | | | DISTRICT: | | |
|---|---|----------------|--|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------|
| DATE | EXPENSE CODE A-Telephone B-Parking C-Other | | CONTACT CODES (P-Personal/C-Collateral) | | | PROBLEM CODES | | DAILY TRAVEL RECORD |
| OFFICER NAME | | | H-Home C-Community PS-Presentence PR-Prerelease for Institution PT-Pretransfer SI-Special Investigation | SS-Social Services for Institution OPO-Other Probation/Pretrial Services Officer PTS-Prettrial Services PTSD-Pretrial Services Diversion FWR-Furlough/Work Release | DA-Drug Abuse UA-Urine Collection PS-Housing/Shelter O-Other | AL-Alcohol MS-Monitoring/Surveillance EM-Employment FB-Financial/Budgeting FM-Family/Marital ET-Education/Training | | |
| DESTINATION | ODOMETER READING | MILES TRAVELED | OTHER EXPENSES | CONTACT CODE | PROBLEM CODE | CASE NUMBER/NAME OF CASE | | ACTIVITY AND PERSON CONTACTED |
| START | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART A)

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Judicial District _____ 2. Vendor _____ a. Address: _____ _____ _____ b. Telephone: _____ _____ | 3. P.O./B.P.A.# _____ 4. Service Delivery: From _____ To _____ 5. Total # of Individuals Served: _____ |
|--|--|

Vendor's Certification: I certify that **all** expenditures and requests for reimbursement in this voucher are accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge and include only charges for services actually rendered to clients under the terms of the agreement and for which no other compensation has been received from sources other than the United States District Court.

Authorized Administrator

| 6. Project Code | 7. Quantity | 8. Unit Price | 9. Total Price |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART B)

Subtotal all costs for each client listed below:

| 1. Client Name | 2. Client Number | 3. Dates of Service | 4. Service Rendered | 5. Quantity (Units) | 6. Unit Price | 7. Cost |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|
| | | | | | | |

BREATHALYZER INSTRUMENT LOG

Vendor Name _____

[illegible]

BREATHALYZER LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ PACTS # _____ Month/Year _____

| Client's Signature/Initials | Collector's Initials | Reason Tested | Test Results | Refusal |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| |
|--|
| Comments (please note any unusual occurrences): |
| |
| |
| |
| |

SWEAT PATCH TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH
COMPLETE THE FIRST FIVE COLUMNS UPON APPLICATION, AND THE LAST FOUR UPON REMOVAL

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

| Application Date | Client's Signature/Initials | Chain of Custody Bar Code Number | Medications Taken | Collector's Initials | Removal Date | Client's Initials | Collector's Initials | Test Results/Date | Co-Pay Collected |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Comments (please note any unusual occurrences):

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

URINALYSIS TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

[illegible]

**SECTION K - REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS, AND OTHER
STATEMENTS OF OFFERORS OR QUOTERS**

K.1 Provision 3-130, Authorized Negotiators - (Jan 2003)

The offeror represents that the following persons are authorized to negotiate on its behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation (*offeror lists names, titles, and telephone numbers of the authorized negotiators*).

Name: _____
Titles: _____
Telephone: _____
Fax: _____
Email: _____

K.2 Provision 3-5, Taxpayer Identification and Other Offeror Information - (APR 2011)

(a) Definitions.

“Taxpayer Identification (TIN),” as used in this provision, means the number required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to be used by the offeror in reporting income tax and other returns. The TIN may be either a social security number or an employer identification number.

(b) All offerors shall submit the information required in paragraphs (d) and (e) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of [31 U.S.C. §§ 7701\(c\)](#) and [3325\(d\)](#), reporting requirements of [26 U.S.C. §§ 6041, 6041A](#), and implementing regulations issued by the IRS. If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements, the failure or refusal by the offeror to furnish the information may result in a 31 percent reduction of payments otherwise due under the contract.

(c) The TIN may be used by the government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the offeror’s relationship with the government ([31 U.S.C. § 7701\(c\)\(3\)](#)). If the resulting contract is subject to payment recording requirements, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the offeror’s TIN.

(d) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN): _____

☐ TIN has been applied for.

☐ TIN is not required, because:

☐ Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the federal government.

(e) Type of Organization:

- ☐ sole proprietorship;
- ☐ partnership;
- ☐ corporate entity (not tax-exempt);
- ☐ corporate entity (tax-exempt);
- ☐ government entity (federal, state or local);
- ☐ foreign government;
- ☐ international organization per [26 CFR 1.6049-4](#);
- ☐ other

(f) Contractor representations.

The offeror represents as part of its offer that it is ☐, is not ☐ 51% owned and the management and daily operations are controlled by one or more members of the selected socio-economic group(s) below:

- ☐ Women Owned Business
- ☐ Minority Owned Business (if selected then one sub-type is required)
- ☐ Black American Owned
- ☐ Hispanic American Owned
- ☐ Native American Owned (American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians)
- ☐ Asian-Pacific American Owned (persons with origins from Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Brunei, Japan, China, Taiwan, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Vietnam, Korea, The Philippines, U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Samoa, Macao, Hong Kong, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Tuvalu, or Nauru)
- ☐ Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American Owned (persons with origins from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, the Maldives Islands, or Nepal)
- ☐ Individual/concern, other than one of the preceding.

SECTION L - INSTRUCTIONS, CONDITIONS, AND NOTICE TO OFFERORS

L.1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROPOSALS

A. Request for Proposals

This Request for Proposal consists of Sections A through M.

Section A - Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance Form, AO 367

In Section A, page 1 is the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**. The offeror must fill out the following blocks on the form:

- (1) Block 8, as instructed on the form.
- (2) Block 9, discount for prompt payment, if applicable.
- (3) Block 10, acknowledgment of amendments.
- (4) Block 11, name and address of offeror.
- (5) Block 12, telephone number.
- (6) Block 13, name and title of person authorized to sign the offer.
- (7) Block 14, signature of offeror,
- (8) Block 15, date signed.

NOTE: **The signature of the original and additional copies must contain original signatures of the offeror in this block.**

Section B - Submission of Prices

(1) Services

The offeror must provide a response to every requested service item.

(2) Prices

The prices submitted must reflect the requirements of the Statement of Work for each project code requested as well as all terms and conditions of the contract that relate to that service item.

(3) Acceptable Responses

(a) Unit Price

Sliding price scales will not be accepted by the Government. The price will reflect the unit as defined in Section B and the Statement of Work for each project code.

(b) **"N/C" = No Charge**

For any item that the offeror will provide without charge or without additional charge, the offeror shall insert "N/C" in the Unit Price column of Section B.

(c) **Subcontracting**

For service items that the offeror will be subcontracting, the offeror shall insert the letter "S" following the price inserted in the Unit Price column. Services referred to another vendor shall be considered subcontracting and shall require the "S" designation.

(d) **Prices and "No Shows"**

A "No Show" occurs when a client does not appear for a prescheduled service, and the client fails to cancel the appointment at least 24 hours in advance. Offerors may factor the price of client "No Shows" for prescheduled appointments into the unit prices for the project codes listed in G.3. **It is estimated that clients fail to appear for prescheduled individual services approximately 5% of the time, although specific services may experience a higher rate of "no shows".**

(4) **Estimated Monthly Quantity**

The figures provided in the Estimated Monthly Quantity column of Section B are estimates of the frequency that the services will be required. These figures are estimates only and the government is not bound to meet these estimates.

Proposal Submission

By submission of a signed proposal (including the submission of the Certification of Compliance (Attachment A) described below), the offeror is agreeing to comply with all requirements, terms, and conditions of this solicitation and any resultant agreement or contract. **Note: The offeror is not required to submit solicitation sections C, D, E, F, G, H, and I as part of its proposal.**

Section K - Representations, Certifications, and Other Statements of Offeror

The Offeror must check or complete all applicable boxes or blocks in the paragraphs under Section K of the Solicitation Document and resubmit the full section as that of the Proposal.

The Offeror's Statements, Qualifications, and References contained in Attachments A through D to this solicitation document shall be completed and submitted as follows:

Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement (Attachment A)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT** in which the offeror certifies that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and comply with terms and conditions of the RFP. If the offeror is proposing subcontractor(s) to perform any services, the offeror shall identify the proposed subcontractor(s) and submit separate certification statements from each subcontractor that certifies that they will provide services in compliance with the requirements of the RFP.

Preparation of Background Statement (Attachment B)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** addressing the requirements in paragraphs 2.a. through d. below. (See Attachment B). The offeror shall identify all required documents included in the submitted proposal through the use of labeled tabs. If the offeror is proposing any subcontractors to perform services, the offeror also shall comply with the requirements in paragraphs 2 a. through d. pertaining to each proposed subcontractor.
2. In the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror shall:
 - a. provide copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from all federal (including current USPO and USPSO), state and local agencies for the locations solicited. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, the vendor shall provide copies of certificates or letters from federal, state, or local agencies indicating that the vendor has had a satisfactory or higher rating for the previous 18 months. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, certifications or letters due to a private practice, the vendor must expressly state so in its proposal for this area. To be considered technically acceptable a vendor must have received ratings of satisfactory or higher or have expressly stated in its proposals that it is a private practice and does not have access to monitoring reports, certificates or letters. Monitoring reports for proposed subcontractors are not required; however, onsite evaluations will be individually performed for all subcontractors.
 - b. state expressly each performance site at which the offeror and any proposed subcontractors intend to provide services in response to this solicitation. Proposed sites shall be located within the solicitation's identified catchment area.
 - c. include copies of all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations.

- d. include copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes.
3. By submitting the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror warrants that all information contained therein is correct and accurately reflects the offeror's ability to perform.

Preparation of Staff Qualifications - (Attachment C)

The offeror shall prepare and submit the **OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATION FORM** (see Attachment C) for all staff performing services under any resultant contract. The offeror shall include the name, title, duties that will be performed under any resultant agreement by numeric project code, education, experience, and credentials (licenses and certifications) for all proposed staff members who will be performing services under any resultant agreement. In addition, the offeror shall certify that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local). The Offeror shall also certify that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry. Attachment C shall also be prepared for all proposed subcontractor staff performing services.

Offerors providing sex-offense specific evaluations must certify on the Offeror's Staff Qualification Form (Attachment C) that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

Preparation of Offeror's References - (Attachment D)

The offeror shall provide three references (Federal, State, or local government agencies and/or private organizations), using Attachment D, for whom the offeror has provided treatment and other services identified in this RFP within the past 3 years. Provide the name and address for each reference, as well as a contact person and phone number. The government reserves the right to contact any reference and consider the information provided as part of its responsibility determination.

Sections L - Instructions, Conditions and Notices to Offerors, and M - Evaluation Criteria

Sections K, L and M contain information and instructions and do not become part of any resultant agreement.

L.2 Provision 3-100, Instructions to Offerors - (APR 2013)

- (a) *Definitions* As used in this provision:
"Discussions" are negotiations that occur after establishment of the competitive range that may, at the contracting officer's discretion, result in the offeror being allowed to revise its offer.
In writing, "writing," or "written" means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated, and includes electronically transmitted and stored information.
"Offer modification" is a change made to an offer before the solicitation's closing date and time, or made in response to an amendment, or made to correct a mistake at any time before award.
"Offer revision" is a change to an offer made after the solicitation closing date, at the request of or as allowed by a contracting officer as the result of negotiations.
"Time," if stated as a number of days, is calculated using calendar days, unless otherwise specified, and will include Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. However, if the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, then the period will include the next working day.
- (b) *Amendments to solicitations* If this solicitation is amended, all terms and conditions that are not amended remain unchanged. Offerors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to this solicitation by the date and time specified in the amendment(s). An offeror's failure to acknowledge amendments affecting price, quantity, quality or delivery may result in the offeror's proposal being determined unacceptable where award is made without discussions.
- (c) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (1) Unless other methods (e.g., electronic commerce or facsimile) are permitted in the solicitation, offers and modifications to offers shall be submitted in paper media in sealed envelopes or packages (i) addressed to the office specified in the solicitation, and (ii) showing the time and date specified for receipt, the solicitation number, and the name and address of the offeror. Offerors using commercial carriers shall ensure that the offer is marked on the outermost wrapper with the information in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) and (c)(1)(ii) of this provision.
 - (2) The first page of the offer shall show:
 - (i) the solicitation number;
 - (ii) the name, address, and telephone and facsimile numbers of the offeror (and electronic address if available);
 - (iii) a statement specifying the extent of agreement with all terms, conditions, and provisions included in the solicitation and agreement to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item;
 - (iv) names, titles, and telephone and facsimile numbers (and electronic addresses if available) of persons authorized to negotiate on the offeror's behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation; and
 - (v) name, title, and signature of person authorized to sign the offer. Offers signed by an agent shall be accompanied by evidence of that agent's authority, unless that evidence has been previously furnished to the issuing office.

- (3) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (i) Offerors are responsible for submitting offers, and any modifications or revisions, so as to reach the judiciary office designated in the solicitation by the time specified in the solicitation. If no time is specified in the solicitation, the time for receipt is 4:30 p.m., local time, for the designated judiciary office on the date that offer or revision is due.
 - (ii) (A) Any offer, modification, or revision received at the judiciary office designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt of offers is "late" and will not be considered unless it is received before award is made, the contracting officer determines it's in the judiciary's best interest, the contracting officer determines that accepting the late offer would not unduly delay the procurement, and:
 - (1) if it was transmitted through an electronic commerce method authorized by the solicitation, it was received at the initial point of entry to the judiciary infrastructure not later than 5:00 p.m. one working day prior to the date specified for receipt of offers; or
 - (2) there is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the judiciary installation designated for receipt of offers and was under the judiciary's control prior to the time set for receipt of offers; or
 - (3) it is the only offer received.
 - (ii) (B) However, a late modification of an otherwise successful offer that makes its terms more favorable to the judiciary, will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.
 - (iii) Acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the judiciary installation includes the time/date stamp of that installation on the offer wrapper, other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the installation, or oral testimony or statements of judiciary personnel.
 - (iv) If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal judiciary processes so that offers cannot be received at the office designated for receipt of offers by the exact time specified in the solicitation, and urgent judiciary requirements preclude amendment of the solicitation, the time specified for receipt of offers will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first work day on which normal judiciary processes resume.
 - (v) Offers may be withdrawn by written notice received at any time before award. Oral offers in response to oral solicitations may be withdrawn orally. If the solicitation authorizes facsimile offers, offers may be withdrawn via facsimile received at any time before award, subject to the conditions specified in Provision 3-115, "Facsimile Offers." Offers may be withdrawn in person by an offeror or an authorized representative, if the identity of the person requesting withdrawal is established and the person signs a receipt for the offer before award.
- (4) Unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, the offeror may propose to provide any item or combination of items.

- (5) Offerors shall submit offers in response to this solicitation in English and in U.S. dollars.
 - (6) Offerors may submit modifications to their offers at any time before the solicitation closing date and time, and may submit modifications in response to an amendment, or to correct a mistake at any time before award.
 - (7) Offerors may submit revised offers only if requested or allowed by the contracting officer.
 - (8) Offers may be withdrawn at any time before award. Withdrawals are effective upon receipt of notice by the contracting officer.
- (d) *Offer expiration date* Offers in response to this solicitation will be valid for the number of days specified on the solicitation cover sheet (unless a different period is proposed by the offeror).
- (e) *Restriction on disclosure and use of data* Offerors that include in their offers data that they do not want disclosed to the public for any purpose, or used by the judiciary except for evaluation purposes, shall:
- (1) mark the title page with the following legend:

This offer includes data that shall not be disclosed outside the judiciary and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed-in whole or in part-for any purpose other than to evaluate this offer. If, however, a contract is awarded to this offeror as a result of-or in connection with-the submission of this data, the judiciary shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provided in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit the judiciary's right to use information contained in this data if it is obtained from another source without restriction. The data subject to this restriction are contained in sheets [*insert numbers or other identification of sheets*]; and
 - (2) mark each sheet of data it wishes to restrict with the following legend:

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this offer.
- (f) *Contract award*
- (1) The judiciary intends to award a contract or contracts resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror(s) whose offer(s) represents the best value after evaluation in accordance with the factors and subfactors in the solicitation.
 - (2) The judiciary may reject any or all offers if such action is in the judiciary's interest.
 - (3) The judiciary may waive informalities and minor irregularities in offers received.
 - (4) The judiciary intends to evaluate offers and award a contract without discussions with offerors (except clarifications). Therefore, the offeror's initial offer shall contain the offeror's best terms from a price or price and technical standpoint. The judiciary reserves the right to conduct discussions if the contracting officer

later determines them to be necessary. If the contracting officer determines that the number of offers that would otherwise be in the competitive range exceeds the number at which an efficient competition can be conducted, the contracting officer may limit the number of offers in the competitive range to the greatest number that will permit an efficient competition among the most highly rated offers.

- (5) The judiciary reserves the right to make an award on any item for a quantity less than the quantity offered, at the unit price or prices offered, unless the offeror specifies otherwise in the offer.
- (6) The judiciary reserves the right to make multiple awards if, after considering the additional administrative prices, it is in the judiciary's best interest to do so.
- (7) Exchanges with offerors after receipt of an offer do not constitute a rejection or counteroffer by the judiciary.
- (8) The judiciary may determine that an offer is unacceptable if the prices proposed are materially unbalanced between line items or sub-line items. Unbalanced pricing exists when, despite an acceptable total evaluated price, the price of one or more contract line items is significantly overstated or understated as indicated by the application of price or price analysis techniques. An offer may be rejected if the contracting officer determines that the lack of balance poses an unacceptable risk to the judiciary.
- (9) If a price realism analysis is performed, price realism may be considered by the source selection authority in evaluating performance or schedule risk.
- (10) A written award or acceptance of offer mailed or otherwise furnished to the successful offeror within the time specified in the offer shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party.
- (11) The judiciary may disclose the following information in postaward debriefings to other offerors:
 - (i) the overall evaluated price or price and technical rating of the successful offeror;
 - (ii) the overall ranking of all offerors, when any ranking was developed by the judiciary during source selection;
 - (iii) a summary of the rationale for award; and
 - (iv) for procurements of commercial items, the make and model of the item to be delivered by the successful offeror.

OFFEROR’S CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1 , Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement, the offeror and each proposed subcontractor(s) shall complete the certification below.

I hereby certify on behalf of _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) that _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. I understand that failure to perform in accordance with any of the requirements, terms, and/or conditions may result in suspension or discontinuation of referrals or termination of the contract/BPA.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

OFFEROR'S BACKGROUND STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of the Background Statement, the offeror shall prepare a Background Statement below (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this Attachment number).

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that all information provided in the BACKGROUND STATEMENT is accurate, complete, and correct.

☐ I certify herein that copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from federal, state and local agencies have been provided, or if a monitoring report for the previous 18 months is not available, a federal, state, and/or local certificate or letter indicating the vendor has a satisfactory or higher rating has been provided.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATIONS

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of Staff Qualifications, the Offeror shall prepare and submit below, (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this attachment number), for all staff performing services under any resultant Agreement, including credentials (licenses and certification) by project code. Staff providing sex-offense specific services must certify that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA). The offeror shall complete the certification section below.

| PC | NAME | TITLE | DUTIES | EDUCATION | EXPERIENCE | CREDENTIALS |
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local).

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

☐ [*Check box only if applicable*] I certify herein that proposed staff conducting sex-offense specific evaluations will adhere to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S REFERENCES

As required in Section L.1, the Offeror shall provide the name and address for each reference including a contact person and the telephone number.

SECTION M - EVALUATION FACTORS FOR AWARD**M.1 Basis for Award**

Selection of vendors with whom the Probation/Pretrial Services Office will establish BPA's will be based on technical acceptability and the lowest price to the Government. If the solicitation document identifies that BPA's will be established with a specified number of vendors, the selection of technically acceptable vendors shall be based on price. For example, if a solicitation document identifies that 4 to 6 vendors are needed to provide services and 10 vendors are determined to be technically acceptable, awards will be made to no more than 6 of the lowest priced vendors.

M.2 Evaluation of Proposals

- a. To be acceptable and eligible for evaluation, proposals shall be prepared in accordance with the instructions given in Sections B and L of this solicitation document.
- b. By submission of a proposal, the offeror accepts all the terms and conditions of the RFP. Proposals that take exception to the terms and conditions will be determined technically unacceptable and the offeror will be so advised.
- c. Proposals will be evaluated to be considered Technically Acceptable using the following Pass/Fail Criteria. To determine that the offeror has met the following criteria, each proposal shall be evaluated to determine that every individual requirement has been met.

M.3 Pass-Fail Criteria

The following criteria address the offeror's ability to perform and comply with all the mandatory service requirements set forth in the Request For Proposals. Offerors who do not meet these requirements will be deemed to be technically unacceptable and will receive no further consideration. The offeror(s) will be so advised. Proposed subcontractor personnel qualifications and facilities will be evaluated and considered in the determination of the offeror's technical acceptability. The review of the criteria shall be based on the Offeror's Technical Proposal, which contains the Offeror's Certification of Compliance, Offeror's Background Statement, and the Offeror's Staff Qualifications. Each of these shall demonstrate how the offeror will perform/meet the requirements of the RFP.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS:

- (a) Did the Offeror submit a statement certifying that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with the requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. This requirement

includes submission of compliance statements for each subcontractor that will be providing services.

YES or NO

PAST PERFORMANCE

- (a) Did the Offeror provide copies of all federal, state and local monitoring reports, letters, and/or federal, state, and local certificates for the previous 18 months? YES or NO
- (b) Monitoring reports, letters, and/or certificates are rated at least "satisfactory" or "pass" regarding performance.

OR

If any monitoring report completed for the previous 18 months was rated less than "satisfactory," the deficiencies were corrected as documented on the subsequent monitoring report, resulting in the subsequent report being rated "satisfactory."

YES or NO

SITE(S) AT WHICH SERVICES ARE PROVIDED:

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) site(s) at which services will be provided is/are located in catchment area. YES or NO
- (b) Offeror has provided copies of applicable business and/or operating license(s). YES or NO
- (c) Offeror has provided copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety, and health codes. YES or NO

STAFF QUALIFICATIONS:

- (a) Offeror (and any proposed subcontractor) meets all minimum staff requirements listed in Section C of the RFP. YES or NO
- (b) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release. YES or NO
- (c) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that

no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

YES or NO

ON-SITE VISITS

On site visits will be conducted for those offeror's whose proposals are determined technically acceptable based on the above stated criteria and meet the lowest price requirement. On site visits will be conducted to verify that the offeror's facility complies with the requirements of the RFP. There will be on-site evaluations for all subcontractors providing services.

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) facility meets requirements listed in Statement of Work.

YES or NO

M. 4 Evaluation of Price

The Government will determine Total Evaluated Price for required services by using the following formula:

- (a) Determining Total Evaluated Price.--Multiply the Estimate Monthly Quantity (EMQ) by 12 months to get a Yearly Quantity. Multiply that figure by the Unit Price offered to arrive at the Total Evaluated Price for that service item. Yearly prices of service items are totaled to arrive at Total Evaluated Price for each offeror.
- (b) Service items that are offered at "N/C" or No Charge, will be evaluated in the Life of Agreement comparison by entering \$0.00 for the unit price.
- (c) Service items that are reimbursable at actual prices or at a travel regulation rate are not considered in the price comparison.
- (d) Service items not marked as required services will not be evaluated or considered.
- (e) Total Evaluated Price (TEP) shall be rank ordered to show the lowest TEP.

M.5 Provision 2-85A Evaluation Inclusive of Options (JAN 2003)

- (a) The judiciary will evaluate offers for purposes of award by adding the total price for all options to the total price for the basic requirement. Evaluation of options does not obligate the judiciary to exercise the option(s).
- (b) Any offer that is materially unbalanced as to prices for basic and option quantities may be rejected. An unbalanced offer is one that is based on prices significantly less than prices for some work and prices that are significantly overstated for other work.

M.6 Clause 3-70 Determination of Responsibility (JAN 2003)

A determination of responsibility will be made on the apparent successful offeror prior to contract award. If the prospective contractor is found non-responsible, that offeror will be rejected and will receive no further consideration for award. In the event a contractor is rejected based on a determination of non-responsibility, a determination will be made on the next apparent successful offeror.

| | | |
|---|--|--------------|
| SECTION A | SOLICITATION / OFFER / ACCEPTANCE | |
| 1. Solicitation No. 0862-19-0062 | 2. Date Issued 07/10/2018 | 3. Award No. |
| 4. Issued By: Laurie Jenkins United States Probation 320 6th Street, Suite 200 Sioux City, Iowa 51101 | 5. Address Offer To (if other than Item 4): Barbara Lukesh United States Probation 111 Seventh Avenue SE, Box 14 Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401-2101 | |

SOLICITATION

6. Offers in original and 1 copies for furnishing the required services listed in Section B will be received at the place specified in Item 5, or if handcarried, in the depository located:

**United States Probation
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401-2101**

until **04:30 PM** local time **08/10/2018**
(hour) (date)

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 7. For Information call: | |
| a. Name Barbara Lukesh | b. Telephone (319) 286-2399 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) | (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|----------|--|-----------|
| PART I – THE SCHEDULE | | | | PART II – AGREEMENT CLAUSES | | | |
| X | A | SOLICITATION/OFFER/ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | I | REQUIRED CLAUSES | 3 |
| X | B | SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES/COSTS | 2 | PART III – LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACH. | | | |
| X | C | DESCRIPTION/SPECS./WORK STATEMENT | 17 | X | J | LIST OF ATTACHMENTS | 17 |
| X | D | PACKAGING AND MARKING | 1 | PART IV – REPRESENTATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS | | | |
| X | E | INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | K | REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND OTHER STATEMENTS OR OFFERORS | 2 |
| X | F | DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE | 1 | | | | |
| X | G | AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA | 4 | X | L | INSTRS., CONDS., AND NOTICES TO OFFERORS | 12 |
| X | H | SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS | 4 | X | M | EVALUATION CRITERIA | 4 |

OFFER

8. In compliance with the above, the undersigned agrees, if this offer is accepted within _____ calendar days (365 calendar days unless a different period is inserted by the offeror) from the date for receipt of offers specified above, to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item, delivered at the designated point(s), within the time specified in the schedule.

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 9. DISCOUNT FOR PROMPT PAYMENT (See Section I, Clause No. 52-232-8) | 10 CALENDAR DAYS % | 20 CALENDAR DAYS % | 30 CALENDAR DAYS % | CALENDAR DAYS % |
| 10. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF AMENDMENTS (The offeror acknowledges receipt of amendments to the SOLICITATION for offerors and related documents numbered and dated: | AMENDMENT NO. | DATE | AMENDMENT NO. | DATE |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| 11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF OFFEROR 12. Telephone No. (Include area code) 13. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN OFFER (Type or print) 14. Signature 15. Offer Date | 16. <input type="checkbox"/> AWARD Your offer on Solicitation Number _____, including the additions or changes made by you which additions or changes are set forth in full above, is hereby accepted as to the items listed above and on any continuation sheets. 17A. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER 17B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY _____ (Signature Of Contracting Officer) 17C. DATE SIGNED |
|---|--|

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND OFFEROR'S PRICES

The United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting a vendor to provide substance abuse, mental health, and/or sex offender treatment services. A Vendor must be capable of providing services within a geographic area encompassing Waterloo, Iowa Area.

As a result of this solicitation the Government intends to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA). For this BPA, approximately 1 to 2 vendors are needed to provide the required services. The Government reserves the right to award to a single vendor.

A Blanket Purchase Agreement is a "charge account" arrangement, between a buyer and a seller for recurring purchases of services. BPAs are not contracts and do not obligate government funds in any way. A contract occurs upon the placement of a call or referral from the Probation/Pretrial Services Office and the vendor's acceptance of the referral. Referrals will be rotated among all the vendors on the BPA. BPAs are valid for a specific period of time, not to extend beyond the current fiscal year. The total duration of this BPA, including the exercise of two 12-month options, shall not exceed 36 months. BPAs will be issued to those vendors determined to be technically acceptable and offering the lowest cost to the Government, using the Evaluation Criteria established in Section M of the Request for Proposal.

Section B is generic and used nationwide to procure the particular needs of each U. S. Probation/Pretrial Services Office. For this solicitation, only those services marked by an "X" under the Required Services column are being solicited. Offerors shall propose on only the required services. Services proposed, but not marked as required, will not be evaluated or included under any resultant agreement. Offerors failing to provide offers on all required services marked, will be considered technically unacceptable.

Note: Estimated Monthly Quantities (EMQs) represent the total monthly quantities to be ordered per Service item under the BPA. Each vendor placed on the BPA may receive a share of the total quantity stated. However, EMQ's are estimates only and do not bind the government to meet these estimates.

An asterisk * indicates a requirement line item which has been modified under "Local Services."

INTAKE:

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| X * | 2011 | Intake Assessment and Report | 2019 | <table><tr><td>5</td></tr><tr><td></td></tr></table> | 5 | | <table><tr><td></td></tr><tr><td></td></tr><tr><td></td></tr><tr><td></td></tr></table> | | | | |
| | | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | <table><tr><td>6</td></tr><tr><td></td></tr></table> | 6 | | <table><tr><td></td></tr><tr><td></td></tr></table> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | <table><tr><td>7</td></tr><tr><td></td></tr></table> | 7 | | <table><tr><td></td></tr><tr><td></td></tr></table> | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unit: per intake (total fee) | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUBSTANCE ABUSE COUNSELING:

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| X * | 2010 | Individual Counseling | 2019 | <div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | | <div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | | <div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | | <div></div> | <div></div> |
| Unit: per 30 minute session | | | | | |

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | |
|-----------------------------|------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| X * | 2020 | Group Counseling | 2019 | <div></div> | <div></div> | |
| | | | | <div></div> | <div></div> | |
| | | | | 2020 | <div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | | | <div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | | | 2021 | <div></div> |
| | | | | <div></div> | | <div></div> |
| Unit: per 30 minute session | | | | | | |

SECTION C. DESCRIPTION/STATEMENT OF WORK

PROVISION OF SERVICES

The United States Probation and Pretrial Services Office (hereafter USPO/USPSO) shall provide a Program Plan (Probation Form 45) for each person under supervision that authorizes the provision of services. The vendor shall provide services strictly in accordance with the Program Plan for each person under supervision. The Judiciary shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor that have not been authorized for that defendant/offender in the Program Plan. The United States Probation or Pretrial Services Officer may provide amended Treatment Program Plans during treatment. The United States Probation/Pretrial Services Office will notify the vendor verbally and in writing via Probation 45 when services are to be terminated and shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor subsequent to the verbal or written notification.

INTRODUCTION

- A. Pursuant to the authority contained in 18 U.S.C. § 3154, and 3672, contracts or Blanket Purchase Agreements may be awarded to provide services for defendants/offenders who are drug-dependent, alcohol-dependent, and/or suffering from a psychiatric disorder. Such services may be provided to federal defendants/offenders supervised by the USPO/USPSO; pretrial clients supervised by the USPO/USPSO, under the terms of this agreement. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to the referring agency (USPO or USPSO).

Note regarding pretrial services defendants: The vendor shall not ask questions pertaining to the instant offense, or ask questions or administer tests that compel the defendant to make incriminating statements or to provide information that could be used in the issue of guilt or innocence. If such information is divulged as part of an evaluation or treatment, it shall not be included on the written report.

- B. The services to be performed are indicated in Sections B and C. The vendor shall comply with all requirements and performance standards of this agreement.
- C. The judiciary will refer clients on an “as needed basis” and makes no representation or warranty that it will refer a specific number of clients to the vendor for services.

DEFINITIONS

- A. **“Offer”** means **“proposals”** in negotiation.
- B. **“Solicitation”** means a request for proposals (RFP) or a request for quotations (RFQ) in negotiation.
- C. **“Judiciary”** means United States Government.
- D. **“Director”** means the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts (unless in the context of a particular section, the use of “Director” manifestly shows that the term was intended to refer to some other office for purposes of that section), and the term “his duty authorized representative” means

any person or persons or board (other than the Contracting Officer) authorized in writing to act for the Director.

- E. **“Authorized representative”** means any person, persons, or board (other than the contracting officer and Chief Probation Officer/Chief Pretrial Services Officer) authorized to act for the head of the agency.
- F. **“Contracting Officer”** means the person designated by the Director or his duly authorized representative to execute this Agreement on the behalf of the Judiciary, and any other successor Contracting Officer who has responsibility for this agreement. The term includes, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the authorized representative of a Contracting Officer acting within the limits of his written authority.
- G. **“Client”** means any drug dependent pretrial releasee, probationer, parolee, mandatory releasee, mandatory parolee, or supervised releasee receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment while under the supervision of the Federal Probation System.
- H. **“Probation Officer”** (i.e., USPO) means an individual appointed by the United States District Court to provide pretrial, presentence and supervision (pre and post sentence) services for the court. “Probation Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- I. **“Chief Probation Officer”** (i.e., CUSPO) means the individual appointed by the United States District Court to supervise the work of the court’s probation staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- J. **“Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., USPSO) means the individual appointed by a United States District Court to provide pretrial release investigations, recommendations and supervision services for that court. “Pretrial Services Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- K. **“Chief Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., CPSO) means the individual appointed by the court to supervise the work of the court’s pretrial services staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- L. **“Designee”** means the person selected by the Chief Probation Officer or the Chief Pretrial Services Officer to act in his/her behalf in drug, alcohol, and mental health treatment matters.
- M. **“Federal Bureau of Prisons”** The federal agency responsible for housing inmates in federal prisons, penitentiaries, correctional institutions and residential re-entry centers who have been sentenced by the federal courts.
- N. **“Clarifications”** are limited exchanges, between the Judiciary and offerors that

may occur when award without discussions is contemplated. If award will be made without conducting discussions, offerors may be given the opportunity to clarify certain aspects of proposals or to resolve minor or clerical errors.

- O. **“AOUSC”** - Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts.
- P. **“USPO/USPSO”** -U.S. Probation Officer/U.S. Pretrial Services Officer.
- Q. **“Probation Form 17”** - U.S. Probation Travel Log.
- R. **“Probation Form 45”** - Treatment Services Program Plan.
- S. **“Probation Form 46”** - Monthly Treatment Record.
- T. **“NIDT”** - Non-Instrumented Drug Testing Device.
- U. **“COR”** - Contracting Officer Representative.
- V. **“Case Staffing Conference”** - A meeting between the Officer and the provider to discuss the needs and progress of the defendant/offender. The defendant/offender may or may not be present at the conference.
- W. **“DSM”** - Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.
- X. **“Co-payment”** - Any payment from an offender/defendant or third-party reimbursement.
- Y. **“PPSO”** - Probation and Pretrial Services Office, Administrative Office of the US Courts.
- Z. **“PCRA”** – Post Conviction Risk Assessment.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS

For Project Codes in Section B, the corresponding paragraphs in this statement of work shall be considered mandatory requirements, as well as the sections listed below:

- A. Defendant/Offender Reimbursement and Co-payment
- B. Deliverables
- C. Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior
- D. Staff Requirements and Restrictions
- E. Facility Requirements
- F. Local Services (if applicable)

Substance Abuse Services

1. **Substance Abuse Intake Assessment Report (2011)**

This is comprehensive biopsychosocial intake assessment and report which shall be conducted by a state certified addictions counselor or a clinician who meets the standards of practice established by his/her state's regulatory board. The assessor shall identify the defendant(s)/offender(s) substance abuse severity based upon the most current edition of the American Psychiatric Association's Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (i.e., DSM), strengths, weaknesses, and readiness for treatment. Assessments shall be conducted face to face.

The vendor shall provide:

- (a) A comprehensive diagnostic interview for each defendant/offender, to include a structured diagnostic instrument such as the Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory (SASSI), Addiction Severity Index (ASI), or Structured Clinical Interview for DSM.
- (b) A typed report to the USPO/USPSO **within 10 calendar days** of the vendor's first face-to-face contact with the defendant/offender. At a minimum, the assessment report shall address the following:
 - (1) Basic identifying information and sources of the information for the report;
 - (2) Diagnostic impression;
 - (3) A biopsychosocial profile of symptoms that are related to substance use disorders, and mental disorders, if applicable;
 - (4) The target treatment problem which will be the primary or central focus of the initial treatment plan;
 - (5) The severity of the defendant's/offender's substance use disorder (mild, moderate, severe); and
 - (6) A treatment recommendation as to the level of service appropriate to address the identified problems.

The comprehensive diagnostic interview report shall not be a synopsis and/or overview of the presentence report, pretrial services report or any other institutional progress reports provided by the USPO/USPSO to the vendor for background information.

2. **Substance Abuse Counseling**

Counseling is a clinical interaction between defendant/offender and a trained and certified counselor. The interactions are deliberate and based on various clinical modalities, which have demonstrated evidence to change behavior.

The vendor shall provide:

a. The services below (1 through 5) or any combination thereof as indicated on the Form 45 for each defendant/offender:

(1) **Individual Counseling (2010)** to one (1) defendant/offender;

(2) **Group Counseling (2020)** to two (2) or more defendants/offenders but no more than twelve (12);

b. For counseling identified for project codes **2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, and 2090**, the vendor shall:

(1) Provide treatment only as directed on the Probation Form 45.

(2) Provide for emergency services (e.g., after hours staff phone numbers, local hotlines) for defendants/offenders when counselors are not available.

(3) Ensure that treatment plans are present and include: (a) short and long-term goals for the defendant(s)/offender(s); (b) measurable objectives; (c) type and frequency of services to be received; (d) specific criteria for treatment completion and the anticipated time-frame; (e) documentation of treatment plan review (including defendant's/offender's input), and continued need for treatment, if necessary (**at least every 90 days**). The plan should include information on family and significant others involvement (i.e., community support programs, etc.).

NOTE: Initially and after every update, or at least every 90 days, the treatment plan should be attached to the monthly treatment report provided to the USPO/USPSO.

(4) Ensure that only face-to-face contacts with the defendant/offender (or family) are billed and that emergency telephone calls are factored into the unit price.

(5) Ensure that a typed discharge summary is submitted to the USPO/USPSO **within 15 calendar days after** treatment is terminated. The summary shall outline the reason for concluding contract services, (i.e., the defendant/offender responded to treatment and treatment is no longer needed, or the defendant/offender failed to respond to treatment). Additionally, the discharge summary shall include recommendations for community-based aftercare that the defendant/offender can readily access. In all cases, the discharge status (i.e., successful discharge, unsuccessful discharge, interruption of treatment, etc.) shall be clearly stated.

(6) Ensure that counselors notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if the defendant/offender fails to report for treatment, conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs, or third-party risk issues are identified. If the assigned USPO/USPSO is not available, the counselor shall notify a supervisor or the duty officer.

c. For **substance abuse treatment services** performed for project codes **2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, and 2090** the vendor shall ensure that all personnel meet the following qualifications:

(1) Principal counseling services practitioners shall have at least one of the following (a or b):

(a) an advanced degree (masters or doctoral level) in behavioral science, preferably psychology or social work,

(b) a BA/BS and at least two years of drug treatment training and/or experience.

(2) Counselors shall be certified and/or have credentials to engage in substance abuse treatment intervention as established by his/her state's regulatory board and/or accrediting agency.

(3) Paraprofessionals are **only** used under the direct supervision of, and in conjunction with, a staff member who meets the requirements described in item numbers (1) and (2) above, and after obtaining the approval of the contracting officer or designee. Interns may be considered paraprofessionals.

3. **Deliverables**

a. **Defendant/Offender Records and Conferences**

(1) File Maintenance

The vendor shall:

- (a) Maintain a secure filing system of information on all defendants/offenders to whom the vendor provides services under this contract/agreement. If information is maintained electronically, the vendor shall make a hard copy of all files available for review immediately upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (b) Segregate defendant/offender files from other vendor records. This will facilitate monitoring and promote defendant/offender confidentiality.
- (c) Keep a separate file for each defendant/offender.
- (d) Create a separate file when a defendant on pretrial services supervision is sentenced to probation supervision, but continued in treatment with the vendor. The vendor may copy any information relevant from the pretrial services file and transfer it into the probation file, except for information covered under the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.
- (e) Identify any records that disclose the identity of a defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- (f) Keep all defendant/offender records for three years after the final payment is received for Judiciary inspection and review, **except** for litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, which records shall be maintained until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.
- (g) At the expiration of the performance period of this agreement the vendor shall provide the USPO/USPSO or designee a copy of all defendant/offender records that have not been previously furnished, including copies of chronological notes.

NOTE: The vendor shall comply with the HIPAA privacy rule Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information set forth at 45 C.F.R.

§ 164.302 to 318 with regard to electronic information.

b. **Disclosure**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Protect **CONFIDENTIAL** records from disclosure except in accordance with item number b. (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) below.
- (2) Obtain defendant's/offender's authorization to disclose confidential health information to the USPO/USPSO. If the vendor is unable to obtain this disclosure, the vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO immediately.
- (3) Disclose defendant/offender records upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (4) Make its staff available to the USPO/USPSO to discuss treatment of a defendant/offender.
- (5) Disclose defendant/offender records only in accordance with 42 C.F.R. Part 2, and 45 C.F.R. § 160.201 to 205 and Part 164 (even if the vendor is not otherwise subject to 45 C.F.R. § 16.201 to 205, and Part 164). The vendor shall disclose records only after advising the USPO/USPSO of the request and any exceptions to the disclosure of, or an individual's right of access to, treatment or protected health information that might apply.
- (6) Not disclose "pretrial services information" concerning pretrial services clients. "Pretrial services information," as defined by the "Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations," is "any information, whether recorded or not, that is obtained or developed by a pretrial services officer (or a probation officer performing pretrial services duties) in the course of performing pretrial services." Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations, §2.A. Generally, any information developed by an officer performing pretrial services that is shared with the vendor will be confidential pretrial services information. Only a judicial officer or a Chief USPO/USPSO may authorize disclosure of pretrial services information to a third party pursuant to the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. Any doubts about whether a potential disclosure concerns pretrial services information must be resolved by consultation with the USPO/USPSO.
- (7) The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided

solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.

- (8) Ensure that all persons having access to or custody of defendant/offender records follow the disclosure and confidentiality requirements of this agreement and federal law.
- (9) Notify the USPO/USPSO immediately upon receipt of legal process requiring disclosure of defendant/offender records.

Note: The Judiciary agrees to provide any necessary consent forms that federal, state or local law requires.

c. File Content

The vendor's file on each defendant/offender shall contain the following records:

- (1) **Chronological Notes** that:
 - (a) Record all contacts (e.g., face-to-face, telephone) with the defendant/offender including collateral contacts with family members, employers, USPO/USPSO and others. Records shall document all notifications of absences and any apparent conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs.
 - (b) Are in accordance with the professional standards of the individual disciplines and with the respective state law on health care records.
 - (c) Document the goals of treatment, the methods used, the defendant's/offender's observed progress, or lack thereof, toward reaching the goals in the treatment records. Specific achievements, failed assignments, rule violations and consequences given should be recorded.
 - (d) Accurately reflect the defendant's/offender's treatment progress, sessions attended, and changes in treatment.
 - (e) Are current and available for review by the USPO/USPSO or designee and by the Probation and Pretrial Services Office (PPSO) at the Administrative Office.
 - (f) Chronological notes shall be legible, and be dated and signed by the practitioner.

- (2) **Program Plan** (Probation Form 45) that:
 - (a) Identifies vendor services to be provided to the defendant/offender and billed to the Judiciary under the terms of agreement, and any co-payments due by the defendant.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO prepares during or immediately after the case staffing conference. The program plan authorizes the vendor to provide services (e.g., **Intake Assessment and Report (2011)**) to the defendant/offender.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall amend the Program Plan (Probation Form 45) when changing the services, the vendor shall perform, their frequency, or other administrative changes (e.g., co-payment amounts) and upon termination of services.
- (3) **Amended Program Plan (Probation Form 45)** (if applicable) that USPO/USPSO prepares:
 - (a) During or immediately following the case staffing conference, or any other changed circumstance if service delivery changes from existing Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (b) To obtain additional services for a defendant/offender during the agreement or to change the frequency of a defendant/offender's urine collection.
 - (c) To document any other changes in co-payments, frequency of treatment, etc.
 - (d) To terminate services.
- (4) **Monthly Treatment Report (Probation Form 46)** that:
 - (a) Is submitted along with the monthly invoice and the Daily log for the month for which the vendor is invoicing, except for clients who are receiving urinalysis services only (PC 1010, 1011).
 - (b) Summarizes defendant/offender's activities during the month, lists attendance dates, and accompanies the monthly invoice.
 - (c) Documents defendant/offender progress (e.g., adjustment, responsiveness, significant problems, employment).
 - (d) Reflects changes in the Program Plan (Probation Form 45).

- (e) Records urine collection and test results, if applicable.
 - (f) Shall be typed if requested by the USPO/USPSO.
- (5) **Authorization to Release Confidential Information** (Probation Forms 11B, 11E, or 11I, and PSA Forms 6B, or 6D) that:
- (a) The defendant/offender and USPO/USPSO sign prior to the defendant's/offender's first appointment with the treatment provider.
 - (b) The vendor shall obtain the defendant's/offender's signature before releasing any information regarding the defendant/offender or the defendant's/offender's treatment and progress to the USPO/USPSO.
- (6) **Daily Travel Log** (Probation Form 17) (if applicable) that:
- (a) Vendor shall submit Probation Form 17 with the monthly invoice for **Vendor's Local Travel** by vendor or staff.
 - (1) By **Vehicle (1401)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations), or
 - (2) By **Common Carrier (1402)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations)
- (7) **Sign-In, Sign-Out Daily Treatment Log** (if applicable) that:
- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO or designee uses to certify the monthly invoice.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall review for approval if vendor Daily Log form differs from the USPO/ USPSO sample form.
 - (d) Defendant/offender shall sign-in upon arrival and sign-out when leaving the vendor's facility.
 - (e) Documents any defendant/offender co-payment, and
 - (f) Vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry in the Daily Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of

other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

(8) **Urinalysis Testing Log** (If applicable) (Attachment J.9) that:

- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
- (b) Shall record all collected urinalysis specimens and indicate:
 - (1) Defendant or offender's name and PACTS number
 - (2) Collection Date
 - (3) Specimen (bar code) number
 - (4) Collector's initials
 - (5) Test results and date received (if applicable)
 - (6) Drugs or medication taken, and
 - (7) Special test requested
 - (8) Co-pay collected (if applicable)
- (c) Shall record any unusual occurrences in the collection process, and in the specific gravity and temperature readings (if applicable).
- (d) The vendor shall submit for USPO/USPSO approval if vendor Daily Urinalysis Log form differs from the sample form provided in attachment J.9.
- (e) The vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry Urinalysis Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

d. **Case Staffing Conference**

Upon USPO/USPSO referral of a defendant/offender to the vendor, the vendor shall:

- (1) Participate in a 3-way meeting with the USPO/USPSO, defendant/offender and vendor for an initial case staffing.
- (2) Meet with the USPO/USPSO face-to-face or via a telephone conference at least every 30 days to discuss the defendant's/offender's progress in treatment.

- (3) Consult and meet as requested by the USPO/USPSO.

NOTE: The price of case staffing conferences and consultations are included in the prices in Section B.

e. **Vendor Reports (Substance Abuse, Mental Health, and Sex Offense Specific Treatment Reports)**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Provide a report on the defendant's/offender's treatment progress upon USPO/USPSO's request. Reports shall include specific/measurable goals and objectives with target completion dates that are periodically reviewed.
- (2) Provide a written recommendation in the report to whether or not a defendant's/offender's treatment shall be continued or terminated.
- (3) If the vendor recommends treatment termination, the vendor shall provide a reason for this recommendation in the written report (i.e., whether the defendant/offender responded to treatment and no longer needs aftercare, or whether the defender/offender failed to respond to treatment)
- (4) Provide a written quarterly profile on all (one report on all or one report on each) defendants/offenders discharged from the program each quarter (see Attachment J.1).

f. **Vendor Testimony**

The vendor, its staff, employees, and/or subcontractors shall:

- (1) Appear or testify in legal proceedings convened by the federal court or Parole Commission only upon order of the federal court with jurisdiction, and
 - (i) a request by the United States Probation and/or Pretrial Services Offices, United States Attorney's Offices, or United States Parole Commission, or
 - (ii) in response to a subpoena.
- (2) Provide testimony including but not limited to a defendant's/offender's: attendance record; drug test results; general adjustment to program rules;

type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results; and treatment programs.

- (3) Receive reimbursement for subpoenaed testimony through the Department of Justice based on its witness fee and expense schedule.
- (4) Receive necessary consent/release forms required under federal, state or local law from the Judiciary.
- (5) Not create, prepare, offer, or provide any opinions or reports, whether written or verbal that are not required by this statement of work and the treatment program unless such action is approved in writing by the Chief US Probation Officer or Chief US Pretrial Services Officer.

g. Emergency Contact Procedures

The vendor shall establish and post emergency (24 hours/ 7 days a week) contact procedures (i.e., crisis intervention, schedule changes, local hotlines, and/or situations requiring immediate attention), for times when counselors are not available.

4. Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior

The vendor shall:

- a. Notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours or as specified in writing by the Contracting Officer of defendant/offender behavior including but not limited to:
 - (1) Positive drug or alcohol test results.
 - (2) Attempts to adulterate a urine specimen and/or compromise any drug detection methodology to determine illicit drug usage.
 - (3) Failure to produce a urine specimen for testing (i.e., stall; withholding a specimen or failure to produce a specimen of sufficient quantity for testing).
 - (4) Failure to appear as directed for urine collection, evaluation, counseling session or alcohol test (i.e., no show).
 - (5) Failure to follow vendor staff direction.
 - (6) Apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.

- (7) Any behavior that might increase the risk of the defendant/offender to the community.

Note: Vendor shall report any information from any source regarding a defendant's/offender's apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.

5. **Staff Requirements and Restrictions**

The vendor shall ensure that:

- a. After award, persons currently under pretrial services, probation, parole, mandatory release, or supervised release (federal, state or local) shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files.
- b. After award, persons charged with or under investigation for a criminal offense shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- c. After award, persons convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to, child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape or sexual assault) or required under federal, state, or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- d. After award, persons with any restrictions on their licenses, certifications or practice (or those who voluntarily agree to such a restriction) based on negotiations or proceedings with any licensing authority, shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- e. The vendors and its employees shall:
 - (1) Avoid compromising relationships with defendants/offenders and probation or pretrial services staff, and
 - (2) Not employ, contract with, or pay any defendant/offender or defendant's/offender's firm or business to do any work for the vendor either at the vendor's facilities or personally for any of the vendor's employees during the period of this agreement.

- (3) Report any such improprieties or the appearance thereof immediately to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (4) Report to the USPO/USPSO any investigations, pending charges, arrests and/or convictions related to a criminal offense, any restrictions on staff licenses or certifications, whether imposed or voluntary, involving any staff performing services under this agreement within 48 hours of obtaining knowledge.
- f. The vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO in writing of any staff changes and provide documentation of any required licensing, certification, experience and education requirements, or changes thereof. The vendor shall submit an Offeror's Staff Qualifications form (Section L - Attachment C) for each new staff member added under the agreement.
- g. Failure to comply with the above terms and conditions could result in termination of this agreement.

6. **Facility Requirements:**

The vendor shall ensure that its facility(ies) has adequate access for defendants/offenders with physical disabilities.

7. The vendor shall comply with all applicable state, federal and local laws and regulations when performing services required under this contract or agreement. Failure to do so may result in immediate termination, and subject the vendor to civil and/or criminal penalties.

8. **Local Services**

NOTE: Insert the statement of work and project codes for local services. On the required service line an asterisk (*) shall be used to denote which project code in Section B will be amended in the local services section. The local services section shall be used for districts to further define a specific need. **Additional codes shall not be created under any circumstances without written approval from PPSO at the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. All local needs shall be approved in writing by PPSO.**

INTAKE

* 2011

1. The treatment vendor must be available to provide counseling services between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m., two days per week.
2. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.

SUBSTANCE ABUSE COUNSELING

* 2010

1. The treatment vendor must be available to provide counseling services between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m., two days per week.
2. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.

* 2020

1. The treatment vendor must be available to provide counseling services between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m., two days per week.
2. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.

SECTION D. PACKAGING AND MARKING

NOT APPLICABLE

SECTION E - INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

E.1 Vendors Performance (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor and/or subcontractor shall:

- (a) Maintain a physical facility that meets all applicable federal, state and local regulations (e.g., building codes).
- (b) Not endanger the health and safety of employees, clients and the community.
- (c) Provide physical facilities that preserve both the integrity of the confidential relationship and the personal dignity of the client.

E.2 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address:

<http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

Clause 2-5A Inspection of Products (APR 2013)

Clause 2-5B Inspection of Services (APR 2013)

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

F.1 Provision of Services to Federal Offenders and Defendants (Mandatory Requirements)

- a. In an effort to protect the community by providing outpatient treatment, the vendor shall have the capability to immediately place Federal clients in outpatient or urine surveillance without regard to any placement backlog or waiting lists.
- b. Recognizing the problems of limited bed space, vendors shall place referrals for residential placements in the first available bed space.
- c. The vendor shall not unilaterally refuse services to any defendant or offender referred by the Government, except where the defendant or offender poses an apparent danger to the vendor's staff or other clients. The vendor shall not refuse service without approval of the Government.
- d. Termination of clients from treatment, based upon a violation of the vendor's program rules and regulations shall not be made without the approval of the Government. When necessary, the vendor may take appropriate and immediate action to protect staff and clients.
- e. The contractor shall not tell defendants or offenders to misrepresent or withhold information regarding the treatment provider or the treatment services received in response to questions posed by the USPO/USPSO or other government or law enforcement agencies authorized to make such inquiries.

F.2 The vendor shall perform and comply with the mandatory requirements set forth in Sections C, E, F, and G of this contract or agreement. A vendor's noncompliance or failure to do so shall be the basis for termination of the contract or agreement.

SECTION G - AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA**G.1 Contact Point for Assistance**

- a. Contact the person listed in block 7 on the form **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**, in Section A, p. 1 of the Request For Proposals (RFP).

G.2 Fiscal Records (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Maintain its fiscal records according to generally accepted accounting principles.
- b. Keep and identify all financial records, that disclose the identity of any defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- c. Keep all defendant/offender records associated with the agreement for three (3) years after the final payment date under the agreement, for Government inspection and review, except that the vendor shall keep defendant/offender records relating to litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.

G.3. Invoices (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Submit an original copy of the invoice to the address listed in block 7 of the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance** in SECTION A, p.1 of the RFP. Additionally, the **Monthly Treatment Report, Daily Log, Urinalysis Log and Daily Travel Log** (if applicable) shall be submitted to the USPO/USPSO.
- b. Submit invoices monthly to arrive no later than the tenth (10th) day of the month for services provided during the preceding month.
- c. Use the Administrative Office invoice (Parts A and B), or a probation office local invoice form, approved by the Administrative Office, indicating:
 - (1) Individual defendant/offender names and identifying numbers, and
 - (2) Charges for each service, identified by its project code, as described in **SECTION C - STATEMENT OF WORK**, of this document.

Note: The Administrative Office encourages computer generated billing and will accept a

vendor's invoice form that contains the same information as the Administrative Office invoice. The vendor shall only submit invoices electronically in a manner approved by the Contracting Officer and in compliance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 164.318.

- d. Submit with the invoice a certification by an authorized official of the vendor that the invoice:
 - (1) Is correct and accurate to the best of his/her knowledge, and
 - (2) Includes only charges for services actually provided to defendant(s)/offender(s).
- e. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to pretrial services defendants and Bureau of Prisons inmates to the appropriate pretrial services or Bureau of Prisons office.
- f. The vendor may include the "No-Show" factor in the unit price charged for the following services. The vendor shall not include a charge for a "No-Show" as a separate item.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1010 | 2090 | 5030 | 6030 |
| 1011 | 4010 | 6000 | 6032 |
| 2000 | 4020 | 6010 | 6036 |
| 2010 | 5010 | 6012 | 6050 |
| 2011 | 5011 | 6015 | 6051 |
| 2020 | 5012 | 6020 | 6080 |
| 2021 | 5020 | 6021 | 6090 |
| 2022 | 5021 | 6022 | 6091 |
| 2030 | 5022 | 6026 | 7013 |
| 2040 | 5023 | 6027 | 7023 |
| 2080 | 5025 | 6028 | |

Note: A "No-Show" occurs when a defendant/offender does not show (and does not cancel with at least 24 hours advance notice) for a prescheduled service provided customarily by a physician or other professional staff member.

- g. The vendor shall charge for a session longer or shorter than the prescribed unit time (when the unit price is based on a prescribed unit of time) by adjusting the charge up or down in fifteen minute increments. If circumstances necessitate adjustment of the charge based on the example below in section (i), the vendor shall contact the Government for approval. Sessions lasting less than 16 minutes shall be treated as a "no show" for the purposes of billing.
- h. The vendor shall include on the monthly invoice the item number and the fractional part of the session for which the vendor is billing the Government.
- i. **Example:**

Assume that the rate of service is \$10.00 per half hour.

| Time Spent (in minutes) | Charge |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 0 - 15 | \$ 0.00 |
| 16 - 30 | \$10.00 |
| 31 - 45 | \$15.00 |
| 46 - 60 | \$20.00 |

- j. The vendor shall include the cost of written reports and conferences with the USPO/USPSO in the prices for defendant/offender services unless the Program Plan authorizes them as part of a specific service (e.g., Intake Assessment and Report (2011), Psychological Evaluation and Report (5010)).
- k. The vendor shall include the cost of telephone contacts with defendants/offenders in the unit price for the services and shall not bill separately for these calls.

G.4 Reimbursements or Copayments (Mandatory Requirement)

- a. The vendor shall not request or accept payment either directly or indirectly from the defendant/offender for services under this agreement unless the USPO/USPSO authorizes in writing partial or total payment by the defendant/offender for prescheduled individual services customarily provided by a physician or professional staff member.
 - (1) The USPO/USPSO shall evaluate the defendant/offender's financial status (e.g., employment) before authorizing defendant/offender payments to the vendor and shall notify the defendant/offender and vendor of the authorized defendant/offender payments in the program plan.
- b. The vendor shall not submit invoices to the Government for services under this agreement where the vendor already has submitted invoices, or received payment for the same services from other sources.
- c. If the vendor has received any payments from insurance programs or other sources (e.g., state or local public assistance programs) for services for which the vendor has received payment from the Government under this agreement, the vendor shall reimburse the Government for these services.

- (1) The USPO/USPSO may order reimbursement in the form of deductions from subsequent invoices according to USPO/USPSO instruction and the terms and conditions of this solicitation document.

- (2) According to 18 USC 3672, the vendor may be required to reimburse the Director of the Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts in lieu of deducting payments from subsequent invoices.
- (3) The vendor shall not accept reimbursement for services in an amount that exceeds the amount authorized in the contract/agreement with the Government.

SECTION H - SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS**H.1 Clause 7-25, Indemnification (AUG 2004)**

- (a) The contractor assumes full responsibility for and shall indemnify the judiciary against any and all losses or damage of whatsoever kind and nature to any and all judiciary property, including any equipment, products, accessories, or parts furnished, while in its custody and care for storage, repairs, or service to be performed under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the negligent acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (b) If due to the fault, negligent acts (whether of commission or omission) and/or dishonesty of the contractor or its employees, any judiciary-owned or controlled property is lost or damaged as a result of the contractor's performance of this contract, the contractor shall be responsible to the judiciary for such loss or damage, and the judiciary, at its option, may, in lieu of requiring reimbursement therefor, require the contractor to replace at its own expense, all property lost or damaged.
- (c) *Hold Harmless and Indemnification Agreement* The contractor shall save and hold harmless and indemnify the judiciary against any and all liability claims and cost of whatsoever kind and nature for injury to or death of any person or persons and for loss or damage to any contractor property or property owned by a third party occurring in connection with or in any way incident to or arising out of the occupancy, use, service, operation, or performance of work under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent, or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (d) The contractor shall indemnify and hold the judiciary, its employees, and others acting on its behalf harmless against any and all loss, liability, or damage arising out of the negligence, failure to act, fraud, embezzlement, or other misconduct by the contractor, its employees, subcontractors, agents, or representatives of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (e) *Judiciary's Right of Recovery* Nothing in the above paragraphs will be considered to preclude the judiciary from receiving the benefits of any insurance/bonds the contractor may carry which provides for the indemnification of any loss or destruction of, or damages to, property in the custody and care of the contractor where such loss, destruction or damage is to judiciary property. The contractor shall do nothing to prejudice the judiciary's right to recover against third parties for any loss, destruction of, or damage to, judiciary property, and upon the request of the contracting officer will, at the judiciary's expense, furnish to the judiciary all reasonable assistance and cooperation (including assistance in the prosecution of suit and the execution of instruments of assignment in favor of the judiciary) in obtaining recovery.
- (f) *Judiciary Liability* The judiciary will not be liable for any injury to the contractor's personnel or damage to the contractor's property unless such injury or damage is

due to negligence on the part of the judiciary and is recoverable under the Federal Torts Claims Act, or pursuant to other statutory authority applicable to the judiciary.

H.2 DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE - JAN 2003

- (a) Definitions. As used in this clause,

"Controlled Substance" means a controlled substance in schedules I through V of Section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined in regulation at 21 CFR 1308.11-1308.15.

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of any controlled substance.

"Drug-free workplace" means a site for the performance of work done in connection with a specific contract at which the employees of the Contractor are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance.

"Employee" means an employee of a Contractor directly engaged in the performance of work under a Government contract. "Directly Engaged" is defined to include all direct cost employees and any other Contractor employee who has other than a minimal impact or involvement in contract performance.

"Individual" means an offeror/contractor that has no more than one employee including the offeror/contractor.

- (b) The Contractor, if other than an individual, shall--within 30 calendar days after award (unless a longer period is agreed to in writing for contracts of 30 calendar days or more performance duration), or as soon as possible for contracts of less than 30 calendar days performance duration--
- (1) Publish a statement notifying such employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;
 - (2) Establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform such employees about-
 - (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (ii) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

- (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees from drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- (3) Provide all employees engaged in performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause;
- (4) Notify such employees in writing in the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause, that as a condition of continued employment on the contract resulting from this solicitation, the employee will-
 - (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction;
- (5) Notify the contracting officer within ten (10) days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;
- (6) Within 30 days after receiving notice under subparagraph (a)(4)(ii) of this clause of a conviction, take one of the following actions with respect to any employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:
 - (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or
 - (ii) Require such employee to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- (7) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of subparagraphs (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this provision.
- (c) The Contractor, if an individual, agrees by award of the contract or acceptance of a purchase order, not to engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in the performance of the contract resulting from the contract.
- (d) In addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraphs (b) and (c) of this clause may, render the Contractor subject to suspension of contract payments, termination of the contract for default, and suspension of debarment.

H.3 Government Furnished Property - (JAN 2003)

No material, labor, or facilities will be furnished by the Government unless otherwise provided for in this solicitation.

The Chief Probation Officer or Chief Pretrial Services Officer may furnish Government-owned telephone answering equipment, fax machines, and/or onsite drug-detection devices called non-

instrumented drug tests to a contractor if such equipment will improve the frequency of urine collection in the district. The equipment shall be used only for a random urine collection program.

SECTION I - REQUIRED CLAUSES**I.1 Clause 7-30, Public Use of the Name of the Federal Judiciary - (JUN 2014)**

- (a) The contractor shall not refer to the judiciary, or to any court or other organizational entities existing thereunder (hereinafter referred to as "the judiciary"), in advertising, news releases, brochures, catalogs, television and radio advertising, letters of reference, web sites, or any other media used generally by the vendor in its commercial marketing initiatives, in such a way that it represents or implies that the judiciary prefers or endorses the products or services offered by the contractor. This provision will not be construed as limiting the contractor's ability to refer to the judiciary as one of its customers when providing past performance information as part of a proposal submission, as opposed to general public marketing.
- (b) No public release of information pertaining to this contract will be made without prior judiciary written approval, as appropriate, and then only with written approval of the contracting officer.

I.2 Subcontracting

Services that the vendor proposes to refer to other service providers shall be considered subcontracting. The vendor (prime contractor) may subcontract the provision of treatment services to other service providers (subcontractors). After award, any proposed subcontractor arrangements or changes to the existing subcontractor arrangements are subject to the Contracting Officer's approval, and shall be submitted in writing to the Contracting Officer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed subcontracting arrangement or change. The Contracting Officer will respond promptly with written approval or disapproval. The prime contractor shall not refer defendants/offenders to any other vendor that has not been approved by the Contracting Officer in writing. The government reserves the right to revoke approval of any subcontractor at any time that does not meet the requirements of this contract/agreement.

The prime contractor is responsible to the judiciary for overall performance of the services required under this contract/agreement. If any services are subcontracted, the prime contractor shall ensure that the subcontractor is complying with the requirements of this contract/agreement, including the qualifications of any personnel providing services; the possession and maintenance of all appropriate state and local licenses in compliance with state and local regulations; and the appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. The prime contractor shall ensure that subcontractors are not debarred, suspended, or ineligible to perform under federal contracts.

A subcontractor has no contractual rights, known as privity of contract, against the judiciary. However, the subcontractor may have rights against the prime contractor.

Upon contract termination, the contractor must, except as otherwise directed by the CO, terminate all subcontracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the work terminated.

I.3. Clause 2-90D, Option to Extend the Term of the Contract - (APR 2013)

- (a) The judiciary may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to the contract's expiration date; provided that the judiciary gives the contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 60 calendar days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the judiciary to an extension.
- (b) If the judiciary exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.
- (c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed 3 years.

I.4 Clause 2-90C, Option to Extend Services - (APR 2013)

The judiciary may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months. The contracting officer may exercise the option by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to contract's current expiration date.

I.5 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference - (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address: <http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

| | | |
|--------------|---|----------|
| Clause 1-15 | Disclosure of Contractor Information to the Public | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 3-25 | Protecting the Judiciary's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 3-160 | Service Contract Act of 1965, As amended | JUN 2012 |
| Clause 3-205 | Protest After Award | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 3-210 | Protests | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 7-35 | Disclosure or Use of Information | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-70 | Judiciary Property Furnished "As Is" | APR 2013 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------|
| Clause 7-85 | Examination of Records | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-115 | Availability of Funds | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-135 | Payments | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-140 | Discounts for Prompt Payment | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-150 | Extras | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-175 | Assignment of Claims | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-185 | Changes | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-215 | Notification of Ownership Changes | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-223 | Termination for the Convenience of the Judiciary (Short Form) | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 7-230 | Termination for Default (Fixed Price - | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-235 | Disputes | JAN 2003 |

IN ADDITION TO THE CLAUSES LISTED ABOVE, IF THIS AGREEMENT IS IN EXCESS OF \$100,000, THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE, INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE.

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| Clause 1-10 | Gratuities or Gifts | JAN 2010 |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|

SECTION J - LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

- J.1 PROGRAM DISCHARGE SUMMARY PROFILE
- J.2 SAMPLE PROGRAM PLAN (PROBATION FORM 45)
- J.3 RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- J.4 MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT (PROBATION FORM 46)
- J.5 AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(PROBATION FORMS 11B, 11E, and 11I; and PSA FORMS 6B, and 6D)
- J.6 DAILY LOG
- J.7 DAILY TRAVEL RECORD (PROBATION FORM 17)
- J.8 INVOICE
- J.9 TESTING LOGS (URINALYSIS, SWEAT PATCH, BREATHALYZER)
- J.10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR WAGE DETERMINATION
(As required by the Service Contract Act, when applicable.)

Program Discharge Summary Profile¹

1. Number of defendants² enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
2. Number of offenders³ enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
3. Number of defendants successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
4. Number of offenders successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
5. Number of defendants unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
6. Number of offenders unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
7. Number of defendants that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
8. Number of offenders that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
9. Other types of discharge during the past 12 month period, please explain in short narrative paragraph below (e.g., number of defendants, number of offenders, and reason): _____

10. Average treatment duration per client over the past 12 month period? _____
11. Average frequency of treatment per client over the past 12 month period? _____
12. Average staff to client ratio over the past 12 month period? _____

¹Shall include entire clientele (federal, state, and local). Shall not be limited to only federal probation and pretrial services referrals.

²Defendant - An individual who has been charged with a crime, but not yet convicted. These individuals may or may not have been under pretrial supervision.

³Offender - An individual who has been convicted of a crime. These individuals are typically serving a period of probation or other form of post-conviction supervision.

Prob. Form 45

Today's Date:

Client Identifying Information

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Client: | PACTS#: |
| Address: | Pretrial/Post |
| Officer: | Conviction: |
| Officer Phone: | Client Phone: |
| | DOB: |



**Photo
Not
Available**

Provider Information

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Provider: | Procurement No: |
| Provider Location: | Effective Date: |
| Attn: | Termination Date: |
| Location Address: | |
| Phone: | |
| Fax: | |

Authorized Services

Your agency is authorized to provide the following services beginning on the plan effective date indicated above. Any services provided outside of those listed below and/or outside the Effective and Termination Dates of the Plan will not be authorized for payment.

Services Ordered

| Project Code | Description Of Services | Phase | Frequency (Units) | Interval | Copay Amount (per unit) |
|--------------|--|-------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2010 | Individual Substance Abuse Counseling | | 1.0 | Weekly | \$0.00 |
| 2020 | Group Substance Counseling | | 2.0 | Monthly | \$0.00 |

Instructions to Provider Regarding Client Needs and Goals of Treatment_____
Officer:_____
Referral Agent:_____
Client:

MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT

This form must be completed and submitted with each monthly billing. Additional sheets may be used.

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. PROGRAM NAME: | | | 1a. PROVIDER NAME: | | 2. DATE OF CURRENT TX PLAN (ATTACH REVISIONS): | |
| 3. CLIENT NAME: | | | 3a. PACTS NO. | | 4. FOR PERIOD COVERING: | |
| 5. PHASE NO. | 5a. TIME IN PHASE: | 6. PRETRIAL CLIENT: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | 7. CLIENT EMPLOYED: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | |

8. CONTACTS SINCE LAST REPORT

[illegible]

9. URINE TESTING RECORD

[illegible]

10. COMMENTS REGARDING CLIENT'S TREATMENT PROGRESS

| | |
|---|------|
| a. Describe the treatment goals addressed this month (<input type="checkbox"/> Met <input type="checkbox"/> Not Met): | |
| | |
| | |
| b. Describe any steps taken by the client this month toward these goals (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| c. Describe any obstacles or setbacks the client encountered this month: | |
| | |
| | |
| d. Describe one unique way the PO/PSO can assist/support the client in treatment over the next month: | |
| | |
| | |
| e. If continued treatment is recommended, discuss the plan for next month (<input type="checkbox"/> Recommended <input type="checkbox"/> Not Recommended): | |
| | |
| | |
| f. Discuss your observations of the client's behavior and commitment to treatment (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| g. Comments: | |
| | |
| | |
| h. Overall Progress: <input type="checkbox"/> Acceptable <input type="checkbox"/> Unacceptable | |
| SIGNATURE OF COUNSELOR | DATE |

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
DRUG ABUSE PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the
aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my _____.
(pretrial release, post-trial release, probation, or parole).

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court and/or United States Parole Commission when necessary for the purpose of discharging its supervisory duties over me.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); psychotherapy notes; date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with the preparation of a court-ordered report.

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court.

I understand that this authorization is valid until I have been sentenced and my sentence is final, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before the completion of the presentence investigation will be reported to the court.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Probation Office in the _____
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations, clinical polygraphs); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my post-conviction supervision (including probation, parole, mandatory release, supervised release, or conditional release), and may be used by the probation officer for the purpose of keeping the probation officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE PROGRAMS)

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Pretrial Services or Probation Office for the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my pretrial release.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian, if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PRETRIAL SERVICES SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Pretrial Services Office in the _____.
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my pretrial supervision, and may be used by the pretrial services officer for the purpose of keeping the pretrial services officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law. Such information may also be made available to the probation office for the purpose of preparing a presentence report in accordance with federal law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

DAILY TREATMENT LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____

Month/Year _____

[illegible]

| U.S. PROBATION AND PRETRIAL SERVICES TRAVEL LOG | | | | | | DISTRICT: | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| DATE | EXPENSE CODE | CONTACT CODES (P-Personal/C-Collateral) | | | | PROBLEM CODES | | DAILY TRAVEL RECORD |
| OFFICER NAME | A-Telephone B-Parking C-Other | H-Home C-Community PS-Presentence PR-Prerelease for Institution PT-Pretransfer SI-Special Investigation | SS-Social Services for Institution OPO-Other Probation/Pretial Services Officer PTS-Pretial Services PTSD-Pretial Services Diversion FWR-Furlough/Work Release | DA-Drug Abuse UA-Urine Collection PS- HS-Housing/Shelter O-Other | AL-Alcohol MS-Monitoring/Surveillance EM-Employment FB-Financial/Budgeting FM-Family/Marital ET-Education/Training | | | |
| DESTINATION | ODOMETER READING | MILES TRAVELED | OTHER EXPENSES | CONTACT CODE | PROBLEM CODE | CASE NUMBER/NAME OF CASE | | ACTIVITY AND PERSON CONTACTED |
| START | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| PER DIEM | | TOTAL MILES TRAVELED | | | TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES | NUMBER OF MILES FROM HOME TO OFFICE | SIGNATURE OF OFFICER | |
| TIME STARTED | TIME RETURNED | AMT. CLAIMED | AMOUNT CLAIMED FOR MILEAGE | | | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART A)

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Judicial District _____ 2. Vendor _____ a. Address: _____ _____ _____ b. Telephone: _____ _____ | 3. P.O./B.P.A.# _____ 4. Service Delivery: From _____ To _____ 5. Total # of Individuals Served: _____ |
|--|--|

Vendor's Certification: I certify that **all** expenditures and requests for reimbursement in this voucher are accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge and include only charges for services actually rendered to clients under the terms of the agreement and for which no other compensation has been received from sources other than the United States District Court.

Authorized Administrator

| 6. Project Code | 7. Quantity | 8. Unit Price | 9. Total Price |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART B)

Subtotal all costs for each client listed below:

| 1. Client Name | 2. Client Number | 3. Dates of Service | 4. Service Rendered | 5. Quantity (Units) | 6. Unit Price | 7. Cost |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|
| | | | | | | |

BREATHALYZER INSTRUMENT LOG

Vendor Name _____

[illegible]

BREATHALYZER LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ PACTS # _____ Month/Year _____

| Client's Signature/Initials | Collector's Initials | Reason Tested | Test Results | Refusal |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| |
|--|
| Comments (please note any unusual occurrences): |
| |
| |
| |
| |

SWEAT PATCH TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH
COMPLETE THE FIRST FIVE COLUMNS UPON APPLICATION, AND THE LAST FOUR UPON REMOVAL

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

| Application Date | Client's Signature/Initials | Chain of Custody Bar Code Number | Medications Taken | Collector's Initials | Removal Date | Client's Initials | Collector's Initials | Test Results/Date | Co-Pay Collected |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Comments (please note any unusual occurrences):

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

URINALYSIS TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

[illegible]

**SECTION K - REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS, AND OTHER
STATEMENTS OF OFFERORS OR QUOTERS**

K.1 Provision 3-130, Authorized Negotiators - (Jan 2003)

The offeror represents that the following persons are authorized to negotiate on its behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation (*offeror lists names, titles, and telephone numbers of the authorized negotiators*).

Name: _____
Titles: _____
Telephone: _____
Fax: _____
Email: _____

K.2 Provision 3-5, Taxpayer Identification and Other Offeror Information - (APR 2011)

(a) Definitions.

“Taxpayer Identification (TIN),” as used in this provision, means the number required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to be used by the offeror in reporting income tax and other returns. The TIN may be either a social security number or an employer identification number.

(b) All offerors shall submit the information required in paragraphs (d) and (e) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of [31 U.S.C. §§ 7701\(c\)](#) and [3325\(d\)](#), reporting requirements of [26 U.S.C. §§ 6041, 6041A](#), and implementing regulations issued by the IRS. If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements, the failure or refusal by the offeror to furnish the information may result in a 31 percent reduction of payments otherwise due under the contract.

(c) The TIN may be used by the government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the offeror’s relationship with the government ([31 U.S.C. § 7701\(c\)\(3\)](#)). If the resulting contract is subject to payment recording requirements, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the offeror’s TIN.

(d) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN): _____

☐ TIN has been applied for.

☐ TIN is not required, because:

☐ Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the federal government.

(e) Type of Organization:

- ☐ sole proprietorship;
- ☐ partnership;
- ☐ corporate entity (not tax-exempt);
- ☐ corporate entity (tax-exempt);
- ☐ government entity (federal, state or local);
- ☐ foreign government;
- ☐ international organization per [26 CFR 1.6049-4](#);
- ☐ other

(f) Contractor representations.

The offeror represents as part of its offer that it is ☐, is not ☐ 51% owned and the management and daily operations are controlled by one or more members of the selected socio-economic group(s) below:

- ☐ Women Owned Business
- ☐ Minority Owned Business (if selected then one sub-type is required)
- ☐ Black American Owned
- ☐ Hispanic American Owned
- ☐ Native American Owned (American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians)
- ☐ Asian-Pacific American Owned (persons with origins from Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Brunei, Japan, China, Taiwan, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Vietnam, Korea, The Philippines, U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Samoa, Macao, Hong Kong, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Tuvalu, or Nauru)
- ☐ Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American Owned (persons with origins from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, the Maldives Islands, or Nepal)
- ☐ Individual/concern, other than one of the preceding.

SECTION L - INSTRUCTIONS, CONDITIONS, AND NOTICE TO OFFERORS

L.1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROPOSALS

A. Request for Proposals

This Request for Proposal consists of Sections A through M.

Section A - Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance Form, AO 367

In Section A, page 1 is the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**. The offeror must fill out the following blocks on the form:

- (1) Block 8, as instructed on the form.
- (2) Block 9, discount for prompt payment, if applicable.
- (3) Block 10, acknowledgment of amendments.
- (4) Block 11, name and address of offeror.
- (5) Block 12, telephone number.
- (6) Block 13, name and title of person authorized to sign the offer.
- (7) Block 14, signature of offeror,
- (8) Block 15, date signed.

NOTE: **The signature of the original and additional copies must contain original signatures of the offeror in this block.**

Section B - Submission of Prices

(1) Services

The offeror must provide a response to every requested service item.

(2) Prices

The prices submitted must reflect the requirements of the Statement of Work for each project code requested as well as all terms and conditions of the contract that relate to that service item.

(3) Acceptable Responses

(a) Unit Price

Sliding price scales will not be accepted by the Government. The price will reflect the unit as defined in Section B and the Statement of Work for each project code.

(b) **"N/C" = No Charge**

For any item that the offeror will provide without charge or without additional charge, the offeror shall insert "N/C" in the Unit Price column of Section B.

(c) **Subcontracting**

For service items that the offeror will be subcontracting, the offeror shall insert the letter "S" following the price inserted in the Unit Price column. Services referred to another vendor shall be considered subcontracting and shall require the "S" designation.

(d) **Prices and "No Shows"**

A "No Show" occurs when a client does not appear for a prescheduled service, and the client fails to cancel the appointment at least 24 hours in advance. Offerors may factor the price of client "No Shows" for prescheduled appointments into the unit prices for the project codes listed in G.3. **It is estimated that clients fail to appear for prescheduled individual services approximately 5% of the time, although specific services may experience a higher rate of "no shows".**

(4) **Estimated Monthly Quantity**

The figures provided in the Estimated Monthly Quantity column of Section B are estimates of the frequency that the services will be required. These figures are estimates only and the government is not bound to meet these estimates.

Proposal Submission

By submission of a signed proposal (including the submission of the Certification of Compliance (Attachment A) described below), the offeror is agreeing to comply with all requirements, terms, and conditions of this solicitation and any resultant agreement or contract. **Note: The offeror is not required to submit solicitation sections C, D, E, F, G, H, and I as part of its proposal.**

Section K - Representations, Certifications, and Other Statements of Offeror

The Offeror must check or complete all applicable boxes or blocks in the paragraphs under Section K of the Solicitation Document and resubmit the full section as that of the Proposal.

The Offeror's Statements, Qualifications, and References contained in Attachments A through D to this solicitation document shall be completed and submitted as follows:

Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement (Attachment A)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT** in which the offeror certifies that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and comply with terms and conditions of the RFP. If the offeror is proposing subcontractor(s) to perform any services, the offeror shall identify the proposed subcontractor(s) and submit separate certification statements from each subcontractor that certifies that they will provide services in compliance with the requirements of the RFP.

Preparation of Background Statement (Attachment B)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** addressing the requirements in paragraphs 2.a. through d. below. (See Attachment B). The offeror shall identify all required documents included in the submitted proposal through the use of labeled tabs. If the offeror is proposing any subcontractors to perform services, the offeror also shall comply with the requirements in paragraphs 2 a. through d. pertaining to each proposed subcontractor.
2. In the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror shall:
 - a. provide copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from all federal (including current USPO and USPSO), state and local agencies for the locations solicited. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, the vendor shall provide copies of certificates or letters from federal, state, or local agencies indicating that the vendor has had a satisfactory or higher rating for the previous 18 months. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, certifications or letters due to a private practice, the vendor must expressly state so in its proposal for this area. To be considered technically acceptable a vendor must have received ratings of satisfactory or higher or have expressly stated in its proposals that it is a private practice and does not have access to monitoring reports, certificates or letters. Monitoring reports for proposed subcontractors are not required; however, onsite evaluations will be individually performed for all subcontractors.
 - b. state expressly each performance site at which the offeror and any proposed subcontractors intend to provide services in response to this solicitation. Proposed sites shall be located within the solicitation's identified catchment area.
 - c. include copies of all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations.

- d. include copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes.
3. By submitting the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror warrants that all information contained therein is correct and accurately reflects the offeror's ability to perform.

Preparation of Staff Qualifications - (Attachment C)

The offeror shall prepare and submit the **OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATION FORM** (see Attachment C) for all staff performing services under any resultant contract. The offeror shall include the name, title, duties that will be performed under any resultant agreement by numeric project code, education, experience, and credentials (licenses and certifications) for all proposed staff members who will be performing services under any resultant agreement. In addition, the offeror shall certify that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local). The Offeror shall also certify that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry. Attachment C shall also be prepared for all proposed subcontractor staff performing services.

Offerors providing sex-offense specific evaluations must certify on the Offeror's Staff Qualification Form (Attachment C) that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

Preparation of Offeror's References - (Attachment D)

The offeror shall provide three references (Federal, State, or local government agencies and/or private organizations), using Attachment D, for whom the offeror has provided treatment and other services identified in this RFP within the past 3 years. Provide the name and address for each reference, as well as a contact person and phone number. The government reserves the right to contact any reference and consider the information provided as part of its responsibility determination.

Sections L - Instructions, Conditions and Notices to Offerors, and M - Evaluation Criteria

Sections K, L and M contain information and instructions and do not become part of any resultant agreement.

L.2 Provision 3-100, Instructions to Offerors - (APR 2013)

- (a) *Definitions* As used in this provision:
"Discussions" are negotiations that occur after establishment of the competitive range that may, at the contracting officer's discretion, result in the offeror being allowed to revise its offer.
In writing, "writing," or "written" means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated, and includes electronically transmitted and stored information.
"Offer modification" is a change made to an offer before the solicitation's closing date and time, or made in response to an amendment, or made to correct a mistake at any time before award.
"Offer revision" is a change to an offer made after the solicitation closing date, at the request of or as allowed by a contracting officer as the result of negotiations.
"Time," if stated as a number of days, is calculated using calendar days, unless otherwise specified, and will include Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. However, if the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, then the period will include the next working day.
- (b) *Amendments to solicitations* If this solicitation is amended, all terms and conditions that are not amended remain unchanged. Offerors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to this solicitation by the date and time specified in the amendment(s). An offeror's failure to acknowledge amendments affecting price, quantity, quality or delivery may result in the offeror's proposal being determined unacceptable where award is made without discussions.
- (c) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (1) Unless other methods (e.g., electronic commerce or facsimile) are permitted in the solicitation, offers and modifications to offers shall be submitted in paper media in sealed envelopes or packages (i) addressed to the office specified in the solicitation, and (ii) showing the time and date specified for receipt, the solicitation number, and the name and address of the offeror. Offerors using commercial carriers shall ensure that the offer is marked on the outermost wrapper with the information in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) and (c)(1)(ii) of this provision.
 - (2) The first page of the offer shall show:
 - (i) the solicitation number;
 - (ii) the name, address, and telephone and facsimile numbers of the offeror (and electronic address if available);
 - (iii) a statement specifying the extent of agreement with all terms, conditions, and provisions included in the solicitation and agreement to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item;
 - (iv) names, titles, and telephone and facsimile numbers (and electronic addresses if available) of persons authorized to negotiate on the offeror's behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation; and
 - (v) name, title, and signature of person authorized to sign the offer. Offers signed by an agent shall be accompanied by evidence of that agent's authority, unless that evidence has been previously furnished to the issuing office.

- (3) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (i) Offerors are responsible for submitting offers, and any modifications or revisions, so as to reach the judiciary office designated in the solicitation by the time specified in the solicitation. If no time is specified in the solicitation, the time for receipt is 4:30 p.m., local time, for the designated judiciary office on the date that offer or revision is due.
 - (ii) (A) Any offer, modification, or revision received at the judiciary office designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt of offers is "late" and will not be considered unless it is received before award is made, the contracting officer determines it's in the judiciary's best interest, the contracting officer determines that accepting the late offer would not unduly delay the procurement, and:
 - (1) if it was transmitted through an electronic commerce method authorized by the solicitation, it was received at the initial point of entry to the judiciary infrastructure not later than 5:00 p.m. one working day prior to the date specified for receipt of offers; or
 - (2) there is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the judiciary installation designated for receipt of offers and was under the judiciary's control prior to the time set for receipt of offers; or
 - (3) it is the only offer received.
 - (ii) (B) However, a late modification of an otherwise successful offer that makes its terms more favorable to the judiciary, will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.
 - (iii) Acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the judiciary installation includes the time/date stamp of that installation on the offer wrapper, other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the installation, or oral testimony or statements of judiciary personnel.
 - (iv) If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal judiciary processes so that offers cannot be received at the office designated for receipt of offers by the exact time specified in the solicitation, and urgent judiciary requirements preclude amendment of the solicitation, the time specified for receipt of offers will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first work day on which normal judiciary processes resume.
 - (v) Offers may be withdrawn by written notice received at any time before award. Oral offers in response to oral solicitations may be withdrawn orally. If the solicitation authorizes facsimile offers, offers may be withdrawn via facsimile received at any time before award, subject to the conditions specified in Provision 3-115, "Facsimile Offers." Offers may be withdrawn in person by an offeror or an authorized representative, if the identity of the person requesting withdrawal is established and the person signs a receipt for the offer before award.
- (4) Unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, the offeror may propose to provide any item or combination of items.

- (5) Offerors shall submit offers in response to this solicitation in English and in U.S. dollars.
 - (6) Offerors may submit modifications to their offers at any time before the solicitation closing date and time, and may submit modifications in response to an amendment, or to correct a mistake at any time before award.
 - (7) Offerors may submit revised offers only if requested or allowed by the contracting officer.
 - (8) Offers may be withdrawn at any time before award. Withdrawals are effective upon receipt of notice by the contracting officer.
- (d) *Offer expiration date* Offers in response to this solicitation will be valid for the number of days specified on the solicitation cover sheet (unless a different period is proposed by the offeror).
- (e) *Restriction on disclosure and use of data* Offerors that include in their offers data that they do not want disclosed to the public for any purpose, or used by the judiciary except for evaluation purposes, shall:
- (1) mark the title page with the following legend:

This offer includes data that shall not be disclosed outside the judiciary and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed-in whole or in part-for any purpose other than to evaluate this offer. If, however, a contract is awarded to this offeror as a result of-or in connection with-the submission of this data, the judiciary shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provided in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit the judiciary's right to use information contained in this data if it is obtained from another source without restriction. The data subject to this restriction are contained in sheets [*insert numbers or other identification of sheets*]; and
 - (2) mark each sheet of data it wishes to restrict with the following legend:

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this offer.
- (f) *Contract award*
- (1) The judiciary intends to award a contract or contracts resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror(s) whose offer(s) represents the best value after evaluation in accordance with the factors and subfactors in the solicitation.
 - (2) The judiciary may reject any or all offers if such action is in the judiciary's interest.
 - (3) The judiciary may waive informalities and minor irregularities in offers received.
 - (4) The judiciary intends to evaluate offers and award a contract without discussions with offerors (except clarifications). Therefore, the offeror's initial offer shall contain the offeror's best terms from a price or price and technical standpoint. The judiciary reserves the right to conduct discussions if the contracting officer

later determines them to be necessary. If the contracting officer determines that the number of offers that would otherwise be in the competitive range exceeds the number at which an efficient competition can be conducted, the contracting officer may limit the number of offers in the competitive range to the greatest number that will permit an efficient competition among the most highly rated offers.

- (5) The judiciary reserves the right to make an award on any item for a quantity less than the quantity offered, at the unit price or prices offered, unless the offeror specifies otherwise in the offer.
- (6) The judiciary reserves the right to make multiple awards if, after considering the additional administrative prices, it is in the judiciary's best interest to do so.
- (7) Exchanges with offerors after receipt of an offer do not constitute a rejection or counteroffer by the judiciary.
- (8) The judiciary may determine that an offer is unacceptable if the prices proposed are materially unbalanced between line items or sub-line items. Unbalanced pricing exists when, despite an acceptable total evaluated price, the price of one or more contract line items is significantly overstated or understated as indicated by the application of price or price analysis techniques. An offer may be rejected if the contracting officer determines that the lack of balance poses an unacceptable risk to the judiciary.
- (9) If a price realism analysis is performed, price realism may be considered by the source selection authority in evaluating performance or schedule risk.
- (10) A written award or acceptance of offer mailed or otherwise furnished to the successful offeror within the time specified in the offer shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party.
- (11) The judiciary may disclose the following information in postaward debriefings to other offerors:
 - (i) the overall evaluated price or price and technical rating of the successful offeror;
 - (ii) the overall ranking of all offerors, when any ranking was developed by the judiciary during source selection;
 - (iii) a summary of the rationale for award; and
 - (iv) for procurements of commercial items, the make and model of the item to be delivered by the successful offeror.

OFFEROR’S CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1 , Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement, the offeror and each proposed subcontractor(s) shall complete the certification below.

I hereby certify on behalf of _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) that _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. I understand that failure to perform in accordance with any of the requirements, terms, and/or conditions may result in suspension or discontinuation of referrals or termination of the contract/BPA.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE:_____

OFFEROR'S BACKGROUND STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of the Background Statement, the offeror shall prepare a Background Statement below (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this Attachment number).

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that all information provided in the BACKGROUND STATEMENT is accurate, complete, and correct.

☐ I certify herein that copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from federal, state and local agencies have been provided, or if a monitoring report for the previous 18 months is not available, a federal, state, and/or local certificate or letter indicating the vendor has a satisfactory or higher rating has been provided.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATIONS

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of Staff Qualifications, the Offeror shall prepare and submit below, (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this attachment number), for all staff performing services under any resultant Agreement, including credentials (licenses and certification) by project code. Staff providing sex-offense specific services must certify that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA). The offeror shall complete the certification section below.

| PC | NAME | TITLE | DUTIES | EDUCATION | EXPERIENCE | CREDENTIALS |
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local).

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

☐ [*Check box only if applicable*] I certify herein that proposed staff conducting sex-offense specific evaluations will adhere to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S REFERENCES

As required in Section L.1, the Offeror shall provide the name and address for each reference including a contact person and the telephone number.

SECTION M - EVALUATION FACTORS FOR AWARD

M.1 Basis for Award

Selection of vendors with whom the Probation/Pretrial Services Office will establish BPA's will be based on technical acceptability and the lowest price to the Government. If the solicitation document identifies that BPA's will be established with a specified number of vendors, the selection of technically acceptable vendors shall be based on price. For example, if a solicitation document identifies that 4 to 6 vendors are needed to provide services and 10 vendors are determined to be technically acceptable, awards will be made to no more than 6 of the lowest priced vendors.

M.2 Evaluation of Proposals

- a. To be acceptable and eligible for evaluation, proposals shall be prepared in accordance with the instructions given in Sections B and L of this solicitation document.
- b. By submission of a proposal, the offeror accepts all the terms and conditions of the RFP. Proposals that take exception to the terms and conditions will be determined technically unacceptable and the offeror will be so advised.
- c. Proposals will be evaluated to be considered Technically Acceptable using the following Pass/Fail Criteria. To determine that the offeror has met the following criteria, each proposal shall be evaluated to determine that every individual requirement has been met.

M.3 Pass-Fail Criteria

The following criteria address the offeror's ability to perform and comply with all the mandatory service requirements set forth in the Request For Proposals. Offerors who do not meet these requirements will be deemed to be technically unacceptable and will receive no further consideration. The offeror(s) will be so advised. Proposed subcontractor personnel qualifications and facilities will be evaluated and considered in the determination of the offeror's technical acceptability. The review of the criteria shall be based on the Offeror's Technical Proposal, which contains the Offeror's Certification of Compliance, Offeror's Background Statement, and the Offeror's Staff Qualifications. Each of these shall demonstrate how the offeror will perform/meet the requirements of the RFP.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS:

- (a) Did the Offeror submit a statement certifying that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with the requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. This requirement

includes submission of compliance statements for each subcontractor that will be providing services.

YES or NO

PAST PERFORMANCE

- (a) Did the Offeror provide copies of all federal, state and local monitoring reports, letters, and/or federal, state, and local certificates for the previous 18 months? YES or NO
- (b) Monitoring reports, letters, and/or certificates are rated at least "satisfactory" or "pass" regarding performance.

OR

If any monitoring report completed for the previous 18 months was rated less than "satisfactory," the deficiencies were corrected as documented on the subsequent monitoring report, resulting in the subsequent report being rated "satisfactory."

YES or NO

SITE(S) AT WHICH SERVICES ARE PROVIDED:

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) site(s) at which services will be provided is/are located in catchment area. YES or NO
- (b) Offeror has provided copies of applicable business and/or operating license(s). YES or NO
- (c) Offeror has provided copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety, and health codes. YES or NO

STAFF QUALIFICATIONS:

- (a) Offeror (and any proposed subcontractor) meets all minimum staff requirements listed in Section C of the RFP. YES or NO
- (b) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release. YES or NO
- (c) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that

no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

YES or NO

ON-SITE VISITS

On site visits will be conducted for those offeror's whose proposals are determined technically acceptable based on the above stated criteria and meet the lowest price requirement. On site visits will be conducted to verify that the offeror's facility complies with the requirements of the RFP. There will be on-site evaluations for all subcontractors providing services.

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) facility meets requirements listed in Statement of Work.

YES or NO

M. 4 Evaluation of Price

The Government will determine Total Evaluated Price for required services by using the following formula:

- (a) Determining Total Evaluated Price.--Multiply the Estimate Monthly Quantity (EMQ) by 12 months to get a Yearly Quantity. Multiply that figure by the Unit Price offered to arrive at the Total Evaluated Price for that service item. Yearly prices of service items are totaled to arrive at Total Evaluated Price for each offeror.
- (b) Service items that are offered at "N/C" or No Charge, will be evaluated in the Life of Agreement comparison by entering \$0.00 for the unit price.
- (c) Service items that are reimbursable at actual prices or at a travel regulation rate are not considered in the price comparison.
- (d) Service items not marked as required services will not be evaluated or considered.
- (e) Total Evaluated Price (TEP) shall be rank ordered to show the lowest TEP.

M.5 Provision 2-85A Evaluation Inclusive of Options (JAN 2003)

- (a) The judiciary will evaluate offers for purposes of award by adding the total price for all options to the total price for the basic requirement. Evaluation of options does not obligate the judiciary to exercise the option(s).
- (b) Any offer that is materially unbalanced as to prices for basic and option quantities may be rejected. An unbalanced offer is one that is based on prices significantly less than prices for some work and prices that are significantly overstated for other work.

M.6 Clause 3-70 Determination of Responsibility (JAN 2003)

A determination of responsibility will be made on the apparent successful offeror prior to contract award. If the prospective contractor is found non-responsible, that offeror will be rejected and will receive no further consideration for award. In the event a contractor is rejected based on a determination of non-responsibility, a determination will be made on the next apparent successful offeror.

| | | |
|---|--|--------------|
| SECTION A | SOLICITATION / OFFER / ACCEPTANCE | |
| 1. Solicitation No. 0862-19-0011 | 2. Date Issued 07/10/2018 | 3. Award No. |
| 4. Issued By: Laurie Jenkins United States Probation 320 6th Street, Suite 200 Sioux City, Iowa 51101 | 5. Address Offer To (if other than Item 4): Barbara Lukesh United States Probation 111 Seventh Avenue SE, Box 14 Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401-2101 | |

SOLICITATION

6. Offers in original and 1 copies for furnishing the required services listed in Section B will be received at the place specified in Item 5, or if handcarried, in the depository located:

**United States Probation
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401-2101**

until **04:30 PM** local time **08/10/2018**
(hour) (date)

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 7. For Information call: | |
| a. Name Barbara Lukesh | b. Telephone (319) 286-2399 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) | (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|----------|--|-----------|
| PART I – THE SCHEDULE | | | | PART II – AGREEMENT CLAUSES | | | |
| X | A | SOLICITATION/OFFER/ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | I | REQUIRED CLAUSES | 3 |
| X | B | SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES/COSTS | 2 | PART III – LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACH. | | | |
| X | C | DESCRIPTION/SPECS./WORK STATEMENT | 25 | X | J | LIST OF ATTACHMENTS | 17 |
| X | D | PACKAGING AND MARKING | 1 | PART IV – REPRESENTATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS | | | |
| X | E | INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | K | REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND OTHER STATEMENTS OR OFFERORS | 2 |
| X | F | DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE | 1 | | | | |
| X | G | AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA | 4 | X | L | INSTRS., CONDS., AND NOTICES TO OFFERORS | 12 |
| X | H | SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS | 4 | X | M | EVALUATION CRITERIA | 4 |

OFFER

8. In compliance with the above, the undersigned agrees, if this offer is accepted within _____ calendar days (365 calendar days unless a different period is inserted by the offeror) from the date for receipt of offers specified above, to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item, delivered at the designated point(s), within the time specified in the schedule.

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 9. DISCOUNT FOR PROMPT PAYMENT (See Section I, Clause No. 52-232-8) | 10 CALENDAR DAYS % | 20 CALENDAR DAYS % | 30 CALENDAR DAYS % | CALENDAR DAYS % |
| 10. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF AMENDMENTS (The offeror acknowledges receipt of amendments to the SOLICITATION for offerors and related documents numbered and dated: | AMENDMENT NO. | DATE | AMENDMENT NO. | DATE |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| 11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF OFFEROR 12. Telephone No. (Include area code) 13. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN OFFER (Type or print) 14. Signature 15. Offer Date | 16. <input type="checkbox"/> AWARD Your offer on Solicitation Number _____, including the additions or changes made by you which additions or changes are set forth in full above, is hereby accepted as to the items listed above and on any continuation sheets. 17A. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER 17B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY _____ (Signature Of Contracting Officer) 17C. DATE SIGNED |
|---|--|

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND OFFEROR'S PRICES

The United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting a vendor to provide substance abuse, mental health, and/or sex offender treatment services. A Vendor must be capable of providing services within a geographic area encompassing Cedar Rapids, Iowa Area.

As a result of this solicitation the Government intends to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA). For this BPA, approximately 1 to 2 vendors are needed to provide the required services. The Government reserves the right to award to a single vendor.

A Blanket Purchase Agreement is a "charge account" arrangement, between a buyer and a seller for recurring purchases of services. BPAs are not contracts and do not obligate government funds in any way. A contract occurs upon the placement of a call or referral from the Probation/Pretrial Services Office and the vendor's acceptance of the referral. Referrals will be rotated among all the vendors on the BPA. BPAs are valid for a specific period of time, not to extend beyond the current fiscal year. The total duration of this BPA, including the exercise of two 12-month options, shall not exceed 36 months. BPAs will be issued to those vendors determined to be technically acceptable and offering the lowest cost to the Government, using the Evaluation Criteria established in Section M of the Request for Proposal.

Section B is generic and used nationwide to procure the particular needs of each U. S. Probation/Pretrial Services Office. For this solicitation, only those services marked by an "X" under the Required Services column are being solicited. Offerors shall propose on only the required services. Services proposed, but not marked as required, will not be evaluated or included under any resultant agreement. Offerors failing to provide offers on all required services marked, will be considered technically unacceptable.

Note: Estimated Monthly Quantities (EMQs) represent the total monthly quantities to be ordered per Service item under the BPA. Each vendor placed on the BPA may receive a share of the total quantity stated. However, EMQ's are estimates only and do not bind the government to meet these estimates.

An asterisk * indicates a requirement line item which has been modified under "Local Services."

URINE COLLECTION:

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| X * | 1010 | Urine Collection/Testing & Reporting | 2019 | <div>264</div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div>274</div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div>284</div> | <div></div> |
| | | | Unit: Price: per specimen | | |

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| X * | 1012 | Sweat Patch/Application & Removal | 2019 | <div>28</div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div>28</div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div>28</div> | <div></div> |
| | | | Unit: Price: per patch | | |

SECTION C. DESCRIPTION/STATEMENT OF WORK

PROVISION OF SERVICES

The United States Probation and Pretrial Services Office (hereafter USPO/USPSO) shall provide a Program Plan (Probation Form 45) for each person under supervision that authorizes the provision of services. The vendor shall provide services strictly in accordance with the Program Plan for each person under supervision. The Judiciary shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor that have not been authorized for that defendant/offender in the Program Plan. The United States Probation or Pretrial Services Officer may provide amended Treatment Program Plans during treatment. The United States Probation/Pretrial Services Office will notify the vendor verbally and in writing via Probation 45 when services are to be terminated and shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor subsequent to the verbal or written notification.

INTRODUCTION

- A. Pursuant to the authority contained in 18 U.S.C. § 3154, and 3672, contracts or Blanket Purchase Agreements may be awarded to provide services for defendants/offenders who are drug-dependent, alcohol-dependent, and/or suffering from a psychiatric disorder. Such services may be provided to federal defendants/offenders supervised by the USPO/USPSO; pretrial clients supervised by the USPO/USPSO, under the terms of this agreement. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to the referring agency (USPO or USPSO).

Note regarding pretrial services defendants: The vendor shall not ask questions pertaining to the instant offense, or ask questions or administer tests that compel the defendant to make incriminating statements or to provide information that could be used in the issue of guilt or innocence. If such information is divulged as part of an evaluation or treatment, it shall not be included on the written report.

- B. The services to be performed are indicated in Sections B and C. The vendor shall comply with all requirements and performance standards of this agreement.
- C. The judiciary will refer clients on an “as needed basis” and makes no representation or warranty that it will refer a specific number of clients to the vendor for services.

DEFINITIONS

- A. **“Offer”** means **“proposals”** in negotiation.
- B. **“Solicitation”** means a request for proposals (RFP) or a request for quotations (RFQ) in negotiation.
- C. **“Judiciary”** means United States Government.
- D. **“Director”** means the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts (unless in the context of a particular section, the use of “Director” manifestly shows that the term was intended to refer to some other office for purposes of that section), and the term “his duty authorized representative” means

any person or persons or board (other than the Contracting Officer) authorized in writing to act for the Director.

- E. **“Authorized representative”** means any person, persons, or board (other than the contracting officer and Chief Probation Officer/Chief Pretrial Services Officer) authorized to act for the head of the agency.
- F. **“Contracting Officer”** means the person designated by the Director or his duly authorized representative to execute this Agreement on the behalf of the Judiciary, and any other successor Contracting Officer who has responsibility for this agreement. The term includes, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the authorized representative of a Contracting Officer acting within the limits of his written authority.
- G. **“Client”** means any drug dependent pretrial releasee, probationer, parolee, mandatory releasee, mandatory parolee, or supervised releasee receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment while under the supervision of the Federal Probation System.
- H. **“Probation Officer”** (i.e., USPO) means an individual appointed by the United States District Court to provide pretrial, presentence and supervision (pre and post sentence) services for the court. “Probation Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- I. **“Chief Probation Officer”** (i.e., CUSPO) means the individual appointed by the United States District Court to supervise the work of the court’s probation staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- J. **“Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., USPSO) means the individual appointed by a United States District Court to provide pretrial release investigations, recommendations and supervision services for that court. “Pretrial Services Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- K. **“Chief Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., CPSO) means the individual appointed by the court to supervise the work of the court’s pretrial services staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- L. **“Designee”** means the person selected by the Chief Probation Officer or the Chief Pretrial Services Officer to act in his/her behalf in drug, alcohol, and mental health treatment matters.
- M. **“Federal Bureau of Prisons”** The federal agency responsible for housing inmates in federal prisons, penitentiaries, correctional institutions and residential re-entry centers who have been sentenced by the federal courts.
- N. **“Clarifications”** are limited exchanges, between the Judiciary and offerors that

may occur when award without discussions is contemplated. If award will be made without conducting discussions, offerors may be given the opportunity to clarify certain aspects of proposals or to resolve minor or clerical errors.

- O. **“AOUSC”** - Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts.
- P. **“USPO/USPSO”** -U.S. Probation Officer/U.S. Pretrial Services Officer.
- Q. **“Probation Form 17”** - U.S. Probation Travel Log.
- R. **“Probation Form 45”** - Treatment Services Program Plan.
- S. **“Probation Form 46”** - Monthly Treatment Record.
- T. **“NIDT”** - Non-Instrumented Drug Testing Device.
- U. **“COR”** - Contracting Officer Representative.
- V. **“Case Staffing Conference”** - A meeting between the Officer and the provider to discuss the needs and progress of the defendant/offender. The defendant/offender may or may not be present at the conference.
- W. **“DSM”** - Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.
- X. **“Co-payment”** - Any payment from an offender/defendant or third-party reimbursement.
- Y. **“PPSO”** - Probation and Pretrial Services Office, Administrative Office of the US Courts.
- Z. **“PCRA”** – Post Conviction Risk Assessment.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS

For Project Codes in Section B, the corresponding paragraphs in this statement of work shall be considered mandatory requirements, as well as the sections listed below:

- A. Defendant/Offender Reimbursement and Co-payment
- B. Deliverables
- C. Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior
- D. Staff Requirements and Restrictions
- E. Facility Requirements
- F. Local Services (if applicable)

1. Urine Collection, Instrumented Testing and Reporting (1010)

The vendor shall perform the following procedures related to the collection, testing and

reporting of urine specimens:

a. **Storage of Urinalysis Supplies**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Store all urinalysis supplies in a secure area with access limited only to authorized vendor employees involved in the collection process.
- (2) Prevent defendant/offender access to the secure storage areas.

b. **Secure Collection Area**

The vendor shall:

- (1) To the extent possible provide a lavatory only for collecting urine specimens that is not used by staff or others not providing urine specimens.
- (2) If the lavatory is used by others not providing a urine specimen the vendor shall:
 - (a) Limit the possibility of any interference with the collection process or adulteration of the specimen; and
 - (b) Limit access during the collection process to only those involved in the collection of urine specimens.

c. **Safety Precautions and Collector Training.**

- (1) The vendor shall ensure that collectors receive appropriate detailed training that includes a review of the federal OSHA Bloodborne Pathogen regulations (29 C.F.R. 1910.1030). The vendor shall document such training in their personnel file and the employee must certify they have received and understand such training. The vendor shall provide the documentation to the USPO/USPSO upon request.
- (2) The vendor shall ensure that all personnel handling urine specimens wear disposable gloves designed for protection against bio-hazards, and are familiar with standard precautions for handling bodily fluids.

d. **General Urine Specimen Collection Procedures**

- (1) The vendor shall ensure defendants/offenders:

(a) Remove jackets, coats and large pocket items before entering the collection area.

(b) Leave purse or other carried items outside the collection area, or in the control of the specimen collector.

(c) Rinse their hands in cold water and thoroughly dry them prior to voiding to remove any adulterant from under the fingernails or on the skin.

(d) Roll up long-sleeved shirts or blouses so the collector can examine defendant/offender's arms to detect tampering devices or adulterants.

(2) The vendor shall ensure that the collectors:

(a) Verify the identity of the defendant/offender by means of a state driver's license, state identification or other acceptable form of photo identification.

(b) Collect specimens from only one donor at a time. Both the donor and the collector shall keep the specimen bottle/container in view at all times prior to it being sealed and labeled.

(c) Complete a Chain of Custody or NIDT Collection Form (provided by the USPO/USPSO) before a defendant or offender voids following the chain of custody procedures, and then unless the vendor is using an NIDT that yielded a negative result, peel the Barcode label from the Chain of Custody form and place it on the bottle.

(d) Collect a minimum of 30 milliliters of urine to allow the laboratory to conduct the initial presumptive screen and confirmation tests. A specimen with less than 10 milliliters of urine is not acceptable for testing and shall not be submitted as the laboratory will not test it due to insufficient quantity.

(e) Not flush urinals until the collection is completed and the defendant/offender has left the urinal area (a coloring agent is not necessary).

(f) Observe and document any indication (unusual color, odor) of specimen dilution and/or adulteration, or any unusual collection events or discrepancies.

(g) Screw the top on the bottle or ensure the defendant/offender tightly screws the top on the bottle, and that the top is secure to the bottle and is not leaking.

(h) Review the temperature of the specimen to determine if it is near body temperature, if applicable. The temperature of the specimen should be measured within 4 minutes of collection and should be within a range of 90 - 100 degrees.

(i) Use a tamper evident seaming system (e.g., tape) across the top of the bottle cap and down the sides of the bottle, and initial the evidence tape. (This procedure is not mandatory for NIDTs when an instant negative result is obtained and no further testing will be done on that sample).

(j) Sign the Specimen Collection Statement of the Chain of Custody Form. This is not mandatory for NIDTs when an instant negative result is obtained and no further testing will be done on that sample.

(k) Have the defendant/offender sign or initial the Chain of Custody Form. This is not mandatory for NIDTs when an instant negative result is obtained and no further testing will be done on that sample. The donor and collector shall not sign the certification area of the form until the collection process is completed.

e. Observed Urine Specimen Collection Procedures

The vendor shall:

(1) Directly observe defendants/offenders voiding into a specimen collection container. Collectors observing the voiding process shall be the same gender as the defendant/offender providing the specimen (no exceptions).

(2) The use of mirrors is acceptable if the mirrors aid the collector in viewing the voiding process. The USPO/USPSO must approve such use of mirrors.

(3) Notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if the defendant/offender fails to report for a drug test or does not provide a urine specimen that is suitable for testing (e.g., an insufficient amount, stall, adulterated).

f. Unobserved Urine Specimen Collection Procedures

The vendor shall perform the following urine specimen collection procedures if circumstances prevent the observed collection of a specimen. The vendor shall ensure that collectors:

(1) Take unobserved specimens **only** when the defendant/offender and the collector are not of the same gender or it is virtually impossible to collect an observed specimen. If circumstances necessitate the collection of unobserved specimens, the vendor shall contact the USPO/USPSO for approval.

(2) Clearly document on the Chain of Custody Form or NIDT Collection Form any unobserved collection.

(3) When using NIDTs for unobserved collection of a specimen, ensure that an adulteration test is performed that at a minimum includes temperature, pH and specific gravity tests. Adulteration test panels are performed on all specimens sent to the national laboratory for testing.

(4) Use a temperature strip to measure urine specimen temperatures which should range between 90 and 100 degrees Fahrenheit. The time from voiding to temperature measurement is critical and in no case shall exceed 4 minutes.

(5) Obtain a second specimen from defendants/offenders whose urine specimen temperature is outside the range in (4) above.

(6) Place a blue or green colored toilet bowl cleaner or coloring agent in the commode to deter dilution of the specimen with commode water.

(7) Pour the coloring agent into the bowl when using commodes without holding tanks (e.g., commercial commodes).

(8) Follow all general collection procedures in subsection d above.

(9) Secure any source of water in the area where the collection occurs, by either shutting off the water or securing its access with tamper evident tape.

(10) Remove and/or secure any agents that could be used in an attempt to adulterate the specimen, such as soaps, cleaners and deodorizers.

g. **Urine Specimen Mailing and Storage** (For specimens shipped or transferred to contract national drug testing laboratories or on-site instrumented drug testing laboratories).

The vendor shall ensure that:

(1) Every specimen shipped or transferred to a testing facility

is contained in a bottle or container specifically designed to withstand the rigors of transport. All bottles and containers shall be provided by the Judiciary. NIDT cups/bottles may only be used for shipping with the advanced approval of PPSO. Vendors shall seek approval for each type of NIDT device intended for shipping.

(2) The collector places the specimen and corresponding Chain of Custody Form or NIDT collection form in the approved shipping container and places such containers in the custody of an approved delivery service or courier;

(3) The collector notifies the shipper/delivery service/courier that specimen(s) are ready to be delivered to the laboratory. This notification shall be given no later than the close of business the day the specimens are collected.

(4) Urine specimens are refrigerated if specimens are retained and not shipped the same day.

(5) Refrigerated urine specimens are not retained **longer than** 48 hours before they are sent to the laboratory. If urine specimens are retained longer than 48 hours the specimens must be frozen.

(6) Urine specimens are stored in a secure area or locked refrigerator/freezer with access limited only to collectors or other vendor authorized personnel. The refrigerator temperature shall not exceed 43 degrees Fahrenheit and its temperature should be periodically monitored and documented.

h. **“No Test” Policy**

The urinalysis laboratories under contract with the AOUSC **will only test** urine specimens if all of the following conditions are met.

(1) The specimen bottle contains no less than 10 milliliters of urine.

(2) The specimen security seal or tamper evident system (e.g., tape) is present and intact.

(3) The specimen bar code label is present.

(4) The specimen is accompanied by the Chain of Custody Form.

(5) The specimen identifier (i.e., bar code number) on the bottle is identical to the number on the Chain of Custody Form.

- (6) The collector's signature is on the Chain of Custody Form.

When any of the above conditions are not met, "No Test" will be stamped on the request report form and the reason for the no test will be checked or written in the space provided. Specimens that cannot be tested will be discarded. The vendor shall ensure that **all** of the above conditions are present for specimens sent to the national drug testing laboratories for testing.

- i. **Random Urine Specimen Collection Procedures**

The vendor shall provide random urine specimens collections in accordance with the following:

- (1) **Urine Collection Phases**

The frequency of testing for defendants/offenders shall follow the Three Phase Program, which requires a minimum of three (3) random tests with less than 24 hours' notice per month during Phase I; a minimum of two (2) such tests monthly during Phase II; and a minimum of one (1) such test monthly during Phase III. The length of the phases is determined by the USPO/USPSO and can range from 60 days to 6 months. If a defendant or offender tests positive, more frequent urine collections may be required.

- (2) The vendor shall collect random urine specimens when the defendants/offenders have less than 24 hours' notice that a urine specimen is to be submitted.

- (3) The vendor shall not alter a randomly scheduled urine collection without the approval of the USPO/USPSO. The frequency of random urine collections shall be determined and authorized by the Program Plan (Probation Form 45).

- (4) Upon request of the USPO/USPSO the vendor shall develop and operate an automated phone notification system for random urine collections. The vendor shall obtain the approval of the USPO/USPSO for the design and operation of the phone-based system before putting it into use.

- j. **Urine Specimen Collection Records and Reports**

- (1) **Urinalysis Testing Log**

The vendor shall maintain a log approved by the USPO/USPSO for all urinalysis specimens collected which shall indicate:

- | | |
|---------|--|
| number. | (a) Defendant's or offender's name and PACTS |
| | (b) Collection Date |
| number. | (c) Specimen ID/Chain of custody (bar code) |

- taken.
- (d) Drugs or medications prescribed and date
 - (e) Collector's initials.
 - (f) Special tests requested, and
 - (g) Test results and date received (if applicable)
 - (h) Co-pay collected (if applicable)

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding disclosure of drug or alcohol treatment records.

k. National Contract Urinalysis Laboratories

Urine specimens are analyzed under a separate contract with the AOUSC. The vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO of positive specimen results reported from a national laboratory within 24 hours. Upon award, the USPO/USPSO shall notify the vendor that it uses a national contract testing laboratory and provide supplies and instructions for the shipping and handling of specimens.

l. Onsite Screening Urinalysis Laboratory

Urine specimens are analyzed by onsite laboratories at some locations in probation and/or pretrial services offices. Specimens sent to these facilities shall be processed in the same manner as listed above. Upon award, the USPO/USPSO shall notify the vendor that it uses an on-site testing laboratory and provide supplies and instructions for the shipping and handling of specimens.

2. Sweat Patch Application and Removal (1012):

The sweat patch is a white absorption pad, covered with a polyurethane dressing that acts as a storage device for illicit drugs released from the body in sweat. It is used to monitor defendants/offenders for extended periods of time, or to test defendants/offenders who have difficulty voiding due to documented medical conditions. Patches will be supplied by the USPO/USPSO. If USPO/USPSO approves the vendor's use of the sweat patch on the Form 45, the vendor shall use the following procedures for the application, removal, and testing process of the sweat patch:

a. Staff Training

The vendor shall ensure that their staff is trained in the sweat patch procedures before applying or removing a patch. The staff should view the video presentation, read the sweat patch training manual provided by the USPO/USPSO, take and pass the certification test provided by the sweat patch vendor, and perform the procedures contained in this section of the statement of work. The vendor shall document training for personnel it authorizes to apply and remove sweat patches. This documentation must include a certificate from the sweat patch vendor which indicates a successful completion of the certification test.

b. **Storage**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Ensure patches are stored in a secure area with access limited to only collectors or other authorized vendor personnel.
- (2) Ensure patches are stored at temperatures between 36 and 78 degrees Fahrenheit.

c. **Safety Precautions**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Ensure the integrity of the collection process and make every effort to eliminate the possibility of external contamination. Staff shall wear gloves while applying and removing the patch and avoid touching the collection pad during the process.
- (2) Ensure that a witness is present when the defendant/offender and the collector are of opposite gender.

d. **Sweat Collection and Duration of Sweat Patch Use**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Ensure that the patch is worn for a minimum of 24 hours and a maximum of 10 days.
- (2) Immediately collect a urine specimen and report to the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if a defendant/offender reports with a sweat patch that is falling off, has fallen off, or is missing. The vendor shall stop using a sweat patch on defendants/offenders who continue to experience difficulties in retaining the patch on their skin. The vendor shall report to the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if it has discontinued use of a sweat patch.

e. **Sweat Patch Application**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Advise the defendant/offender that the patch may be placed on the upper arm, the lower back, or the front kidney area. Ask the defendant/offender

where they would prefer to have the patch applied. Apply the patch on the preferred location, but avoid placement on tattooed, abraded, cut, irritated or sensitive skin.

(2) Direct the defendant/offender to clean the area with soap and cool water or with a disposable towelette. An abrasive pad may be used to clean dry skin and dirt.

(3) Wearing disposable gloves, the collector shall clean the skin by using an alcohol wipe. Repeat the cleansing if the wipe is dirty. Allow the area to dry for approximately 90 seconds to avoid alcohol burns to the skin.

(4) Have the defendant/offender flex the upper arm for arm placement, bend forward slightly at the waist for back placement, or bend slightly backward at the waist for front kidney placement. Place the patch on skin and press firmly to promote proper adhesion. Pull parallel to the skin when removing the paper border, not outward and up from the patch. As the paper border is removed, follow right behind with a finger pressing on the polyurethane film.

(5) Instruct the defendant/offender to remove a sweat patch if he or she experiences a rash or any skin irritation, and immediately report the problem to the vendor and USPO/USPSO. The vendor shall substitute urine testing for a sweat patch testing and report this to the USPO/USPSO.

(6) Provide clear instructions as to the scheduling for removal of the patch.

f. **Sweat Patch Removal**

The vendor shall ensure that collectors follow the procedures demonstrated in the training video, particularly the following:

(1) Wearing disposable gloves, the collector shall peel back the top edge of the sweat patch sufficiently to expose the pad. The collector shall inspect the pad to ascertain whether there are any signs of tampering. The collector shall note condition of the pad and any evidence of tampering on the Chain of Custody Form.

(2) Ensure the pad is not contaminated by the collector or the client. The pad may be removed with disposable tweezers or with a gloved hand. The pad shall immediately be placed in the specimen bag.

(3) Ensure the specimen is kept at room temperature in a secured area and mailed or shipped within 24 hours to the laboratory for analysis.

(4) Ensure the Chain of Custody is kept with the specimen.

g. **Sweat Patch Test Policy**

A laboratory will only test sweat patches if **all** of the following conditions are met:

(1) The absorption pad is accompanied by a Chain of Custody Form signed and completed by the collector.

(2) The absorption pad is in a specimen bag, and the security seal shall be present, initialed by collector, and intact.

(3) A barcode label is present on the specimen bag and a security seal is present and intact.

(4) The sweat patch number on the polyurethane film shall match the sweat patch number on the Chain of Custody Form.

The USPO/USPSO shall review and approve all requests for retesting.

h. **Sweat Patch Records and Reports**

The vendor shall:

(1) Maintain a separate log for sweat patch specimens which includes columns for the following information: the name of the defendant/offender, PACTS Number, Chain of Custody barcode number, medications taken, application date, removal date, test result, collector's initials, co-pay collected (if applicable), and a place to note any unusual occurrences. The log must be approved by the USPO/USPSO.

(2) When the vendor receives positive results from the laboratory, notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours and provide the top copy of the Chain of Custody Form together with the results to the USPO/USPSO.

(3) Include sweat patch application and removal information in each Monthly Treatment Report.

i. **Sweat Patch Invoicing**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Invoice one price for all elements in the sweat collection process.
- (2) Not invoice if the defendant/offender fails to return for removal of the patch, if the defendant/offender loses the patch, or if the laboratory refuses to test the sweat patch because the conditions in paragraph “g” of this section were not satisfied.
- (3) Invoice for the service during the month the patch is removed.

3. **Deliverables**

a. **Defendant/Offender Records and Conferences**

(1) File Maintenance

The vendor shall:

- (a) Maintain a secure filing system of information on all defendants/offenders to whom the vendor provides services under this contract/agreement. If information is maintained electronically, the vendor shall make a hard copy of all files available for review immediately upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (b) Segregate defendant/offender files from other vendor records. This will facilitate monitoring and promote defendant/offender confidentiality.
- (c) Keep a separate file for each defendant/offender.
- (d) Create a separate file when a defendant on pretrial services supervision is sentenced to probation supervision, but continued in treatment with the vendor. The vendor may copy any information relevant from the pretrial services file and transfer it into the probation file, except for information covered under the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.

- (e) Identify any records that disclose the identity of a defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- (f) Keep all defendant/offender records for three years after the final payment is received for Judiciary inspection and review, **except** for litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, which records shall be maintained until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.
- (g) At the expiration of the performance period of this agreement the vendor shall provide the USPO/USPSO or designee a copy of all defendant/offender records that have not been previously furnished, including copies of chronological notes.

NOTE: The vendor shall comply with the HIPAA privacy rule Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information set forth at 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 318 with regard to electronic information.

b. **Disclosure**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Protect **CONFIDENTIAL** records from disclosure except in accordance with item number b. (2), (3), (4),(5), (6), and (7) below.
- (2) Obtain defendant's/offender's authorization to disclose confidential health information to the USPO/USPSO. If the vendor is unable to obtain this disclosure, the vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO immediately.
- (3) Disclose defendant/offender records upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (4) Make its staff available to the USPO/USPSO to discuss treatment of a defendant/offender.
- (5) Disclose defendant/offender records only in accordance with 42 C.F.R. Part 2, and 45 C.F.R. § 160.201 to 205 and Part 164 (even if the vendor is not otherwise subject to 45 C.F.R. § 16.201 to 205, and Part 164). The vendor shall disclose records only after advising the USPO/USPSO of the request and any exceptions to the disclosure of, or an individual's right of access to, treatment or protected health information that might apply.
- (6) Not disclose "pretrial services information" concerning pretrial services

clients. "Pretrial services information," as defined by the "Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations," is "any information, whether recorded or not, that is obtained or developed by a pretrial services officer (or a probation officer performing pretrial services duties) in the course of performing pretrial services." Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations, §2.A. Generally, any information developed by an officer performing pretrial services that is shared with the vendor will be confidential pretrial services information. Only a judicial officer or a Chief USPO/USPSO may authorize disclosure of pretrial services information to a third party pursuant to the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. Any doubts about whether a potential disclosure concerns pretrial services information must be resolved by consultation with the USPO/USPSO.

- (7) The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.
- (8) Ensure that all persons having access to or custody of defendant/offender records follow the disclosure and confidentiality requirements of this agreement and federal law.
- (9) Notify the USPO/USPSO immediately upon receipt of legal process requiring disclosure of defendant/offender records.

Note: The Judiciary agrees to provide any necessary consent forms that federal, state or local law requires.

c. **File Content**

The vendor's file on each defendant/offender shall contain the following records:

- (1) **Chronological Notes** that:
 - (a) Record all contacts (e.g., face-to-face, telephone) with the defendant/offender including collateral contacts with family members, employers, USPO/USPSO and others. Records shall document all notifications of absences and any apparent conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs.
 - (b) Are in accordance with the professional standards of the individual

disciplines and with the respective state law on health care records.

- (c) Document the goals of treatment, the methods used, the defendant's/offender's observed progress, or lack thereof, toward reaching the goals in the treatment records. Specific achievements, failed assignments, rule violations and consequences given should be recorded.
 - (d) Accurately reflect the defendant's/offender's treatment progress, sessions attended, and changes in treatment.
 - (e) Are current and available for review by the USPO/USPSO or designee and by the Probation and Pretrial Services Office (PPSO) at the Administrative Office.
 - (f) Chronological notes shall be legible, and be dated and signed by the practitioner.
- (2) **Program Plan** (Probation Form 45) that:
- (a) Identifies vendor services to be provided to the defendant/offender and billed to the Judiciary under the terms of agreement, and any co-payments due by the defendant.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO prepares during or immediately after the case staffing conference. The program plan authorizes the vendor to provide services (e.g., **Intake Assessment and Report (2011)**) to the defendant/offender.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall amend the Program Plan (Probation Form 45) when changing the services, the vendor shall perform, their frequency, or other administrative changes (e.g., co-payment amounts) and upon termination of services.
- (3) **Amended Program Plan (Probation Form 45)** (if applicable) that USPO/USPSO prepares:
- (a) During or immediately following the case staffing conference, or any other changed circumstance if service delivery changes from existing Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (b) To obtain additional services for a defendant/offender during the agreement or to change the frequency of a defendant/offender's urine collection.
 - (c) To document any other changes in co-payments, frequency of

treatment, etc.

- (d) To terminate services.
- (4) **Monthly Treatment Report (Probation Form 46)** that:
 - (a) Is submitted along with the monthly invoice and the Daily log for the month for which the vendor is invoicing, except for clients who are receiving urinalysis services only (PC 1010, 1011).
 - (b) Summarizes defendant/offender's activities during the month, lists attendance dates, and accompanies the monthly invoice.
 - (c) Documents defendant/offender progress (e.g., adjustment, responsiveness, significant problems, employment).
 - (d) Reflects changes in the Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (e) Records urine collection and test results, if applicable.
 - (f) Shall be typed if requested by the USPO/USPSO.
- (5) **Authorization to Release Confidential Information** (Probation Forms 11B, 11E, or 11I, and PSA Forms 6B, or 6D) that:
 - (a) The defendant/offender and USPO/USPSO sign prior to the defendant's/offender's first appointment with the treatment provider.
 - (b) The vendor shall obtain the defendant's/offender's signature before releasing any information regarding the defendant/offender or the defendant's/offender's treatment and progress to the USPO/USPSO.
- (6) **Daily Travel Log** (Probation Form 17) (if applicable) that:
 - (a) Vendor shall submit Probation Form 17 with the monthly invoice for **Vendor's Local Travel** by vendor or staff.
 - (1) By **Vehicle (1401)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations), or
 - (2) By **Common Carrier (1402)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations)
- (7) **Sign-In, Sign-Out Daily Treatment Log** (if applicable) that:

- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
- (b) USPO/USPSO or designee uses to certify the monthly invoice.
- (c) USPO/USPSO shall review for approval if vendor Daily Log form differs from the USPO/ USPSO sample form.
- (d) Defendant/offender shall sign-in upon arrival and sign-out when leaving the vendor's facility.
- (e) Documents any defendant/offender co-payment, and
- (f) Vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry in the Daily Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

(8) **Urinalysis Testing Log** (If applicable) (Attachment J.9) that:

- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
- (b) Shall record all collected urinalysis specimens and indicate:
 - (1) Defendant or offender's name and PACTS number
 - (2) Collection Date
 - (3) Specimen (bar code) number
 - (4) Collector's initials
 - (5) Test results and date received (if applicable)
 - (6) Drugs or medication taken, and
 - (7) Special test requested
 - (8) Co-pay collected (if applicable)
- (c) Shall record any unusual occurrences in the collection process, and in the specific gravity and temperature readings (if applicable).
- (d) The vendor shall submit for USPO/USPSO approval if vendor Daily Urinalysis Log form differs from the sample form provided in attachment J.9.
- (e) The vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an

entry Urinalysis Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

d. **Case Staffing Conference**

Upon USPO/USPSO referral of a defendant/offender to the vendor, the vendor shall:

- (1) Participate in a 3-way meeting with the USPO/USPSO, defendant/offender and vendor for an initial case staffing.
- (2) Meet with the USPO/USPSO face-to-face or via a telephone conference at least every 30 days to discuss the defendant's/offender's progress in treatment.
- (3) Consult and meet as requested by the USPO/USPSO.

NOTE: The price of case staffing conferences and consultations are included in the prices in Section B.

e. **Vendor Reports (Substance Abuse, Mental Health, and Sex Offense Specific Treatment Reports)**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Provide a report on the defendant's/offender's treatment progress upon USPO/USPSO's request. Reports shall include specific/measurable goals and objectives with target completion dates that are periodically reviewed.
- (2) Provide a written recommendation in the report to whether or not a defendant's/offender's treatment shall be continued or terminated.
- (3) If the vendor recommends treatment termination, the vendor shall provide a reason for this recommendation in the written report (i.e., whether the defendant/offender responded to treatment and no longer needs aftercare, or whether the defender/offender failed to respond to treatment)
- (4) Provide a written quarterly profile on all (one report on all or one report on each) defendants/offenders discharged from the program each quarter

(see Attachment J.1).

f. **Vendor Testimony**

The vendor, its staff, employees, and/or subcontractors shall:

- (1) Appear or testify in legal proceedings convened by the federal court or Parole Commission only upon order of the federal court with jurisdiction, and
 - (i) a request by the United States Probation and/or Pretrial Services Offices, United States Attorney's Offices, or United States Parole Commission, or
 - (ii) in response to a subpoena.
- (2) Provide testimony including but not limited to a defendant's/offender's: attendance record; drug test results; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results; and treatment programs.
- (3) Receive reimbursement for subpoenaed testimony through the Department of Justice based on its witness fee and expense schedule.
- (4) Receive necessary consent/release forms required under federal, state or local law from the Judiciary.
- (5) Not create, prepare, offer, or provide any opinions or reports, whether written or verbal that are not required by this statement of work and the treatment program unless such action is approved in writing by the Chief US Probation Officer or Chief US Pretrial Services Officer.

g. **Emergency Contact Procedures**

The vendor shall establish and post emergency (24 hours/ 7 days a week) contact procedures (i.e., crisis intervention, schedule changes, local hotlines, and/or situations requiring immediate attention), for times when counselors are not available.

4. **Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior**

The vendor shall:

- a. Notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours or as specified in writing by the

Contracting Officer of defendant/offender behavior including but not limited to:

- (1) Positive drug or alcohol test results.
- (2) Attempts to adulterate a urine specimen and/or compromise any drug detection methodology to determine illicit drug usage.
- (3) Failure to produce a urine specimen for testing (i.e., stall; withholding a specimen or failure to produce a specimen of sufficient quantity for testing).
- (4) Failure to appear as directed for urine collection, evaluation, counseling session or alcohol test (i.e., no show).
- (5) Failure to follow vendor staff direction.
- (6) Apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.
- (7) Any behavior that might increase the risk of the defendant/offender to the community.

Note: Vendor shall report any information from any source regarding a defendant's/offender's apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.

5. Staff Requirements and Restrictions

The vendor shall ensure that:

- a. After award, persons currently under pretrial services, probation, parole, mandatory release, or supervised release (federal, state or local) shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files.
- b. After award, persons charged with or under investigation for a criminal offense shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- c. After award, persons convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to, child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape or sexual assault) or required under federal, state, or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.

- d. After award, persons with any restrictions on their licenses, certifications or practice (or those who voluntarily agree to such a restriction) based on negotiations or proceedings with any licensing authority, shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- e. The vendors and its employees shall:
 - (1) Avoid compromising relationships with defendants/offenders and probation or pretrial services staff, and
 - (2) Not employ, contract with, or pay any defendant/offender or defendant's/offender's firm or business to do any work for the vendor either at the vendor's facilities or personally for any of the vendor's employees during the period of this agreement.
 - (3) Report any such improprieties or the appearance thereof immediately to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
 - (4) Report to the USPO/USPSO any investigations, pending charges, arrests and/or convictions related to a criminal offense, any restrictions on staff licenses or certifications, whether imposed or voluntary, involving any staff performing services under this agreement within 48 hours of obtaining knowledge.
- f. The vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO in writing of any staff changes and provide documentation of any required licensing, certification, experience and education requirements, or changes thereof. The vendor shall submit an Offeror's Staff Qualifications form (Section L - Attachment C) for each new staff member added under the agreement.
- g. Failure to comply with the above terms and conditions could result in termination of this agreement.

6. Facility Requirements:

The vendor shall ensure that its facility(ies) has adequate access for defendants/offenders with physical disabilities.

7. The vendor shall comply with all applicable state, federal and local laws and regulations

when performing services required under this contract or agreement. Failure to do so may result in immediate termination, and subject the vendor to civil and/or criminal penalties.

8. Local Services

NOTE: Insert the statement of work and project codes for local services. On the required service line an asterisk (*) shall be used to denote which project code in Section B will be amended in the local services section. The local services section shall be used for districts to further define a specific need. **Additional codes shall not be created under any circumstances without written approval from PPSO at the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. All local needs shall be approved in writing by PPSO.**

URINE COLLECTION

* 1010

1. The vendor shall operate a code-a-phone system for random urine collections. Each vendor must generate their own random call-in lists.
2. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.

* 1012

1. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.

SECTION D. PACKAGING AND MARKING

NOT APPLICABLE

SECTION E - INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

E.1 Vendors Performance (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor and/or subcontractor shall:

- (a) Maintain a physical facility that meets all applicable federal, state and local regulations (e.g., building codes).
- (b) Not endanger the health and safety of employees, clients and the community.
- (c) Provide physical facilities that preserve both the integrity of the confidential relationship and the personal dignity of the client.

E.2 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address:

<http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

Clause 2-5A Inspection of Products (APR 2013)

Clause 2-5B Inspection of Services (APR 2013)

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

F.1 Provision of Services to Federal Offenders and Defendants (Mandatory Requirements)

- a. In an effort to protect the community by providing outpatient treatment, the vendor shall have the capability to immediately place Federal clients in outpatient or urine surveillance without regard to any placement backlog or waiting lists.
- b. Recognizing the problems of limited bed space, vendors shall place referrals for residential placements in the first available bed space.
- c. The vendor shall not unilaterally refuse services to any defendant or offender referred by the Government, except where the defendant or offender poses an apparent danger to the vendor's staff or other clients. The vendor shall not refuse service without approval of the Government.
- d. Termination of clients from treatment, based upon a violation of the vendor's program rules and regulations shall not be made without the approval of the Government. When necessary, the vendor may take appropriate and immediate action to protect staff and clients.
- e. The contractor shall not tell defendants or offenders to misrepresent or withhold information regarding the treatment provider or the treatment services received in response to questions posed by the USPO/USPSO or other government or law enforcement agencies authorized to make such inquiries.

F.2 The vendor shall perform and comply with the mandatory requirements set forth in Sections C, E, F, and G of this contract or agreement. A vendor's noncompliance or failure to do so shall be the basis for termination of the contract or agreement.

SECTION G - AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA**G.1 Contact Point for Assistance**

- a. Contact the person listed in block 7 on the form **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**, in Section A, p. 1 of the Request For Proposals (RFP).

G.2 Fiscal Records (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Maintain its fiscal records according to generally accepted accounting principles.
- b. Keep and identify all financial records, that disclose the identity of any defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- c. Keep all defendant/offender records associated with the agreement for three (3) years after the final payment date under the agreement, for Government inspection and review, except that the vendor shall keep defendant/offender records relating to litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.

G.3. Invoices (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Submit an original copy of the invoice to the address listed in block 7 of the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance** in SECTION A, p.1 of the RFP. Additionally, the **Monthly Treatment Report, Daily Log, Urinalysis Log and Daily Travel Log** (if applicable) shall be submitted to the USPO/USPSO.
- b. Submit invoices monthly to arrive no later than the tenth (10th) day of the month for services provided during the preceding month.
- c. Use the Administrative Office invoice (Parts A and B), or a probation office local invoice form, approved by the Administrative Office, indicating:
 - (1) Individual defendant/offender names and identifying numbers, and
 - (2) Charges for each service, identified by its project code, as described in **SECTION C - STATEMENT OF WORK**, of this document.

Note: The Administrative Office encourages computer generated billing and will accept a

vendor's invoice form that contains the same information as the Administrative Office invoice. The vendor shall only submit invoices electronically in a manner approved by the Contracting Officer and in compliance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 164.318.

- d. Submit with the invoice a certification by an authorized official of the vendor that the invoice:
 - (1) Is correct and accurate to the best of his/her knowledge, and
 - (2) Includes only charges for services actually provided to defendant(s)/offender(s).
- e. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to pretrial services defendants and Bureau of Prisons inmates to the appropriate pretrial services or Bureau of Prisons office.
- f. The vendor may include the "No-Show" factor in the unit price charged for the following services. The vendor shall not include a charge for a "No-Show" as a separate item.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1010 | 2090 | 5030 | 6030 |
| 1011 | 4010 | 6000 | 6032 |
| 2000 | 4020 | 6010 | 6036 |
| 2010 | 5010 | 6012 | 6050 |
| 2011 | 5011 | 6015 | 6051 |
| 2020 | 5012 | 6020 | 6080 |
| 2021 | 5020 | 6021 | 6090 |
| 2022 | 5021 | 6022 | 6091 |
| 2030 | 5022 | 6026 | 7013 |
| 2040 | 5023 | 6027 | 7023 |
| 2080 | 5025 | 6028 | |

Note: A "No-Show" occurs when a defendant/offender does not show (and does not cancel with at least 24 hours advance notice) for a prescheduled service provided customarily by a physician or other professional staff member.

- g. The vendor shall charge for a session longer or shorter than the prescribed unit time (when the unit price is based on a prescribed unit of time) by adjusting the charge up or down in fifteen minute increments. If circumstances necessitate adjustment of the charge based on the example below in section (i), the vendor shall contact the Government for approval. Sessions lasting less than 16 minutes shall be treated as a "no show" for the purposes of billing.
- h. The vendor shall include on the monthly invoice the item number and the fractional part of the session for which the vendor is billing the Government.
- i. **Example:**

Assume that the rate of service is \$10.00 per half hour.

| Time Spent (in minutes) | Charge |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 0 - 15 | \$ 0.00 |
| 16 - 30 | \$10.00 |
| 31 - 45 | \$15.00 |
| 46 - 60 | \$20.00 |

- j. The vendor shall include the cost of written reports and conferences with the USPO/USPSO in the prices for defendant/offender services unless the Program Plan authorizes them as part of a specific service (e.g., Intake Assessment and Report (2011), Psychological Evaluation and Report (5010)).
- k. The vendor shall include the cost of telephone contacts with defendants/offenders in the unit price for the services and shall not bill separately for these calls.

G.4 Reimbursements or Copayments (Mandatory Requirement)

- a. The vendor shall not request or accept payment either directly or indirectly from the defendant/offender for services under this agreement unless the USPO/USPSO authorizes in writing partial or total payment by the defendant/offender for prescheduled individual services customarily provided by a physician or professional staff member.
 - (1) The USPO/USPSO shall evaluate the defendant/offender's financial status (e.g., employment) before authorizing defendant/offender payments to the vendor and shall notify the defendant/offender and vendor of the authorized defendant/offender payments in the program plan.
- b. The vendor shall not submit invoices to the Government for services under this agreement where the vendor already has submitted invoices, or received payment for the same services from other sources.
- c. If the vendor has received any payments from insurance programs or other sources (e.g., state or local public assistance programs) for services for which the vendor has received payment from the Government under this agreement, the vendor shall reimburse the Government for these services.

- (1) The USPO/USPSO may order reimbursement in the form of deductions from subsequent invoices according to USPO/USPSO instruction and the terms and conditions of this solicitation document.

- (2) According to 18 USC 3672, the vendor may be required to reimburse the Director of the Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts in lieu of deducting payments from subsequent invoices.
- (3) The vendor shall not accept reimbursement for services in an amount that exceeds the amount authorized in the contract/agreement with the Government.

SECTION H - SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS**H.1 Clause 7-25, Indemnification (AUG 2004)**

- (a) The contractor assumes full responsibility for and shall indemnify the judiciary against any and all losses or damage of whatsoever kind and nature to any and all judiciary property, including any equipment, products, accessories, or parts furnished, while in its custody and care for storage, repairs, or service to be performed under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the negligent acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (b) If due to the fault, negligent acts (whether of commission or omission) and/or dishonesty of the contractor or its employees, any judiciary-owned or controlled property is lost or damaged as a result of the contractor's performance of this contract, the contractor shall be responsible to the judiciary for such loss or damage, and the judiciary, at its option, may, in lieu of requiring reimbursement therefor, require the contractor to replace at its own expense, all property lost or damaged.
- (c) *Hold Harmless and Indemnification Agreement* The contractor shall save and hold harmless and indemnify the judiciary against any and all liability claims and cost of whatsoever kind and nature for injury to or death of any person or persons and for loss or damage to any contractor property or property owned by a third party occurring in connection with or in any way incident to or arising out of the occupancy, use, service, operation, or performance of work under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent, or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (d) The contractor shall indemnify and hold the judiciary, its employees, and others acting on its behalf harmless against any and all loss, liability, or damage arising out of the negligence, failure to act, fraud, embezzlement, or other misconduct by the contractor, its employees, subcontractors, agents, or representatives of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (e) *Judiciary's Right of Recovery* Nothing in the above paragraphs will be considered to preclude the judiciary from receiving the benefits of any insurance/bonds the contractor may carry which provides for the indemnification of any loss or destruction of, or damages to, property in the custody and care of the contractor where such loss, destruction or damage is to judiciary property. The contractor shall do nothing to prejudice the judiciary's right to recover against third parties for any loss, destruction of, or damage to, judiciary property, and upon the request of the contracting officer will, at the judiciary's expense, furnish to the judiciary all reasonable assistance and cooperation (including assistance in the prosecution of suit and the execution of instruments of assignment in favor of the judiciary) in obtaining recovery.
- (f) *Judiciary Liability* The judiciary will not be liable for any injury to the contractor's personnel or damage to the contractor's property unless such injury or damage is

due to negligence on the part of the judiciary and is recoverable under the Federal Torts Claims Act, or pursuant to other statutory authority applicable to the judiciary.

H.2 DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE - JAN 2003

- (a) Definitions. As used in this clause,

"Controlled Substance" means a controlled substance in schedules I through V of Section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined in regulation at 21 CFR 1308.11-1308.15.

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of any controlled substance.

"Drug-free workplace" means a site for the performance of work done in connection with a specific contract at which the employees of the Contractor are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance.

"Employee" means an employee of a Contractor directly engaged in the performance of work under a Government contract. "Directly Engaged" is defined to include all direct cost employees and any other Contractor employee who has other than a minimal impact or involvement in contract performance.

"Individual" means an offeror/contractor that has no more than one employee including the offeror/contractor.

- (b) The Contractor, if other than an individual, shall--within 30 calendar days after award (unless a longer period is agreed to in writing for contracts of 30 calendar days or more performance duration), or as soon as possible for contracts of less than 30 calendar days performance duration--
- (1) Publish a statement notifying such employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;
 - (2) Establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform such employees about-
 - (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (ii) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

- (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees from drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- (3) Provide all employees engaged in performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause;
- (4) Notify such employees in writing in the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause, that as a condition of continued employment on the contract resulting from this solicitation, the employee will-
 - (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction;
- (5) Notify the contracting officer within ten (10) days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;
- (6) Within 30 days after receiving notice under subparagraph (a)(4)(ii) of this clause of a conviction, take one of the following actions with respect to any employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:
 - (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or
 - (ii) Require such employee to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- (7) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of subparagraphs (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this provision.
- (c) The Contractor, if an individual, agrees by award of the contract or acceptance of a purchase order, not to engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in the performance of the contract resulting from the contract.
- (d) In addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraphs (b) and (c) of this clause may, render the Contractor subject to suspension of contract payments, termination of the contract for default, and suspension of debarment.

H.3 Government Furnished Property - (JAN 2003)

No material, labor, or facilities will be furnished by the Government unless otherwise provided for in this solicitation.

The Chief Probation Officer or Chief Pretrial Services Officer may furnish Government-owned telephone answering equipment, fax machines, and/or onsite drug-detection devices called non-

instrumented drug tests to a contractor if such equipment will improve the frequency of urine collection in the district. The equipment shall be used only for a random urine collection program.

SECTION I - REQUIRED CLAUSES**I.1 Clause 7-30, Public Use of the Name of the Federal Judiciary - (JUN 2014)**

- (a) The contractor shall not refer to the judiciary, or to any court or other organizational entities existing thereunder (hereinafter referred to as "the judiciary"), in advertising, news releases, brochures, catalogs, television and radio advertising, letters of reference, web sites, or any other media used generally by the vendor in its commercial marketing initiatives, in such a way that it represents or implies that the judiciary prefers or endorses the products or services offered by the contractor. This provision will not be construed as limiting the contractor's ability to refer to the judiciary as one of its customers when providing past performance information as part of a proposal submission, as opposed to general public marketing.
- (b) No public release of information pertaining to this contract will be made without prior judiciary written approval, as appropriate, and then only with written approval of the contracting officer.

I.2 Subcontracting

Services that the vendor proposes to refer to other service providers shall be considered subcontracting. The vendor (prime contractor) may subcontract the provision of treatment services to other service providers (subcontractors). After award, any proposed subcontractor arrangements or changes to the existing subcontractor arrangements are subject to the Contracting Officer's approval, and shall be submitted in writing to the Contracting Officer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed subcontracting arrangement or change. The Contracting Officer will respond promptly with written approval or disapproval. The prime contractor shall not refer defendants/offenders to any other vendor that has not been approved by the Contracting Officer in writing. The government reserves the right to revoke approval of any subcontractor at any time that does not meet the requirements of this contract/agreement.

The prime contractor is responsible to the judiciary for overall performance of the services required under this contract/agreement. If any services are subcontracted, the prime contractor shall ensure that the subcontractor is complying with the requirements of this contract/agreement, including the qualifications of any personnel providing services; the possession and maintenance of all appropriate state and local licenses in compliance with state and local regulations; and the appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. The prime contractor shall ensure that subcontractors are not debarred, suspended, or ineligible to perform under federal contracts.

A subcontractor has no contractual rights, known as privity of contract, against the judiciary. However, the subcontractor may have rights against the prime contractor.

Upon contract termination, the contractor must, except as otherwise directed by the CO, terminate all subcontracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the work terminated.

I.3. Clause 2-90D, Option to Extend the Term of the Contract - (APR 2013)

- (a) The judiciary may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to the contract's expiration date; provided that the judiciary gives the contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 60 calendar days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the judiciary to an extension.
- (b) If the judiciary exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.
- (c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed 3 years.

I.4 Clause 2-90C, Option to Extend Services - (APR 2013)

The judiciary may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months. The contracting officer may exercise the option by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to contract's current expiration date.

I.5 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference - (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address: <http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

| | | |
|--------------|---|----------|
| Clause 1-15 | Disclosure of Contractor Information to the Public | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 3-25 | Protecting the Judiciary's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 3-160 | Service Contract Act of 1965, As amended | JUN 2012 |
| Clause 3-205 | Protest After Award | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 3-210 | Protests | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 7-35 | Disclosure or Use of Information | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-70 | Judiciary Property Furnished "As Is" | APR 2013 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------|
| Clause 7-85 | Examination of Records | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-115 | Availability of Funds | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-135 | Payments | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-140 | Discounts for Prompt Payment | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-150 | Extras | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-175 | Assignment of Claims | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-185 | Changes | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-215 | Notification of Ownership Changes | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-223 | Termination for the Convenience of the Judiciary (Short Form) | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 7-230 | Termination for Default (Fixed Price - | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-235 | Disputes | JAN 2003 |

IN ADDITION TO THE CLAUSES LISTED ABOVE, IF THIS AGREEMENT IS IN EXCESS OF \$100,000, THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE, INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE.

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| Clause 1-10 | Gratuities or Gifts | JAN 2010 |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|

SECTION J - LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

- J.1 PROGRAM DISCHARGE SUMMARY PROFILE
- J.2 SAMPLE PROGRAM PLAN (PROBATION FORM 45)
- J.3 RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- J.4 MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT (PROBATION FORM 46)
- J.5 AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(PROBATION FORMS 11B, 11E, and 11I; and PSA FORMS 6B, and 6D)
- J.6 DAILY LOG
- J.7 DAILY TRAVEL RECORD (PROBATION FORM 17)
- J.8 INVOICE
- J.9 TESTING LOGS (URINALYSIS, SWEAT PATCH, BREATHALYZER)
- J.10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR WAGE DETERMINATION
(As required by the Service Contract Act, when applicable.)

Program Discharge Summary Profile¹

1. Number of defendants² enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
2. Number of offenders³ enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
3. Number of defendants successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
4. Number of offenders successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
5. Number of defendants unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
6. Number of offenders unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
7. Number of defendants that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
8. Number of offenders that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
9. Other types of discharge during the past 12 month period, please explain in short narrative paragraph below (e.g., number of defendants, number of offenders, and reason): _____

10. Average treatment duration per client over the past 12 month period? _____
11. Average frequency of treatment per client over the past 12 month period? _____
12. Average staff to client ratio over the past 12 month period? _____

¹Shall include entire clientele (federal, state, and local). Shall not be limited to only federal probation and pretrial services referrals.

²Defendant - An individual who has been charged with a crime, but not yet convicted. These individuals may or may not have been under pretrial supervision.

³Offender - An individual who has been convicted of a crime. These individuals are typically serving a period of probation or other form of post-conviction supervision.

Prob. Form 45

Today's Date:

Client Identifying Information

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Client: | PACTS#: |
| Address: | Pretrial/Post |
| Officer: | Conviction: |
| Officer Phone: | Client Phone: |
| | DOB: |



**Photo
Not
Available**

Provider Information

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Provider: | Procurement No: |
| Provider Location: | Effective Date: |
| Attn: | Termination Date: |
| Location Address: | |

Phone:

Fax:

Authorized Services

Your agency is authorized to provide the following services beginning on the plan effective date indicated above. Any services provided outside of those listed below and/or outside the Effective and Termination Dates of the Plan will not be authorized for payment.

Services Ordered

| Project Code | Description Of Services | Phase | Frequency (Units) | Interval | Copay Amount (per unit) |
|--------------|--|-------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2010 | Individual Substance Abuse Counseling | | 1.0 | Weekly | \$0.00 |
| 2020 | Group Substance Counseling | | 2.0 | Monthly | \$0.00 |

Instructions to Provider Regarding Client Needs and Goals of Treatment_____
Officer:_____
Referral Agent:_____
Client:

MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT

This form must be completed and submitted with each monthly billing. Additional sheets may be used.

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. PROGRAM NAME: | | | 1a. PROVIDER NAME: | | 2. DATE OF CURRENT TX PLAN (ATTACH REVISIONS): | |
| 3. CLIENT NAME: | | | 3a. PACTS NO. | | 4. FOR PERIOD COVERING: | |
| 5. PHASE NO. | 5a. TIME IN PHASE: | 6. PRETRIAL CLIENT: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | 7. CLIENT EMPLOYED: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | |

8. CONTACTS SINCE LAST REPORT

[illegible]

9. URINE TESTING RECORD

[illegible]

10. COMMENTS REGARDING CLIENT'S TREATMENT PROGRESS

| | |
|---|------|
| a. Describe the treatment goals addressed this month (<input type="checkbox"/> Met <input type="checkbox"/> Not Met): | |
| | |
| | |
| b. Describe any steps taken by the client this month toward these goals (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| c. Describe any obstacles or setbacks the client encountered this month: | |
| | |
| | |
| d. Describe one unique way the PO/PSO can assist/support the client in treatment over the next month: | |
| | |
| | |
| e. If continued treatment is recommended, discuss the plan for next month (<input type="checkbox"/> Recommended <input type="checkbox"/> Not Recommended): | |
| | |
| | |
| f. Discuss your observations of the client's behavior and commitment to treatment (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| g. Comments: | |
| | |
| | |
| h. Overall Progress: <input type="checkbox"/> Acceptable <input type="checkbox"/> Unacceptable | |
| SIGNATURE OF COUNSELOR | DATE |

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
DRUG ABUSE PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the
aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my _____.
(pretrial release, post-trial release, probation, or parole).

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court and/or United States Parole Commission when necessary for the purpose of discharging its supervisory duties over me.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); psychotherapy notes; date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with the preparation of a court-ordered report.

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court.

I understand that this authorization is valid until I have been sentenced and my sentence is final, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before the completion of the presentence investigation will be reported to the court.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Probation Office in the _____
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations, clinical polygraphs); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my post-conviction supervision (including probation, parole, mandatory release, supervised release, or conditional release), and may be used by the probation officer for the purpose of keeping the probation officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE PROGRAMS)

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Pretrial Services or Probation Office for the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my pretrial release.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian, if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PRETRIAL SERVICES SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Pretrial Services Office in the _____.
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my pretrial supervision, and may be used by the pretrial services officer for the purpose of keeping the pretrial services officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law. Such information may also be made available to the probation office for the purpose of preparing a presentence report in accordance with federal law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

_____.
(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

DAILY TREATMENT LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____

Month/Year _____

[illegible]

| U.S. PROBATION AND PRETRIAL SERVICES TRAVEL LOG | | | | | | DISTRICT: | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| DATE | EXPENSE CODE | CONTACT CODES (P-Personal/C-Collateral) | | | | PROBLEM CODES | | DAILY TRAVEL RECORD |
| OFFICER NAME | A-Telephone B-Parking C-Other | H-Home C-Community PS-Presence PR-Prerelease for Institution PT-Pretransfer SI-Special Investigation | SS-Social Services for Institution OPO-Other Probation/Pretial Services Officer PTS-Pretial Services PTSD-Pretial Services Diversion FWR-Furlough/Work Release | DA-Drug Abuse UA-Urine Collection PS- HS-Housing/Shelter O-Other | AL-Alcohol MS-Monitoring/Surveillance EM-Employment FB-Financial/Budgeting FM-Family/Marital ET-Education/Training | | | |
| DESTINATION | ODOMETER READING | MILES TRAVELED | OTHER EXPENSES | CONTACT CODE | PROBLEM CODE | CASE NUMBER/NAME OF CASE | | ACTIVITY AND PERSON CONTACTED |
| START | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | |
| PER DIEM | | TOTAL MILES TRAVELED | | | TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES | NUMBER OF MILES FROM HOME TO OFFICE | SIGNATURE OF OFFICER | |
| TIME STARTED | TIME RETURNED | AMT. CLAIMED | AMOUNT CLAIMED FOR MILEAGE | | | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART A)

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Judicial District _____ 2. Vendor _____ a. Address: _____ _____ _____ b. Telephone: _____ _____ | 3. P.O./B.P.A.# _____ 4. Service Delivery: From _____ To _____ 5. Total # of Individuals Served: _____ |
|--|--|

Vendor's Certification: I certify that **all** expenditures and requests for reimbursement in this voucher are accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge and include only charges for services actually rendered to clients under the terms of the agreement and for which no other compensation has been received from sources other than the United States District Court.

 Authorized Administrator

| 6. Project Code | 7. Quantity | 8. Unit Price | 9. Total Price |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART B)

Subtotal all costs for each client listed below:

| 1. Client Name | 2. Client Number | 3. Dates of Service | 4. Service Rendered | 5. Quantity (Units) | 6. Unit Price | 7. Cost |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|
| | | | | | | |

BREATHALYZER INSTRUMENT LOG

Vendor Name _____

[illegible]

BREATHALYZER LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ PACTS # _____ Month/Year _____

| Client's Signature/Initials | Collector's Initials | Reason Tested | Test Results | Refusal |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| |
|--|
| Comments (please note any unusual occurrences): |
| |
| |
| |
| |

SWEAT PATCH TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH
COMPLETE THE FIRST FIVE COLUMNS UPON APPLICATION, AND THE LAST FOUR UPON REMOVAL

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

| Application Date | Client's Signature/Initials | Chain of Custody Bar Code Number | Medications Taken | Collector's Initials | Removal Date | Client's Initials | Collector's Initials | Test Results/Date | Co-Pay Collected |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Comments (please note any unusual occurrences):

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

URINALYSIS TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

[illegible]

**SECTION K - REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS, AND OTHER
STATEMENTS OF OFFERORS OR QUOTERS**

K.1 Provision 3-130, Authorized Negotiators - (Jan 2003)

The offeror represents that the following persons are authorized to negotiate on its behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation (*offeror lists names, titles, and telephone numbers of the authorized negotiators*).

Name: _____
Titles: _____
Telephone: _____
Fax: _____
Email: _____

K.2 Provision 3-5, Taxpayer Identification and Other Offeror Information - (APR 2011)

(a) Definitions.

“Taxpayer Identification (TIN),” as used in this provision, means the number required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to be used by the offeror in reporting income tax and other returns. The TIN may be either a social security number or an employer identification number.

(b) All offerors shall submit the information required in paragraphs (d) and (e) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of [31 U.S.C. §§ 7701\(c\)](#) and [3325\(d\)](#), reporting requirements of [26 U.S.C. §§ 6041, 6041A](#), and implementing regulations issued by the IRS. If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements, the failure or refusal by the offeror to furnish the information may result in a 31 percent reduction of payments otherwise due under the contract.

(c) The TIN may be used by the government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the offeror’s relationship with the government ([31 U.S.C. § 7701\(c\)\(3\)](#)). If the resulting contract is subject to payment recording requirements, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the offeror’s TIN.

(d) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN): _____

☐ TIN has been applied for.

☐ TIN is not required, because:

☐ Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the federal government.

(e) Type of Organization:

- ☐ sole proprietorship;
- ☐ partnership;
- ☐ corporate entity (not tax-exempt);
- ☐ corporate entity (tax-exempt);
- ☐ government entity (federal, state or local);
- ☐ foreign government;
- ☐ international organization per [26 CFR 1.6049-4](#);
- ☐ other

(f) Contractor representations.

The offeror represents as part of its offer that it is ☐, is not ☐ 51% owned and the management and daily operations are controlled by one or more members of the selected socio-economic group(s) below:

- ☐ Women Owned Business
- ☐ Minority Owned Business (if selected then one sub-type is required)
- ☐ Black American Owned
- ☐ Hispanic American Owned
- ☐ Native American Owned (American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians)
- ☐ Asian-Pacific American Owned (persons with origins from Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Brunei, Japan, China, Taiwan, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Vietnam, Korea, The Philippines, U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Samoa, Macao, Hong Kong, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Tuvalu, or Nauru)
- ☐ Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American Owned (persons with origins from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, the Maldives Islands, or Nepal)
- ☐ Individual/concern, other than one of the preceding.

SECTION L - INSTRUCTIONS, CONDITIONS, AND NOTICE TO OFFERORS

L.1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROPOSALS

A. Request for Proposals

This Request for Proposal consists of Sections A through M.

Section A - Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance Form, AO 367

In Section A, page 1 is the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**. The offeror must fill out the following blocks on the form:

- (1) Block 8, as instructed on the form.
- (2) Block 9, discount for prompt payment, if applicable.
- (3) Block 10, acknowledgment of amendments.
- (4) Block 11, name and address of offeror.
- (5) Block 12, telephone number.
- (6) Block 13, name and title of person authorized to sign the offer.
- (7) Block 14, signature of offeror,
- (8) Block 15, date signed.

NOTE: **The signature of the original and additional copies must contain original signatures of the offeror in this block.**

Section B - Submission of Prices

(1) Services

The offeror must provide a response to every requested service item.

(2) Prices

The prices submitted must reflect the requirements of the Statement of Work for each project code requested as well as all terms and conditions of the contract that relate to that service item.

(3) Acceptable Responses

(a) Unit Price

Sliding price scales will not be accepted by the Government. The price will reflect the unit as defined in Section B and the Statement of Work for each project code.

(b) **"N/C" = No Charge**

For any item that the offeror will provide without charge or without additional charge, the offeror shall insert "N/C" in the Unit Price column of Section B.

(c) **Subcontracting**

For service items that the offeror will be subcontracting, the offeror shall insert the letter "S" following the price inserted in the Unit Price column. Services referred to another vendor shall be considered subcontracting and shall require the "S" designation.

(d) **Prices and "No Shows"**

A "No Show" occurs when a client does not appear for a prescheduled service, and the client fails to cancel the appointment at least 24 hours in advance. Offerors may factor the price of client "No Shows" for prescheduled appointments into the unit prices for the project codes listed in G.3. **It is estimated that clients fail to appear for prescheduled individual services approximately 5% of the time, although specific services may experience a higher rate of "no shows".**

(4) **Estimated Monthly Quantity**

The figures provided in the Estimated Monthly Quantity column of Section B are estimates of the frequency that the services will be required. These figures are estimates only and the government is not bound to meet these estimates.

Proposal Submission

By submission of a signed proposal (including the submission of the Certification of Compliance (Attachment A) described below), the offeror is agreeing to comply with all requirements, terms, and conditions of this solicitation and any resultant agreement or contract. **Note: The offeror is not required to submit solicitation sections C, D, E, F, G, H, and I as part of its proposal.**

Section K - Representations, Certifications, and Other Statements of Offeror

The Offeror must check or complete all applicable boxes or blocks in the paragraphs under Section K of the Solicitation Document and resubmit the full section as that of the Proposal.

The Offeror's Statements, Qualifications, and References contained in Attachments A through D to this solicitation document shall be completed and submitted as follows:

Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement (Attachment A)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT** in which the offeror certifies that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and comply with terms and conditions of the RFP. If the offeror is proposing subcontractor(s) to perform any services, the offeror shall identify the proposed subcontractor(s) and submit separate certification statements from each subcontractor that certifies that they will provide services in compliance with the requirements of the RFP.

Preparation of Background Statement (Attachment B)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** addressing the requirements in paragraphs 2.a. through d. below. (See Attachment B). The offeror shall identify all required documents included in the submitted proposal through the use of labeled tabs. If the offeror is proposing any subcontractors to perform services, the offeror also shall comply with the requirements in paragraphs 2 a. through d. pertaining to each proposed subcontractor.
2. In the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror shall:
 - a. provide copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from all federal (including current USPO and USPSO), state and local agencies for the locations solicited. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, the vendor shall provide copies of certificates or letters from federal, state, or local agencies indicating that the vendor has had a satisfactory or higher rating for the previous 18 months. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, certifications or letters due to a private practice, the vendor must expressly state so in its proposal for this area. To be considered technically acceptable a vendor must have received ratings of satisfactory or higher or have expressly stated in its proposals that it is a private practice and does not have access to monitoring reports, certificates or letters. Monitoring reports for proposed subcontractors are not required; however, onsite evaluations will be individually performed for all subcontractors.
 - b. state expressly each performance site at which the offeror and any proposed subcontractors intend to provide services in response to this solicitation. Proposed sites shall be located within the solicitation's identified catchment area.
 - c. include copies of all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations.

- d. include copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes.
3. By submitting the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror warrants that all information contained therein is correct and accurately reflects the offeror's ability to perform.

Preparation of Staff Qualifications - (Attachment C)

The offeror shall prepare and submit the **OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATION FORM** (see Attachment C) for all staff performing services under any resultant contract. The offeror shall include the name, title, duties that will be performed under any resultant agreement by numeric project code, education, experience, and credentials (licenses and certifications) for all proposed staff members who will be performing services under any resultant agreement. In addition, the offeror shall certify that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local). The Offeror shall also certify that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry. Attachment C shall also be prepared for all proposed subcontractor staff performing services.

Offerors providing sex-offense specific evaluations must certify on the Offeror's Staff Qualification Form (Attachment C) that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

Preparation of Offeror's References - (Attachment D)

The offeror shall provide three references (Federal, State, or local government agencies and/or private organizations), using Attachment D, for whom the offeror has provided treatment and other services identified in this RFP within the past 3 years. Provide the name and address for each reference, as well as a contact person and phone number. The government reserves the right to contact any reference and consider the information provided as part of its responsibility determination.

Sections L - Instructions, Conditions and Notices to Offerors, and M - Evaluation Criteria

Sections K, L and M contain information and instructions and do not become part of any resultant agreement.

L.2 Provision 3-100, Instructions to Offerors - (APR 2013)

- (a) *Definitions* As used in this provision:
"Discussions" are negotiations that occur after establishment of the competitive range that may, at the contracting officer's discretion, result in the offeror being allowed to revise its offer.
In writing, "writing," or "written" means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated, and includes electronically transmitted and stored information.
"Offer modification" is a change made to an offer before the solicitation's closing date and time, or made in response to an amendment, or made to correct a mistake at any time before award.
"Offer revision" is a change to an offer made after the solicitation closing date, at the request of or as allowed by a contracting officer as the result of negotiations.
"Time," if stated as a number of days, is calculated using calendar days, unless otherwise specified, and will include Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. However, if the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, then the period will include the next working day.
- (b) *Amendments to solicitations* If this solicitation is amended, all terms and conditions that are not amended remain unchanged. Offerors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to this solicitation by the date and time specified in the amendment(s). An offeror's failure to acknowledge amendments affecting price, quantity, quality or delivery may result in the offeror's proposal being determined unacceptable where award is made without discussions.
- (c) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (1) Unless other methods (e.g., electronic commerce or facsimile) are permitted in the solicitation, offers and modifications to offers shall be submitted in paper media in sealed envelopes or packages (i) addressed to the office specified in the solicitation, and (ii) showing the time and date specified for receipt, the solicitation number, and the name and address of the offeror. Offerors using commercial carriers shall ensure that the offer is marked on the outermost wrapper with the information in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) and (c)(1)(ii) of this provision.
 - (2) The first page of the offer shall show:
 - (i) the solicitation number;
 - (ii) the name, address, and telephone and facsimile numbers of the offeror (and electronic address if available);
 - (iii) a statement specifying the extent of agreement with all terms, conditions, and provisions included in the solicitation and agreement to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item;
 - (iv) names, titles, and telephone and facsimile numbers (and electronic addresses if available) of persons authorized to negotiate on the offeror's behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation; and
 - (v) name, title, and signature of person authorized to sign the offer. Offers signed by an agent shall be accompanied by evidence of that agent's authority, unless that evidence has been previously furnished to the issuing office.

- (3) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (i) Offerors are responsible for submitting offers, and any modifications or revisions, so as to reach the judiciary office designated in the solicitation by the time specified in the solicitation. If no time is specified in the solicitation, the time for receipt is 4:30 p.m., local time, for the designated judiciary office on the date that offer or revision is due.
 - (ii) (A) Any offer, modification, or revision received at the judiciary office designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt of offers is "late" and will not be considered unless it is received before award is made, the contracting officer determines it's in the judiciary's best interest, the contracting officer determines that accepting the late offer would not unduly delay the procurement, and:
 - (1) if it was transmitted through an electronic commerce method authorized by the solicitation, it was received at the initial point of entry to the judiciary infrastructure not later than 5:00 p.m. one working day prior to the date specified for receipt of offers; or
 - (2) there is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the judiciary installation designated for receipt of offers and was under the judiciary's control prior to the time set for receipt of offers; or
 - (3) it is the only offer received.
 - (ii) (B) However, a late modification of an otherwise successful offer that makes its terms more favorable to the judiciary, will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.
 - (iii) Acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the judiciary installation includes the time/date stamp of that installation on the offer wrapper, other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the installation, or oral testimony or statements of judiciary personnel.
 - (iv) If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal judiciary processes so that offers cannot be received at the office designated for receipt of offers by the exact time specified in the solicitation, and urgent judiciary requirements preclude amendment of the solicitation, the time specified for receipt of offers will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first work day on which normal judiciary processes resume.
 - (v) Offers may be withdrawn by written notice received at any time before award. Oral offers in response to oral solicitations may be withdrawn orally. If the solicitation authorizes facsimile offers, offers may be withdrawn via facsimile received at any time before award, subject to the conditions specified in Provision 3-115, "Facsimile Offers." Offers may be withdrawn in person by an offeror or an authorized representative, if the identity of the person requesting withdrawal is established and the person signs a receipt for the offer before award.
- (4) Unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, the offeror may propose to provide any item or combination of items.

- (5) Offerors shall submit offers in response to this solicitation in English and in U.S. dollars.
 - (6) Offerors may submit modifications to their offers at any time before the solicitation closing date and time, and may submit modifications in response to an amendment, or to correct a mistake at any time before award.
 - (7) Offerors may submit revised offers only if requested or allowed by the contracting officer.
 - (8) Offers may be withdrawn at any time before award. Withdrawals are effective upon receipt of notice by the contracting officer.
- (d) *Offer expiration date* Offers in response to this solicitation will be valid for the number of days specified on the solicitation cover sheet (unless a different period is proposed by the offeror).
- (e) *Restriction on disclosure and use of data* Offerors that include in their offers data that they do not want disclosed to the public for any purpose, or used by the judiciary except for evaluation purposes, shall:
- (1) mark the title page with the following legend:

This offer includes data that shall not be disclosed outside the judiciary and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed-in whole or in part-for any purpose other than to evaluate this offer. If, however, a contract is awarded to this offeror as a result of-or in connection with-the submission of this data, the judiciary shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provided in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit the judiciary's right to use information contained in this data if it is obtained from another source without restriction. The data subject to this restriction are contained in sheets [*insert numbers or other identification of sheets*]; and
 - (2) mark each sheet of data it wishes to restrict with the following legend:

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this offer.
- (f) *Contract award*
- (1) The judiciary intends to award a contract or contracts resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror(s) whose offer(s) represents the best value after evaluation in accordance with the factors and subfactors in the solicitation.
 - (2) The judiciary may reject any or all offers if such action is in the judiciary's interest.
 - (3) The judiciary may waive informalities and minor irregularities in offers received.
 - (4) The judiciary intends to evaluate offers and award a contract without discussions with offerors (except clarifications). Therefore, the offeror's initial offer shall contain the offeror's best terms from a price or price and technical standpoint. The judiciary reserves the right to conduct discussions if the contracting officer

later determines them to be necessary. If the contracting officer determines that the number of offers that would otherwise be in the competitive range exceeds the number at which an efficient competition can be conducted, the contracting officer may limit the number of offers in the competitive range to the greatest number that will permit an efficient competition among the most highly rated offers.

- (5) The judiciary reserves the right to make an award on any item for a quantity less than the quantity offered, at the unit price or prices offered, unless the offeror specifies otherwise in the offer.
- (6) The judiciary reserves the right to make multiple awards if, after considering the additional administrative prices, it is in the judiciary's best interest to do so.
- (7) Exchanges with offerors after receipt of an offer do not constitute a rejection or counteroffer by the judiciary.
- (8) The judiciary may determine that an offer is unacceptable if the prices proposed are materially unbalanced between line items or sub-line items. Unbalanced pricing exists when, despite an acceptable total evaluated price, the price of one or more contract line items is significantly overstated or understated as indicated by the application of price or price analysis techniques. An offer may be rejected if the contracting officer determines that the lack of balance poses an unacceptable risk to the judiciary.
- (9) If a price realism analysis is performed, price realism may be considered by the source selection authority in evaluating performance or schedule risk.
- (10) A written award or acceptance of offer mailed or otherwise furnished to the successful offeror within the time specified in the offer shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party.
- (11) The judiciary may disclose the following information in postaward debriefings to other offerors:
 - (i) the overall evaluated price or price and technical rating of the successful offeror;
 - (ii) the overall ranking of all offerors, when any ranking was developed by the judiciary during source selection;
 - (iii) a summary of the rationale for award; and
 - (iv) for procurements of commercial items, the make and model of the item to be delivered by the successful offeror.

OFFEROR’S CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1 , Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement, the offeror and each proposed subcontractor(s) shall complete the certification below.

I hereby certify on behalf of _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) that _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. I understand that failure to perform in accordance with any of the requirements, terms, and/or conditions may result in suspension or discontinuation of referrals or termination of the contract/BPA.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE:_____

OFFEROR'S BACKGROUND STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of the Background Statement, the offeror shall prepare a Background Statement below (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this Attachment number).

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that all information provided in the BACKGROUND STATEMENT is accurate, complete, and correct.

☐ I certify herein that copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from federal, state and local agencies have been provided, or if a monitoring report for the previous 18 months is not available, a federal, state, and/or local certificate or letter indicating the vendor has a satisfactory or higher rating has been provided.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATIONS

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of Staff Qualifications, the Offeror shall prepare and submit below, (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this attachment number), for all staff performing services under any resultant Agreement, including credentials (licenses and certification) by project code. Staff providing sex-offense specific services must certify that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA). The offeror shall complete the certification section below.

| PC | NAME | TITLE | DUTIES | EDUCATION | EXPERIENCE | CREDENTIALS |
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local).

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

☐ [*Check box only if applicable*] I certify herein that proposed staff conducting sex-offense specific evaluations will adhere to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S REFERENCES

As required in Section L.1, the Offeror shall provide the name and address for each reference including a contact person and the telephone number.

SECTION M - EVALUATION FACTORS FOR AWARD**M.1 Basis for Award**

Selection of vendors with whom the Probation/Pretrial Services Office will establish BPA's will be based on technical acceptability and the lowest price to the Government. If the solicitation document identifies that BPA's will be established with a specified number of vendors, the selection of technically acceptable vendors shall be based on price. For example, if a solicitation document identifies that 4 to 6 vendors are needed to provide services and 10 vendors are determined to be technically acceptable, awards will be made to no more than 6 of the lowest priced vendors.

M.2 Evaluation of Proposals

- a. To be acceptable and eligible for evaluation, proposals shall be prepared in accordance with the instructions given in Sections B and L of this solicitation document.
- b. By submission of a proposal, the offeror accepts all the terms and conditions of the RFP. Proposals that take exception to the terms and conditions will be determined technically unacceptable and the offeror will be so advised.
- c. Proposals will be evaluated to be considered Technically Acceptable using the following Pass/Fail Criteria. To determine that the offeror has met the following criteria, each proposal shall be evaluated to determine that every individual requirement has been met.

M.3 Pass-Fail Criteria

The following criteria address the offeror's ability to perform and comply with all the mandatory service requirements set forth in the Request For Proposals. Offerors who do not meet these requirements will be deemed to be technically unacceptable and will receive no further consideration. The offeror(s) will be so advised. Proposed subcontractor personnel qualifications and facilities will be evaluated and considered in the determination of the offeror's technical acceptability. The review of the criteria shall be based on the Offeror's Technical Proposal, which contains the Offeror's Certification of Compliance, Offeror's Background Statement, and the Offeror's Staff Qualifications. Each of these shall demonstrate how the offeror will perform/meet the requirements of the RFP.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS:

- (a) Did the Offeror submit a statement certifying that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with the requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. This requirement

includes submission of compliance statements for each subcontractor that will be providing services.

YES or NO

PAST PERFORMANCE

- (a) Did the Offeror provide copies of all federal, state and local monitoring reports, letters, and/or federal, state, and local certificates for the previous 18 months? YES or NO
- (b) Monitoring reports, letters, and/or certificates are rated at least "satisfactory" or "pass" regarding performance.

OR

If any monitoring report completed for the previous 18 months was rated less than "satisfactory," the deficiencies were corrected as documented on the subsequent monitoring report, resulting in the subsequent report being rated "satisfactory."

YES or NO

SITE(S) AT WHICH SERVICES ARE PROVIDED:

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) site(s) at which services will be provided is/are located in catchment area. YES or NO
- (b) Offeror has provided copies of applicable business and/or operating license(s). YES or NO
- (c) Offeror has provided copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety, and health codes. YES or NO

STAFF QUALIFICATIONS:

- (a) Offeror (and any proposed subcontractor) meets all minimum staff requirements listed in Section C of the RFP. YES or NO
- (b) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release. YES or NO
- (c) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that

no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

YES or NO

ON-SITE VISITS

On site visits will be conducted for those offeror's whose proposals are determined technically acceptable based on the above stated criteria and meet the lowest price requirement. On site visits will be conducted to verify that the offeror's facility complies with the requirements of the RFP. There will be on-site evaluations for all subcontractors providing services.

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) facility meets requirements listed in Statement of Work.

YES or NO

M. 4 Evaluation of Price

The Government will determine Total Evaluated Price for required services by using the following formula:

- (a) Determining Total Evaluated Price.--Multiply the Estimate Monthly Quantity (EMQ) by 12 months to get a Yearly Quantity. Multiply that figure by the Unit Price offered to arrive at the Total Evaluated Price for that service item. Yearly prices of service items are totaled to arrive at Total Evaluated Price for each offeror.
- (b) Service items that are offered at "N/C" or No Charge, will be evaluated in the Life of Agreement comparison by entering \$0.00 for the unit price.
- (c) Service items that are reimbursable at actual prices or at a travel regulation rate are not considered in the price comparison.
- (d) Service items not marked as required services will not be evaluated or considered.
- (e) Total Evaluated Price (TEP) shall be rank ordered to show the lowest TEP.

M.5 Provision 2-85A Evaluation Inclusive of Options (JAN 2003)

- (a) The judiciary will evaluate offers for purposes of award by adding the total price for all options to the total price for the basic requirement. Evaluation of options does not obligate the judiciary to exercise the option(s).
- (b) Any offer that is materially unbalanced as to prices for basic and option quantities may be rejected. An unbalanced offer is one that is based on prices significantly less than prices for some work and prices that are significantly overstated for other work.

M.6 Clause 3-70 Determination of Responsibility (JAN 2003)

A determination of responsibility will be made on the apparent successful offeror prior to contract award. If the prospective contractor is found non-responsible, that offeror will be rejected and will receive no further consideration for award. In the event a contractor is rejected based on a determination of non-responsibility, a determination will be made on the next apparent successful offeror.

| SECTION A | SOLICITATION / OFFER / ACCEPTANCE | |
|---|--|--------------|
| 1. Solicitation No. 0862-19-0031 | 2. Date Issued 07/10/2018 | 3. Award No. |
| 4. Issued By: Laurie Jenkins United States Probation 320 6th Street, Suite 200 Sioux City, Iowa 51101 | 5. Address Offer To (if other than Item 4): Barbara Lukesh United States Probation 111 Seventh Avenue SE, Box 14 Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401-2101 | |

SOLICITATION

6. Offers in original and 1 copies for furnishing the required services listed in Section B will be received at the place specified in Item 5, or if handcarried, in the depository located:

**United States Probation
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401-2101**

until 04:30 PM local time 08/10/2018
(hour) (date)

| | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 7. For Information call: a. Name Barbara Lukesh | b. Telephone (319) 286-2399 |
|---|------------------------------------|

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) | (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) |
|-----------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|------|--|---------|
| PART I – THE SCHEDULE | | | | PART II – AGREEMENT CLAUSES | | | |
| X | A | SOLICITATION/OFFER/ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | I | REQUIRED CLAUSES | 3 |
| X | B | SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES/COSTS | 2 | PART III – LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACH. | | | |
| X | C | DESCRIPTION/SPECS./WORK STATEMENT | 25 | X | J | LIST OF ATTACHMENTS | 17 |
| X | D | PACKAGING AND MARKING | 1 | PART IV – REPRESENTATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS | | | |
| X | E | INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | K | REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND OTHER STATEMENTS OR OFFERORS | 2 |
| X | F | DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE | 1 | | | | |
| X | G | AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA | 4 | X | L | INSTRS., CONDS., AND NOTICES TO OFFERORS | 12 |
| X | H | SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS | 4 | X | M | EVALUATION CRITERIA | 4 |

OFFER

8. In compliance with the above, the undersigned agrees, if this offer is accepted within _____ calendar days (365 calendar days unless a different period is inserted by the offeror) from the date for receipt of offers specified above, to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item, delivered at the designated point(s), within the time specified in the schedule.

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 9. DISCOUNT FOR PROMPT PAYMENT (See Section I, Clause No. 52-232-8) | 10 CALENDAR DAYS % | 20 CALENDAR DAYS % | 30 CALENDAR DAYS % | CALENDAR DAYS % |
| 10. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF AMENDMENTS (The offeror acknowledges receipt of amendments to the SOLICITATION for offerors and related documents numbered and dated: | AMENDMENT NO. | DATE | AMENDMENT NO. | DATE |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | |
|--|--|
| 11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF OFFEROR 12. Telephone No. (Include area code) 13. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN OFFER (Type or print) | 16. <input type="checkbox"/> AWARD Your offer on Solicitation Number _____, including the additions or changes made by you which additions or changes are set forth in full above, is hereby accepted as to the items listed above and on any continuation sheets. 17A. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER 17B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 17C. DATE SIGNED |
| 14. Signature 15. Offer Date | BY _____ (Signature Of Contracting Officer) |

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND OFFEROR'S PRICES

The United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting a vendor to provide substance abuse, mental health, and/or sex offender treatment services. A Vendor must be capable of providing services within a geographic area encompassing Dubuque, Iowa Area. .

As a result of this solicitation the Government intends to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA). For this BPA, approximately 1 to 2 vendors are needed to provide the required services. The Government reserves the right to award to a single vendor.

A Blanket Purchase Agreement is a “charge account” arrangement, between a buyer and a seller for recurring purchases of services. BPAs are not contracts and do not obligate government funds in any way. A contract occurs upon the placement of a call or referral from the Probation/Pretrial Services Office and the vendor’s acceptance of the referral. Referrals will be rotated among all the vendors on the BPA. BPAs are valid for a specific period of time, not to extend beyond the current fiscal year. The total duration of this BPA, including the exercise of two 12-month options, shall not exceed 36 months. BPAs will be issued to those vendors determined to be technically acceptable and offering the lowest cost to the Government, using the Evaluation Criteria established in Section M of the Request for Proposal.

Section B is generic and used nationwide to procure the particular needs of each U. S. Probation/Pretrial Services Office. For this solicitation, only those services marked by an "X" under the Required Services column are being solicited. Offerors shall propose on only the required services. Services proposed, but not marked as required, will not be evaluated or included under any resultant agreement. Offerors failing to provide offers on all required services marked, will be considered technically unacceptable.

Note: Estimated Monthly Quantities (EMQs) represent the total monthly quantities to be ordered per Service item under the BPA. Each vendor placed on the BPA may receive a share of the total quantity stated. However, EMQ’s are estimates only and do not bind the government to meet these estimates.

An asterisk * indicates a requirement line item which has been modified under “Local Services.”

URINE COLLECTION:

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| X * | 1010 | Urine Collection/Testing & Reporting | 2019 | <div><div>60</div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div><div>70</div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div><div>80</div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | Unit: Price: per specimen | | |

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| X * | 1012 | Sweat Patch/Application & Removal | 2019 | <div><div>4</div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div><div>4</div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | | <div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div><div>4</div></div> | <div></div> |
| Unit: Price: per patch | | | | | |

SECTION C. DESCRIPTION/STATEMENT OF WORK

PROVISION OF SERVICES

The United States Probation and Pretrial Services Office (hereafter USPO/USPSO) shall provide a Program Plan (Probation Form 45) for each person under supervision that authorizes the provision of services. The vendor shall provide services strictly in accordance with the Program Plan for each person under supervision. The Judiciary shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor that have not been authorized for that defendant/offender in the Program Plan. The United States Probation or Pretrial Services Officer may provide amended Treatment Program Plans during treatment. The United States Probation/Pretrial Services Office will notify the vendor verbally and in writing via Probation 45 when services are to be terminated and shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor subsequent to the verbal or written notification.

INTRODUCTION

- A. Pursuant to the authority contained in 18 U.S.C. § 3154, and 3672, contracts or Blanket Purchase Agreements may be awarded to provide services for defendants/offenders who are drug-dependent, alcohol-dependent, and/or suffering from a psychiatric disorder. Such services may be provided to federal defendants/offenders supervised by the USPO/USPSO; pretrial clients supervised by the USPO/USPSO, under the terms of this agreement. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to the referring agency (USPO or USPSO).

Note regarding pretrial services defendants: The vendor shall not ask questions pertaining to the instant offense, or ask questions or administer tests that compel the defendant to make incriminating statements or to provide information that could be used in the issue of guilt or innocence. If such information is divulged as part of an evaluation or treatment, it shall not be included on the written report.

- B. The services to be performed are indicated in Sections B and C. The vendor shall comply with all requirements and performance standards of this agreement.
- C. The judiciary will refer clients on an “as needed basis” and makes no representation or warranty that it will refer a specific number of clients to the vendor for services.

DEFINITIONS

- A. **“Offer”** means **“proposals”** in negotiation.
- B. **“Solicitation”** means a request for proposals (RFP) or a request for quotations (RFQ) in negotiation.
- C. **“Judiciary”** means United States Government.
- D. **“Director”** means the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts (unless in the context of a particular section, the use of “Director” manifestly shows that the term was intended to refer to some other office for purposes of that section), and the term “his duty authorized representative” means

any person or persons or board (other than the Contracting Officer) authorized in writing to act for the Director.

- E. **“Authorized representative”** means any person, persons, or board (other than the contracting officer and Chief Probation Officer/Chief Pretrial Services Officer) authorized to act for the head of the agency.
- F. **“Contracting Officer”** means the person designated by the Director or his duly authorized representative to execute this Agreement on the behalf of the Judiciary, and any other successor Contracting Officer who has responsibility for this agreement. The term includes, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the authorized representative of a Contracting Officer acting within the limits of his written authority.
- G. **“Client”** means any drug dependent pretrial releasee, probationer, parolee, mandatory releasee, mandatory parolee, or supervised releasee receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment while under the supervision of the Federal Probation System.
- H. **“Probation Officer”** (i.e., USPO) means an individual appointed by the United States District Court to provide pretrial, presentence and supervision (pre and post sentence) services for the court. “Probation Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- I. **“Chief Probation Officer”** (i.e., CUSPO) means the individual appointed by the United States District Court to supervise the work of the court’s probation staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- J. **“Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., USPSO) means the individual appointed by a United States District Court to provide pretrial release investigations, recommendations and supervision services for that court. “Pretrial Services Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- K. **“Chief Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., CPSO) means the individual appointed by the court to supervise the work of the court’s pretrial services staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- L. **“Designee”** means the person selected by the Chief Probation Officer or the Chief Pretrial Services Officer to act in his/her behalf in drug, alcohol, and mental health treatment matters.
- M. **“Federal Bureau of Prisons”** The federal agency responsible for housing inmates in federal prisons, penitentiaries, correctional institutions and residential re-entry centers who have been sentenced by the federal courts.
- N. **“Clarifications”** are limited exchanges, between the Judiciary and offerors that

may occur when award without discussions is contemplated. If award will be made without conducting discussions, offerors may be given the opportunity to clarify certain aspects of proposals or to resolve minor or clerical errors.

- O. **“AOUSC”** - Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts.
- P. **“USPO/USPSO”** -U.S. Probation Officer/U.S. Pretrial Services Officer.
- Q. **“Probation Form 17”** - U.S. Probation Travel Log.
- R. **“Probation Form 45”** - Treatment Services Program Plan.
- S. **“Probation Form 46”** - Monthly Treatment Record.
- T. **“NIDT”** - Non-Instrumented Drug Testing Device.
- U. **“COR”** - Contracting Officer Representative.
- V. **“Case Staffing Conference”** - A meeting between the Officer and the provider to discuss the needs and progress of the defendant/offender. The defendant/offender may or may not be present at the conference.
- W. **“DSM”** - Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.
- X. **“Co-payment”** - Any payment from an offender/defendant or third-party reimbursement.
- Y. **“PPSO”** - Probation and Pretrial Services Office, Administrative Office of the US Courts.
- Z. **“PCRA”** – Post Conviction Risk Assessment.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS

For Project Codes in Section B, the corresponding paragraphs in this statement of work shall be considered mandatory requirements, as well as the sections listed below:

- A. Defendant/Offender Reimbursement and Co-payment
- B. Deliverables
- C. Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior
- D. Staff Requirements and Restrictions
- E. Facility Requirements
- F. Local Services (if applicable)

1. Urine Collection, Instrumented Testing and Reporting (1010)

The vendor shall perform the following procedures related to the collection, testing and

reporting of urine specimens:

a. **Storage of Urinalysis Supplies**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Store all urinalysis supplies in a secure area with access limited only to authorized vendor employees involved in the collection process.
- (2) Prevent defendant/offender access to the secure storage areas.

b. **Secure Collection Area**

The vendor shall:

- (1) To the extent possible provide a lavatory only for collecting urine specimens that is not used by staff or others not providing urine specimens.
- (2) If the lavatory is used by others not providing a urine specimen the vendor shall:
 - (a) Limit the possibility of any interference with the collection process or adulteration of the specimen; and
 - (b) Limit access during the collection process to only those involved in the collection of urine specimens.

c. **Safety Precautions and Collector Training.**

- (1) The vendor shall ensure that collectors receive appropriate detailed training that includes a review of the federal OSHA Bloodborne Pathogen regulations (29 C.F.R. 1910.1030). The vendor shall document such training in their personnel file and the employee must certify they have received and understand such training. The vendor shall provide the documentation to the USPO/USPSO upon request.
- (2) The vendor shall ensure that all personnel handling urine specimens wear disposable gloves designed for protection against bio-hazards, and are familiar with standard precautions for handling bodily fluids.

d. **General Urine Specimen Collection Procedures**

- (1) The vendor shall ensure defendants/offenders:

(a) Remove jackets, coats and large pocket items before entering the collection area.

(b) Leave purse or other carried items outside the collection area, or in the control of the specimen collector.

(c) Rinse their hands in cold water and thoroughly dry them prior to voiding to remove any adulterant from under the fingernails or on the skin.

(d) Roll up long-sleeved shirts or blouses so the collector can examine defendant/offender's arms to detect tampering devices or adulterants.

(2) The vendor shall ensure that the collectors:

(a) Verify the identity of the defendant/offender by means of a state driver's license, state identification or other acceptable form of photo identification.

(b) Collect specimens from only one donor at a time. Both the donor and the collector shall keep the specimen bottle/container in view at all times prior to it being sealed and labeled.

(c) Complete a Chain of Custody or NIDT Collection Form (provided by the USPO/USPSO) before a defendant or offender voids following the chain of custody procedures, and then unless the vendor is using an NIDT that yielded a negative result, peel the Barcode label from the Chain of Custody form and place it on the bottle.

(d) Collect a minimum of 30 milliliters of urine to allow the laboratory to conduct the initial presumptive screen and confirmation tests. A specimen with less than 10 milliliters of urine is not acceptable for testing and shall not be submitted as the laboratory will not test it due to insufficient quantity.

(e) Not flush urinals until the collection is completed and the defendant/offender has left the urinal area (a coloring agent is not necessary).

(f) Observe and document any indication (unusual color, odor) of specimen dilution and/or adulteration, or any unusual collection events or discrepancies.

(g) Screw the top on the bottle or ensure the defendant/offender tightly screws the top on the bottle, and that the top is secure to the bottle and is not leaking.

(h) Review the temperature of the specimen to determine if it is near body temperature, if applicable. The temperature of the specimen should be measured within 4 minutes of collection and should be within a range of 90 - 100 degrees.

(i) Use a tamper evident seaming system (e.g., tape) across the top of the bottle cap and down the sides of the bottle, and initial the evidence tape. (This procedure is not mandatory for NIDTs when an instant negative result is obtained and no further testing will be done on that sample).

(j) Sign the Specimen Collection Statement of the Chain of Custody Form. This is not mandatory for NIDTs when an instant negative result is obtained and no further testing will be done on that sample.

(k) Have the defendant/offender sign or initial the Chain of Custody Form. This is not mandatory for NIDTs when an instant negative result is obtained and no further testing will be done on that sample. The donor and collector shall not sign the certification area of the form until the collection process is completed.

e. Observed Urine Specimen Collection Procedures

The vendor shall:

(1) Directly observe defendants/offenders voiding into a specimen collection container. Collectors observing the voiding process shall be the same gender as the defendant/offender providing the specimen (no exceptions).

(2) The use of mirrors is acceptable if the mirrors aid the collector in viewing the voiding process. The USPO/USPSO must approve such use of mirrors.

(3) Notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if the defendant/offender fails to report for a drug test or does not provide a urine specimen that is suitable for testing (e.g., an insufficient amount, stall, adulterated).

f. Unobserved Urine Specimen Collection Procedures

The vendor shall perform the following urine specimen collection procedures if circumstances prevent the observed collection of a specimen. The vendor shall ensure that collectors:

(1) Take unobserved specimens **only** when the defendant/offender and the collector are not of the same gender or it is virtually impossible to collect an observed specimen. If circumstances necessitate the collection of unobserved specimens, the vendor shall contact the USPO/USPSO for approval.

(2) Clearly document on the Chain of Custody Form or NIDT Collection Form any unobserved collection.

(3) When using NIDTs for unobserved collection of a specimen, ensure that an adulteration test is performed that at a minimum includes temperature, pH and specific gravity tests. Adulteration test panels are performed on all specimens sent to the national laboratory for testing.

(4) Use a temperature strip to measure urine specimen temperatures which should range between 90 and 100 degrees Fahrenheit. The time from voiding to temperature measurement is critical and in no case shall exceed 4 minutes.

(5) Obtain a second specimen from defendants/offenders whose urine specimen temperature is outside the range in (4) above.

(6) Place a blue or green colored toilet bowl cleaner or coloring agent in the commode to deter dilution of the specimen with commode water.

(7) Pour the coloring agent into the bowl when using commodes without holding tanks (e.g., commercial commodes).

(8) Follow all general collection procedures in subsection d above.

(9) Secure any source of water in the area where the collection occurs, by either shutting off the water or securing its access with tamper evident tape.

(10) Remove and/or secure any agents that could be used in an attempt to adulterate the specimen, such as soaps, cleaners and deodorizers.

g. **Urine Specimen Mailing and Storage** (For specimens shipped or transferred to contract national drug testing laboratories or on-site instrumented drug testing laboratories).

The vendor shall ensure that:

(1) Every specimen shipped or transferred to a testing facility

is contained in a bottle or container specifically designed to withstand the rigors of transport. All bottles and containers shall be provided by the Judiciary. NIDT cups/bottles may only be used for shipping with the advanced approval of PPSO. Vendors shall seek approval for each type of NIDT device intended for shipping.

(2) The collector places the specimen and corresponding Chain of Custody Form or NIDT collection form in the approved shipping container and places such containers in the custody of an approved delivery service or courier;

(3) The collector notifies the shipper/delivery service/courier that specimen(s) are ready to be delivered to the laboratory. This notification shall be given no later than the close of business the day the specimens are collected.

(4) Urine specimens are refrigerated if specimens are retained and not shipped the same day.

(5) Refrigerated urine specimens are not retained **longer than** 48 hours before they are sent to the laboratory. If urine specimens are retained longer than 48 hours the specimens must be frozen.

(6) Urine specimens are stored in a secure area or locked refrigerator/freezer with access limited only to collectors or other vendor authorized personnel. The refrigerator temperature shall not exceed 43 degrees Fahrenheit and its temperature should be periodically monitored and documented.

h. **“No Test” Policy**

The urinalysis laboratories under contract with the AOUSC **will only test** urine specimens if all of the following conditions are met.

(1) The specimen bottle contains no less than 10 milliliters of urine.

(2) The specimen security seal or tamper evident system (e.g., tape) is present and intact.

(3) The specimen bar code label is present.

(4) The specimen is accompanied by the Chain of Custody Form.

(5) The specimen identifier (i.e., bar code number) on the bottle is identical to the number on the Chain of Custody Form.

- (6) The collector's signature is on the Chain of Custody Form.

When any of the above conditions are not met, "No Test" will be stamped on the request report form and the reason for the no test will be checked or written in the space provided. Specimens that cannot be tested will be discarded. The vendor shall ensure that **all** of the above conditions are present for specimens sent to the national drug testing laboratories for testing.

- i. **Random Urine Specimen Collection Procedures**

The vendor shall provide random urine specimens collections in accordance with the following:

- (1) **Urine Collection Phases**

The frequency of testing for defendants/offenders shall follow the Three Phase Program, which requires a minimum of three (3) random tests with less than 24 hours' notice per month during Phase I; a minimum of two (2) such tests monthly during Phase II; and a minimum of one (1) such test monthly during Phase III. The length of the phases is determined by the USPO/USPSO and can range from 60 days to 6 months. If a defendant or offender tests positive, more frequent urine collections may be required.

- (2) The vendor shall collect random urine specimens when the defendants/offenders have less than 24 hours' notice that a urine specimen is to be submitted.

- (3) The vendor shall not alter a randomly scheduled urine collection without the approval of the USPO/USPSO. The frequency of random urine collections shall be determined and authorized by the Program Plan (Probation Form 45).

- (4) Upon request of the USPO/USPSO the vendor shall develop and operate an automated phone notification system for random urine collections. The vendor shall obtain the approval of the USPO/USPSO for the design and operation of the phone-based system before putting it into use.

- j. **Urine Specimen Collection Records and Reports**

- (1) **Urinalysis Testing Log**

The vendor shall maintain a log approved by the USPO/USPSO for all urinalysis specimens collected which shall indicate:

- | | |
|---------|--|
| number. | (a) Defendant's or offender's name and PACTS |
| | (b) Collection Date |
| number. | (c) Specimen ID/Chain of custody (bar code) |

- taken.
- (d) Drugs or medications prescribed and date
 - (e) Collector's initials.
 - (f) Special tests requested, and
 - (g) Test results and date received (if applicable)
 - (h) Co-pay collected (if applicable)

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding disclosure of drug or alcohol treatment records.

k. National Contract Urinalysis Laboratories

Urine specimens are analyzed under a separate contract with the AOUSC. The vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO of positive specimen results reported from a national laboratory within 24 hours. Upon award, the USPO/USPSO shall notify the vendor that it uses a national contract testing laboratory and provide supplies and instructions for the shipping and handling of specimens.

l. Onsite Screening Urinalysis Laboratory

Urine specimens are analyzed by onsite laboratories at some locations in probation and/or pretrial services offices. Specimens sent to these facilities shall be processed in the same manner as listed above. Upon award, the USPO/USPSO shall notify the vendor that it uses an on-site testing laboratory and provide supplies and instructions for the shipping and handling of specimens.

2. Sweat Patch Application and Removal (1012):

The sweat patch is a white absorption pad, covered with a polyurethane dressing that acts as a storage device for illicit drugs released from the body in sweat. It is used to monitor defendants/offenders for extended periods of time, or to test defendants/offenders who have difficulty voiding due to documented medical conditions. Patches will be supplied by the USPO/USPSO. If USPO/USPSO approves the vendor's use of the sweat patch on the Form 45, the vendor shall use the following procedures for the application, removal, and testing process of the sweat patch:

a. Staff Training

The vendor shall ensure that their staff is trained in the sweat patch procedures before applying or removing a patch. The staff should view the video presentation, read the sweat patch training manual provided by the USPO/USPSO, take and pass the certification test provided by the sweat patch vendor, and perform the procedures contained in this section of the statement of work. The vendor shall document training for personnel it authorizes to apply and remove sweat patches. This documentation must include a certificate from the sweat patch vendor which indicates a successful completion of the certification test.

b. **Storage**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Ensure patches are stored in a secure area with access limited to only collectors or other authorized vendor personnel.
- (2) Ensure patches are stored at temperatures between 36 and 78 degrees Fahrenheit.

c. **Safety Precautions**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Ensure the integrity of the collection process and make every effort to eliminate the possibility of external contamination. Staff shall wear gloves while applying and removing the patch and avoid touching the collection pad during the process.
- (2) Ensure that a witness is present when the defendant/offender and the collector are of opposite gender.

d. **Sweat Collection and Duration of Sweat Patch Use**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Ensure that the patch is worn for a minimum of 24 hours and a maximum of 10 days.
- (2) Immediately collect a urine specimen and report to the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if a defendant/offender reports with a sweat patch that is falling off, has fallen off, or is missing. The vendor shall stop using a sweat patch on defendants/offenders who continue to experience difficulties in retaining the patch on their skin. The vendor shall report to the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if it has discontinued use of a sweat patch.

e. **Sweat Patch Application**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Advise the defendant/offender that the patch may be placed on the upper arm, the lower back, or the front kidney area. Ask the defendant/offender

where they would prefer to have the patch applied. Apply the patch on the preferred location, but avoid placement on tattooed, abraded, cut, irritated or sensitive skin.

(2) Direct the defendant/offender to clean the area with soap and cool water or with a disposable towelette. An abrasive pad may be used to clean dry skin and dirt.

(3) Wearing disposable gloves, the collector shall clean the skin by using an alcohol wipe. Repeat the cleansing if the wipe is dirty. Allow the area to dry for approximately 90 seconds to avoid alcohol burns to the skin.

(4) Have the defendant/offender flex the upper arm for arm placement, bend forward slightly at the waist for back placement, or bend slightly backward at the waist for front kidney placement. Place the patch on skin and press firmly to promote proper adhesion. Pull parallel to the skin when removing the paper border, not outward and up from the patch. As the paper border is removed, follow right behind with a finger pressing on the polyurethane film.

(5) Instruct the defendant/offender to remove a sweat patch if he or she experiences a rash or any skin irritation, and immediately report the problem to the vendor and USPO/USPSO. The vendor shall substitute urine testing for a sweat patch testing and report this to the USPO/USPSO.

(6) Provide clear instructions as to the scheduling for removal of the patch.

f. **Sweat Patch Removal**

The vendor shall ensure that collectors follow the procedures demonstrated in the training video, particularly the following:

(1) Wearing disposable gloves, the collector shall peel back the top edge of the sweat patch sufficiently to expose the pad. The collector shall inspect the pad to ascertain whether there are any signs of tampering. The collector shall note condition of the pad and any evidence of tampering on the Chain of Custody Form.

(2) Ensure the pad is not contaminated by the collector or the client. The pad may be removed with disposable tweezers or with a gloved hand. The pad shall immediately be placed in the specimen bag.

(3) Ensure the specimen is kept at room temperature in a secured area and mailed or shipped within 24 hours to the laboratory for analysis.

(4) Ensure the Chain of Custody is kept with the specimen.

g. **Sweat Patch Test Policy**

A laboratory will only test sweat patches if **all** of the following conditions are met:

(1) The absorption pad is accompanied by a Chain of Custody Form signed and completed by the collector.

(2) The absorption pad is in a specimen bag, and the security seal shall be present, initialed by collector, and intact.

(3) A barcode label is present on the specimen bag and a security seal is present and intact.

(4) The sweat patch number on the polyurethane film shall match the sweat patch number on the Chain of Custody Form.

The USPO/USPSO shall review and approve all requests for retesting.

h. **Sweat Patch Records and Reports**

The vendor shall:

(1) Maintain a separate log for sweat patch specimens which includes columns for the following information: the name of the defendant/offender, PACTS Number, Chain of Custody barcode number, medications taken, application date, removal date, test result, collector's initials, co-pay collected (if applicable), and a place to note any unusual occurrences. The log must be approved by the USPO/USPSO.

(2) When the vendor receives positive results from the laboratory, notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours and provide the top copy of the Chain of Custody Form together with the results to the USPO/USPSO.

(3) Include sweat patch application and removal information in each Monthly Treatment Report.

i. **Sweat Patch Invoicing**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Invoice one price for all elements in the sweat collection process.
- (2) Not invoice if the defendant/offender fails to return for removal of the patch, if the defendant/offender loses the patch, or if the laboratory refuses to test the sweat patch because the conditions in paragraph “g” of this section were not satisfied.
- (3) Invoice for the service during the month the patch is removed.

3. **Deliverables**

a. **Defendant/Offender Records and Conferences**

(1) File Maintenance

The vendor shall:

- (a) Maintain a secure filing system of information on all defendants/offenders to whom the vendor provides services under this contract/agreement. If information is maintained electronically, the vendor shall make a hard copy of all files available for review immediately upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (b) Segregate defendant/offender files from other vendor records. This will facilitate monitoring and promote defendant/offender confidentiality.
- (c) Keep a separate file for each defendant/offender.
- (d) Create a separate file when a defendant on pretrial services supervision is sentenced to probation supervision, but continued in treatment with the vendor. The vendor may copy any information relevant from the pretrial services file and transfer it into the probation file, except for information covered under the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.

- (e) Identify any records that disclose the identity of a defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- (f) Keep all defendant/offender records for three years after the final payment is received for Judiciary inspection and review, **except** for litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, which records shall be maintained until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.
- (g) At the expiration of the performance period of this agreement the vendor shall provide the USPO/USPSO or designee a copy of all defendant/offender records that have not been previously furnished, including copies of chronological notes.

NOTE: The vendor shall comply with the HIPAA privacy rule Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information set forth at 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 318 with regard to electronic information.

b. **Disclosure**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Protect **CONFIDENTIAL** records from disclosure except in accordance with item number b. (2), (3), (4),(5), (6), and (7) below.
- (2) Obtain defendant's/offender's authorization to disclose confidential health information to the USPO/USPSO. If the vendor is unable to obtain this disclosure, the vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO immediately.
- (3) Disclose defendant/offender records upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (4) Make its staff available to the USPO/USPSO to discuss treatment of a defendant/offender.
- (5) Disclose defendant/offender records only in accordance with 42 C.F.R. Part 2, and 45 C.F.R. § 160.201 to 205 and Part 164 (even if the vendor is not otherwise subject to 45 C.F.R. § 16.201 to 205, and Part 164). The vendor shall disclose records only after advising the USPO/USPSO of the request and any exceptions to the disclosure of, or an individual's right of access to, treatment or protected health information that might apply.
- (6) Not disclose "pretrial services information" concerning pretrial services

clients. "Pretrial services information," as defined by the "Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations," is "any information, whether recorded or not, that is obtained or developed by a pretrial services officer (or a probation officer performing pretrial services duties) in the course of performing pretrial services." Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations, §2.A. Generally, any information developed by an officer performing pretrial services that is shared with the vendor will be confidential pretrial services information. Only a judicial officer or a Chief USPO/USPSO may authorize disclosure of pretrial services information to a third party pursuant to the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. Any doubts about whether a potential disclosure concerns pretrial services information must be resolved by consultation with the USPO/USPSO.

- (7) The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.
- (8) Ensure that all persons having access to or custody of defendant/offender records follow the disclosure and confidentiality requirements of this agreement and federal law.
- (9) Notify the USPO/USPSO immediately upon receipt of legal process requiring disclosure of defendant/offender records.

Note: The Judiciary agrees to provide any necessary consent forms that federal, state or local law requires.

c. **File Content**

The vendor's file on each defendant/offender shall contain the following records:

- (1) **Chronological Notes** that:
 - (a) Record all contacts (e.g., face-to-face, telephone) with the defendant/offender including collateral contacts with family members, employers, USPO/USPSO and others. Records shall document all notifications of absences and any apparent conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs.
 - (b) Are in accordance with the professional standards of the individual

disciplines and with the respective state law on health care records.

- (c) Document the goals of treatment, the methods used, the defendant's/offender's observed progress, or lack thereof, toward reaching the goals in the treatment records. Specific achievements, failed assignments, rule violations and consequences given should be recorded.
 - (d) Accurately reflect the defendant's/offender's treatment progress, sessions attended, and changes in treatment.
 - (e) Are current and available for review by the USPO/USPSO or designee and by the Probation and Pretrial Services Office (PPSO) at the Administrative Office.
 - (f) Chronological notes shall be legible, and be dated and signed by the practitioner.
- (2) **Program Plan** (Probation Form 45) that:
- (a) Identifies vendor services to be provided to the defendant/offender and billed to the Judiciary under the terms of agreement, and any co-payments due by the defendant.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO prepares during or immediately after the case staffing conference. The program plan authorizes the vendor to provide services (e.g., **Intake Assessment and Report (2011)**) to the defendant/offender.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall amend the Program Plan (Probation Form 45) when changing the services, the vendor shall perform, their frequency, or other administrative changes (e.g., co-payment amounts) and upon termination of services.
- (3) **Amended Program Plan (Probation Form 45)** (if applicable) that USPO/USPSO prepares:
- (a) During or immediately following the case staffing conference, or any other changed circumstance if service delivery changes from existing Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (b) To obtain additional services for a defendant/offender during the agreement or to change the frequency of a defendant/offender's urine collection.
 - (c) To document any other changes in co-payments, frequency of

treatment, etc.

- (d) To terminate services.
- (4) **Monthly Treatment Report (Probation Form 46)** that:
 - (a) Is submitted along with the monthly invoice and the Daily log for the month for which the vendor is invoicing, except for clients who are receiving urinalysis services only (PC 1010, 1011).
 - (b) Summarizes defendant/offender's activities during the month, lists attendance dates, and accompanies the monthly invoice.
 - (c) Documents defendant/offender progress (e.g., adjustment, responsiveness, significant problems, employment).
 - (d) Reflects changes in the Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (e) Records urine collection and test results, if applicable.
 - (f) Shall be typed if requested by the USPO/USPSO.
- (5) **Authorization to Release Confidential Information** (Probation Forms 11B, 11E, or 11I, and PSA Forms 6B, or 6D) that:
 - (a) The defendant/offender and USPO/USPSO sign prior to the defendant's/offender's first appointment with the treatment provider.
 - (b) The vendor shall obtain the defendant's/offender's signature before releasing any information regarding the defendant/offender or the defendant's/offender's treatment and progress to the USPO/USPSO.
- (6) **Daily Travel Log** (Probation Form 17) (if applicable) that:
 - (a) Vendor shall submit Probation Form 17 with the monthly invoice for **Vendor's Local Travel** by vendor or staff.
 - (1) By **Vehicle (1401)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations), or
 - (2) By **Common Carrier (1402)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations)
- (7) **Sign-In, Sign-Out Daily Treatment Log** (if applicable) that:

- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
- (b) USPO/USPSO or designee uses to certify the monthly invoice.
- (c) USPO/USPSO shall review for approval if vendor Daily Log form differs from the USPO/ USPSO sample form.
- (d) Defendant/offender shall sign-in upon arrival and sign-out when leaving the vendor's facility.
- (e) Documents any defendant/offender co-payment, and
- (f) Vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry in the Daily Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

(8) **Urinalysis Testing Log** (If applicable) (Attachment J.9) that:

- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
- (b) Shall record all collected urinalysis specimens and indicate:
 - (1) Defendant or offender's name and PACTS number
 - (2) Collection Date
 - (3) Specimen (bar code) number
 - (4) Collector's initials
 - (5) Test results and date received (if applicable)
 - (6) Drugs or medication taken, and
 - (7) Special test requested
 - (8) Co-pay collected (if applicable)
- (c) Shall record any unusual occurrences in the collection process, and in the specific gravity and temperature readings (if applicable).
- (d) The vendor shall submit for USPO/USPSO approval if vendor Daily Urinalysis Log form differs from the sample form provided in attachment J.9.
- (e) The vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an

entry Urinalysis Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

d. **Case Staffing Conference**

Upon USPO/USPSO referral of a defendant/offender to the vendor, the vendor shall:

- (1) Participate in a 3-way meeting with the USPO/USPSO, defendant/offender and vendor for an initial case staffing.
- (2) Meet with the USPO/USPSO face-to-face or via a telephone conference at least every 30 days to discuss the defendant's/offender's progress in treatment.
- (3) Consult and meet as requested by the USPO/USPSO.

NOTE: The price of case staffing conferences and consultations are included in the prices in Section B.

e. **Vendor Reports (Substance Abuse, Mental Health, and Sex Offense Specific Treatment Reports)**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Provide a report on the defendant's/offender's treatment progress upon USPO/USPSO's request. Reports shall include specific/measurable goals and objectives with target completion dates that are periodically reviewed.
- (2) Provide a written recommendation in the report to whether or not a defendant's/offender's treatment shall be continued or terminated.
- (3) If the vendor recommends treatment termination, the vendor shall provide a reason for this recommendation in the written report (i.e., whether the defendant/offender responded to treatment and no longer needs aftercare, or whether the defender/offender failed to respond to treatment)
- (4) Provide a written quarterly profile on all (one report on all or one report on each) defendants/offenders discharged from the program each quarter

(see Attachment J.1).

f. **Vendor Testimony**

The vendor, its staff, employees, and/or subcontractors shall:

- (1) Appear or testify in legal proceedings convened by the federal court or Parole Commission only upon order of the federal court with jurisdiction, and
 - (i) a request by the United States Probation and/or Pretrial Services Offices, United States Attorney's Offices, or United States Parole Commission, or
 - (ii) in response to a subpoena.
- (2) Provide testimony including but not limited to a defendant's/offender's: attendance record; drug test results; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results; and treatment programs.
- (3) Receive reimbursement for subpoenaed testimony through the Department of Justice based on its witness fee and expense schedule.
- (4) Receive necessary consent/release forms required under federal, state or local law from the Judiciary.
- (5) Not create, prepare, offer, or provide any opinions or reports, whether written or verbal that are not required by this statement of work and the treatment program unless such action is approved in writing by the Chief US Probation Officer or Chief US Pretrial Services Officer.

g. **Emergency Contact Procedures**

The vendor shall establish and post emergency (24 hours/ 7 days a week) contact procedures (i.e., crisis intervention, schedule changes, local hotlines, and/or situations requiring immediate attention), for times when counselors are not available.

4. **Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior**

The vendor shall:

- a. Notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours or as specified in writing by the

Contracting Officer of defendant/offender behavior including but not limited to:

- (1) Positive drug or alcohol test results.
- (2) Attempts to adulterate a urine specimen and/or compromise any drug detection methodology to determine illicit drug usage.
- (3) Failure to produce a urine specimen for testing (i.e., stall; withholding a specimen or failure to produce a specimen of sufficient quantity for testing).
- (4) Failure to appear as directed for urine collection, evaluation, counseling session or alcohol test (i.e., no show).
- (5) Failure to follow vendor staff direction.
- (6) Apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.
- (7) Any behavior that might increase the risk of the defendant/offender to the community.

Note: Vendor shall report any information from any source regarding a defendant's/offender's apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.

5. **Staff Requirements and Restrictions**

The vendor shall ensure that:

- a. After award, persons currently under pretrial services, probation, parole, mandatory release, or supervised release (federal, state or local) shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files.
- b. After award, persons charged with or under investigation for a criminal offense shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- c. After award, persons convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to, child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape or sexual assault) or required under federal, state, or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.

- d. After award, persons with any restrictions on their licenses, certifications or practice (or those who voluntarily agree to such a restriction) based on negotiations or proceedings with any licensing authority, shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- e. The vendors and its employees shall:
 - (1) Avoid compromising relationships with defendants/offenders and probation or pretrial services staff, and
 - (2) Not employ, contract with, or pay any defendant/offender or defendant's/offender's firm or business to do any work for the vendor either at the vendor's facilities or personally for any of the vendor's employees during the period of this agreement.
 - (3) Report any such improprieties or the appearance thereof immediately to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
 - (4) Report to the USPO/USPSO any investigations, pending charges, arrests and/or convictions related to a criminal offense, any restrictions on staff licenses or certifications, whether imposed or voluntary, involving any staff performing services under this agreement within 48 hours of obtaining knowledge.
- f. The vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO in writing of any staff changes and provide documentation of any required licensing, certification, experience and education requirements, or changes thereof. The vendor shall submit an Offeror's Staff Qualifications form (Section L - Attachment C) for each new staff member added under the agreement.
- g. Failure to comply with the above terms and conditions could result in termination of this agreement.

6. Facility Requirements:

The vendor shall ensure that its facility(ies) has adequate access for defendants/offenders with physical disabilities.

7. The vendor shall comply with all applicable state, federal and local laws and regulations

when performing services required under this contract or agreement. Failure to do so may result in immediate termination, and subject the vendor to civil and/or criminal penalties.

8. **Local Services**

NOTE: Insert the statement of work and project codes for local services. On the required service line an asterisk (*) shall be used to denote which project code in Section B will be amended in the local services section. The local services section shall be used for districts to further define a specific need. **Additional codes shall not be created under any circumstances without written approval from PPSO at the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. All local needs shall be approved in writing by PPSO.**

URINE COLLECTION

* 1010

1. The vendor shall operate a code-a-phone system for random urine collections. Each vendor must generate their own random call-in lists.
2. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.

* 1012

1. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.

SECTION D. PACKAGING AND MARKING

NOT APPLICABLE

SECTION E - INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

E.1 Vendors Performance (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor and/or subcontractor shall:

- (a) Maintain a physical facility that meets all applicable federal, state and local regulations (e.g., building codes).
- (b) Not endanger the health and safety of employees, clients and the community.
- (c) Provide physical facilities that preserve both the integrity of the confidential relationship and the personal dignity of the client.

E.2 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address:

<http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

Clause 2-5A Inspection of Products (APR 2013)

Clause 2-5B Inspection of Services (APR 2013)

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

F.1 Provision of Services to Federal Offenders and Defendants (Mandatory Requirements)

- a. In an effort to protect the community by providing outpatient treatment, the vendor shall have the capability to immediately place Federal clients in outpatient or urine surveillance without regard to any placement backlog or waiting lists.
- b. Recognizing the problems of limited bed space, vendors shall place referrals for residential placements in the first available bed space.
- c. The vendor shall not unilaterally refuse services to any defendant or offender referred by the Government, except where the defendant or offender poses an apparent danger to the vendor's staff or other clients. The vendor shall not refuse service without approval of the Government.
- d. Termination of clients from treatment, based upon a violation of the vendor's program rules and regulations shall not be made without the approval of the Government. When necessary, the vendor may take appropriate and immediate action to protect staff and clients.
- e. The contractor shall not tell defendants or offenders to misrepresent or withhold information regarding the treatment provider or the treatment services received in response to questions posed by the USPO/USPSO or other government or law enforcement agencies authorized to make such inquiries.

F.2 The vendor shall perform and comply with the mandatory requirements set forth in Sections C, E, F, and G of this contract or agreement. A vendor's noncompliance or failure to do so shall be the basis for termination of the contract or agreement.

SECTION G - AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA**G.1 Contact Point for Assistance**

- a. Contact the person listed in block 7 on the form **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**, in Section A, p. 1 of the Request For Proposals (RFP).

G.2 Fiscal Records (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Maintain its fiscal records according to generally accepted accounting principles.
- b. Keep and identify all financial records, that disclose the identity of any defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- c. Keep all defendant/offender records associated with the agreement for three (3) years after the final payment date under the agreement, for Government inspection and review, except that the vendor shall keep defendant/offender records relating to litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.

G.3 Invoices (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Submit an original copy of the invoice to the address listed in block 7 of the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance** in SECTION A, p.1 of the RFP. Additionally, the **Monthly Treatment Report, Daily Log, Urinalysis Log** and **Daily Travel Log** (if applicable) shall be submitted to the USPO/USPSO.
- b. Submit invoices monthly to arrive no later than the tenth (10th) day of the month for services provided during the preceding month.
- c. Use the Administrative Office invoice (Parts A and B), or a probation office local invoice form, approved by the Administrative Office, indicating:
 - (1) Individual defendant/offender names and identifying numbers, and
 - (2) Charges for each service, identified by its project code, as described in **SECTION C - STATEMENT OF WORK**, of this document.

Note: The Administrative Office encourages computer generated billing and will accept a

vendor's invoice form that contains the same information as the Administrative Office invoice. The vendor shall only submit invoices electronically in a manner approved by the Contracting Officer and in compliance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 164.318.

- d. Submit with the invoice a certification by an authorized official of the vendor that the invoice:
 - (1) Is correct and accurate to the best of his/her knowledge, and
 - (2) Includes only charges for services actually provided to defendant(s)/offender(s).
- e. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to pretrial services defendants and Bureau of Prisons inmates to the appropriate pretrial services or Bureau of Prisons office.
- f. The vendor may include the "No-Show" factor in the unit price charged for the following services. The vendor shall not include a charge for a "No-Show" as a separate item.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1010 | 2090 | 5030 | 6030 |
| 1011 | 4010 | 6000 | 6032 |
| 2000 | 4020 | 6010 | 6036 |
| 2010 | 5010 | 6012 | 6050 |
| 2011 | 5011 | 6015 | 6051 |
| 2020 | 5012 | 6020 | 6080 |
| 2021 | 5020 | 6021 | 6090 |
| 2022 | 5021 | 6022 | 6091 |
| 2030 | 5022 | 6026 | 7013 |
| 2040 | 5023 | 6027 | 7023 |
| 2080 | 5025 | 6028 | |

Note: A "No-Show" occurs when a defendant/offender does not show (and does not cancel with at least 24 hours advance notice) for a prescheduled service provided customarily by a physician or other professional staff member.

- g. The vendor shall charge for a session longer or shorter than the prescribed unit time (when the unit price is based on a prescribed unit of time) by adjusting the charge up or down in fifteen minute increments. If circumstances necessitate adjustment of the charge based on the example below in section (i), the vendor shall contact the Government for approval. Sessions lasting less than 16 minutes shall be treated as a "no show" for the purposes of billing.
- h. The vendor shall include on the monthly invoice the item number and the fractional part of the session for which the vendor is billing the Government.
- i. **Example:**

Assume that the rate of service is \$10.00 per half hour.

| Time Spent (in minutes) | Charge |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 0 - 15 | \$ 0.00 |
| 16 - 30 | \$10.00 |
| 31 - 45 | \$15.00 |
| 46 - 60 | \$20.00 |

- j. The vendor shall include the cost of written reports and conferences with the USPO/USPSO in the prices for defendant/offender services unless the Program Plan authorizes them as part of a specific service (e.g., Intake Assessment and Report (2011), Psychological Evaluation and Report (5010)).
- k. The vendor shall include the cost of telephone contacts with defendants/offenders in the unit price for the services and shall not bill separately for these calls.

G.4 Reimbursements or Copayments (Mandatory Requirement)

- a. The vendor shall not request or accept payment either directly or indirectly from the defendant/offender for services under this agreement unless the USPO/USPSO authorizes in writing partial or total payment by the defendant/offender for prescheduled individual services customarily provided by a physician or professional staff member.
 - (1) The USPO/USPSO shall evaluate the defendant/offender's financial status (e.g., employment) before authorizing defendant/offender payments to the vendor and shall notify the defendant/offender and vendor of the authorized defendant/offender payments in the program plan.
- b. The vendor shall not submit invoices to the Government for services under this agreement where the vendor already has submitted invoices, or received payment for the same services from other sources.
- c. If the vendor has received any payments from insurance programs or other sources (e.g., state or local public assistance programs) for services for which the vendor has received payment from the Government under this agreement, the vendor shall reimburse the Government for these services.

- (1) The USPO/USPSO may order reimbursement in the form of deductions from subsequent invoices according to USPO/USPSO instruction and the terms and conditions of this solicitation document.

- (2) According to 18 USC 3672, the vendor may be required to reimburse the Director of the Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts in lieu of deducting payments from subsequent invoices.
- (3) The vendor shall not accept reimbursement for services in an amount that exceeds the amount authorized in the contract/agreement with the Government.

SECTION H - SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS**H.1 Clause 7-25, Indemnification (AUG 2004)**

- (a) The contractor assumes full responsibility for and shall indemnify the judiciary against any and all losses or damage of whatsoever kind and nature to any and all judiciary property, including any equipment, products, accessories, or parts furnished, while in its custody and care for storage, repairs, or service to be performed under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the negligent acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (b) If due to the fault, negligent acts (whether of commission or omission) and/or dishonesty of the contractor or its employees, any judiciary-owned or controlled property is lost or damaged as a result of the contractor's performance of this contract, the contractor shall be responsible to the judiciary for such loss or damage, and the judiciary, at its option, may, in lieu of requiring reimbursement therefor, require the contractor to replace at its own expense, all property lost or damaged.
- (c) *Hold Harmless and Indemnification Agreement* The contractor shall save and hold harmless and indemnify the judiciary against any and all liability claims and cost of whatsoever kind and nature for injury to or death of any person or persons and for loss or damage to any contractor property or property owned by a third party occurring in connection with or in any way incident to or arising out of the occupancy, use, service, operation, or performance of work under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent, or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (d) The contractor shall indemnify and hold the judiciary, its employees, and others acting on its behalf harmless against any and all loss, liability, or damage arising out of the negligence, failure to act, fraud, embezzlement, or other misconduct by the contractor, its employees, subcontractors, agents, or representatives of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (e) *Judiciary's Right of Recovery* Nothing in the above paragraphs will be considered to preclude the judiciary from receiving the benefits of any insurance/bonds the contractor may carry which provides for the indemnification of any loss or destruction of, or damages to, property in the custody and care of the contractor where such loss, destruction or damage is to judiciary property. The contractor shall do nothing to prejudice the judiciary's right to recover against third parties for any loss, destruction of, or damage to, judiciary property, and upon the request of the contracting officer will, at the judiciary's expense, furnish to the judiciary all reasonable assistance and cooperation (including assistance in the prosecution of suit and the execution of instruments of assignment in favor of the judiciary) in obtaining recovery.
- (f) *Judiciary Liability* The judiciary will not be liable for any injury to the contractor's personnel or damage to the contractor's property unless such injury or damage is

due to negligence on the part of the judiciary and is recoverable under the Federal Torts Claims Act, or pursuant to other statutory authority applicable to the judiciary.

H.2 DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE - JAN 2003

- (a) Definitions. As used in this clause,

"Controlled Substance" means a controlled substance in schedules I through V of Section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined in regulation at 21 CFR 1308.11-1308.15.

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of any controlled substance.

"Drug-free workplace" means a site for the performance of work done in connection with a specific contract at which the employees of the Contractor are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance.

"Employee" means an employee of a Contractor directly engaged in the performance of work under a Government contract. "Directly Engaged" is defined to include all direct cost employees and any other Contractor employee who has other than a minimal impact or involvement in contract performance.

"Individual" means an offeror/contractor that has no more than one employee including the offeror/contractor.

- (b) The Contractor, if other than an individual, shall--within 30 calendar days after award (unless a longer period is agreed to in writing for contracts of 30 calendar days or more performance duration), or as soon as possible for contracts of less than 30 calendar days performance duration--
- (1) Publish a statement notifying such employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;
 - (2) Establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform such employees about-
 - (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (ii) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

- (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees from drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- (3) Provide all employees engaged in performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause;
- (4) Notify such employees in writing in the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause, that as a condition of continued employment on the contract resulting from this solicitation, the employee will-
 - (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction;
- (5) Notify the contracting officer within ten (10) days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;
- (6) Within 30 days after receiving notice under subparagraph (a)(4)(ii) of this clause of a conviction, take one of the following actions with respect to any employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:
 - (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or
 - (ii) Require such employee to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- (7) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of subparagraphs (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this provision.
- (c) The Contractor, if an individual, agrees by award of the contract or acceptance of a purchase order, not to engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in the performance of the contract resulting from the contract.
- (d) In addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraphs (b) and (c) of this clause may, render the Contractor subject to suspension of contract payments, termination of the contract for default, and suspension of debarment.

H.3 Government Furnished Property - (JAN 2003)

No material, labor, or facilities will be furnished by the Government unless otherwise provided for in this solicitation.

The Chief Probation Officer or Chief Pretrial Services Officer may furnish Government-owned telephone answering equipment, fax machines, and/or onsite drug-detection devices called non-

instrumented drug tests to a contractor if such equipment will improve the frequency of urine collection in the district. The equipment shall be used only for a random urine collection program.

SECTION I - REQUIRED CLAUSES**I.1 Clause 7-30, Public Use of the Name of the Federal Judiciary - (JUN 2014)**

- (a) The contractor shall not refer to the judiciary, or to any court or other organizational entities existing thereunder (hereinafter referred to as "the judiciary"), in advertising, news releases, brochures, catalogs, television and radio advertising, letters of reference, web sites, or any other media used generally by the vendor in its commercial marketing initiatives, in such a way that it represents or implies that the judiciary prefers or endorses the products or services offered by the contractor. This provision will not be construed as limiting the contractor's ability to refer to the judiciary as one of its customers when providing past performance information as part of a proposal submission, as opposed to general public marketing.
- (b) No public release of information pertaining to this contract will be made without prior judiciary written approval, as appropriate, and then only with written approval of the contracting officer.

I.2 Subcontracting

Services that the vendor proposes to refer to other service providers shall be considered subcontracting. The vendor (prime contractor) may subcontract the provision of treatment services to other service providers (subcontractors). After award, any proposed subcontractor arrangements or changes to the existing subcontractor arrangements are subject to the Contracting Officer's approval, and shall be submitted in writing to the Contracting Officer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed subcontracting arrangement or change. The Contracting Officer will respond promptly with written approval or disapproval. The prime contractor shall not refer defendants/offenders to any other vendor that has not been approved by the Contracting Officer in writing. The government reserves the right to revoke approval of any subcontractor at any time that does not meet the requirements of this contract/agreement.

The prime contractor is responsible to the judiciary for overall performance of the services required under this contract/agreement. If any services are subcontracted, the prime contractor shall ensure that the subcontractor is complying with the requirements of this contract/agreement, including the qualifications of any personnel providing services; the possession and maintenance of all appropriate state and local licenses in compliance with state and local regulations; and the appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. The prime contractor shall ensure that subcontractors are not debarred, suspended, or ineligible to perform under federal contracts.

A subcontractor has no contractual rights, known as privity of contract, against the judiciary. However, the subcontractor may have rights against the prime contractor.

Upon contract termination, the contractor must, except as otherwise directed by the CO, terminate all subcontracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the work terminated.

I.3. Clause 2-90D, Option to Extend the Term of the Contract - (APR 2013)

- (a) The judiciary may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to the contract's expiration date; provided that the judiciary gives the contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 60 calendar days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the judiciary to an extension.
- (b) If the judiciary exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.
- (c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed 3 years.

I.4 Clause 2-90C, Option to Extend Services - (APR 2013)

The judiciary may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months. The contracting officer may exercise the option by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to contract's current expiration date.

I.5 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference - (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address: <http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

| | | |
|--------------|---|----------|
| Clause 1-15 | Disclosure of Contractor Information to the Public | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 3-25 | Protecting the Judiciary's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 3-160 | Service Contract Act of 1965, As amended | JUN 2012 |
| Clause 3-205 | Protest After Award | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 3-210 | Protests | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 7-35 | Disclosure or Use of Information | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-70 | Judiciary Property Furnished "As Is" | APR 2013 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------|
| Clause 7-85 | Examination of Records | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-115 | Availability of Funds | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-135 | Payments | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-140 | Discounts for Prompt Payment | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-150 | Extras | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-175 | Assignment of Claims | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-185 | Changes | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-215 | Notification of Ownership Changes | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-223 | Termination for the Convenience of the Judiciary (Short Form) | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 7-230 | Termination for Default (Fixed Price - | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-235 | Disputes | JAN 2003 |

IN ADDITION TO THE CLAUSES LISTED ABOVE, IF THIS AGREEMENT IS IN EXCESS OF \$100,000, THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE, INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE.

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| Clause 1-10 | Gratuities or Gifts | JAN 2010 |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|

SECTION J - LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

- J.1 PROGRAM DISCHARGE SUMMARY PROFILE
- J.2 SAMPLE PROGRAM PLAN (PROBATION FORM 45)
- J.3 RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- J.4 MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT (PROBATION FORM 46)
- J.5 AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(PROBATION FORMS 11B, 11E, and 11I; and PSA FORMS 6B, and 6D)
- J.6 DAILY LOG
- J.7 DAILY TRAVEL RECORD (PROBATION FORM 17)
- J.8 INVOICE
- J.9 TESTING LOGS (URINALYSIS, SWEAT PATCH, BREATHALYZER)
- J.10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR WAGE DETERMINATION
(As required by the Service Contract Act, when applicable.)

Program Discharge Summary Profile¹

1. Number of defendants² enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
2. Number of offenders³ enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
3. Number of defendants successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
4. Number of offenders successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
5. Number of defendants unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
6. Number of offenders unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
7. Number of defendants that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
8. Number of offenders that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
9. Other types of discharge during the past 12 month period, please explain in short narrative paragraph below (e.g., number of defendants, number of offenders, and reason): _____

10. Average treatment duration per client over the past 12 month period? _____
11. Average frequency of treatment per client over the past 12 month period? _____
12. Average staff to client ratio over the past 12 month period? _____

¹Shall include entire clientele (federal, state, and local). Shall not be limited to only federal probation and pretrial services referrals.

²Defendant - An individual who has been charged with a crime, but not yet convicted. These individuals may or may not have been under pretrial supervision.

³Offender - An individual who has been convicted of a crime. These individuals are typically serving a period of probation or other form of post-conviction supervision.

Prob. Form 45

Today's Date:

Client Identifying Information

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Client: | PACTS#: |
| Address: | Pretrial/Post |
| Officer: | Conviction: |
| Officer Phone: | Client Phone: |
| | DOB: |



**Photo
Not
Available**

Provider Information

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Provider: | Procurement No: |
| Provider Location: | Effective Date: |
| Attn: | Termination Date: |
| Location Address: | |

Phone:

Fax:

Authorized Services

Your agency is authorized to provide the following services beginning on the plan effective date indicated above. Any services provided outside of those listed below and/or outside the Effective and Termination Dates of the Plan will not be authorized for payment.

Services Ordered

| Project Code | Description Of Services | Phase | Frequency (Units) | Interval | Copay Amount (per unit) |
|--------------|--|-------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2010 | Individual Substance Abuse Counseling | | 1.0 | Weekly | \$0.00 |
| 2020 | Group Substance Counseling | | 2.0 | Monthly | \$0.00 |

Instructions to Provider Regarding Client Needs and Goals of Treatment_____
Officer:_____
Referral Agent:_____
Client:

MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT

This form must be completed and submitted with each monthly billing. Additional sheets may be used.

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. PROGRAM NAME: | | | 1a. PROVIDER NAME: | | 2. DATE OF CURRENT TX PLAN (ATTACH REVISIONS): | |
| 3. CLIENT NAME: | | | 3a. PACTS NO. | | 4. FOR PERIOD COVERING: | |
| 5. PHASE NO. | 5a. TIME IN PHASE: | 6. PRETRIAL CLIENT: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | 7. CLIENT EMPLOYED: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | |

8. CONTACTS SINCE LAST REPORT

[illegible]

9. URINE TESTING RECORD

[illegible]

10. COMMENTS REGARDING CLIENT'S TREATMENT PROGRESS

| | |
|---|------|
| a. Describe the treatment goals addressed this month (<input type="checkbox"/> Met <input type="checkbox"/> Not Met): | |
| | |
| | |
| b. Describe any steps taken by the client this month toward these goals (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| c. Describe any obstacles or setbacks the client encountered this month: | |
| | |
| | |
| d. Describe one unique way the PO/PSO can assist/support the client in treatment over the next month: | |
| | |
| | |
| e. If continued treatment is recommended, discuss the plan for next month (<input type="checkbox"/> Recommended <input type="checkbox"/> Not Recommended): | |
| | |
| | |
| f. Discuss your observations of the client's behavior and commitment to treatment (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| g. Comments: | |
| | |
| | |
| h. Overall Progress: <input type="checkbox"/> Acceptable <input type="checkbox"/> Unacceptable | |
| SIGNATURE OF COUNSELOR | DATE |

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
DRUG ABUSE PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the
aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my _____.
(pretrial release, post-trial release, probation, or parole).

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court and/or United States Parole Commission when necessary for the purpose of discharging its supervisory duties over me.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); psychotherapy notes; date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with the preparation of a court-ordered report.

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court.

I understand that this authorization is valid until I have been sentenced and my sentence is final, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before the completion of the presentence investigation will be reported to the court.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Probation Office in the _____
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations, clinical polygraphs); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my post-conviction supervision (including probation, parole, mandatory release, supervised release, or conditional release), and may be used by the probation officer for the purpose of keeping the probation officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE PROGRAMS)

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Pretrial Services or Probation Office for the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my pretrial release.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian, if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PRETRIAL SERVICES SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Pretrial Services Office in the _____.
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my pretrial supervision, and may be used by the pretrial services officer for the purpose of keeping the pretrial services officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law. Such information may also be made available to the probation office for the purpose of preparing a presentence report in accordance with federal law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

_____.
(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

DAILY TREATMENT LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____

Month/Year _____

[illegible]

[illegible]

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART A)

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Judicial District _____ 2. Vendor _____ a. Address: _____ _____ _____ b. Telephone: _____ _____ | 3. P.O./B.P.A.# _____ 4. Service Delivery: From _____ To _____ 5. Total # of Individuals Served: _____ |
|--|--|

Vendor's Certification: I certify that **all** expenditures and requests for reimbursement in this voucher are accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge and include only charges for services actually rendered to clients under the terms of the agreement and for which no other compensation has been received from sources other than the United States District Court.

Authorized Administrator

| 6. Project Code | 7. Quantity | 8. Unit Price | 9. Total Price |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART B)

Subtotal all costs for each client listed below:

| 1. Client Name | 2. Client Number | 3. Dates of Service | 4. Service Rendered | 5. Quantity (Units) | 6. Unit Price | 7. Cost |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|
| | | | | | | |

BREATHALYZER INSTRUMENT LOG

Vendor Name _____

[illegible]

BREATHALYZER LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ PACTS # _____ Month/Year _____

| Client's Signature/Initials | Collector's Initials | Reason Tested | Test Results | Refusal |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| |
|--|
| Comments (please note any unusual occurrences): |
| |
| |
| |
| |

SWEAT PATCH TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH
COMPLETE THE FIRST FIVE COLUMNS UPON APPLICATION, AND THE LAST FOUR UPON REMOVAL

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

| Application Date | Client's Signature/Initials | Chain of Custody Bar Code Number | Medications Taken | Collector's Initials | Removal Date | Client's Initials | Collector's Initials | Test Results/Date | Co-Pay Collected |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Comments (please note any unusual occurrences):

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

URINALYSIS TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

[illegible]

**SECTION K - REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS, AND OTHER
STATEMENTS OF OFFERORS OR QUOTERS**

K.1 Provision 3-130, Authorized Negotiators - (Jan 2003)

The offeror represents that the following persons are authorized to negotiate on its behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation (*offeror lists names, titles, and telephone numbers of the authorized negotiators*).

Name: _____
Titles: _____
Telephone: _____
Fax: _____
Email: _____

K.2 Provision 3-5, Taxpayer Identification and Other Offeror Information - (APR 2011)

(a) Definitions.

“Taxpayer Identification (TIN),” as used in this provision, means the number required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to be used by the offeror in reporting income tax and other returns. The TIN may be either a social security number or an employer identification number.

(b) All offerors shall submit the information required in paragraphs (d) and (e) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of [31 U.S.C. §§ 7701\(c\)](#) and [3325\(d\)](#), reporting requirements of [26 U.S.C. §§ 6041, 6041A](#), and implementing regulations issued by the IRS. If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements, the failure or refusal by the offeror to furnish the information may result in a 31 percent reduction of payments otherwise due under the contract.

(c) The TIN may be used by the government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the offeror’s relationship with the government ([31 U.S.C. § 7701\(c\)\(3\)](#)). If the resulting contract is subject to payment recording requirements, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the offeror’s TIN.

(d) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN): _____

☐ TIN has been applied for.

☐ TIN is not required, because:

☐ Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the federal government.

(e) Type of Organization:

- ☐ sole proprietorship;
- ☐ partnership;
- ☐ corporate entity (not tax-exempt);
- ☐ corporate entity (tax-exempt);
- ☐ government entity (federal, state or local);
- ☐ foreign government;
- ☐ international organization per [26 CFR 1.6049-4](#);
- ☐ other

(f) Contractor representations.

The offeror represents as part of its offer that it is ☐, is not ☐ 51% owned and the management and daily operations are controlled by one or more members of the selected socio-economic group(s) below:

- ☐ Women Owned Business
- ☐ Minority Owned Business (if selected then one sub-type is required)
- ☐ Black American Owned
- ☐ Hispanic American Owned
- ☐ Native American Owned (American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians)
- ☐ Asian-Pacific American Owned (persons with origins from Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Brunei, Japan, China, Taiwan, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Vietnam, Korea, The Philippines, U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Samoa, Macao, Hong Kong, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Tuvalu, or Nauru)
- ☐ Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American Owned (persons with origins from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, the Maldives Islands, or Nepal)
- ☐ Individual/concern, other than one of the preceding.

SECTION L - INSTRUCTIONS, CONDITIONS, AND NOTICE TO OFFERORS

L.1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROPOSALS

A. Request for Proposals

This Request for Proposal consists of Sections A through M.

Section A - Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance Form, AO 367

In Section A, page 1 is the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**. The offeror must fill out the following blocks on the form:

- (1) Block 8, as instructed on the form.
- (2) Block 9, discount for prompt payment, if applicable.
- (3) Block 10, acknowledgment of amendments.
- (4) Block 11, name and address of offeror.
- (5) Block 12, telephone number.
- (6) Block 13, name and title of person authorized to sign the offer.
- (7) Block 14, signature of offeror,
- (8) Block 15, date signed.

NOTE: **The signature of the original and additional copies must contain original signatures of the offeror in this block.**

Section B - Submission of Prices

(1) Services

The offeror must provide a response to every requested service item.

(2) Prices

The prices submitted must reflect the requirements of the Statement of Work for each project code requested as well as all terms and conditions of the contract that relate to that service item.

(3) Acceptable Responses

(a) Unit Price

Sliding price scales will not be accepted by the Government. The price will reflect the unit as defined in Section B and the Statement of Work for each project code.

(b) **"N/C" = No Charge**

For any item that the offeror will provide without charge or without additional charge, the offeror shall insert "N/C" in the Unit Price column of Section B.

(c) **Subcontracting**

For service items that the offeror will be subcontracting, the offeror shall insert the letter "S" following the price inserted in the Unit Price column. Services referred to another vendor shall be considered subcontracting and shall require the "S" designation.

(d) **Prices and "No Shows"**

A "No Show" occurs when a client does not appear for a prescheduled service, and the client fails to cancel the appointment at least 24 hours in advance. Offerors may factor the price of client "No Shows" for prescheduled appointments into the unit prices for the project codes listed in G.3. **It is estimated that clients fail to appear for prescheduled individual services approximately 5% of the time, although specific services may experience a higher rate of "no shows".**

(4) **Estimated Monthly Quantity**

The figures provided in the Estimated Monthly Quantity column of Section B are estimates of the frequency that the services will be required. These figures are estimates only and the government is not bound to meet these estimates.

Proposal Submission

By submission of a signed proposal (including the submission of the Certification of Compliance (Attachment A) described below), the offeror is agreeing to comply with all requirements, terms, and conditions of this solicitation and any resultant agreement or contract. **Note: The offeror is not required to submit solicitation sections C, D, E, F, G, H, and I as part of its proposal.**

Section K - Representations, Certifications, and Other Statements of Offeror

The Offeror must check or complete all applicable boxes or blocks in the paragraphs under Section K of the Solicitation Document and resubmit the full section as that of the Proposal.

The Offeror's Statements, Qualifications, and References contained in Attachments A through D to this solicitation document shall be completed and submitted as follows:

Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement (Attachment A)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT** in which the offeror certifies that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and comply with terms and conditions of the RFP. If the offeror is proposing subcontractor(s) to perform any services, the offeror shall identify the proposed subcontractor(s) and submit separate certification statements from each subcontractor that certifies that they will provide services in compliance with the requirements of the RFP.

Preparation of Background Statement (Attachment B)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** addressing the requirements in paragraphs 2.a. through d. below. (See Attachment B). The offeror shall identify all required documents included in the submitted proposal through the use of labeled tabs. If the offeror is proposing any subcontractors to perform services, the offeror also shall comply with the requirements in paragraphs 2 a. through d. pertaining to each proposed subcontractor.
2. In the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror shall:
 - a. provide copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from all federal (including current USPO and USPSO), state and local agencies for the locations solicited. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, the vendor shall provide copies of certificates or letters from federal, state, or local agencies indicating that the vendor has had a satisfactory or higher rating for the previous 18 months. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, certifications or letters due to a private practice, the vendor must expressly state so in its proposal for this area. To be considered technically acceptable a vendor must have received ratings of satisfactory or higher or have expressly stated in its proposals that it is a private practice and does not have access to monitoring reports, certificates or letters. Monitoring reports for proposed subcontractors are not required; however, onsite evaluations will be individually performed for all subcontractors.
 - b. state expressly each performance site at which the offeror and any proposed subcontractors intend to provide services in response to this solicitation. Proposed sites shall be located within the solicitation's identified catchment area.
 - c. include copies of all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations.

- d. include copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes.
3. By submitting the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror warrants that all information contained therein is correct and accurately reflects the offeror's ability to perform.

Preparation of Staff Qualifications - (Attachment C)

The offeror shall prepare and submit the **OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATION FORM** (see Attachment C) for all staff performing services under any resultant contract. The offeror shall include the name, title, duties that will be performed under any resultant agreement by numeric project code, education, experience, and credentials (licenses and certifications) for all proposed staff members who will be performing services under any resultant agreement. In addition, the offeror shall certify that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local). The Offeror shall also certify that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry. Attachment C shall also be prepared for all proposed subcontractor staff performing services.

Offerors providing sex-offense specific evaluations must certify on the Offeror's Staff Qualification Form (Attachment C) that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

Preparation of Offeror's References - (Attachment D)

The offeror shall provide three references (Federal, State, or local government agencies and/or private organizations), using Attachment D, for whom the offeror has provided treatment and other services identified in this RFP within the past 3 years. Provide the name and address for each reference, as well as a contact person and phone number. The government reserves the right to contact any reference and consider the information provided as part of its responsibility determination.

Sections L - Instructions, Conditions and Notices to Offerors, and M - Evaluation Criteria

Sections K, L and M contain information and instructions and do not become part of any resultant agreement.

L.2 Provision 3-100, Instructions to Offerors - (APR 2013)

- (a) *Definitions* As used in this provision:
"Discussions" are negotiations that occur after establishment of the competitive range that may, at the contracting officer's discretion, result in the offeror being allowed to revise its offer.
In writing, "writing," or "written" means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated, and includes electronically transmitted and stored information.
"Offer modification" is a change made to an offer before the solicitation's closing date and time, or made in response to an amendment, or made to correct a mistake at any time before award.
"Offer revision" is a change to an offer made after the solicitation closing date, at the request of or as allowed by a contracting officer as the result of negotiations.
"Time," if stated as a number of days, is calculated using calendar days, unless otherwise specified, and will include Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. However, if the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, then the period will include the next working day.
- (b) *Amendments to solicitations* If this solicitation is amended, all terms and conditions that are not amended remain unchanged. Offerors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to this solicitation by the date and time specified in the amendment(s). An offeror's failure to acknowledge amendments affecting price, quantity, quality or delivery may result in the offeror's proposal being determined unacceptable where award is made without discussions.
- (c) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (1) Unless other methods (e.g., electronic commerce or facsimile) are permitted in the solicitation, offers and modifications to offers shall be submitted in paper media in sealed envelopes or packages (i) addressed to the office specified in the solicitation, and (ii) showing the time and date specified for receipt, the solicitation number, and the name and address of the offeror. Offerors using commercial carriers shall ensure that the offer is marked on the outermost wrapper with the information in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) and (c)(1)(ii) of this provision.
 - (2) The first page of the offer shall show:
 - (i) the solicitation number;
 - (ii) the name, address, and telephone and facsimile numbers of the offeror (and electronic address if available);
 - (iii) a statement specifying the extent of agreement with all terms, conditions, and provisions included in the solicitation and agreement to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item;
 - (iv) names, titles, and telephone and facsimile numbers (and electronic addresses if available) of persons authorized to negotiate on the offeror's behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation; and
 - (v) name, title, and signature of person authorized to sign the offer. Offers signed by an agent shall be accompanied by evidence of that agent's authority, unless that evidence has been previously furnished to the issuing office.

- (3) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (i) Offerors are responsible for submitting offers, and any modifications or revisions, so as to reach the judiciary office designated in the solicitation by the time specified in the solicitation. If no time is specified in the solicitation, the time for receipt is 4:30 p.m., local time, for the designated judiciary office on the date that offer or revision is due.
 - (ii) (A) Any offer, modification, or revision received at the judiciary office designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt of offers is "late" and will not be considered unless it is received before award is made, the contracting officer determines it's in the judiciary's best interest, the contracting officer determines that accepting the late offer would not unduly delay the procurement, and:
 - (1) if it was transmitted through an electronic commerce method authorized by the solicitation, it was received at the initial point of entry to the judiciary infrastructure not later than 5:00 p.m. one working day prior to the date specified for receipt of offers; or
 - (2) there is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the judiciary installation designated for receipt of offers and was under the judiciary's control prior to the time set for receipt of offers; or
 - (3) it is the only offer received.
 - (ii) (B) However, a late modification of an otherwise successful offer that makes its terms more favorable to the judiciary, will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.
 - (iii) Acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the judiciary installation includes the time/date stamp of that installation on the offer wrapper, other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the installation, or oral testimony or statements of judiciary personnel.
 - (iv) If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal judiciary processes so that offers cannot be received at the office designated for receipt of offers by the exact time specified in the solicitation, and urgent judiciary requirements preclude amendment of the solicitation, the time specified for receipt of offers will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first work day on which normal judiciary processes resume.
 - (v) Offers may be withdrawn by written notice received at any time before award. Oral offers in response to oral solicitations may be withdrawn orally. If the solicitation authorizes facsimile offers, offers may be withdrawn via facsimile received at any time before award, subject to the conditions specified in Provision 3-115, "Facsimile Offers." Offers may be withdrawn in person by an offeror or an authorized representative, if the identity of the person requesting withdrawal is established and the person signs a receipt for the offer before award.
- (4) Unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, the offeror may propose to provide any item or combination of items.

- (5) Offerors shall submit offers in response to this solicitation in English and in U.S. dollars.
 - (6) Offerors may submit modifications to their offers at any time before the solicitation closing date and time, and may submit modifications in response to an amendment, or to correct a mistake at any time before award.
 - (7) Offerors may submit revised offers only if requested or allowed by the contracting officer.
 - (8) Offers may be withdrawn at any time before award. Withdrawals are effective upon receipt of notice by the contracting officer.
- (d) *Offer expiration date* Offers in response to this solicitation will be valid for the number of days specified on the solicitation cover sheet (unless a different period is proposed by the offeror).
- (e) *Restriction on disclosure and use of data* Offerors that include in their offers data that they do not want disclosed to the public for any purpose, or used by the judiciary except for evaluation purposes, shall:
- (1) mark the title page with the following legend:

This offer includes data that shall not be disclosed outside the judiciary and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed-in whole or in part-for any purpose other than to evaluate this offer. If, however, a contract is awarded to this offeror as a result of-or in connection with-the submission of this data, the judiciary shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provided in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit the judiciary's right to use information contained in this data if it is obtained from another source without restriction. The data subject to this restriction are contained in sheets [*insert numbers or other identification of sheets*]; and
 - (2) mark each sheet of data it wishes to restrict with the following legend:

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this offer.
- (f) *Contract award*
- (1) The judiciary intends to award a contract or contracts resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror(s) whose offer(s) represents the best value after evaluation in accordance with the factors and subfactors in the solicitation.
 - (2) The judiciary may reject any or all offers if such action is in the judiciary's interest.
 - (3) The judiciary may waive informalities and minor irregularities in offers received.
 - (4) The judiciary intends to evaluate offers and award a contract without discussions with offerors (except clarifications). Therefore, the offeror's initial offer shall contain the offeror's best terms from a price or price and technical standpoint. The judiciary reserves the right to conduct discussions if the contracting officer

later determines them to be necessary. If the contracting officer determines that the number of offers that would otherwise be in the competitive range exceeds the number at which an efficient competition can be conducted, the contracting officer may limit the number of offers in the competitive range to the greatest number that will permit an efficient competition among the most highly rated offers.

- (5) The judiciary reserves the right to make an award on any item for a quantity less than the quantity offered, at the unit price or prices offered, unless the offeror specifies otherwise in the offer.
- (6) The judiciary reserves the right to make multiple awards if, after considering the additional administrative prices, it is in the judiciary's best interest to do so.
- (7) Exchanges with offerors after receipt of an offer do not constitute a rejection or counteroffer by the judiciary.
- (8) The judiciary may determine that an offer is unacceptable if the prices proposed are materially unbalanced between line items or sub-line items. Unbalanced pricing exists when, despite an acceptable total evaluated price, the price of one or more contract line items is significantly overstated or understated as indicated by the application of price or price analysis techniques. An offer may be rejected if the contracting officer determines that the lack of balance poses an unacceptable risk to the judiciary.
- (9) If a price realism analysis is performed, price realism may be considered by the source selection authority in evaluating performance or schedule risk.
- (10) A written award or acceptance of offer mailed or otherwise furnished to the successful offeror within the time specified in the offer shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party.
- (11) The judiciary may disclose the following information in postaward debriefings to other offerors:
 - (i) the overall evaluated price or price and technical rating of the successful offeror;
 - (ii) the overall ranking of all offerors, when any ranking was developed by the judiciary during source selection;
 - (iii) a summary of the rationale for award; and
 - (iv) for procurements of commercial items, the make and model of the item to be delivered by the successful offeror.

OFFEROR’S CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1 , Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement, the offeror and each proposed subcontractor(s) shall complete the certification below.

I hereby certify on behalf of _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) that _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. I understand that failure to perform in accordance with any of the requirements, terms, and/or conditions may result in suspension or discontinuation of referrals or termination of the contract/BPA.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

OFFEROR'S BACKGROUND STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of the Background Statement, the offeror shall prepare a Background Statement below (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this Attachment number).

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that all information provided in the BACKGROUND STATEMENT is accurate, complete, and correct.

☐ I certify herein that copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from federal, state and local agencies have been provided, or if a monitoring report for the previous 18 months is not available, a federal, state, and/or local certificate or letter indicating the vendor has a satisfactory or higher rating has been provided.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATIONS

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of Staff Qualifications, the Offeror shall prepare and submit below, (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this attachment number), for all staff performing services under any resultant Agreement, including credentials (licenses and certification) by project code. Staff providing sex-offense specific services must certify that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA). The offeror shall complete the certification section below.

| PC | NAME | TITLE | DUTIES | EDUCATION | EXPERIENCE | CREDENTIALS |
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local).

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

☐ [*Check box only if applicable*] I certify herein that proposed staff conducting sex-offense specific evaluations will adhere to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S REFERENCES

As required in Section L.1, the Offeror shall provide the name and address for each reference including a contact person and the telephone number.

SECTION M - EVALUATION FACTORS FOR AWARD**M.1 Basis for Award**

Selection of vendors with whom the Probation/Pretrial Services Office will establish BPA's will be based on technical acceptability and the lowest price to the Government. If the solicitation document identifies that BPA's will be established with a specified number of vendors, the selection of technically acceptable vendors shall be based on price. For example, if a solicitation document identifies that 4 to 6 vendors are needed to provide services and 10 vendors are determined to be technically acceptable, awards will be made to no more than 6 of the lowest priced vendors.

M.2 Evaluation of Proposals

- a. To be acceptable and eligible for evaluation, proposals shall be prepared in accordance with the instructions given in Sections B and L of this solicitation document.
- b. By submission of a proposal, the offeror accepts all the terms and conditions of the RFP. Proposals that take exception to the terms and conditions will be determined technically unacceptable and the offeror will be so advised.
- c. Proposals will be evaluated to be considered Technically Acceptable using the following Pass/Fail Criteria. To determine that the offeror has met the following criteria, each proposal shall be evaluated to determine that every individual requirement has been met.

M.3 Pass-Fail Criteria

The following criteria address the offeror's ability to perform and comply with all the mandatory service requirements set forth in the Request For Proposals. Offerors who do not meet these requirements will be deemed to be technically unacceptable and will receive no further consideration. The offeror(s) will be so advised. Proposed subcontractor personnel qualifications and facilities will be evaluated and considered in the determination of the offeror's technical acceptability. The review of the criteria shall be based on the Offeror's Technical Proposal, which contains the Offeror's Certification of Compliance, Offeror's Background Statement, and the Offeror's Staff Qualifications. Each of these shall demonstrate how the offeror will perform/meet the requirements of the RFP.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS:

- (a) Did the Offeror submit a statement certifying that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with the requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. This requirement

includes submission of compliance statements for each subcontractor that will be providing services.

YES or NO

PAST PERFORMANCE

- (a) Did the Offeror provide copies of all federal, state and local monitoring reports, letters, and/or federal, state, and local certificates for the previous 18 months? YES or NO
- (b) Monitoring reports, letters, and/or certificates are rated at least "satisfactory" or "pass" regarding performance.

OR

If any monitoring report completed for the previous 18 months was rated less than "satisfactory," the deficiencies were corrected as documented on the subsequent monitoring report, resulting in the subsequent report being rated "satisfactory."

YES or NO

SITE(S) AT WHICH SERVICES ARE PROVIDED:

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) site(s) at which services will be provided is/are located in catchment area. YES or NO
- (b) Offeror has provided copies of applicable business and/or operating license(s). YES or NO
- (c) Offeror has provided copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety, and health codes. YES or NO

STAFF QUALIFICATIONS:

- (a) Offeror (and any proposed subcontractor) meets all minimum staff requirements listed in Section C of the RFP. YES or NO
- (b) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release. YES or NO
- (c) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that

no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

YES or NO

ON-SITE VISITS

On site visits will be conducted for those offeror's whose proposals are determined technically acceptable based on the above stated criteria and meet the lowest price requirement. On site visits will be conducted to verify that the offeror's facility complies with the requirements of the RFP. There will be on-site evaluations for all subcontractors providing services.

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) facility meets requirements listed in Statement of Work.

YES or NO

M. 4 Evaluation of Price

The Government will determine Total Evaluated Price for required services by using the following formula:

- (a) Determining Total Evaluated Price.--Multiply the Estimate Monthly Quantity (EMQ) by 12 months to get a Yearly Quantity. Multiply that figure by the Unit Price offered to arrive at the Total Evaluated Price for that service item. Yearly prices of service items are totaled to arrive at Total Evaluated Price for each offeror.
- (b) Service items that are offered at "N/C" or No Charge, will be evaluated in the Life of Agreement comparison by entering \$0.00 for the unit price.
- (c) Service items that are reimbursable at actual prices or at a travel regulation rate are not considered in the price comparison.
- (d) Service items not marked as required services will not be evaluated or considered.
- (e) Total Evaluated Price (TEP) shall be rank ordered to show the lowest TEP.

M.5 Provision 2-85A Evaluation Inclusive of Options (JAN 2003)

- (a) The judiciary will evaluate offers for purposes of award by adding the total price for all options to the total price for the basic requirement. Evaluation of options does not obligate the judiciary to exercise the option(s).
- (b) Any offer that is materially unbalanced as to prices for basic and option quantities may be rejected. An unbalanced offer is one that is based on prices significantly less than prices for some work and prices that are significantly overstated for other work.

M.6 Clause 3-70 Determination of Responsibility (JAN 2003)

A determination of responsibility will be made on the apparent successful offeror prior to contract award. If the prospective contractor is found non-responsible, that offeror will be rejected and will receive no further consideration for award. In the event a contractor is rejected based on a determination of non-responsibility, a determination will be made on the next apparent successful offeror.

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------|
| SECTION A | SOLICITATION / OFFER / ACCEPTANCE | | |
| 1. Solicitation No. 0862-19-05 | | 2. Date Issued 07/10/2018 | 3. Award No. |
| 4. Issued By: Laurie Jenkins 320 6th St. Suite 200 Sioux City, Iowa 51101 | | 5. Address Offer To (if other than Item 4): | |

SOLICITATION

6. Offers in original and 1 copies for furnishing the required services listed in Section B will be received at the place specified in Item 5, or if handcarried, in the depository located:

**320 6th St.
Suite 200
Sioux City, Iowa 51101**

until **04:30 PM** local time **08/10/2018**
(hour) (date)

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 7. For Information call: | |
| a. Name Ronica Towns | b. Telephone (712) 233-3904 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) | (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) |
|-----------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|------|--|---------|
| PART I – THE SCHEDULE | | | | PART II – AGREEMENT CLAUSES | | | |
| X | A | SOLICITATION/OFFER/ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | I | REQUIRED CLAUSES | 3 |
| X | B | SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES/COSTS | 2 | PART III – LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACH. | | | |
| X | C | DESCRIPTION/SPECS./WORK STATEMENT | 25 | X | J | LIST OF ATTACHMENTS | 17 |
| X | D | PACKAGING AND MARKING | 1 | PART IV – REPRESENTATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS | | | |
| X | E | INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | K | REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND OTHER STATEMENTS OR OFFERORS | 2 |
| X | F | DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE | 1 | | | | |
| X | G | AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA | 4 | X | L | INSTRS., CONDS., AND NOTICES TO OFFERORS | 12 |
| X | H | SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS | 4 | X | M | EVALUATION CRITERIA | 4 |

OFFER

8. In compliance with the above, the undersigned agrees, if this offer is accepted within _____ calendar days (365 calendar days unless a different period is inserted by the offeror) from the date for receipt of offers specified above, to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item, delivered at the designated point(s), within the time specified in the schedule.

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 9. DISCOUNT FOR PROMPT PAYMENT (See Section I, Clause No. 52-232-8) | 10 CALENDAR DAYS % | 20 CALENDAR DAYS % | 30 CALENDAR DAYS % | CALENDAR DAYS % |
| 10. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF AMENDMENTS (The offeror acknowledges receipt of amendments to the SOLICITATION for offerors and related documents numbered and dated: | AMENDMENT NO. | DATE | AMENDMENT NO. | DATE |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | |
|--|--|
| 11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF OFFEROR 12. Telephone No. (Include area code) 13. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN OFFER (Type or print) | 16. <input type="checkbox"/> AWARD Your offer on Solicitation Number _____, including the additions or changes made by you which additions or changes are set forth in full above, is hereby accepted as to the items listed above and on any continuation sheets. 17A. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER 17B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 17C. DATE SIGNED |
| 14. Signature 15. Offer Date | BY _____ (Signature Of Contracting Officer) |

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND OFFEROR'S PRICES

The United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting a vendor to provide substance abuse, mental health, and/or sex offender treatment services. A Vendor must be capable of providing services within a geographic area encompassing Ft. Dodge, Iowa Area.

As a result of this solicitation the Government intends to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA). For this BPA, approximately 1 to 2 vendors are needed to provide the required services. The Government reserves the right to award to a single vendor.

A Blanket Purchase Agreement is a “charge account” arrangement, between a buyer and a seller for recurring purchases of services. BPAs are not contracts and do not obligate government funds in any way. A contract occurs upon the placement of a call or referral from the Probation/Pretrial Services Office and the vendor’s acceptance of the referral. Referrals will be rotated among all the vendors on the BPA. BPAs are valid for a specific period of time, not to extend beyond the current fiscal year. The total duration of this BPA, including the exercise of two 12-month options, shall not exceed 36 months. BPAs will be issued to those vendors determined to be technically acceptable and offering the lowest cost to the Government, using the Evaluation Criteria established in Section M of the Request for Proposal.

Section B is generic and used nationwide to procure the particular needs of each U. S. Probation/Pretrial Services Office. For this solicitation, only those services marked by an "X" under the Required Services column are being solicited. Offerors shall propose on only the required services. Services proposed, but not marked as required, will not be evaluated or included under any resultant agreement. Offerors failing to provide offers on all required services marked, will be considered technically unacceptable.

Note: Estimated Monthly Quantities (EMQs) represent the total monthly quantities to be ordered per Service item under the BPA. Each vendor placed on the BPA may receive a share of the total quantity stated. However, EMQ’s are estimates only and do not bind the government to meet these estimates.

An asterisk * indicates a requirement line item which has been modified under “Local Services.”

URINE COLLECTION:

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| X * | 1010 | Urine Collection/Testing & Reporting | 2019 | <div>73</div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div>88</div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div>106</div> | <div></div> |
| | | | Unit: Price: per specimen | | |

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| X | 1012 | Sweat Patch/Application & Removal | 2019 | <div><div>5</div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div><div>6</div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div><div>7</div></div> | <div></div> |
| | | | Unit: Price: per patch | | |

SECTION C. DESCRIPTION/STATEMENT OF WORK

PROVISION OF SERVICES

The United States Probation and Pretrial Services Office (hereafter USPO/USPSO) shall provide a Program Plan (Probation Form 45) for each person under supervision that authorizes the provision of services. The vendor shall provide services strictly in accordance with the Program Plan for each person under supervision. The Judiciary shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor that have not been authorized for that defendant/offender in the Program Plan. The United States Probation or Pretrial Services Officer may provide amended Treatment Program Plans during treatment. The United States Probation/Pretrial Services Office will notify the vendor verbally and in writing via Probation 45 when services are to be terminated and shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor subsequent to the verbal or written notification.

INTRODUCTION

- A. Pursuant to the authority contained in 18 U.S.C. § 3154, and 3672, contracts or Blanket Purchase Agreements may be awarded to provide services for defendants/offenders who are drug-dependent, alcohol-dependent, and/or suffering from a psychiatric disorder. Such services may be provided to federal defendants/offenders supervised by the USPO/USPSO; pretrial clients supervised by the USPO/USPSO, under the terms of this agreement. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to the referring agency (USPO or USPSO).

Note regarding pretrial services defendants: The vendor shall not ask questions pertaining to the instant offense, or ask questions or administer tests that compel the defendant to make incriminating statements or to provide information that could be used in the issue of guilt or innocence. If such information is divulged as part of an evaluation or treatment, it shall not be included on the written report.

- B. The services to be performed are indicated in Sections B and C. The vendor shall comply with all requirements and performance standards of this agreement.
- C. The judiciary will refer clients on an “as needed basis” and makes no representation or warranty that it will refer a specific number of clients to the vendor for services.

DEFINITIONS

- A. **“Offer”** means **“proposals”** in negotiation.
- B. **“Solicitation”** means a request for proposals (RFP) or a request for quotations (RFQ) in negotiation.
- C. **“Judiciary”** means United States Government.
- D. **“Director”** means the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts (unless in the context of a particular section, the use of “Director” manifestly shows that the term was intended to refer to some other office for purposes of that section), and the term “his duty authorized representative” means

any person or persons or board (other than the Contracting Officer) authorized in writing to act for the Director.

- E. **“Authorized representative”** means any person, persons, or board (other than the contracting officer and Chief Probation Officer/Chief Pretrial Services Officer) authorized to act for the head of the agency.
- F. **“Contracting Officer”** means the person designated by the Director or his duly authorized representative to execute this Agreement on the behalf of the Judiciary, and any other successor Contracting Officer who has responsibility for this agreement. The term includes, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the authorized representative of a Contracting Officer acting within the limits of his written authority.
- G. **“Client”** means any drug dependent pretrial releasee, probationer, parolee, mandatory releasee, mandatory parolee, or supervised releasee receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment while under the supervision of the Federal Probation System.
- H. **“Probation Officer”** (i.e., USPO) means an individual appointed by the United States District Court to provide pretrial, presentence and supervision (pre and post sentence) services for the court. “Probation Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- I. **“Chief Probation Officer”** (i.e., CUSPO) means the individual appointed by the United States District Court to supervise the work of the court’s probation staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- J. **“Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., USPSO) means the individual appointed by a United States District Court to provide pretrial release investigations, recommendations and supervision services for that court. “Pretrial Services Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- K. **“Chief Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., CPSO) means the individual appointed by the court to supervise the work of the court’s pretrial services staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- L. **“Designee”** means the person selected by the Chief Probation Officer or the Chief Pretrial Services Officer to act in his/her behalf in drug, alcohol, and mental health treatment matters.
- M. **“Federal Bureau of Prisons”** The federal agency responsible for housing inmates in federal prisons, penitentiaries, correctional institutions and residential re-entry centers who have been sentenced by the federal courts.
- N. **“Clarifications”** are limited exchanges, between the Judiciary and offerors that

may occur when award without discussions is contemplated. If award will be made without conducting discussions, offerors may be given the opportunity to clarify certain aspects of proposals or to resolve minor or clerical errors.

- O. **“AOUSC”** - Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts.
- P. **“USPO/USPSO”** -U.S. Probation Officer/U.S. Pretrial Services Officer.
- Q. **“Probation Form 17”** - U.S. Probation Travel Log.
- R. **“Probation Form 45”** - Treatment Services Program Plan.
- S. **“Probation Form 46”** - Monthly Treatment Record.
- T. **“NIDT”** - Non-Instrumented Drug Testing Device.
- U. **“COR”** - Contracting Officer Representative.
- V. **“Case Staffing Conference”** - A meeting between the Officer and the provider to discuss the needs and progress of the defendant/offender. The defendant/offender may or may not be present at the conference.
- W. **“DSM”** - Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.
- X. **“Co-payment”** - Any payment from an offender/defendant or third-party reimbursement.
- Y. **“PPSO”** - Probation and Pretrial Services Office, Administrative Office of the US Courts.
- Z. **“PCRA”** – Post Conviction Risk Assessment.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS

For Project Codes in Section B, the corresponding paragraphs in this statement of work shall be considered mandatory requirements, as well as the sections listed below:

- A. Defendant/Offender Reimbursement and Co-payment
- B. Deliverables
- C. Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior
- D. Staff Requirements and Restrictions
- E. Facility Requirements
- F. Local Services (if applicable)

1. Urine Collection, Instrumented Testing and Reporting (1010)

The vendor shall perform the following procedures related to the collection, testing and

reporting of urine specimens:

a. **Storage of Urinalysis Supplies**

The vendor shall:

(1) Store all urinalysis supplies in a secure area with access limited only to authorized vendor employees involved in the collection process.

(2) Prevent defendant/offender access to the secure storage areas.

b. **Secure Collection Area**

The vendor shall:

(1) To the extent possible provide a lavatory only for collecting urine specimens that is not used by staff or others not providing urine specimens.

(2) If the lavatory is used by others not providing a urine specimen the vendor shall:

(a) Limit the possibility of any interference with the collection process or adulteration of the specimen; and

(b) Limit access during the collection process to only those involved in the collection of urine specimens.

c. **Safety Precautions and Collector Training.**

(1) The vendor shall ensure that collectors receive appropriate detailed training that includes a review of the federal OSHA Bloodborne Pathogen regulations (29 C.F.R. 1910.1030). The vendor shall document such training in their personnel file and the employee must certify they have received and understand such training. The vendor shall provide the documentation to the USPO/USPSO upon request.

(2) The vendor shall ensure that all personnel handling urine specimens wear disposable gloves designed for protection against bio-hazards, and are familiar with standard precautions for handling bodily fluids.

d. **General Urine Specimen Collection Procedures**

(1) The vendor shall ensure defendants/offenders:

(a) Remove jackets, coats and large pocket items before entering the collection area.

(b) Leave purse or other carried items outside the collection area, or in the control of the specimen collector.

(c) Rinse their hands in cold water and thoroughly dry them prior to voiding to remove any adulterant from under the fingernails or on the skin.

(d) Roll up long-sleeved shirts or blouses so the collector can examine defendant/offender's arms to detect tampering devices or adulterants.

(2) The vendor shall ensure that the collectors:

(a) Verify the identity of the defendant/offender by means of a state driver's license, state identification or other acceptable form of photo identification.

(b) Collect specimens from only one donor at a time. Both the donor and the collector shall keep the specimen bottle/container in view at all times prior to it being sealed and labeled.

(c) Complete a Chain of Custody or NIDT Collection Form (provided by the USPO/USPSO) before a defendant or offender voids following the chain of custody procedures, and then unless the vendor is using an NIDT that yielded a negative result, peel the Barcode label from the Chain of Custody form and place it on the bottle.

(d) Collect a minimum of 30 milliliters of urine to allow the laboratory to conduct the initial presumptive screen and confirmation tests. A specimen with less than 10 milliliters of urine is not acceptable for testing and shall not be submitted as the laboratory will not test it due to insufficient quantity.

(e) Not flush urinals until the collection is completed and the defendant/offender has left the urinal area (a coloring agent is not necessary).

(f) Observe and document any indication (unusual color, odor) of specimen dilution and/or adulteration, or any unusual collection events or discrepancies.

(g) Screw the top on the bottle or ensure the defendant/offender tightly screws the top on the bottle, and that the top is secure to the bottle and is not leaking.

(h) Review the temperature of the specimen to determine if it is near body temperature, if applicable. The temperature of the specimen should be measured within 4 minutes of collection and should be within a range of 90 - 100 degrees.

(i) Use a tamper evident seaming system (e.g., tape) across the top of the bottle cap and down the sides of the bottle, and initial the evidence tape. (This procedure is not mandatory for NIDTs when an instant negative result is obtained and no further testing will be done on that sample).

(j) Sign the Specimen Collection Statement of the Chain of Custody Form. This is not mandatory for NIDTs when an instant negative result is obtained and no further testing will be done on that sample.

(k) Have the defendant/offender sign or initial the Chain of Custody Form. This is not mandatory for NIDTs when an instant negative result is obtained and no further testing will be done on that sample. The donor and collector shall not sign the certification area of the form until the collection process is completed.

e. Observed Urine Specimen Collection Procedures

The vendor shall:

(1) Directly observe defendants/offenders voiding into a specimen collection container. Collectors observing the voiding process shall be the same gender as the defendant/offender providing the specimen (no exceptions).

(2) The use of mirrors is acceptable if the mirrors aid the collector in viewing the voiding process. The USPO/USPSO must approve such use of mirrors.

(3) Notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if the defendant/offender fails to report for a drug test or does not provide a urine specimen that is suitable for testing (e.g., an insufficient amount, stall, adulterated).

f. Unobserved Urine Specimen Collection Procedures

The vendor shall perform the following urine specimen collection procedures if circumstances prevent the observed collection of a specimen. The vendor shall ensure that collectors:

(1) Take unobserved specimens **only** when the defendant/offender and the collector are not of the same gender or it is virtually impossible to collect an observed specimen. If circumstances necessitate the collection of unobserved specimens, the vendor shall contact the USPO/USPSO for approval.

(2) Clearly document on the Chain of Custody Form or NIDT Collection Form any unobserved collection.

(3) When using NIDTs for unobserved collection of a specimen, ensure that an adulteration test is performed that at a minimum includes temperature, pH and specific gravity tests. Adulteration test panels are performed on all specimens sent to the national laboratory for testing.

(4) Use a temperature strip to measure urine specimen temperatures which should range between 90 and 100 degrees Fahrenheit. The time from voiding to temperature measurement is critical and in no case shall exceed 4 minutes.

(5) Obtain a second specimen from defendants/offenders whose urine specimen temperature is outside the range in (4) above.

(6) Place a blue or green colored toilet bowl cleaner or coloring agent in the commode to deter dilution of the specimen with commode water.

(7) Pour the coloring agent into the bowl when using commodes without holding tanks (e.g., commercial commodes).

(8) Follow all general collection procedures in subsection d above.

(9) Secure any source of water in the area where the collection occurs, by either shutting off the water or securing its access with tamper evident tape.

(10) Remove and/or secure any agents that could be used in an attempt to adulterate the specimen, such as soaps, cleaners and deodorizers.

g. **Urine Specimen Mailing and Storage** (For specimens shipped or transferred to contract national drug testing laboratories or on-site instrumented drug testing laboratories).

The vendor shall ensure that:

(1) Every specimen shipped or transferred to a testing facility

is contained in a bottle or container specifically designed to withstand the rigors of transport. All bottles and containers shall be provided by the Judiciary. NIDT cups/bottles may only be used for shipping with the advanced approval of PPSO. Vendors shall seek approval for each type of NIDT device intended for shipping.

(2) The collector places the specimen and corresponding Chain of Custody Form or NIDT collection form in the approved shipping container and places such containers in the custody of an approved delivery service or courier;

(3) The collector notifies the shipper/delivery service/courier that specimen(s) are ready to be delivered to the laboratory. This notification shall be given no later than the close of business the day the specimens are collected.

(4) Urine specimens are refrigerated if specimens are retained and not shipped the same day.

(5) Refrigerated urine specimens are not retained **longer than** 48 hours before they are sent to the laboratory. If urine specimens are retained longer than 48 hours the specimens must be frozen.

(6) Urine specimens are stored in a secure area or locked refrigerator/freezer with access limited only to collectors or other vendor authorized personnel. The refrigerator temperature shall not exceed 43 degrees Fahrenheit and its temperature should be periodically monitored and documented.

h. **“No Test” Policy**

The urinalysis laboratories under contract with the AOUSC **will only test** urine specimens if all of the following conditions are met.

(1) The specimen bottle contains no less than 10 milliliters of urine.

(2) The specimen security seal or tamper evident system (e.g., tape) is present and intact.

(3) The specimen bar code label is present.

(4) The specimen is accompanied by the Chain of Custody Form.

(5) The specimen identifier (i.e., bar code number) on the bottle is identical to the number on the Chain of Custody Form.

- (6) The collector's signature is on the Chain of Custody Form.

When any of the above conditions are not met, "No Test" will be stamped on the request report form and the reason for the no test will be checked or written in the space provided. Specimens that cannot be tested will be discarded. The vendor shall ensure that **all** of the above conditions are present for specimens sent to the national drug testing laboratories for testing.

i. **Random Urine Specimen Collection Procedures**

The vendor shall provide random urine specimens collections in accordance with the following:

(1) **Urine Collection Phases**

The frequency of testing for defendants/offenders shall follow the Three Phase Program, which requires a minimum of three (3) random tests with less than 24 hours' notice per month during Phase I; a minimum of two (2) such tests monthly during Phase II; and a minimum of one (1) such test monthly during Phase III. The length of the phases is determined by the USPO/USPSO and can range from 60 days to 6 months. If a defendant or offender tests positive, more frequent urine collections may be required.

(2) The vendor shall collect random urine specimens when the defendants/offenders have less than 24 hours' notice that a urine specimen is to be submitted.

(3) The vendor shall not alter a randomly scheduled urine collection without the approval of the USPO/USPSO. The frequency of random urine collections shall be determined and authorized by the Program Plan (Probation Form 45).

(4) Upon request of the USPO/USPSO the vendor shall develop and operate an automated phone notification system for random urine collections. The vendor shall obtain the approval of the USPO/USPSO for the design and operation of the phone-based system before putting it into use.

j. **Urine Specimen Collection Records and Reports**

(1) **Urinalysis Testing Log**

The vendor shall maintain a log approved by the USPO/USPSO for all urinalysis specimens collected which shall indicate:

- | | | |
|---------|-----|--|
| number. | (a) | Defendant's or offender's name and PACTS |
| | (b) | Collection Date |
| number. | (c) | Specimen ID/Chain of custody (bar code) |

- taken.
- (d) Drugs or medications prescribed and date
 - (e) Collector's initials.
 - (f) Special tests requested, and
 - (g) Test results and date received (if applicable)
 - (h) Co-pay collected (if applicable)

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding disclosure of drug or alcohol treatment records.

k. National Contract Urinalysis Laboratories

Urine specimens are analyzed under a separate contract with the AOUSC. The vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO of positive specimen results reported from a national laboratory within 24 hours. Upon award, the USPO/USPSO shall notify the vendor that it uses a national contract testing laboratory and provide supplies and instructions for the shipping and handling of specimens.

l. Onsite Screening Urinalysis Laboratory

Urine specimens are analyzed by onsite laboratories at some locations in probation and/or pretrial services offices. Specimens sent to these facilities shall be processed in the same manner as listed above. Upon award, the USPO/USPSO shall notify the vendor that it uses an on-site testing laboratory and provide supplies and instructions for the shipping and handling of specimens.

2. Sweat Patch Application and Removal (1012):

The sweat patch is a white absorption pad, covered with a polyurethane dressing that acts as a storage device for illicit drugs released from the body in sweat. It is used to monitor defendants/offenders for extended periods of time, or to test defendants/offenders who have difficulty voiding due to documented medical conditions. Patches will be supplied by the USPO/USPSO. If USPO/USPSO approves the vendor's use of the sweat patch on the Form 45, the vendor shall use the following procedures for the application, removal, and testing process of the sweat patch:

a. Staff Training

The vendor shall ensure that their staff is trained in the sweat patch procedures before applying or removing a patch. The staff should view the video presentation, read the sweat patch training manual provided by the USPO/USPSO, take and pass the certification test provided by the sweat patch vendor, and perform the procedures contained in this section of the statement of work. The vendor shall document training for personnel it authorizes to apply and remove sweat patches. This documentation must include a certificate from the sweat patch vendor which indicates a successful completion of the certification test.

b. **Storage**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Ensure patches are stored in a secure area with access limited to only collectors or other authorized vendor personnel.
- (2) Ensure patches are stored at temperatures between 36 and 78 degrees Fahrenheit.

c. **Safety Precautions**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Ensure the integrity of the collection process and make every effort to eliminate the possibility of external contamination. Staff shall wear gloves while applying and removing the patch and avoid touching the collection pad during the process.
- (2) Ensure that a witness is present when the defendant/offender and the collector are of opposite gender.

d. **Sweat Collection and Duration of Sweat Patch Use**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Ensure that the patch is worn for a minimum of 24 hours and a maximum of 10 days.
- (2) Immediately collect a urine specimen and report to the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if a defendant/offender reports with a sweat patch that is falling off, has fallen off, or is missing. The vendor shall stop using a sweat patch on defendants/offenders who continue to experience difficulties in retaining the patch on their skin. The vendor shall report to the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if it has discontinued use of a sweat patch.

e. **Sweat Patch Application**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Advise the defendant/offender that the patch may be placed on the upper arm, the lower back, or the front kidney area. Ask the defendant/offender

where they would prefer to have the patch applied. Apply the patch on the preferred location, but avoid placement on tattooed, abraded, cut, irritated or sensitive skin.

(2) Direct the defendant/offender to clean the area with soap and cool water or with a disposable towelette. An abrasive pad may be used to clean dry skin and dirt.

(3) Wearing disposable gloves, the collector shall clean the skin by using an alcohol wipe. Repeat the cleansing if the wipe is dirty. Allow the area to dry for approximately 90 seconds to avoid alcohol burns to the skin.

(4) Have the defendant/offender flex the upper arm for arm placement, bend forward slightly at the waist for back placement, or bend slightly backward at the waist for front kidney placement. Place the patch on skin and press firmly to promote proper adhesion. Pull parallel to the skin when removing the paper border, not outward and up from the patch. As the paper border is removed, follow right behind with a finger pressing on the polyurethane film.

(5) Instruct the defendant/offender to remove a sweat patch if he or she experiences a rash or any skin irritation, and immediately report the problem to the vendor and USPO/USPSO. The vendor shall substitute urine testing for a sweat patch testing and report this to the USPO/USPSO.

(6) Provide clear instructions as to the scheduling for removal of the patch.

f. **Sweat Patch Removal**

The vendor shall ensure that collectors follow the procedures demonstrated in the training video, particularly the following:

(1) Wearing disposable gloves, the collector shall peel back the top edge of the sweat patch sufficiently to expose the pad. The collector shall inspect the pad to ascertain whether there are any signs of tampering. The collector shall note condition of the pad and any evidence of tampering on the Chain of Custody Form.

(2) Ensure the pad is not contaminated by the collector or the client. The pad may be removed with disposable tweezers or with a gloved hand. The pad shall immediately be placed in the specimen bag.

(3) Ensure the specimen is kept at room temperature in a secured area and mailed or shipped within 24 hours to the laboratory for analysis.

(4) Ensure the Chain of Custody is kept with the specimen.

g. **Sweat Patch Test Policy**

A laboratory will only test sweat patches if **all** of the following conditions are met:

(1) The absorption pad is accompanied by a Chain of Custody Form signed and completed by the collector.

(2) The absorption pad is in a specimen bag, and the security seal shall be present, initialed by collector, and intact.

(3) A barcode label is present on the specimen bag and a security seal is present and intact.

(4) The sweat patch number on the polyurethane film shall match the sweat patch number on the Chain of Custody Form.

The USPO/USPSO shall review and approve all requests for retesting.

h. **Sweat Patch Records and Reports**

The vendor shall:

(1) Maintain a separate log for sweat patch specimens which includes columns for the following information: the name of the defendant/offender, PACTS Number, Chain of Custody barcode number, medications taken, application date, removal date, test result, collector's initials, co-pay collected (if applicable), and a place to note any unusual occurrences. The log must be approved by the USPO/USPSO.

(2) When the vendor receives positive results from the laboratory, notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours and provide the top copy of the Chain of Custody Form together with the results to the USPO/USPSO.

(3) Include sweat patch application and removal information in each Monthly Treatment Report.

i. **Sweat Patch Invoicing**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Invoice one price for all elements in the sweat collection process.
- (2) Not invoice if the defendant/offender fails to return for removal of the patch, if the defendant/offender loses the patch, or if the laboratory refuses to test the sweat patch because the conditions in paragraph “g” of this section were not satisfied.
- (3) Invoice for the service during the month the patch is removed.

3. **Deliverables**

a. **Defendant/Offender Records and Conferences**

(1) File Maintenance

The vendor shall:

- (a) Maintain a secure filing system of information on all defendants/offenders to whom the vendor provides services under this contract/agreement. If information is maintained electronically, the vendor shall make a hard copy of all files available for review immediately upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (b) Segregate defendant/offender files from other vendor records. This will facilitate monitoring and promote defendant/offender confidentiality.
- (c) Keep a separate file for each defendant/offender.
- (d) Create a separate file when a defendant on pretrial services supervision is sentenced to probation supervision, but continued in treatment with the vendor. The vendor may copy any information relevant from the pretrial services file and transfer it into the probation file, except for information covered under the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.

- (e) Identify any records that disclose the identity of a defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- (f) Keep all defendant/offender records for three years after the final payment is received for Judiciary inspection and review, **except** for litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, which records shall be maintained until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.
- (g) At the expiration of the performance period of this agreement the vendor shall provide the USPO/USPSO or designee a copy of all defendant/offender records that have not been previously furnished, including copies of chronological notes.

NOTE: The vendor shall comply with the HIPAA privacy rule Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information set forth at 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 318 with regard to electronic information.

b. Disclosure

The vendor shall:

- (1) Protect **CONFIDENTIAL** records from disclosure except in accordance with item number b. (2), (3), (4),(5), (6), and (7) below.
- (2) Obtain defendant's/offender's authorization to disclose confidential health information to the USPO/USPSO. If the vendor is unable to obtain this disclosure, the vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO immediately.
- (3) Disclose defendant/offender records upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (4) Make its staff available to the USPO/USPSO to discuss treatment of a defendant/offender.
- (5) Disclose defendant/offender records only in accordance with 42 C.F.R. Part 2, and 45 C.F.R. § 160.201 to 205 and Part 164 (even if the vendor is not otherwise subject to 45 C.F.R. § 16.201 to 205, and Part 164). The vendor shall disclose records only after advising the USPO/USPSO of the request and any exceptions to the disclosure of, or an individual's right of access to, treatment or protected health information that might apply.
- (6) Not disclose "pretrial services information" concerning pretrial services

clients. "Pretrial services information," as defined by the "Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations," is "any information, whether recorded or not, that is obtained or developed by a pretrial services officer (or a probation officer performing pretrial services duties) in the course of performing pretrial services." Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations, §2.A. Generally, any information developed by an officer performing pretrial services that is shared with the vendor will be confidential pretrial services information. Only a judicial officer or a Chief USPO/USPSO may authorize disclosure of pretrial services information to a third party pursuant to the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. Any doubts about whether a potential disclosure concerns pretrial services information must be resolved by consultation with the USPO/USPSO.

- (7) The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.
- (8) Ensure that all persons having access to or custody of defendant/offender records follow the disclosure and confidentiality requirements of this agreement and federal law.
- (9) Notify the USPO/USPSO immediately upon receipt of legal process requiring disclosure of defendant/offender records.

Note: The Judiciary agrees to provide any necessary consent forms that federal, state or local law requires.

c. **File Content**

The vendor's file on each defendant/offender shall contain the following records:

- (1) **Chronological Notes** that:
 - (a) Record all contacts (e.g., face-to-face, telephone) with the defendant/offender including collateral contacts with family members, employers, USPO/USPSO and others. Records shall document all notifications of absences and any apparent conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs.
 - (b) Are in accordance with the professional standards of the individual

disciplines and with the respective state law on health care records.

- (c) Document the goals of treatment, the methods used, the defendant's/offender's observed progress, or lack thereof, toward reaching the goals in the treatment records. Specific achievements, failed assignments, rule violations and consequences given should be recorded.
 - (d) Accurately reflect the defendant's/offender's treatment progress, sessions attended, and changes in treatment.
 - (e) Are current and available for review by the USPO/USPSO or designee and by the Probation and Pretrial Services Office (PPSO) at the Administrative Office.
 - (f) Chronological notes shall be legible, and be dated and signed by the practitioner.
- (2) **Program Plan** (Probation Form 45) that:
- (a) Identifies vendor services to be provided to the defendant/offender and billed to the Judiciary under the terms of agreement, and any co-payments due by the defendant.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO prepares during or immediately after the case staffing conference. The program plan authorizes the vendor to provide services (e.g., **Intake Assessment and Report (2011)**) to the defendant/offender.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall amend the Program Plan (Probation Form 45) when changing the services, the vendor shall perform, their frequency, or other administrative changes (e.g., co-payment amounts) and upon termination of services.
- (3) **Amended Program Plan (Probation Form 45)** (if applicable) that USPO/USPSO prepares:
- (a) During or immediately following the case staffing conference, or any other changed circumstance if service delivery changes from existing Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (b) To obtain additional services for a defendant/offender during the agreement or to change the frequency of a defendant/offender's urine collection.
 - (c) To document any other changes in co-payments, frequency of

treatment, etc.

- (d) To terminate services.
- (4) **Monthly Treatment Report (Probation Form 46)** that:
 - (a) Is submitted along with the monthly invoice and the Daily log for the month for which the vendor is invoicing, except for clients who are receiving urinalysis services only (PC 1010, 1011).
 - (b) Summarizes defendant/offender's activities during the month, lists attendance dates, and accompanies the monthly invoice.
 - (c) Documents defendant/offender progress (e.g., adjustment, responsiveness, significant problems, employment).
 - (d) Reflects changes in the Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (e) Records urine collection and test results, if applicable.
 - (f) Shall be typed if requested by the USPO/USPSO.
- (5) **Authorization to Release Confidential Information** (Probation Forms 11B, 11E, or 11I, and PSA Forms 6B, or 6D) that:
 - (a) The defendant/offender and USPO/USPSO sign prior to the defendant's/offender's first appointment with the treatment provider.
 - (b) The vendor shall obtain the defendant's/offender's signature before releasing any information regarding the defendant/offender or the defendant's/offender's treatment and progress to the USPO/USPSO.
- (6) **Daily Travel Log** (Probation Form 17) (if applicable) that:
 - (a) Vendor shall submit Probation Form 17 with the monthly invoice for **Vendor's Local Travel** by vendor or staff.
 - (1) By **Vehicle (1401)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations), or
 - (2) By **Common Carrier (1402)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations)
- (7) **Sign-In, Sign-Out Daily Treatment Log** (if applicable) that:

- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
- (b) USPO/USPSO or designee uses to certify the monthly invoice.
- (c) USPO/USPSO shall review for approval if vendor Daily Log form differs from the USPO/ USPSO sample form.
- (d) Defendant/offender shall sign-in upon arrival and sign-out when leaving the vendor's facility.
- (e) Documents any defendant/offender co-payment, and
- (f) Vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry in the Daily Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

(8) **Urinalysis Testing Log** (If applicable) (Attachment J.9) that:

- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
- (b) Shall record all collected urinalysis specimens and indicate:
 - (1) Defendant or offender's name and PACTS number
 - (2) Collection Date
 - (3) Specimen (bar code) number
 - (4) Collector's initials
 - (5) Test results and date received (if applicable)
 - (6) Drugs or medication taken, and
 - (7) Special test requested
 - (8) Co-pay collected (if applicable)
- (c) Shall record any unusual occurrences in the collection process, and in the specific gravity and temperature readings (if applicable).
- (d) The vendor shall submit for USPO/USPSO approval if vendor Daily Urinalysis Log form differs from the sample form provided in attachment J.9.
- (e) The vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an

entry Urinalysis Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

d. **Case Staffing Conference**

Upon USPO/USPSO referral of a defendant/offender to the vendor, the vendor shall:

- (1) Participate in a 3-way meeting with the USPO/USPSO, defendant/offender and vendor for an initial case staffing.
- (2) Meet with the USPO/USPSO face-to-face or via a telephone conference at least every 30 days to discuss the defendant's/offender's progress in treatment.
- (3) Consult and meet as requested by the USPO/USPSO.

NOTE: The price of case staffing conferences and consultations are included in the prices in Section B.

e. **Vendor Reports (Substance Abuse, Mental Health, and Sex Offense Specific Treatment Reports)**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Provide a report on the defendant's/offender's treatment progress upon USPO/USPSO's request. Reports shall include specific/measurable goals and objectives with target completion dates that are periodically reviewed.
- (2) Provide a written recommendation in the report to whether or not a defendant's/offender's treatment shall be continued or terminated.
- (3) If the vendor recommends treatment termination, the vendor shall provide a reason for this recommendation in the written report (i.e., whether the defendant/offender responded to treatment and no longer needs aftercare, or whether the defender/offender failed to respond to treatment)
- (4) Provide a written quarterly profile on all (one report on all or one report on each) defendants/offenders discharged from the program each quarter

(see Attachment J.1).

f. **Vendor Testimony**

The vendor, its staff, employees, and/or subcontractors shall:

- (1) Appear or testify in legal proceedings convened by the federal court or Parole Commission only upon order of the federal court with jurisdiction, and
 - (i) a request by the United States Probation and/or Pretrial Services Offices, United States Attorney's Offices, or United States Parole Commission, or
 - (ii) in response to a subpoena.
- (2) Provide testimony including but not limited to a defendant's/offender's: attendance record; drug test results; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results; and treatment programs.
- (3) Receive reimbursement for subpoenaed testimony through the Department of Justice based on its witness fee and expense schedule.
- (4) Receive necessary consent/release forms required under federal, state or local law from the Judiciary.
- (5) Not create, prepare, offer, or provide any opinions or reports, whether written or verbal that are not required by this statement of work and the treatment program unless such action is approved in writing by the Chief US Probation Officer or Chief US Pretrial Services Officer.

g. **Emergency Contact Procedures**

The vendor shall establish and post emergency (24 hours/ 7 days a week) contact procedures (i.e., crisis intervention, schedule changes, local hotlines, and/or situations requiring immediate attention), for times when counselors are not available.

4. **Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior**

The vendor shall:

- a. Notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours or as specified in writing by the

Contracting Officer of defendant/offender behavior including but not limited to:

- (1) Positive drug or alcohol test results.
- (2) Attempts to adulterate a urine specimen and/or compromise any drug detection methodology to determine illicit drug usage.
- (3) Failure to produce a urine specimen for testing (i.e., stall; withholding a specimen or failure to produce a specimen of sufficient quantity for testing).
- (4) Failure to appear as directed for urine collection, evaluation, counseling session or alcohol test (i.e., no show).
- (5) Failure to follow vendor staff direction.
- (6) Apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.
- (7) Any behavior that might increase the risk of the defendant/offender to the community.

Note: Vendor shall report any information from any source regarding a defendant's/offender's apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.

5. **Staff Requirements and Restrictions**

The vendor shall ensure that:

- a. After award, persons currently under pretrial services, probation, parole, mandatory release, or supervised release (federal, state or local) shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files.
- b. After award, persons charged with or under investigation for a criminal offense shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- c. After award, persons convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to, child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape or sexual assault) or required under federal, state, or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.

- d. After award, persons with any restrictions on their licenses, certifications or practice (or those who voluntarily agree to such a restriction) based on negotiations or proceedings with any licensing authority, shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- e. The vendors and its employees shall:
 - (1) Avoid compromising relationships with defendants/offenders and probation or pretrial services staff, and
 - (2) Not employ, contract with, or pay any defendant/offender or defendant's/offender's firm or business to do any work for the vendor either at the vendor's facilities or personally for any of the vendor's employees during the period of this agreement.
 - (3) Report any such improprieties or the appearance thereof immediately to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
 - (4) Report to the USPO/USPSO any investigations, pending charges, arrests and/or convictions related to a criminal offense, any restrictions on staff licenses or certifications, whether imposed or voluntary, involving any staff performing services under this agreement within 48 hours of obtaining knowledge.
- f. The vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO in writing of any staff changes and provide documentation of any required licensing, certification, experience and education requirements, or changes thereof. The vendor shall submit an Offeror's Staff Qualifications form (Section L - Attachment C) for each new staff member added under the agreement.
- g. Failure to comply with the above terms and conditions could result in termination of this agreement.

6. Facility Requirements:

The vendor shall ensure that its facility(ies) has adequate access for defendants/offenders with physical disabilities.

7. The vendor shall comply with all applicable state, federal and local laws and regulations

when performing services required under this contract or agreement. Failure to do so may result in immediate termination, and subject the vendor to civil and/or criminal penalties.

8. **Local Services**

NOTE: Insert the statement of work and project codes for local services. On the required service line an asterisk (*) shall be used to denote which project code in Section B will be amended in the local services section. The local services section shall be used for districts to further define a specific need. **Additional codes shall not be created under any circumstances without written approval from PPSO at the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. All local needs shall be approved in writing by PPSO.**

URINE COLLECTION

* 1010

The vendor shall operate a code-a-phone system for random urine collections. Each vendor must generate their own random call-in lists.

SECTION D. PACKAGING AND MARKING

NOT APPLICABLE

SECTION E - INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

E.1 Vendors Performance (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor and/or subcontractor shall:

- (a) Maintain a physical facility that meets all applicable federal, state and local regulations (e.g., building codes).
- (b) Not endanger the health and safety of employees, clients and the community.
- (c) Provide physical facilities that preserve both the integrity of the confidential relationship and the personal dignity of the client.

E.2 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address:

<http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

Clause 2-5A Inspection of Products (APR 2013)

Clause 2-5B Inspection of Services (APR 2013)

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

F.1 Provision of Services to Federal Offenders and Defendants (Mandatory Requirements)

- a. In an effort to protect the community by providing outpatient treatment, the vendor shall have the capability to immediately place Federal clients in outpatient or urine surveillance without regard to any placement backlog or waiting lists.
- b. Recognizing the problems of limited bed space, vendors shall place referrals for residential placements in the first available bed space.
- c. The vendor shall not unilaterally refuse services to any defendant or offender referred by the Government, except where the defendant or offender poses an apparent danger to the vendor's staff or other clients. The vendor shall not refuse service without approval of the Government.
- d. Termination of clients from treatment, based upon a violation of the vendor's program rules and regulations shall not be made without the approval of the Government. When necessary, the vendor may take appropriate and immediate action to protect staff and clients.
- e. The contractor shall not tell defendants or offenders to misrepresent or withhold information regarding the treatment provider or the treatment services received in response to questions posed by the USPO/USPSO or other government or law enforcement agencies authorized to make such inquiries.

F.2 The vendor shall perform and comply with the mandatory requirements set forth in Sections C, E, F, and G of this contract or agreement. A vendor's noncompliance or failure to do so shall be the basis for termination of the contract or agreement.

SECTION G - AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA**G.1 Contact Point for Assistance**

- a. Contact the person listed in block 7 on the form **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**, in Section A, p. 1 of the Request For Proposals (RFP).

G.2 Fiscal Records (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Maintain its fiscal records according to generally accepted accounting principles.
- b. Keep and identify all financial records, that disclose the identity of any defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- c. Keep all defendant/offender records associated with the agreement for three (3) years after the final payment date under the agreement, for Government inspection and review, except that the vendor shall keep defendant/offender records relating to litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.

G.3. Invoices (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Submit an original copy of the invoice to the address listed in block 7 of the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance** in SECTION A, p.1 of the RFP. Additionally, the **Monthly Treatment Report, Daily Log, Urinalysis Log and Daily Travel Log** (if applicable) shall be submitted to the USPO/USPSO.
- b. Submit invoices monthly to arrive no later than the tenth (10th) day of the month for services provided during the preceding month.
- c. Use the Administrative Office invoice (Parts A and B), or a probation office local invoice form, approved by the Administrative Office, indicating:
 - (1) Individual defendant/offender names and identifying numbers, and
 - (2) Charges for each service, identified by its project code, as described in **SECTION C - STATEMENT OF WORK**, of this document.

Note: The Administrative Office encourages computer generated billing and will accept a

vendor's invoice form that contains the same information as the Administrative Office invoice. The vendor shall only submit invoices electronically in a manner approved by the Contracting Officer and in compliance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 164.318.

- d. Submit with the invoice a certification by an authorized official of the vendor that the invoice:
 - (1) Is correct and accurate to the best of his/her knowledge, and
 - (2) Includes only charges for services actually provided to defendant(s)/offender(s).
- e. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to pretrial services defendants and Bureau of Prisons inmates to the appropriate pretrial services or Bureau of Prisons office.
- f. The vendor may include the "No-Show" factor in the unit price charged for the following services. The vendor shall not include a charge for a "No-Show" as a separate item.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1010 | 2090 | 5030 | 6030 |
| 1011 | 4010 | 6000 | 6032 |
| 2000 | 4020 | 6010 | 6036 |
| 2010 | 5010 | 6012 | 6050 |
| 2011 | 5011 | 6015 | 6051 |
| 2020 | 5012 | 6020 | 6080 |
| 2021 | 5020 | 6021 | 6090 |
| 2022 | 5021 | 6022 | 6091 |
| 2030 | 5022 | 6026 | 7013 |
| 2040 | 5023 | 6027 | 7023 |
| 2080 | 5025 | 6028 | |

Note: A "No-Show" occurs when a defendant/offender does not show (and does not cancel with at least 24 hours advance notice) for a prescheduled service provided customarily by a physician or other professional staff member.

- g. The vendor shall charge for a session longer or shorter than the prescribed unit time (when the unit price is based on a prescribed unit of time) by adjusting the charge up or down in fifteen minute increments. If circumstances necessitate adjustment of the charge based on the example below in section (i), the vendor shall contact the Government for approval. Sessions lasting less than 16 minutes shall be treated as a "no show" for the purposes of billing.
- h. The vendor shall include on the monthly invoice the item number and the fractional part of the session for which the vendor is billing the Government.
- i. **Example:**

Assume that the rate of service is \$10.00 per half hour.

| Time Spent (in minutes) | Charge |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 0 - 15 | \$ 0.00 |
| 16 - 30 | \$10.00 |
| 31 - 45 | \$15.00 |
| 46 - 60 | \$20.00 |

- j. The vendor shall include the cost of written reports and conferences with the USPO/USPSO in the prices for defendant/offender services unless the Program Plan authorizes them as part of a specific service (e.g., Intake Assessment and Report (2011), Psychological Evaluation and Report (5010)).
- k. The vendor shall include the cost of telephone contacts with defendants/offenders in the unit price for the services and shall not bill separately for these calls.

G.4 Reimbursements or Copayments (Mandatory Requirement)

- a. The vendor shall not request or accept payment either directly or indirectly from the defendant/offender for services under this agreement unless the USPO/USPSO authorizes in writing partial or total payment by the defendant/offender for prescheduled individual services customarily provided by a physician or professional staff member.
 - (1) The USPO/USPSO shall evaluate the defendant/offender's financial status (e.g., employment) before authorizing defendant/offender payments to the vendor and shall notify the defendant/offender and vendor of the authorized defendant/offender payments in the program plan.
- b. The vendor shall not submit invoices to the Government for services under this agreement where the vendor already has submitted invoices, or received payment for the same services from other sources.
- c. If the vendor has received any payments from insurance programs or other sources (e.g., state or local public assistance programs) for services for which the vendor has received payment from the Government under this agreement, the vendor shall reimburse the Government for these services.

- (1) The USPO/USPSO may order reimbursement in the form of deductions from subsequent invoices according to USPO/USPSO instruction and the terms and conditions of this solicitation document.

- (2) According to 18 USC 3672, the vendor may be required to reimburse the Director of the Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts in lieu of deducting payments from subsequent invoices.
- (3) The vendor shall not accept reimbursement for services in an amount that exceeds the amount authorized in the contract/agreement with the Government.

SECTION H - SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS

H.1 Clause 7-25, Indemnification (AUG 2004)

- (a) The contractor assumes full responsibility for and shall indemnify the judiciary against any and all losses or damage of whatsoever kind and nature to any and all judiciary property, including any equipment, products, accessories, or parts furnished, while in its custody and care for storage, repairs, or service to be performed under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the negligent acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (b) If due to the fault, negligent acts (whether of commission or omission) and/or dishonesty of the contractor or its employees, any judiciary-owned or controlled property is lost or damaged as a result of the contractor's performance of this contract, the contractor shall be responsible to the judiciary for such loss or damage, and the judiciary, at its option, may, in lieu of requiring reimbursement therefor, require the contractor to replace at its own expense, all property lost or damaged.
- (c) *Hold Harmless and Indemnification Agreement* The contractor shall save and hold harmless and indemnify the judiciary against any and all liability claims and cost of whatsoever kind and nature for injury to or death of any person or persons and for loss or damage to any contractor property or property owned by a third party occurring in connection with or in any way incident to or arising out of the occupancy, use, service, operation, or performance of work under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent, or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (d) The contractor shall indemnify and hold the judiciary, its employees, and others acting on its behalf harmless against any and all loss, liability, or damage arising out of the negligence, failure to act, fraud, embezzlement, or other misconduct by the contractor, its employees, subcontractors, agents, or representatives of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (e) *Judiciary's Right of Recovery* Nothing in the above paragraphs will be considered to preclude the judiciary from receiving the benefits of any insurance/bonds the contractor may carry which provides for the indemnification of any loss or destruction of, or damages to, property in the custody and care of the contractor where such loss, destruction or damage is to judiciary property. The contractor shall do nothing to prejudice the judiciary's right to recover against third parties for any loss, destruction of, or damage to, judiciary property, and upon the request of the contracting officer will, at the judiciary's expense, furnish to the judiciary all reasonable assistance and cooperation (including assistance in the prosecution of suit and the execution of instruments of assignment in favor of the judiciary) in obtaining recovery.
- (f) *Judiciary Liability* The judiciary will not be liable for any injury to the contractor's personnel or damage to the contractor's property unless such injury or damage is

due to negligence on the part of the judiciary and is recoverable under the Federal Torts Claims Act, or pursuant to other statutory authority applicable to the judiciary.

H.2 DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE - JAN 2003

- (a) Definitions. As used in this clause,

"Controlled Substance" means a controlled substance in schedules I through V of Section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined in regulation at 21 CFR 1308.11-1308.15.

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of any controlled substance.

"Drug-free workplace" means a site for the performance of work done in connection with a specific contract at which the employees of the Contractor are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance.

"Employee" means an employee of a Contractor directly engaged in the performance of work under a Government contract. "Directly Engaged" is defined to include all direct cost employees and any other Contractor employee who has other than a minimal impact or involvement in contract performance.

"Individual" means an offeror/contractor that has no more than one employee including the offeror/contractor.

- (b) The Contractor, if other than an individual, shall--within 30 calendar days after award (unless a longer period is agreed to in writing for contracts of 30 calendar days or more performance duration), or as soon as possible for contracts of less than 30 calendar days performance duration--
- (1) Publish a statement notifying such employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;
 - (2) Establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform such employees about-
 - (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (ii) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

- (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees from drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- (3) Provide all employees engaged in performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause;
- (4) Notify such employees in writing in the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause, that as a condition of continued employment on the contract resulting from this solicitation, the employee will-
 - (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction;
- (5) Notify the contracting officer within ten (10) days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;
- (6) Within 30 days after receiving notice under subparagraph (a)(4)(ii) of this clause of a conviction, take one of the following actions with respect to any employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:
 - (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or
 - (ii) Require such employee to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- (7) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of subparagraphs (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this provision.
- (c) The Contractor, if an individual, agrees by award of the contract or acceptance of a purchase order, not to engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in the performance of the contract resulting from the contract.
- (d) In addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraphs (b) and (c) of this clause may, render the Contractor subject to suspension of contract payments, termination of the contract for default, and suspension of debarment.

H.3 Government Furnished Property - (JAN 2003)

No material, labor, or facilities will be furnished by the Government unless otherwise provided for in this solicitation.

The Chief Probation Officer or Chief Pretrial Services Officer may furnish Government-owned telephone answering equipment, fax machines, and/or onsite drug-detection devices called non-

instrumented drug tests to a contractor if such equipment will improve the frequency of urine collection in the district. The equipment shall be used only for a random urine collection program.

SECTION I - REQUIRED CLAUSES**I.1 Clause 7-30, Public Use of the Name of the Federal Judiciary - (JUN 2014)**

- (a) The contractor shall not refer to the judiciary, or to any court or other organizational entities existing thereunder (hereinafter referred to as "the judiciary"), in advertising, news releases, brochures, catalogs, television and radio advertising, letters of reference, web sites, or any other media used generally by the vendor in its commercial marketing initiatives, in such a way that it represents or implies that the judiciary prefers or endorses the products or services offered by the contractor. This provision will not be construed as limiting the contractor's ability to refer to the judiciary as one of its customers when providing past performance information as part of a proposal submission, as opposed to general public marketing.
- (b) No public release of information pertaining to this contract will be made without prior judiciary written approval, as appropriate, and then only with written approval of the contracting officer.

I.2 Subcontracting

Services that the vendor proposes to refer to other service providers shall be considered subcontracting. The vendor (prime contractor) may subcontract the provision of treatment services to other service providers (subcontractors). After award, any proposed subcontractor arrangements or changes to the existing subcontractor arrangements are subject to the Contracting Officer's approval, and shall be submitted in writing to the Contracting Officer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed subcontracting arrangement or change. The Contracting Officer will respond promptly with written approval or disapproval. The prime contractor shall not refer defendants/offenders to any other vendor that has not been approved by the Contracting Officer in writing. The government reserves the right to revoke approval of any subcontractor at any time that does not meet the requirements of this contract/agreement.

The prime contractor is responsible to the judiciary for overall performance of the services required under this contract/agreement. If any services are subcontracted, the prime contractor shall ensure that the subcontractor is complying with the requirements of this contract/agreement, including the qualifications of any personnel providing services; the possession and maintenance of all appropriate state and local licenses in compliance with state and local regulations; and the appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. The prime contractor shall ensure that subcontractors are not debarred, suspended, or ineligible to perform under federal contracts.

A subcontractor has no contractual rights, known as privity of contract, against the judiciary. However, the subcontractor may have rights against the prime contractor.

Upon contract termination, the contractor must, except as otherwise directed by the CO, terminate all subcontracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the work terminated.

I.3. Clause 2-90D, Option to Extend the Term of the Contract - (APR 2013)

- (a) The judiciary may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to the contract's expiration date; provided that the judiciary gives the contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 60 calendar days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the judiciary to an extension.
- (b) If the judiciary exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.
- (c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed 3 years.

I.4 Clause 2-90C, Option to Extend Services - (APR 2013)

The judiciary may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months. The contracting officer may exercise the option by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to contract's current expiration date.

I.5 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference - (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address: <http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

| | | |
|--------------|---|----------|
| Clause 1-15 | Disclosure of Contractor Information to the Public | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 3-25 | Protecting the Judiciary's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 3-160 | Service Contract Act of 1965, As amended | JUN 2012 |
| Clause 3-205 | Protest After Award | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 3-210 | Protests | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 7-35 | Disclosure or Use of Information | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-70 | Judiciary Property Furnished "As Is" | APR 2013 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------|
| Clause 7-85 | Examination of Records | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-115 | Availability of Funds | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-135 | Payments | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-140 | Discounts for Prompt Payment | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-150 | Extras | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-175 | Assignment of Claims | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-185 | Changes | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-215 | Notification of Ownership Changes | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-223 | Termination for the Convenience of the Judiciary (Short Form) | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 7-230 | Termination for Default (Fixed Price - | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-235 | Disputes | JAN 2003 |

IN ADDITION TO THE CLAUSES LISTED ABOVE, IF THIS AGREEMENT IS IN EXCESS OF \$100,000, THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE, INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE.

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| Clause 1-10 | Gratuities or Gifts | JAN 2010 |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|

SECTION J - LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

- J.1 PROGRAM DISCHARGE SUMMARY PROFILE
- J.2 SAMPLE PROGRAM PLAN (PROBATION FORM 45)
- J.3 RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- J.4 MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT (PROBATION FORM 46)
- J.5 AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(PROBATION FORMS 11B, 11E, and 11I; and PSA FORMS 6B, and 6D)
- J.6 DAILY LOG
- J.7 DAILY TRAVEL RECORD (PROBATION FORM 17)
- J.8 INVOICE
- J.9 TESTING LOGS (URINALYSIS, SWEAT PATCH, BREATHALYZER)
- J.10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR WAGE DETERMINATION
(As required by the Service Contract Act, when applicable.)

Program Discharge Summary Profile¹

1. Number of defendants² enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
2. Number of offenders³ enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
3. Number of defendants successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
4. Number of offenders successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
5. Number of defendants unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
6. Number of offenders unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
7. Number of defendants that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
8. Number of offenders that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
9. Other types of discharge during the past 12 month period, please explain in short narrative paragraph below (e.g., number of defendants, number of offenders, and reason): _____

10. Average treatment duration per client over the past 12 month period? _____
11. Average frequency of treatment per client over the past 12 month period? _____
12. Average staff to client ratio over the past 12 month period? _____

¹Shall include entire clientele (federal, state, and local). Shall not be limited to only federal probation and pretrial services referrals.

²Defendant - An individual who has been charged with a crime, but not yet convicted. These individuals may or may not have been under pretrial supervision.

³Offender - An individual who has been convicted of a crime. These individuals are typically serving a period of probation or other form of post-conviction supervision.

Prob. Form 45

Today's Date:

Client Identifying Information

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Client: | PACTS#: |
| Address: | Pretrial/Post |
| Officer: | Conviction: |
| Officer Phone: | Client Phone: |
| | DOB: |



**Photo
Not
Available**

Provider Information

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Provider: | Procurement No: |
| Provider Location: | Effective Date: |
| Attn: | Termination Date: |
| Location Address: | |

Phone:

Fax:

Authorized Services

Your agency is authorized to provide the following services beginning on the plan effective date indicated above. Any services provided outside of those listed below and/or outside the Effective and Termination Dates of the Plan will not be authorized for payment.

Services Ordered

| Project Code | Description Of Services | Phase | Frequency (Units) | Interval | Copay Amount (per unit) |
|--------------|--|-------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2010 | Individual Substance Abuse Counseling | | 1.0 | Weekly | \$0.00 |
| 2020 | Group Substance Counseling | | 2.0 | Monthly | \$0.00 |

Instructions to Provider Regarding Client Needs and Goals of Treatment_____
Officer:_____
Referral Agent:_____
Client:

MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT

This form must be completed and submitted with each monthly billing. Additional sheets may be used.

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. PROGRAM NAME: | | | 1a. PROVIDER NAME: | | 2. DATE OF CURRENT TX PLAN (ATTACH REVISIONS): | |
| 3. CLIENT NAME: | | | 3a. PACTS NO. | | 4. FOR PERIOD COVERING: | |
| 5. PHASE NO. | 5a. TIME IN PHASE: | 6. PRETRIAL CLIENT: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | 7. CLIENT EMPLOYED: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | |

8. CONTACTS SINCE LAST REPORT

[illegible]

9. URINE TESTING RECORD

[illegible]

10. COMMENTS REGARDING CLIENT'S TREATMENT PROGRESS

| | |
|---|------|
| a. Describe the treatment goals addressed this month (<input type="checkbox"/> Met <input type="checkbox"/> Not Met): | |
| | |
| | |
| b. Describe any steps taken by the client this month toward these goals (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| c. Describe any obstacles or setbacks the client encountered this month: | |
| | |
| | |
| d. Describe one unique way the PO/PSO can assist/support the client in treatment over the next month: | |
| | |
| | |
| e. If continued treatment is recommended, discuss the plan for next month (<input type="checkbox"/> Recommended <input type="checkbox"/> Not Recommended): | |
| | |
| | |
| f. Discuss your observations of the client's behavior and commitment to treatment (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| g. Comments: | |
| | |
| | |
| h. Overall Progress: <input type="checkbox"/> Acceptable <input type="checkbox"/> Unacceptable | |
| SIGNATURE OF COUNSELOR | DATE |

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
DRUG ABUSE PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the
aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my _____.
(pretrial release, post-trial release, probation, or parole).

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court and/or United States Parole Commission when necessary for the purpose of discharging its supervisory duties over me.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); psychotherapy notes; date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with the preparation of a court-ordered report.

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court.

I understand that this authorization is valid until I have been sentenced and my sentence is final, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before the completion of the presentence investigation will be reported to the court.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Probation Office in the _____
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations, clinical polygraphs); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my post-conviction supervision (including probation, parole, mandatory release, supervised release, or conditional release), and may be used by the probation officer for the purpose of keeping the probation officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE PROGRAMS)

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Pretrial Services or Probation Office for the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my pretrial release.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian, if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PRETRIAL SERVICES SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Pretrial Services Office in the _____.
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my pretrial supervision, and may be used by the pretrial services officer for the purpose of keeping the pretrial services officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law. Such information may also be made available to the probation office for the purpose of preparing a presentence report in accordance with federal law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

_____.
(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

DAILY TREATMENT LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____

Month/Year _____

[illegible]

| U.S. PROBATION AND PRETRIAL SERVICES TRAVEL LOG | | | | | | DISTRICT: | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| DATE | | EXPENSE CODE | | CONTACT CODES (P-Personal/C-Collateral) | | | PROBLEM CODES | | | DAILY TRAVEL RECORD |
| OFFICER NAME | | A-Telephone B-Parking C-Other | | H-Home C-Community PS-Presentence PR-Prerelease for Institution PT-Pretransfer SI-Special Investigation | SS-Social Services for Institution OPO-Other Probation/Pretial Services Officer PTS-Pretial Services PTSD-Pretial Services Diversion FWR-Furlough/Work Release | DA-Drug Abuse UA-Urine Collection PS- HS-Housing/Shelter O-Other | AL-Alcohol MS-Monitoring/Surveillance EM-Employment FB-Financial/Budgeting FM-Family/Marital ET-Education/Training | | | |
| DESTINATION | | ODOMETER READING | MILES TRAVELED | OTHER EXPENSES | CONTACT CODE | PROBLEM CODE | CASE NUMBER/NAME OF CASE | | ACTIVITY AND PERSON CONTACTED | |
| START | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| PER DIEM | | | TOTAL MILES TRAVELED | | | TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES | | NUMBER OF MILES FROM HOME TO OFFICE | SIGNATURE OF OFFICER | |
| TIME STARTED | TIME RETURNED | AMT. CLAIMED | AMOUNT CLAIMED FOR MILEAGE | | | | | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART A)

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Judicial District _____ 2. Vendor _____ a. Address: _____ _____ _____ b. Telephone: _____ _____ | 3. P.O./B.P.A.# _____ 4. Service Delivery: From _____ To _____ 5. Total # of Individuals Served: _____ |
|--|--|

Vendor's Certification: I certify that **all** expenditures and requests for reimbursement in this voucher are accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge and include only charges for services actually rendered to clients under the terms of the agreement and for which no other compensation has been received from sources other than the United States District Court.

Authorized Administrator

| 6. Project Code | 7. Quantity | 8. Unit Price | 9. Total Price |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART B)

Subtotal all costs for each client listed below:

| 1. Client Name | 2. Client Number | 3. Dates of Service | 4. Service Rendered | 5. Quantity (Units) | 6. Unit Price | 7. Cost |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|
| | | | | | | |

BREATHALYZER INSTRUMENT LOG

Vendor Name _____

[illegible]

BREATHALYZER LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ PACTS # _____ Month/Year _____

| Client's Signature/Initials | Collector's Initials | Reason Tested | Test Results | Refusal |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| |
|--|
| Comments (please note any unusual occurrences): |
| |
| |
| |
| |

SWEAT PATCH TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH
COMPLETE THE FIRST FIVE COLUMNS UPON APPLICATION, AND THE LAST FOUR UPON REMOVAL

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

| Application Date | Client's Signature/Initials | Chain of Custody Bar Code Number | Medications Taken | Collector's Initials | Removal Date | Client's Initials | Collector's Initials | Test Results/Date | Co-Pay Collected |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Comments (please note any unusual occurrences):

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

URINALYSIS TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

[illegible]

**SECTION K - REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS, AND OTHER
STATEMENTS OF OFFERORS OR QUOTERS**

K.1 Provision 3-130, Authorized Negotiators - (Jan 2003)

The offeror represents that the following persons are authorized to negotiate on its behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation (*offeror lists names, titles, and telephone numbers of the authorized negotiators*).

Name: _____
Titles: _____
Telephone: _____
Fax: _____
Email: _____

K.2 Provision 3-5, Taxpayer Identification and Other Offeror Information - (APR 2011)

(a) Definitions.

“Taxpayer Identification (TIN),” as used in this provision, means the number required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to be used by the offeror in reporting income tax and other returns. The TIN may be either a social security number or an employer identification number.

(b) All offerors shall submit the information required in paragraphs (d) and (e) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of [31 U.S.C. §§ 7701\(c\)](#) and [3325\(d\)](#), reporting requirements of [26 U.S.C. §§ 6041, 6041A](#), and implementing regulations issued by the IRS. If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements, the failure or refusal by the offeror to furnish the information may result in a 31 percent reduction of payments otherwise due under the contract.

(c) The TIN may be used by the government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the offeror’s relationship with the government ([31 U.S.C. § 7701\(c\)\(3\)](#)). If the resulting contract is subject to payment recording requirements, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the offeror’s TIN.

(d) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN): _____

☐ TIN has been applied for.

☐ TIN is not required, because:

☐ Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the federal government.

(e) Type of Organization:

- ☐ sole proprietorship;
- ☐ partnership;
- ☐ corporate entity (not tax-exempt);
- ☐ corporate entity (tax-exempt);
- ☐ government entity (federal, state or local);
- ☐ foreign government;
- ☐ international organization per [26 CFR 1.6049-4](#);
- ☐ other

(f) Contractor representations.

The offeror represents as part of its offer that it is ☐, is not ☐ 51% owned and the management and daily operations are controlled by one or more members of the selected socio-economic group(s) below:

- ☐ Women Owned Business
- ☐ Minority Owned Business (if selected then one sub-type is required)
- ☐ Black American Owned
- ☐ Hispanic American Owned
- ☐ Native American Owned (American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians)
- ☐ Asian-Pacific American Owned (persons with origins from Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Brunei, Japan, China, Taiwan, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Vietnam, Korea, The Philippines, U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Samoa, Macao, Hong Kong, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Tuvalu, or Nauru)
- ☐ Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American Owned (persons with origins from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, the Maldives Islands, or Nepal)
- ☐ Individual/concern, other than one of the preceding.

SECTION L - INSTRUCTIONS, CONDITIONS, AND NOTICE TO OFFERORS

L.1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROPOSALS

A. Request for Proposals

This Request for Proposal consists of Sections A through M.

Section A - Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance Form, AO 367

In Section A, page 1 is the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**. The offeror must fill out the following blocks on the form:

- (1) Block 8, as instructed on the form.
- (2) Block 9, discount for prompt payment, if applicable.
- (3) Block 10, acknowledgment of amendments.
- (4) Block 11, name and address of offeror.
- (5) Block 12, telephone number.
- (6) Block 13, name and title of person authorized to sign the offer.
- (7) Block 14, signature of offeror,
- (8) Block 15, date signed.

NOTE: **The signature of the original and additional copies must contain original signatures of the offeror in this block.**

Section B - Submission of Prices

(1) Services

The offeror must provide a response to every requested service item.

(2) Prices

The prices submitted must reflect the requirements of the Statement of Work for each project code requested as well as all terms and conditions of the contract that relate to that service item.

(3) Acceptable Responses

(a) Unit Price

Sliding price scales will not be accepted by the Government. The price will reflect the unit as defined in Section B and the Statement of Work for each project code.

(b) **"N/C" = No Charge**

For any item that the offeror will provide without charge or without additional charge, the offeror shall insert "N/C" in the Unit Price column of Section B.

(c) **Subcontracting**

For service items that the offeror will be subcontracting, the offeror shall insert the letter "S" following the price inserted in the Unit Price column. Services referred to another vendor shall be considered subcontracting and shall require the "S" designation.

(d) **Prices and "No Shows"**

A "No Show" occurs when a client does not appear for a prescheduled service, and the client fails to cancel the appointment at least 24 hours in advance. Offerors may factor the price of client "No Shows" for prescheduled appointments into the unit prices for the project codes listed in G.3. **It is estimated that clients fail to appear for prescheduled individual services approximately 5% of the time, although specific services may experience a higher rate of "no shows".**

(4) **Estimated Monthly Quantity**

The figures provided in the Estimated Monthly Quantity column of Section B are estimates of the frequency that the services will be required. These figures are estimates only and the government is not bound to meet these estimates.

Proposal Submission

By submission of a signed proposal (including the submission of the Certification of Compliance (Attachment A) described below), the offeror is agreeing to comply with all requirements, terms, and conditions of this solicitation and any resultant agreement or contract. **Note: The offeror is not required to submit solicitation sections C, D, E, F, G, H, and I as part of its proposal.**

Section K - Representations, Certifications, and Other Statements of Offeror

The Offeror must check or complete all applicable boxes or blocks in the paragraphs under Section K of the Solicitation Document and resubmit the full section as that of the Proposal.

The Offeror's Statements, Qualifications, and References contained in Attachments A through D to this solicitation document shall be completed and submitted as follows:

Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement (Attachment A)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT** in which the offeror certifies that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and comply with terms and conditions of the RFP. If the offeror is proposing subcontractor(s) to perform any services, the offeror shall identify the proposed subcontractor(s) and submit separate certification statements from each subcontractor that certifies that they will provide services in compliance with the requirements of the RFP.

Preparation of Background Statement (Attachment B)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** addressing the requirements in paragraphs 2.a. through d. below. (See Attachment B). The offeror shall identify all required documents included in the submitted proposal through the use of labeled tabs. If the offeror is proposing any subcontractors to perform services, the offeror also shall comply with the requirements in paragraphs 2 a. through d. pertaining to each proposed subcontractor.
2. In the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror shall:
 - a. provide copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from all federal (including current USPO and USPSO), state and local agencies for the locations solicited. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, the vendor shall provide copies of certificates or letters from federal, state, or local agencies indicating that the vendor has had a satisfactory or higher rating for the previous 18 months. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, certifications or letters due to a private practice, the vendor must expressly state so in its proposal for this area. To be considered technically acceptable a vendor must have received ratings of satisfactory or higher or have expressly stated in its proposals that it is a private practice and does not have access to monitoring reports, certificates or letters. Monitoring reports for proposed subcontractors are not required; however, onsite evaluations will be individually performed for all subcontractors.
 - b. state expressly each performance site at which the offeror and any proposed subcontractors intend to provide services in response to this solicitation. Proposed sites shall be located within the solicitation's identified catchment area.
 - c. include copies of all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations.

- d. include copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes.
3. By submitting the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror warrants that all information contained therein is correct and accurately reflects the offeror's ability to perform.

Preparation of Staff Qualifications - (Attachment C)

The offeror shall prepare and submit the **OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATION FORM** (see Attachment C) for all staff performing services under any resultant contract. The offeror shall include the name, title, duties that will be performed under any resultant agreement by numeric project code, education, experience, and credentials (licenses and certifications) for all proposed staff members who will be performing services under any resultant agreement. In addition, the offeror shall certify that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local). The Offeror shall also certify that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry. Attachment C shall also be prepared for all proposed subcontractor staff performing services.

Offerors providing sex-offense specific evaluations must certify on the Offeror's Staff Qualification Form (Attachment C) that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

Preparation of Offeror's References - (Attachment D)

The offeror shall provide three references (Federal, State, or local government agencies and/or private organizations), using Attachment D, for whom the offeror has provided treatment and other services identified in this RFP within the past 3 years. Provide the name and address for each reference, as well as a contact person and phone number. The government reserves the right to contact any reference and consider the information provided as part of its responsibility determination.

Sections L - Instructions, Conditions and Notices to Offerors, and M - Evaluation Criteria

Sections K, L and M contain information and instructions and do not become part of any resultant agreement.

L.2 Provision 3-100, Instructions to Offerors - (APR 2013)

- (a) *Definitions* As used in this provision:
"Discussions" are negotiations that occur after establishment of the competitive range that may, at the contracting officer's discretion, result in the offeror being allowed to revise its offer.
In writing, "writing," or "written" means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated, and includes electronically transmitted and stored information.
"Offer modification" is a change made to an offer before the solicitation's closing date and time, or made in response to an amendment, or made to correct a mistake at any time before award.
"Offer revision" is a change to an offer made after the solicitation closing date, at the request of or as allowed by a contracting officer as the result of negotiations.
"Time," if stated as a number of days, is calculated using calendar days, unless otherwise specified, and will include Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. However, if the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, then the period will include the next working day.
- (b) *Amendments to solicitations* If this solicitation is amended, all terms and conditions that are not amended remain unchanged. Offerors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to this solicitation by the date and time specified in the amendment(s). An offeror's failure to acknowledge amendments affecting price, quantity, quality or delivery may result in the offeror's proposal being determined unacceptable where award is made without discussions.
- (c) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (1) Unless other methods (e.g., electronic commerce or facsimile) are permitted in the solicitation, offers and modifications to offers shall be submitted in paper media in sealed envelopes or packages (i) addressed to the office specified in the solicitation, and (ii) showing the time and date specified for receipt, the solicitation number, and the name and address of the offeror. Offerors using commercial carriers shall ensure that the offer is marked on the outermost wrapper with the information in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) and (c)(1)(ii) of this provision.
 - (2) The first page of the offer shall show:
 - (i) the solicitation number;
 - (ii) the name, address, and telephone and facsimile numbers of the offeror (and electronic address if available);
 - (iii) a statement specifying the extent of agreement with all terms, conditions, and provisions included in the solicitation and agreement to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item;
 - (iv) names, titles, and telephone and facsimile numbers (and electronic addresses if available) of persons authorized to negotiate on the offeror's behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation; and
 - (v) name, title, and signature of person authorized to sign the offer. Offers signed by an agent shall be accompanied by evidence of that agent's authority, unless that evidence has been previously furnished to the issuing office.

- (3) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (i) Offerors are responsible for submitting offers, and any modifications or revisions, so as to reach the judiciary office designated in the solicitation by the time specified in the solicitation. If no time is specified in the solicitation, the time for receipt is 4:30 p.m., local time, for the designated judiciary office on the date that offer or revision is due.
 - (ii) (A) Any offer, modification, or revision received at the judiciary office designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt of offers is "late" and will not be considered unless it is received before award is made, the contracting officer determines it's in the judiciary's best interest, the contracting officer determines that accepting the late offer would not unduly delay the procurement, and:
 - (1) if it was transmitted through an electronic commerce method authorized by the solicitation, it was received at the initial point of entry to the judiciary infrastructure not later than 5:00 p.m. one working day prior to the date specified for receipt of offers; or
 - (2) there is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the judiciary installation designated for receipt of offers and was under the judiciary's control prior to the time set for receipt of offers; or
 - (3) it is the only offer received.
 - (ii) (B) However, a late modification of an otherwise successful offer that makes its terms more favorable to the judiciary, will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.
 - (iii) Acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the judiciary installation includes the time/date stamp of that installation on the offer wrapper, other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the installation, or oral testimony or statements of judiciary personnel.
 - (iv) If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal judiciary processes so that offers cannot be received at the office designated for receipt of offers by the exact time specified in the solicitation, and urgent judiciary requirements preclude amendment of the solicitation, the time specified for receipt of offers will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first work day on which normal judiciary processes resume.
 - (v) Offers may be withdrawn by written notice received at any time before award. Oral offers in response to oral solicitations may be withdrawn orally. If the solicitation authorizes facsimile offers, offers may be withdrawn via facsimile received at any time before award, subject to the conditions specified in Provision 3-115, "Facsimile Offers." Offers may be withdrawn in person by an offeror or an authorized representative, if the identity of the person requesting withdrawal is established and the person signs a receipt for the offer before award.
- (4) Unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, the offeror may propose to provide any item or combination of items.

- (5) Offerors shall submit offers in response to this solicitation in English and in U.S. dollars.
 - (6) Offerors may submit modifications to their offers at any time before the solicitation closing date and time, and may submit modifications in response to an amendment, or to correct a mistake at any time before award.
 - (7) Offerors may submit revised offers only if requested or allowed by the contracting officer.
 - (8) Offers may be withdrawn at any time before award. Withdrawals are effective upon receipt of notice by the contracting officer.
- (d) *Offer expiration date* Offers in response to this solicitation will be valid for the number of days specified on the solicitation cover sheet (unless a different period is proposed by the offeror).
- (e) *Restriction on disclosure and use of data* Offerors that include in their offers data that they do not want disclosed to the public for any purpose, or used by the judiciary except for evaluation purposes, shall:
- (1) mark the title page with the following legend:

This offer includes data that shall not be disclosed outside the judiciary and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed-in whole or in part-for any purpose other than to evaluate this offer. If, however, a contract is awarded to this offeror as a result of-or in connection with-the submission of this data, the judiciary shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provided in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit the judiciary's right to use information contained in this data if it is obtained from another source without restriction. The data subject to this restriction are contained in sheets [*insert numbers or other identification of sheets*]; and
 - (2) mark each sheet of data it wishes to restrict with the following legend:

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this offer.
- (f) *Contract award*
- (1) The judiciary intends to award a contract or contracts resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror(s) whose offer(s) represents the best value after evaluation in accordance with the factors and subfactors in the solicitation.
 - (2) The judiciary may reject any or all offers if such action is in the judiciary's interest.
 - (3) The judiciary may waive informalities and minor irregularities in offers received.
 - (4) The judiciary intends to evaluate offers and award a contract without discussions with offerors (except clarifications). Therefore, the offeror's initial offer shall contain the offeror's best terms from a price or price and technical standpoint. The judiciary reserves the right to conduct discussions if the contracting officer

later determines them to be necessary. If the contracting officer determines that the number of offers that would otherwise be in the competitive range exceeds the number at which an efficient competition can be conducted, the contracting officer may limit the number of offers in the competitive range to the greatest number that will permit an efficient competition among the most highly rated offers.

- (5) The judiciary reserves the right to make an award on any item for a quantity less than the quantity offered, at the unit price or prices offered, unless the offeror specifies otherwise in the offer.
- (6) The judiciary reserves the right to make multiple awards if, after considering the additional administrative prices, it is in the judiciary's best interest to do so.
- (7) Exchanges with offerors after receipt of an offer do not constitute a rejection or counteroffer by the judiciary.
- (8) The judiciary may determine that an offer is unacceptable if the prices proposed are materially unbalanced between line items or sub-line items. Unbalanced pricing exists when, despite an acceptable total evaluated price, the price of one or more contract line items is significantly overstated or understated as indicated by the application of price or price analysis techniques. An offer may be rejected if the contracting officer determines that the lack of balance poses an unacceptable risk to the judiciary.
- (9) If a price realism analysis is performed, price realism may be considered by the source selection authority in evaluating performance or schedule risk.
- (10) A written award or acceptance of offer mailed or otherwise furnished to the successful offeror within the time specified in the offer shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party.
- (11) The judiciary may disclose the following information in postaward debriefings to other offerors:
 - (i) the overall evaluated price or price and technical rating of the successful offeror;
 - (ii) the overall ranking of all offerors, when any ranking was developed by the judiciary during source selection;
 - (iii) a summary of the rationale for award; and
 - (iv) for procurements of commercial items, the make and model of the item to be delivered by the successful offeror.

OFFEROR’S CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1 , Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement, the offeror and each proposed subcontractor(s) shall complete the certification below.

I hereby certify on behalf of _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) that _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. I understand that failure to perform in accordance with any of the requirements, terms, and/or conditions may result in suspension or discontinuation of referrals or termination of the contract/BPA.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

OFFEROR'S BACKGROUND STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of the Background Statement, the offeror shall prepare a Background Statement below (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this Attachment number).

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that all information provided in the BACKGROUND STATEMENT is accurate, complete, and correct.

☐ I certify herein that copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from federal, state and local agencies have been provided, or if a monitoring report for the previous 18 months is not available, a federal, state, and/or local certificate or letter indicating the vendor has a satisfactory or higher rating has been provided.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATIONS

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of Staff Qualifications, the Offeror shall prepare and submit below, (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this attachment number), for all staff performing services under any resultant Agreement, including credentials (licenses and certification) by project code. Staff providing sex-offense specific services must certify that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA). The offeror shall complete the certification section below.

| PC | NAME | TITLE | DUTIES | EDUCATION | EXPERIENCE | CREDENTIALS |
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local).

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

☐ [*Check box only if applicable*] I certify herein that proposed staff conducting sex-offense specific evaluations will adhere to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S REFERENCES

As required in Section L.1, the Offeror shall provide the name and address for each reference including a contact person and the telephone number.

SECTION M - EVALUATION FACTORS FOR AWARD**M.1 Basis for Award**

Selection of vendors with whom the Probation/Pretrial Services Office will establish BPA's will be based on technical acceptability and the lowest price to the Government. If the solicitation document identifies that BPA's will be established with a specified number of vendors, the selection of technically acceptable vendors shall be based on price. For example, if a solicitation document identifies that 4 to 6 vendors are needed to provide services and 10 vendors are determined to be technically acceptable, awards will be made to no more than 6 of the lowest priced vendors.

M.2 Evaluation of Proposals

- a. To be acceptable and eligible for evaluation, proposals shall be prepared in accordance with the instructions given in Sections B and L of this solicitation document.
- b. By submission of a proposal, the offeror accepts all the terms and conditions of the RFP. Proposals that take exception to the terms and conditions will be determined technically unacceptable and the offeror will be so advised.
- c. Proposals will be evaluated to be considered Technically Acceptable using the following Pass/Fail Criteria. To determine that the offeror has met the following criteria, each proposal shall be evaluated to determine that every individual requirement has been met.

M.3 Pass-Fail Criteria

The following criteria address the offeror's ability to perform and comply with all the mandatory service requirements set forth in the Request For Proposals. Offerors who do not meet these requirements will be deemed to be technically unacceptable and will receive no further consideration. The offeror(s) will be so advised. Proposed subcontractor personnel qualifications and facilities will be evaluated and considered in the determination of the offeror's technical acceptability. The review of the criteria shall be based on the Offeror's Technical Proposal, which contains the Offeror's Certification of Compliance, Offeror's Background Statement, and the Offeror's Staff Qualifications. Each of these shall demonstrate how the offeror will perform/meet the requirements of the RFP.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS:

- (a) Did the Offeror submit a statement certifying that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with the requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. This requirement

includes submission of compliance statements for each subcontractor that will be providing services.

YES or NO

PAST PERFORMANCE

- (a) Did the Offeror provide copies of all federal, state and local monitoring reports, letters, and/or federal, state, and local certificates for the previous 18 months? YES or NO
- (b) Monitoring reports, letters, and/or certificates are rated at least "satisfactory" or "pass" regarding performance.

OR

If any monitoring report completed for the previous 18 months was rated less than "satisfactory," the deficiencies were corrected as documented on the subsequent monitoring report, resulting in the subsequent report being rated "satisfactory."

YES or NO

SITE(S) AT WHICH SERVICES ARE PROVIDED:

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) site(s) at which services will be provided is/are located in catchment area. YES or NO
- (b) Offeror has provided copies of applicable business and/or operating license(s). YES or NO
- (c) Offeror has provided copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety, and health codes. YES or NO

STAFF QUALIFICATIONS:

- (a) Offeror (and any proposed subcontractor) meets all minimum staff requirements listed in Section C of the RFP. YES or NO
- (b) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release. YES or NO
- (c) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that

no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

YES or NO

ON-SITE VISITS

On site visits will be conducted for those offeror's whose proposals are determined technically acceptable based on the above stated criteria and meet the lowest price requirement. On site visits will be conducted to verify that the offeror's facility complies with the requirements of the RFP. There will be on-site evaluations for all subcontractors providing services.

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) facility meets requirements listed in Statement of Work.

YES or NO

M. 4 Evaluation of Price

The Government will determine Total Evaluated Price for required services by using the following formula:

- (a) Determining Total Evaluated Price.--Multiply the Estimate Monthly Quantity (EMQ) by 12 months to get a Yearly Quantity. Multiply that figure by the Unit Price offered to arrive at the Total Evaluated Price for that service item. Yearly prices of service items are totaled to arrive at Total Evaluated Price for each offeror.
- (b) Service items that are offered at "N/C" or No Charge, will be evaluated in the Life of Agreement comparison by entering \$0.00 for the unit price.
- (c) Service items that are reimbursable at actual prices or at a travel regulation rate are not considered in the price comparison.
- (d) Service items not marked as required services will not be evaluated or considered.
- (e) Total Evaluated Price (TEP) shall be rank ordered to show the lowest TEP.

M.5 Provision 2-85A Evaluation Inclusive of Options (JAN 2003)

- (a) The judiciary will evaluate offers for purposes of award by adding the total price for all options to the total price for the basic requirement. Evaluation of options does not obligate the judiciary to exercise the option(s).
- (b) Any offer that is materially unbalanced as to prices for basic and option quantities may be rejected. An unbalanced offer is one that is based on prices significantly less than prices for some work and prices that are significantly overstated for other work.

M.6 Clause 3-70 Determination of Responsibility (JAN 2003)

A determination of responsibility will be made on the apparent successful offeror prior to contract award. If the prospective contractor is found non-responsible, that offeror will be rejected and will receive no further consideration for award. In the event a contractor is rejected based on a determination of non-responsibility, a determination will be made on the next apparent successful offeror.

| SECTION A | SOLICITATION / OFFER / ACCEPTANCE | |
|---|--|--------------|
| 1. Solicitation No. 0862-19-0041 | 2. Date Issued 07/10/2018 | 3. Award No. |
| 4. Issued By: Laurie Jenkins United States Probation 320 6th Street, Suite 200 Sioux City, Iowa 51101 | 5. Address Offer To (if other than Item 4): Barbara Lukesh United States Probation 111 Seventh Avenue SE, Box 14 Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401-2101 | |

SOLICITATION

6. Offers in original and 1 copies for furnishing the required services listed in Section B will be received at the place specified in Item 5, or if handcarried, in the depository located:

**United States Probation
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401-2101**

until 04:30 PM local time 08/10/2018
(hour) (date)

| | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 7. For Information call: a. Name Barbara Lukesh | b. Telephone (319) 286-2399 |
|---|------------------------------------|

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) | (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) |
|-----------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|------|--|---------|
| PART I – THE SCHEDULE | | | | PART II – AGREEMENT CLAUSES | | | |
| X | A | SOLICITATION/OFFER/ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | I | REQUIRED CLAUSES | 3 |
| X | B | SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES/COSTS | 2 | PART III – LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACH. | | | |
| X | C | DESCRIPTION/SPECS./WORK STATEMENT | 25 | X | J | LIST OF ATTACHMENTS | 17 |
| X | D | PACKAGING AND MARKING | 1 | PART IV – REPRESENTATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS | | | |
| X | E | INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | K | REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND OTHER STATEMENTS OR OFFERORS | 2 |
| X | F | DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE | 1 | | | | |
| X | G | AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA | 4 | X | L | INSTRS., CONDS., AND NOTICES TO OFFERORS | 12 |
| X | H | SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS | 4 | X | M | EVALUATION CRITERIA | 4 |

OFFER

8. In compliance with the above, the undersigned agrees, if this offer is accepted within _____ calendar days (365 calendar days unless a different period is inserted by the offeror) from the date for receipt of offers specified above, to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item, delivered at the designated point(s), within the time specified in the schedule.

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 9. DISCOUNT FOR PROMPT PAYMENT (See Section I, Clause No. 52-232-8) | 10 CALENDAR DAYS % | 20 CALENDAR DAYS % | 30 CALENDAR DAYS % | CALENDAR DAYS % |
| 10. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF AMENDMENTS (The offeror acknowledges receipt of amendments to the SOLICITATION for offerors and related documents numbered and dated: | AMENDMENT NO. | DATE | AMENDMENT NO. | DATE |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | |
|--|--|
| 11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF OFFEROR 12. Telephone No. (Include area code) 13. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN OFFER (Type or print) | 16. <input type="checkbox"/> AWARD Your offer on Solicitation Number _____, including the additions or changes made by you which additions or changes are set forth in full above, is hereby accepted as to the items listed above and on any continuation sheets. 17A. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER 17B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 17C. DATE SIGNED |
| 14. Signature 15. Offer Date | BY _____ (Signature Of Contracting Officer) |

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND OFFEROR'S PRICES

The United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting a vendor to provide substance abuse, mental health, and/or sex offender treatment services. A Vendor must be capable of providing services within a geographic area encompassing Mason City, Iowa Area. .

As a result of this solicitation the Government intends to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA). For this BPA, approximately 1 to 2 vendors are needed to provide the required services. The Government reserves the right to award to a single vendor.

A Blanket Purchase Agreement is a "charge account" arrangement, between a buyer and a seller for recurring purchases of services. BPAs are not contracts and do not obligate government funds in any way. A contract occurs upon the placement of a call or referral from the Probation/Pretrial Services Office and the vendor's acceptance of the referral. Referrals will be rotated among all the vendors on the BPA. BPAs are valid for a specific period of time, not to extend beyond the current fiscal year. The total duration of this BPA, including the exercise of two 12-month options, shall not exceed 36 months. BPAs will be issued to those vendors determined to be technically acceptable and offering the lowest cost to the Government, using the Evaluation Criteria established in Section M of the Request for Proposal.

Section B is generic and used nationwide to procure the particular needs of each U. S. Probation/Pretrial Services Office. For this solicitation, only those services marked by an "X" under the Required Services column are being solicited. Offerors shall propose on only the required services. Services proposed, but not marked as required, will not be evaluated or included under any resultant agreement. Offerors failing to provide offers on all required services marked, will be considered technically unacceptable.

Note: Estimated Monthly Quantities (EMQs) represent the total monthly quantities to be ordered per Service item under the BPA. Each vendor placed on the BPA may receive a share of the total quantity stated. However, EMQ's are estimates only and do not bind the government to meet these estimates.

An asterisk * indicates a requirement line item which has been modified under "Local Services."

URINE COLLECTION:

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------------|
| X * | 1010 | Urine Collection/Testing & Reporting | 2019 | 100 | |
| | | | 2020 | 110 | |
| | | | 2021 | 120 | |
| | | | Unit: Price: per specimen | | |

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----|------------|
| X * | 1012 | Sweat Patch/Application & Removal | 2019 | 12 | |
| | | | 2020 | 12 | |
| | | | 2021 | 12 | |
| | | | Unit: Price: per patch | | |

SECTION C. DESCRIPTION/STATEMENT OF WORK

PROVISION OF SERVICES

The United States Probation and Pretrial Services Office (hereafter USPO/USPSO) shall provide a Program Plan (Probation Form 45) for each person under supervision that authorizes the provision of services. The vendor shall provide services strictly in accordance with the Program Plan for each person under supervision. The Judiciary shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor that have not been authorized for that defendant/offender in the Program Plan. The United States Probation or Pretrial Services Officer may provide amended Treatment Program Plans during treatment. The United States Probation/Pretrial Services Office will notify the vendor verbally and in writing via Probation 45 when services are to be terminated and shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor subsequent to the verbal or written notification.

INTRODUCTION

- A. Pursuant to the authority contained in 18 U.S.C. § 3154, and 3672, contracts or Blanket Purchase Agreements may be awarded to provide services for defendants/offenders who are drug-dependent, alcohol-dependent, and/or suffering from a psychiatric disorder. Such services may be provided to federal defendants/offenders supervised by the USPO/USPSO; pretrial clients supervised by the USPO/USPSO, under the terms of this agreement. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to the referring agency (USPO or USPSO).

Note regarding pretrial services defendants: The vendor shall not ask questions pertaining to the instant offense, or ask questions or administer tests that compel the defendant to make incriminating statements or to provide information that could be used in the issue of guilt or innocence. If such information is divulged as part of an evaluation or treatment, it shall not be included on the written report.

- B. The services to be performed are indicated in Sections B and C. The vendor shall comply with all requirements and performance standards of this agreement.
- C. The judiciary will refer clients on an “as needed basis” and makes no representation or warranty that it will refer a specific number of clients to the vendor for services.

DEFINITIONS

- A. **“Offer”** means **“proposals”** in negotiation.
- B. **“Solicitation”** means a request for proposals (RFP) or a request for quotations (RFQ) in negotiation.
- C. **“Judiciary”** means United States Government.
- D. **“Director”** means the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts (unless in the context of a particular section, the use of “Director” manifestly shows that the term was intended to refer to some other office for purposes of that section), and the term “his duty authorized representative” means

any person or persons or board (other than the Contracting Officer) authorized in writing to act for the Director.

- E. **“Authorized representative”** means any person, persons, or board (other than the contracting officer and Chief Probation Officer/Chief Pretrial Services Officer) authorized to act for the head of the agency.
- F. **“Contracting Officer”** means the person designated by the Director or his duly authorized representative to execute this Agreement on the behalf of the Judiciary, and any other successor Contracting Officer who has responsibility for this agreement. The term includes, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the authorized representative of a Contracting Officer acting within the limits of his written authority.
- G. **“Client”** means any drug dependent pretrial releasee, probationer, parolee, mandatory releasee, mandatory parolee, or supervised releasee receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment while under the supervision of the Federal Probation System.
- H. **“Probation Officer”** (i.e., USPO) means an individual appointed by the United States District Court to provide pretrial, presentence and supervision (pre and post sentence) services for the court. “Probation Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- I. **“Chief Probation Officer”** (i.e., CUSPO) means the individual appointed by the United States District Court to supervise the work of the court’s probation staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- J. **“Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., USPSO) means the individual appointed by a United States District Court to provide pretrial release investigations, recommendations and supervision services for that court. “Pretrial Services Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- K. **“Chief Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., CPSO) means the individual appointed by the court to supervise the work of the court’s pretrial services staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- L. **“Designee”** means the person selected by the Chief Probation Officer or the Chief Pretrial Services Officer to act in his/her behalf in drug, alcohol, and mental health treatment matters.
- M. **“Federal Bureau of Prisons”** The federal agency responsible for housing inmates in federal prisons, penitentiaries, correctional institutions and residential re-entry centers who have been sentenced by the federal courts.
- N. **“Clarifications”** are limited exchanges, between the Judiciary and offerors that

may occur when award without discussions is contemplated. If award will be made without conducting discussions, offerors may be given the opportunity to clarify certain aspects of proposals or to resolve minor or clerical errors.

- O. **“AOUSC”** - Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts.
- P. **“USPO/USPSO”** -U.S. Probation Officer/U.S. Pretrial Services Officer.
- Q. **“Probation Form 17”** - U.S. Probation Travel Log.
- R. **“Probation Form 45”** - Treatment Services Program Plan.
- S. **“Probation Form 46”** - Monthly Treatment Record.
- T. **“NIDT”** - Non-Instrumented Drug Testing Device.
- U. **“COR”** - Contracting Officer Representative.
- V. **“Case Staffing Conference”** - A meeting between the Officer and the provider to discuss the needs and progress of the defendant/offender. The defendant/offender may or may not be present at the conference.
- W. **“DSM”** - Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.
- X. **“Co-payment”** - Any payment from an offender/defendant or third-party reimbursement.
- Y. **“PPSO”** - Probation and Pretrial Services Office, Administrative Office of the US Courts.
- Z. **“PCRA”** – Post Conviction Risk Assessment.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS

For Project Codes in Section B, the corresponding paragraphs in this statement of work shall be considered mandatory requirements, as well as the sections listed below:

- A. Defendant/Offender Reimbursement and Co-payment
- B. Deliverables
- C. Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior
- D. Staff Requirements and Restrictions
- E. Facility Requirements
- F. Local Services (if applicable)

1. Urine Collection, Instrumented Testing and Reporting (1010)

The vendor shall perform the following procedures related to the collection, testing and

reporting of urine specimens:

a. **Storage of Urinalysis Supplies**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Store all urinalysis supplies in a secure area with access limited only to authorized vendor employees involved in the collection process.
- (2) Prevent defendant/offender access to the secure storage areas.

b. **Secure Collection Area**

The vendor shall:

- (1) To the extent possible provide a lavatory only for collecting urine specimens that is not used by staff or others not providing urine specimens.
- (2) If the lavatory is used by others not providing a urine specimen the vendor shall:
 - (a) Limit the possibility of any interference with the collection process or adulteration of the specimen; and
 - (b) Limit access during the collection process to only those involved in the collection of urine specimens.

c. **Safety Precautions and Collector Training.**

- (1) The vendor shall ensure that collectors receive appropriate detailed training that includes a review of the federal OSHA Bloodborne Pathogen regulations (29 C.F.R. 1910.1030). The vendor shall document such training in their personnel file and the employee must certify they have received and understand such training. The vendor shall provide the documentation to the USPO/USPSO upon request.
- (2) The vendor shall ensure that all personnel handling urine specimens wear disposable gloves designed for protection against bio-hazards, and are familiar with standard precautions for handling bodily fluids.

d. **General Urine Specimen Collection Procedures**

- (1) The vendor shall ensure defendants/offenders:

(a) Remove jackets, coats and large pocket items before entering the collection area.

(b) Leave purse or other carried items outside the collection area, or in the control of the specimen collector.

(c) Rinse their hands in cold water and thoroughly dry them prior to voiding to remove any adulterant from under the fingernails or on the skin.

(d) Roll up long-sleeved shirts or blouses so the collector can examine defendant/offender's arms to detect tampering devices or adulterants.

(2) The vendor shall ensure that the collectors:

(a) Verify the identity of the defendant/offender by means of a state driver's license, state identification or other acceptable form of photo identification.

(b) Collect specimens from only one donor at a time. Both the donor and the collector shall keep the specimen bottle/container in view at all times prior to it being sealed and labeled.

(c) Complete a Chain of Custody or NIDT Collection Form (provided by the USPO/USPSO) before a defendant or offender voids following the chain of custody procedures, and then unless the vendor is using an NIDT that yielded a negative result, peel the Barcode label from the Chain of Custody form and place it on the bottle.

(d) Collect a minimum of 30 milliliters of urine to allow the laboratory to conduct the initial presumptive screen and confirmation tests. A specimen with less than 10 milliliters of urine is not acceptable for testing and shall not be submitted as the laboratory will not test it due to insufficient quantity.

(e) Not flush urinals until the collection is completed and the defendant/offender has left the urinal area (a coloring agent is not necessary).

(f) Observe and document any indication (unusual color, odor) of specimen dilution and/or adulteration, or any unusual collection events or discrepancies.

(g) Screw the top on the bottle or ensure the defendant/offender tightly screws the top on the bottle, and that the top is secure to the bottle and is not leaking.

(h) Review the temperature of the specimen to determine if it is near body temperature, if applicable. The temperature of the specimen should be measured within 4 minutes of collection and should be within a range of 90 - 100 degrees.

(i) Use a tamper evident seaming system (e.g., tape) across the top of the bottle cap and down the sides of the bottle, and initial the evidence tape. (This procedure is not mandatory for NIDTs when an instant negative result is obtained and no further testing will be done on that sample).

(j) Sign the Specimen Collection Statement of the Chain of Custody Form. This is not mandatory for NIDTs when an instant negative result is obtained and no further testing will be done on that sample.

(k) Have the defendant/offender sign or initial the Chain of Custody Form. This is not mandatory for NIDTs when an instant negative result is obtained and no further testing will be done on that sample. The donor and collector shall not sign the certification area of the form until the collection process is completed.

e. Observed Urine Specimen Collection Procedures

The vendor shall:

(1) Directly observe defendants/offenders voiding into a specimen collection container. Collectors observing the voiding process shall be the same gender as the defendant/offender providing the specimen (no exceptions).

(2) The use of mirrors is acceptable if the mirrors aid the collector in viewing the voiding process. The USPO/USPSO must approve such use of mirrors.

(3) Notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if the defendant/offender fails to report for a drug test or does not provide a urine specimen that is suitable for testing (e.g., an insufficient amount, stall, adulterated).

f. Unobserved Urine Specimen Collection Procedures

The vendor shall perform the following urine specimen collection procedures if circumstances prevent the observed collection of a specimen. The vendor shall ensure that collectors:

(1) Take unobserved specimens **only** when the defendant/offender and the collector are not of the same gender or it is virtually impossible to collect an observed specimen. If circumstances necessitate the collection of unobserved specimens, the vendor shall contact the USPO/USPSO for approval.

(2) Clearly document on the Chain of Custody Form or NIDT Collection Form any unobserved collection.

(3) When using NIDTs for unobserved collection of a specimen, ensure that an adulteration test is performed that at a minimum includes temperature, pH and specific gravity tests. Adulteration test panels are performed on all specimens sent to the national laboratory for testing.

(4) Use a temperature strip to measure urine specimen temperatures which should range between 90 and 100 degrees Fahrenheit. The time from voiding to temperature measurement is critical and in no case shall exceed 4 minutes.

(5) Obtain a second specimen from defendants/offenders whose urine specimen temperature is outside the range in (4) above.

(6) Place a blue or green colored toilet bowl cleaner or coloring agent in the commode to deter dilution of the specimen with commode water.

(7) Pour the coloring agent into the bowl when using commodes without holding tanks (e.g., commercial commodes).

(8) Follow all general collection procedures in subsection d above.

(9) Secure any source of water in the area where the collection occurs, by either shutting off the water or securing its access with tamper evident tape.

(10) Remove and/or secure any agents that could be used in an attempt to adulterate the specimen, such as soaps, cleaners and deodorizers.

g. **Urine Specimen Mailing and Storage** (For specimens shipped or transferred to contract national drug testing laboratories or on-site instrumented drug testing laboratories).

The vendor shall ensure that:

(1) Every specimen shipped or transferred to a testing facility

is contained in a bottle or container specifically designed to withstand the rigors of transport. All bottles and containers shall be provided by the Judiciary. NIDT cups/bottles may only be used for shipping with the advanced approval of PPSO. Vendors shall seek approval for each type of NIDT device intended for shipping.

(2) The collector places the specimen and corresponding Chain of Custody Form or NIDT collection form in the approved shipping container and places such containers in the custody of an approved delivery service or courier;

(3) The collector notifies the shipper/delivery service/courier that specimen(s) are ready to be delivered to the laboratory. This notification shall be given no later than the close of business the day the specimens are collected.

(4) Urine specimens are refrigerated if specimens are retained and not shipped the same day.

(5) Refrigerated urine specimens are not retained **longer than** 48 hours before they are sent to the laboratory. If urine specimens are retained longer than 48 hours the specimens must be frozen.

(6) Urine specimens are stored in a secure area or locked refrigerator/freezer with access limited only to collectors or other vendor authorized personnel. The refrigerator temperature shall not exceed 43 degrees Fahrenheit and its temperature should be periodically monitored and documented.

h. **“No Test” Policy**

The urinalysis laboratories under contract with the AOUSC **will only test** urine specimens if all of the following conditions are met.

(1) The specimen bottle contains no less than 10 milliliters of urine.

(2) The specimen security seal or tamper evident system (e.g., tape) is present and intact.

(3) The specimen bar code label is present.

(4) The specimen is accompanied by the Chain of Custody Form.

(5) The specimen identifier (i.e., bar code number) on the bottle is identical to the number on the Chain of Custody Form.

- (6) The collector's signature is on the Chain of Custody Form.

When any of the above conditions are not met, "No Test" will be stamped on the request report form and the reason for the no test will be checked or written in the space provided. Specimens that cannot be tested will be discarded. The vendor shall ensure that **all** of the above conditions are present for specimens sent to the national drug testing laboratories for testing.

i. **Random Urine Specimen Collection Procedures**

The vendor shall provide random urine specimens collections in accordance with the following:

(1) **Urine Collection Phases**

The frequency of testing for defendants/offenders shall follow the Three Phase Program, which requires a minimum of three (3) random tests with less than 24 hours' notice per month during Phase I; a minimum of two (2) such tests monthly during Phase II; and a minimum of one (1) such test monthly during Phase III. The length of the phases is determined by the USPO/USPSO and can range from 60 days to 6 months. If a defendant or offender tests positive, more frequent urine collections may be required.

(2) The vendor shall collect random urine specimens when the defendants/offenders have less than 24 hours' notice that a urine specimen is to be submitted.

(3) The vendor shall not alter a randomly scheduled urine collection without the approval of the USPO/USPSO. The frequency of random urine collections shall be determined and authorized by the Program Plan (Probation Form 45).

(4) Upon request of the USPO/USPSO the vendor shall develop and operate an automated phone notification system for random urine collections. The vendor shall obtain the approval of the USPO/USPSO for the design and operation of the phone-based system before putting it into use.

j. **Urine Specimen Collection Records and Reports**

(1) **Urinalysis Testing Log**

The vendor shall maintain a log approved by the USPO/USPSO for all urinalysis specimens collected which shall indicate:

- | | | |
|---------|-----|--|
| number. | (a) | Defendant's or offender's name and PACTS |
| | (b) | Collection Date |
| number. | (c) | Specimen ID/Chain of custody (bar code) |

- taken.
- (d) Drugs or medications prescribed and date
 - (e) Collector's initials.
 - (f) Special tests requested, and
 - (g) Test results and date received (if applicable)
 - (h) Co-pay collected (if applicable)

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding disclosure of drug or alcohol treatment records.

k. National Contract Urinalysis Laboratories

Urine specimens are analyzed under a separate contract with the AOUSC. The vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO of positive specimen results reported from a national laboratory within 24 hours. Upon award, the USPO/USPSO shall notify the vendor that it uses a national contract testing laboratory and provide supplies and instructions for the shipping and handling of specimens.

l. Onsite Screening Urinalysis Laboratory

Urine specimens are analyzed by onsite laboratories at some locations in probation and/or pretrial services offices. Specimens sent to these facilities shall be processed in the same manner as listed above. Upon award, the USPO/USPSO shall notify the vendor that it uses an on-site testing laboratory and provide supplies and instructions for the shipping and handling of specimens.

2. Sweat Patch Application and Removal (1012):

The sweat patch is a white absorption pad, covered with a polyurethane dressing that acts as a storage device for illicit drugs released from the body in sweat. It is used to monitor defendants/offenders for extended periods of time, or to test defendants/offenders who have difficulty voiding due to documented medical conditions. Patches will be supplied by the USPO/USPSO. If USPO/USPSO approves the vendor's use of the sweat patch on the Form 45, the vendor shall use the following procedures for the application, removal, and testing process of the sweat patch:

a. Staff Training

The vendor shall ensure that their staff is trained in the sweat patch procedures before applying or removing a patch. The staff should view the video presentation, read the sweat patch training manual provided by the USPO/USPSO, take and pass the certification test provided by the sweat patch vendor, and perform the procedures contained in this section of the statement of work. The vendor shall document training for personnel it authorizes to apply and remove sweat patches. This documentation must include a certificate from the sweat patch vendor which indicates a successful completion of the certification test.

b. **Storage**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Ensure patches are stored in a secure area with access limited to only collectors or other authorized vendor personnel.
- (2) Ensure patches are stored at temperatures between 36 and 78 degrees Fahrenheit.

c. **Safety Precautions**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Ensure the integrity of the collection process and make every effort to eliminate the possibility of external contamination. Staff shall wear gloves while applying and removing the patch and avoid touching the collection pad during the process.
- (2) Ensure that a witness is present when the defendant/offender and the collector are of opposite gender.

d. **Sweat Collection and Duration of Sweat Patch Use**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Ensure that the patch is worn for a minimum of 24 hours and a maximum of 10 days.
- (2) Immediately collect a urine specimen and report to the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if a defendant/offender reports with a sweat patch that is falling off, has fallen off, or is missing. The vendor shall stop using a sweat patch on defendants/offenders who continue to experience difficulties in retaining the patch on their skin. The vendor shall report to the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if it has discontinued use of a sweat patch.

e. **Sweat Patch Application**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Advise the defendant/offender that the patch may be placed on the upper arm, the lower back, or the front kidney area. Ask the defendant/offender

where they would prefer to have the patch applied. Apply the patch on the preferred location, but avoid placement on tattooed, abraded, cut, irritated or sensitive skin.

(2) Direct the defendant/offender to clean the area with soap and cool water or with a disposable towelette. An abrasive pad may be used to clean dry skin and dirt.

(3) Wearing disposable gloves, the collector shall clean the skin by using an alcohol wipe. Repeat the cleansing if the wipe is dirty. Allow the area to dry for approximately 90 seconds to avoid alcohol burns to the skin.

(4) Have the defendant/offender flex the upper arm for arm placement, bend forward slightly at the waist for back placement, or bend slightly backward at the waist for front kidney placement. Place the patch on skin and press firmly to promote proper adhesion. Pull parallel to the skin when removing the paper border, not outward and up from the patch. As the paper border is removed, follow right behind with a finger pressing on the polyurethane film.

(5) Instruct the defendant/offender to remove a sweat patch if he or she experiences a rash or any skin irritation, and immediately report the problem to the vendor and USPO/USPSO. The vendor shall substitute urine testing for a sweat patch testing and report this to the USPO/USPSO.

(6) Provide clear instructions as to the scheduling for removal of the patch.

f. **Sweat Patch Removal**

The vendor shall ensure that collectors follow the procedures demonstrated in the training video, particularly the following:

(1) Wearing disposable gloves, the collector shall peel back the top edge of the sweat patch sufficiently to expose the pad. The collector shall inspect the pad to ascertain whether there are any signs of tampering. The collector shall note condition of the pad and any evidence of tampering on the Chain of Custody Form.

(2) Ensure the pad is not contaminated by the collector or the client. The pad may be removed with disposable tweezers or with a gloved hand. The pad shall immediately be placed in the specimen bag.

(3) Ensure the specimen is kept at room temperature in a secured area and mailed or shipped within 24 hours to the laboratory for analysis.

(4) Ensure the Chain of Custody is kept with the specimen.

g. **Sweat Patch Test Policy**

A laboratory will only test sweat patches if **all** of the following conditions are met:

(1) The absorption pad is accompanied by a Chain of Custody Form signed and completed by the collector.

(2) The absorption pad is in a specimen bag, and the security seal shall be present, initialed by collector, and intact.

(3) A barcode label is present on the specimen bag and a security seal is present and intact.

(4) The sweat patch number on the polyurethane film shall match the sweat patch number on the Chain of Custody Form.

The USPO/USPSO shall review and approve all requests for retesting.

h. **Sweat Patch Records and Reports**

The vendor shall:

(1) Maintain a separate log for sweat patch specimens which includes columns for the following information: the name of the defendant/offender, PACTS Number, Chain of Custody barcode number, medications taken, application date, removal date, test result, collector's initials, co-pay collected (if applicable), and a place to note any unusual occurrences. The log must be approved by the USPO/USPSO.

(2) When the vendor receives positive results from the laboratory, notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours and provide the top copy of the Chain of Custody Form together with the results to the USPO/USPSO.

(3) Include sweat patch application and removal information in each Monthly Treatment Report.

i. **Sweat Patch Invoicing**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Invoice one price for all elements in the sweat collection process.
- (2) Not invoice if the defendant/offender fails to return for removal of the patch, if the defendant/offender loses the patch, or if the laboratory refuses to test the sweat patch because the conditions in paragraph “g” of this section were not satisfied.
- (3) Invoice for the service during the month the patch is removed.

3. **Deliverables**

a. **Defendant/Offender Records and Conferences**

(1) File Maintenance

The vendor shall:

- (a) Maintain a secure filing system of information on all defendants/offenders to whom the vendor provides services under this contract/agreement. If information is maintained electronically, the vendor shall make a hard copy of all files available for review immediately upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (b) Segregate defendant/offender files from other vendor records. This will facilitate monitoring and promote defendant/offender confidentiality.
- (c) Keep a separate file for each defendant/offender.
- (d) Create a separate file when a defendant on pretrial services supervision is sentenced to probation supervision, but continued in treatment with the vendor. The vendor may copy any information relevant from the pretrial services file and transfer it into the probation file, except for information covered under the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.

- (e) Identify any records that disclose the identity of a defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- (f) Keep all defendant/offender records for three years after the final payment is received for Judiciary inspection and review, **except** for litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, which records shall be maintained until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.
- (g) At the expiration of the performance period of this agreement the vendor shall provide the USPO/USPSO or designee a copy of all defendant/offender records that have not been previously furnished, including copies of chronological notes.

NOTE: The vendor shall comply with the HIPAA privacy rule Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information set forth at 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 318 with regard to electronic information.

b. Disclosure

The vendor shall:

- (1) Protect **CONFIDENTIAL** records from disclosure except in accordance with item number b. (2), (3), (4),(5), (6), and (7) below.
- (2) Obtain defendant's/offender's authorization to disclose confidential health information to the USPO/USPSO. If the vendor is unable to obtain this disclosure, the vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO immediately.
- (3) Disclose defendant/offender records upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (4) Make its staff available to the USPO/USPSO to discuss treatment of a defendant/offender.
- (5) Disclose defendant/offender records only in accordance with 42 C.F.R. Part 2, and 45 C.F.R. § 160.201 to 205 and Part 164 (even if the vendor is not otherwise subject to 45 C.F.R. § 16.201 to 205, and Part 164). The vendor shall disclose records only after advising the USPO/USPSO of the request and any exceptions to the disclosure of, or an individual's right of access to, treatment or protected health information that might apply.
- (6) Not disclose "pretrial services information" concerning pretrial services

clients. "Pretrial services information," as defined by the "Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations," is "any information, whether recorded or not, that is obtained or developed by a pretrial services officer (or a probation officer performing pretrial services duties) in the course of performing pretrial services." Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations, §2.A. Generally, any information developed by an officer performing pretrial services that is shared with the vendor will be confidential pretrial services information. Only a judicial officer or a Chief USPO/USPSO may authorize disclosure of pretrial services information to a third party pursuant to the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. Any doubts about whether a potential disclosure concerns pretrial services information must be resolved by consultation with the USPO/USPSO.

- (7) The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.
- (8) Ensure that all persons having access to or custody of defendant/offender records follow the disclosure and confidentiality requirements of this agreement and federal law.
- (9) Notify the USPO/USPSO immediately upon receipt of legal process requiring disclosure of defendant/offender records.

Note: The Judiciary agrees to provide any necessary consent forms that federal, state or local law requires.

c. **File Content**

The vendor's file on each defendant/offender shall contain the following records:

- (1) **Chronological Notes** that:
 - (a) Record all contacts (e.g., face-to-face, telephone) with the defendant/offender including collateral contacts with family members, employers, USPO/USPSO and others. Records shall document all notifications of absences and any apparent conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs.
 - (b) Are in accordance with the professional standards of the individual

disciplines and with the respective state law on health care records.

- (c) Document the goals of treatment, the methods used, the defendant's/offender's observed progress, or lack thereof, toward reaching the goals in the treatment records. Specific achievements, failed assignments, rule violations and consequences given should be recorded.
 - (d) Accurately reflect the defendant's/offender's treatment progress, sessions attended, and changes in treatment.
 - (e) Are current and available for review by the USPO/USPSO or designee and by the Probation and Pretrial Services Office (PPSO) at the Administrative Office.
 - (f) Chronological notes shall be legible, and be dated and signed by the practitioner.
- (2) **Program Plan** (Probation Form 45) that:
- (a) Identifies vendor services to be provided to the defendant/offender and billed to the Judiciary under the terms of agreement, and any co-payments due by the defendant.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO prepares during or immediately after the case staffing conference. The program plan authorizes the vendor to provide services (e.g., **Intake Assessment and Report (2011)**) to the defendant/offender.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall amend the Program Plan (Probation Form 45) when changing the services, the vendor shall perform, their frequency, or other administrative changes (e.g., co-payment amounts) and upon termination of services.
- (3) **Amended Program Plan (Probation Form 45)** (if applicable) that USPO/USPSO prepares:
- (a) During or immediately following the case staffing conference, or any other changed circumstance if service delivery changes from existing Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (b) To obtain additional services for a defendant/offender during the agreement or to change the frequency of a defendant/offender's urine collection.
 - (c) To document any other changes in co-payments, frequency of

treatment, etc.

- (d) To terminate services.
- (4) **Monthly Treatment Report (Probation Form 46)** that:
 - (a) Is submitted along with the monthly invoice and the Daily log for the month for which the vendor is invoicing, except for clients who are receiving urinalysis services only (PC 1010, 1011).
 - (b) Summarizes defendant/offender's activities during the month, lists attendance dates, and accompanies the monthly invoice.
 - (c) Documents defendant/offender progress (e.g., adjustment, responsiveness, significant problems, employment).
 - (d) Reflects changes in the Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (e) Records urine collection and test results, if applicable.
 - (f) Shall be typed if requested by the USPO/USPSO.
- (5) **Authorization to Release Confidential Information** (Probation Forms 11B, 11E, or 11I, and PSA Forms 6B, or 6D) that:
 - (a) The defendant/offender and USPO/USPSO sign prior to the defendant's/offender's first appointment with the treatment provider.
 - (b) The vendor shall obtain the defendant's/offender's signature before releasing any information regarding the defendant/offender or the defendant's/offender's treatment and progress to the USPO/USPSO.
- (6) **Daily Travel Log** (Probation Form 17) (if applicable) that:
 - (a) Vendor shall submit Probation Form 17 with the monthly invoice for **Vendor's Local Travel** by vendor or staff.
 - (1) By **Vehicle (1401)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations), or
 - (2) By **Common Carrier (1402)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations)
- (7) **Sign-In, Sign-Out Daily Treatment Log** (if applicable) that:

- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
- (b) USPO/USPSO or designee uses to certify the monthly invoice.
- (c) USPO/USPSO shall review for approval if vendor Daily Log form differs from the USPO/ USPSO sample form.
- (d) Defendant/offender shall sign-in upon arrival and sign-out when leaving the vendor's facility.
- (e) Documents any defendant/offender co-payment, and
- (f) Vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry in the Daily Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

(8) **Urinalysis Testing Log** (If applicable) (Attachment J.9) that:

- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
- (b) Shall record all collected urinalysis specimens and indicate:
 - (1) Defendant or offender's name and PACTS number
 - (2) Collection Date
 - (3) Specimen (bar code) number
 - (4) Collector's initials
 - (5) Test results and date received (if applicable)
 - (6) Drugs or medication taken, and
 - (7) Special test requested
 - (8) Co-pay collected (if applicable)
- (c) Shall record any unusual occurrences in the collection process, and in the specific gravity and temperature readings (if applicable).
- (d) The vendor shall submit for USPO/USPSO approval if vendor Daily Urinalysis Log form differs from the sample form provided in attachment J.9.
- (e) The vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an

entry Urinalysis Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

d. **Case Staffing Conference**

Upon USPO/USPSO referral of a defendant/offender to the vendor, the vendor shall:

- (1) Participate in a 3-way meeting with the USPO/USPSO, defendant/offender and vendor for an initial case staffing.
- (2) Meet with the USPO/USPSO face-to-face or via a telephone conference at least every 30 days to discuss the defendant's/offender's progress in treatment.
- (3) Consult and meet as requested by the USPO/USPSO.

NOTE: The price of case staffing conferences and consultations are included in the prices in Section B.

e. **Vendor Reports (Substance Abuse, Mental Health, and Sex Offense Specific Treatment Reports)**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Provide a report on the defendant's/offender's treatment progress upon USPO/USPSO's request. Reports shall include specific/measurable goals and objectives with target completion dates that are periodically reviewed.
- (2) Provide a written recommendation in the report to whether or not a defendant's/offender's treatment shall be continued or terminated.
- (3) If the vendor recommends treatment termination, the vendor shall provide a reason for this recommendation in the written report (i.e., whether the defendant/offender responded to treatment and no longer needs aftercare, or whether the defender/offender failed to respond to treatment)
- (4) Provide a written quarterly profile on all (one report on all or one report on each) defendants/offenders discharged from the program each quarter

(see Attachment J.1).

f. **Vendor Testimony**

The vendor, its staff, employees, and/or subcontractors shall:

- (1) Appear or testify in legal proceedings convened by the federal court or Parole Commission only upon order of the federal court with jurisdiction, and
 - (i) a request by the United States Probation and/or Pretrial Services Offices, United States Attorney's Offices, or United States Parole Commission, or
 - (ii) in response to a subpoena.
- (2) Provide testimony including but not limited to a defendant's/offender's: attendance record; drug test results; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results; and treatment programs.
- (3) Receive reimbursement for subpoenaed testimony through the Department of Justice based on its witness fee and expense schedule.
- (4) Receive necessary consent/release forms required under federal, state or local law from the Judiciary.
- (5) Not create, prepare, offer, or provide any opinions or reports, whether written or verbal that are not required by this statement of work and the treatment program unless such action is approved in writing by the Chief US Probation Officer or Chief US Pretrial Services Officer.

g. **Emergency Contact Procedures**

The vendor shall establish and post emergency (24 hours/ 7 days a week) contact procedures (i.e., crisis intervention, schedule changes, local hotlines, and/or situations requiring immediate attention), for times when counselors are not available.

4. **Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior**

The vendor shall:

- a. Notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours or as specified in writing by the

Contracting Officer of defendant/offender behavior including but not limited to:

- (1) Positive drug or alcohol test results.
- (2) Attempts to adulterate a urine specimen and/or compromise any drug detection methodology to determine illicit drug usage.
- (3) Failure to produce a urine specimen for testing (i.e., stall; withholding a specimen or failure to produce a specimen of sufficient quantity for testing).
- (4) Failure to appear as directed for urine collection, evaluation, counseling session or alcohol test (i.e., no show).
- (5) Failure to follow vendor staff direction.
- (6) Apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.
- (7) Any behavior that might increase the risk of the defendant/offender to the community.

Note: Vendor shall report any information from any source regarding a defendant's/offender's apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.

5. **Staff Requirements and Restrictions**

The vendor shall ensure that:

- a. After award, persons currently under pretrial services, probation, parole, mandatory release, or supervised release (federal, state or local) shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files.
- b. After award, persons charged with or under investigation for a criminal offense shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- c. After award, persons convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to, child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape or sexual assault) or required under federal, state, or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.

- d. After award, persons with any restrictions on their licenses, certifications or practice (or those who voluntarily agree to such a restriction) based on negotiations or proceedings with any licensing authority, shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- e. The vendors and its employees shall:
 - (1) Avoid compromising relationships with defendants/offenders and probation or pretrial services staff, and
 - (2) Not employ, contract with, or pay any defendant/offender or defendant's/offender's firm or business to do any work for the vendor either at the vendor's facilities or personally for any of the vendor's employees during the period of this agreement.
 - (3) Report any such improprieties or the appearance thereof immediately to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
 - (4) Report to the USPO/USPSO any investigations, pending charges, arrests and/or convictions related to a criminal offense, any restrictions on staff licenses or certifications, whether imposed or voluntary, involving any staff performing services under this agreement within 48 hours of obtaining knowledge.
- f. The vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO in writing of any staff changes and provide documentation of any required licensing, certification, experience and education requirements, or changes thereof. The vendor shall submit an Offeror's Staff Qualifications form (Section L - Attachment C) for each new staff member added under the agreement.
- g. Failure to comply with the above terms and conditions could result in termination of this agreement.

6. Facility Requirements:

The vendor shall ensure that its facility(ies) has adequate access for defendants/offenders with physical disabilities.

7. The vendor shall comply with all applicable state, federal and local laws and regulations

when performing services required under this contract or agreement. Failure to do so may result in immediate termination, and subject the vendor to civil and/or criminal penalties.

8. Local Services

NOTE: Insert the statement of work and project codes for local services. On the required service line an asterisk (*) shall be used to denote which project code in Section B will be amended in the local services section. The local services section shall be used for districts to further define a specific need. **Additional codes shall not be created under any circumstances without written approval from PPSO at the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. All local needs shall be approved in writing by PPSO.**

URINE COLLECTION

* 1010

1. The vendor shall operate a code-a-phone system for random urine collections. Each vendor must generate their own random call-in lists.
2. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.

* 1012

1. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.

SECTION D. PACKAGING AND MARKING

NOT APPLICABLE

SECTION E - INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

E.1 Vendors Performance (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor and/or subcontractor shall:

- (a) Maintain a physical facility that meets all applicable federal, state and local regulations (e.g., building codes).
- (b) Not endanger the health and safety of employees, clients and the community.
- (c) Provide physical facilities that preserve both the integrity of the confidential relationship and the personal dignity of the client.

E.2 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address:

<http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

Clause 2-5A Inspection of Products (APR 2013)

Clause 2-5B Inspection of Services (APR 2013)

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

F.1 Provision of Services to Federal Offenders and Defendants (Mandatory Requirements)

- a. In an effort to protect the community by providing outpatient treatment, the vendor shall have the capability to immediately place Federal clients in outpatient or urine surveillance without regard to any placement backlog or waiting lists.
- b. Recognizing the problems of limited bed space, vendors shall place referrals for residential placements in the first available bed space.
- c. The vendor shall not unilaterally refuse services to any defendant or offender referred by the Government, except where the defendant or offender poses an apparent danger to the vendor's staff or other clients. The vendor shall not refuse service without approval of the Government.
- d. Termination of clients from treatment, based upon a violation of the vendor's program rules and regulations shall not be made without the approval of the Government. When necessary, the vendor may take appropriate and immediate action to protect staff and clients.
- e. The contractor shall not tell defendants or offenders to misrepresent or withhold information regarding the treatment provider or the treatment services received in response to questions posed by the USPO/USPSO or other government or law enforcement agencies authorized to make such inquiries.

F.2 The vendor shall perform and comply with the mandatory requirements set forth in Sections C, E, F, and G of this contract or agreement. A vendor's noncompliance or failure to do so shall be the basis for termination of the contract or agreement.

SECTION G - AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA**G.1 Contact Point for Assistance**

- a. Contact the person listed in block 7 on the form **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**, in Section A, p. 1 of the Request For Proposals (RFP).

G.2 Fiscal Records (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Maintain its fiscal records according to generally accepted accounting principles.
- b. Keep and identify all financial records, that disclose the identity of any defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- c. Keep all defendant/offender records associated with the agreement for three (3) years after the final payment date under the agreement, for Government inspection and review, except that the vendor shall keep defendant/offender records relating to litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.

G.3. Invoices (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Submit an original copy of the invoice to the address listed in block 7 of the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance** in SECTION A, p.1 of the RFP. Additionally, the **Monthly Treatment Report, Daily Log, Urinalysis Log and Daily Travel Log** (if applicable) shall be submitted to the USPO/USPSO.
- b. Submit invoices monthly to arrive no later than the tenth (10th) day of the month for services provided during the preceding month.
- c. Use the Administrative Office invoice (Parts A and B), or a probation office local invoice form, approved by the Administrative Office, indicating:
 - (1) Individual defendant/offender names and identifying numbers, and
 - (2) Charges for each service, identified by its project code, as described in **SECTION C - STATEMENT OF WORK**, of this document.

Note: The Administrative Office encourages computer generated billing and will accept a

vendor's invoice form that contains the same information as the Administrative Office invoice. The vendor shall only submit invoices electronically in a manner approved by the Contracting Officer and in compliance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 164.318.

- d. Submit with the invoice a certification by an authorized official of the vendor that the invoice:
 - (1) Is correct and accurate to the best of his/her knowledge, and
 - (2) Includes only charges for services actually provided to defendant(s)/offender(s).
- e. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to pretrial services defendants and Bureau of Prisons inmates to the appropriate pretrial services or Bureau of Prisons office.
- f. The vendor may include the "No-Show" factor in the unit price charged for the following services. The vendor shall not include a charge for a "No-Show" as a separate item.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1010 | 2090 | 5030 | 6030 |
| 1011 | 4010 | 6000 | 6032 |
| 2000 | 4020 | 6010 | 6036 |
| 2010 | 5010 | 6012 | 6050 |
| 2011 | 5011 | 6015 | 6051 |
| 2020 | 5012 | 6020 | 6080 |
| 2021 | 5020 | 6021 | 6090 |
| 2022 | 5021 | 6022 | 6091 |
| 2030 | 5022 | 6026 | 7013 |
| 2040 | 5023 | 6027 | 7023 |
| 2080 | 5025 | 6028 | |

Note: A "No-Show" occurs when a defendant/offender does not show (and does not cancel with at least 24 hours advance notice) for a prescheduled service provided customarily by a physician or other professional staff member.

- g. The vendor shall charge for a session longer or shorter than the prescribed unit time (when the unit price is based on a prescribed unit of time) by adjusting the charge up or down in fifteen minute increments. If circumstances necessitate adjustment of the charge based on the example below in section (i), the vendor shall contact the Government for approval. Sessions lasting less than 16 minutes shall be treated as a "no show" for the purposes of billing.
- h. The vendor shall include on the monthly invoice the item number and the fractional part of the session for which the vendor is billing the Government.
- i. **Example:**

Assume that the rate of service is \$10.00 per half hour.

| Time Spent (in minutes) | Charge |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 0 - 15 | \$ 0.00 |
| 16 - 30 | \$10.00 |
| 31 - 45 | \$15.00 |
| 46 - 60 | \$20.00 |

- j. The vendor shall include the cost of written reports and conferences with the USPO/USPSO in the prices for defendant/offender services unless the Program Plan authorizes them as part of a specific service (e.g., Intake Assessment and Report (2011), Psychological Evaluation and Report (5010)).
- k. The vendor shall include the cost of telephone contacts with defendants/offenders in the unit price for the services and shall not bill separately for these calls.

G.4 Reimbursements or Copayments (Mandatory Requirement)

- a. The vendor shall not request or accept payment either directly or indirectly from the defendant/offender for services under this agreement unless the USPO/USPSO authorizes in writing partial or total payment by the defendant/offender for prescheduled individual services customarily provided by a physician or professional staff member.
 - (1) The USPO/USPSO shall evaluate the defendant/offender's financial status (e.g., employment) before authorizing defendant/offender payments to the vendor and shall notify the defendant/offender and vendor of the authorized defendant/offender payments in the program plan.
- b. The vendor shall not submit invoices to the Government for services under this agreement where the vendor already has submitted invoices, or received payment for the same services from other sources.
- c. If the vendor has received any payments from insurance programs or other sources (e.g., state or local public assistance programs) for services for which the vendor has received payment from the Government under this agreement, the vendor shall reimburse the Government for these services.

- (1) The USPO/USPSO may order reimbursement in the form of deductions from subsequent invoices according to USPO/USPSO instruction and the terms and conditions of this solicitation document.

- (2) According to 18 USC 3672, the vendor may be required to reimburse the Director of the Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts in lieu of deducting payments from subsequent invoices.
- (3) The vendor shall not accept reimbursement for services in an amount that exceeds the amount authorized in the contract/agreement with the Government.

SECTION H - SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS**H.1 Clause 7-25, Indemnification (AUG 2004)**

- (a) The contractor assumes full responsibility for and shall indemnify the judiciary against any and all losses or damage of whatsoever kind and nature to any and all judiciary property, including any equipment, products, accessories, or parts furnished, while in its custody and care for storage, repairs, or service to be performed under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the negligent acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (b) If due to the fault, negligent acts (whether of commission or omission) and/or dishonesty of the contractor or its employees, any judiciary-owned or controlled property is lost or damaged as a result of the contractor's performance of this contract, the contractor shall be responsible to the judiciary for such loss or damage, and the judiciary, at its option, may, in lieu of requiring reimbursement therefor, require the contractor to replace at its own expense, all property lost or damaged.
- (c) *Hold Harmless and Indemnification Agreement* The contractor shall save and hold harmless and indemnify the judiciary against any and all liability claims and cost of whatsoever kind and nature for injury to or death of any person or persons and for loss or damage to any contractor property or property owned by a third party occurring in connection with or in any way incident to or arising out of the occupancy, use, service, operation, or performance of work under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent, or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (d) The contractor shall indemnify and hold the judiciary, its employees, and others acting on its behalf harmless against any and all loss, liability, or damage arising out of the negligence, failure to act, fraud, embezzlement, or other misconduct by the contractor, its employees, subcontractors, agents, or representatives of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (e) *Judiciary's Right of Recovery* Nothing in the above paragraphs will be considered to preclude the judiciary from receiving the benefits of any insurance/bonds the contractor may carry which provides for the indemnification of any loss or destruction of, or damages to, property in the custody and care of the contractor where such loss, destruction or damage is to judiciary property. The contractor shall do nothing to prejudice the judiciary's right to recover against third parties for any loss, destruction of, or damage to, judiciary property, and upon the request of the contracting officer will, at the judiciary's expense, furnish to the judiciary all reasonable assistance and cooperation (including assistance in the prosecution of suit and the execution of instruments of assignment in favor of the judiciary) in obtaining recovery.
- (f) *Judiciary Liability* The judiciary will not be liable for any injury to the contractor's personnel or damage to the contractor's property unless such injury or damage is

due to negligence on the part of the judiciary and is recoverable under the Federal Torts Claims Act, or pursuant to other statutory authority applicable to the judiciary.

H.2 DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE - JAN 2003

- (a) Definitions. As used in this clause,

"Controlled Substance" means a controlled substance in schedules I through V of Section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined in regulation at 21 CFR 1308.11-1308.15.

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of any controlled substance.

"Drug-free workplace" means a site for the performance of work done in connection with a specific contract at which the employees of the Contractor are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance.

"Employee" means an employee of a Contractor directly engaged in the performance of work under a Government contract. "Directly Engaged" is defined to include all direct cost employees and any other Contractor employee who has other than a minimal impact or involvement in contract performance.

"Individual" means an offeror/contractor that has no more than one employee including the offeror/contractor.

- (b) The Contractor, if other than an individual, shall--within 30 calendar days after award (unless a longer period is agreed to in writing for contracts of 30 calendar days or more performance duration), or as soon as possible for contracts of less than 30 calendar days performance duration--
- (1) Publish a statement notifying such employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;
 - (2) Establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform such employees about-
 - (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (ii) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

- (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees from drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- (3) Provide all employees engaged in performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause;
- (4) Notify such employees in writing in the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause, that as a condition of continued employment on the contract resulting from this solicitation, the employee will-
 - (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction;
- (5) Notify the contracting officer within ten (10) days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;
- (6) Within 30 days after receiving notice under subparagraph (a)(4)(ii) of this clause of a conviction, take one of the following actions with respect to any employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:
 - (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or
 - (ii) Require such employee to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- (7) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of subparagraphs (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this provision.
- (c) The Contractor, if an individual, agrees by award of the contract or acceptance of a purchase order, not to engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in the performance of the contract resulting from the contract.
- (d) In addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraphs (b) and (c) of this clause may, render the Contractor subject to suspension of contract payments, termination of the contract for default, and suspension of debarment.

H.3 Government Furnished Property - (JAN 2003)

No material, labor, or facilities will be furnished by the Government unless otherwise provided for in this solicitation.

The Chief Probation Officer or Chief Pretrial Services Officer may furnish Government-owned telephone answering equipment, fax machines, and/or onsite drug-detection devices called non-

instrumented drug tests to a contractor if such equipment will improve the frequency of urine collection in the district. The equipment shall be used only for a random urine collection program.

SECTION I - REQUIRED CLAUSES**I.1 Clause 7-30, Public Use of the Name of the Federal Judiciary - (JUN 2014)**

- (a) The contractor shall not refer to the judiciary, or to any court or other organizational entities existing thereunder (hereinafter referred to as "the judiciary"), in advertising, news releases, brochures, catalogs, television and radio advertising, letters of reference, web sites, or any other media used generally by the vendor in its commercial marketing initiatives, in such a way that it represents or implies that the judiciary prefers or endorses the products or services offered by the contractor. This provision will not be construed as limiting the contractor's ability to refer to the judiciary as one of its customers when providing past performance information as part of a proposal submission, as opposed to general public marketing.
- (b) No public release of information pertaining to this contract will be made without prior judiciary written approval, as appropriate, and then only with written approval of the contracting officer.

I.2 Subcontracting

Services that the vendor proposes to refer to other service providers shall be considered subcontracting. The vendor (prime contractor) may subcontract the provision of treatment services to other service providers (subcontractors). After award, any proposed subcontractor arrangements or changes to the existing subcontractor arrangements are subject to the Contracting Officer's approval, and shall be submitted in writing to the Contracting Officer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed subcontracting arrangement or change. The Contracting Officer will respond promptly with written approval or disapproval. The prime contractor shall not refer defendants/offenders to any other vendor that has not been approved by the Contracting Officer in writing. The government reserves the right to revoke approval of any subcontractor at any time that does not meet the requirements of this contract/agreement.

The prime contractor is responsible to the judiciary for overall performance of the services required under this contract/agreement. If any services are subcontracted, the prime contractor shall ensure that the subcontractor is complying with the requirements of this contract/agreement, including the qualifications of any personnel providing services; the possession and maintenance of all appropriate state and local licenses in compliance with state and local regulations; and the appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. The prime contractor shall ensure that subcontractors are not debarred, suspended, or ineligible to perform under federal contracts.

A subcontractor has no contractual rights, known as privity of contract, against the judiciary. However, the subcontractor may have rights against the prime contractor.

Upon contract termination, the contractor must, except as otherwise directed by the CO, terminate all subcontracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the work terminated.

I.3. Clause 2-90D, Option to Extend the Term of the Contract - (APR 2013)

- (a) The judiciary may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to the contract's expiration date; provided that the judiciary gives the contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 60 calendar days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the judiciary to an extension.
- (b) If the judiciary exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.
- (c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed 3 years.

I.4 Clause 2-90C, Option to Extend Services - (APR 2013)

The judiciary may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months. The contracting officer may exercise the option by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to contract's current expiration date.

I.5 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference - (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address: <http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

| | | |
|--------------|---|----------|
| Clause 1-15 | Disclosure of Contractor Information to the Public | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 3-25 | Protecting the Judiciary's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 3-160 | Service Contract Act of 1965, As amended | JUN 2012 |
| Clause 3-205 | Protest After Award | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 3-210 | Protests | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 7-35 | Disclosure or Use of Information | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-70 | Judiciary Property Furnished "As Is" | APR 2013 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------|
| Clause 7-85 | Examination of Records | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-115 | Availability of Funds | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-135 | Payments | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-140 | Discounts for Prompt Payment | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-150 | Extras | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-175 | Assignment of Claims | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-185 | Changes | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-215 | Notification of Ownership Changes | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-223 | Termination for the Convenience of the Judiciary (Short Form) | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 7-230 | Termination for Default (Fixed Price - | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-235 | Disputes | JAN 2003 |

IN ADDITION TO THE CLAUSES LISTED ABOVE, IF THIS AGREEMENT IS IN EXCESS OF \$100,000, THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE, INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE.

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| Clause 1-10 | Gratuities or Gifts | JAN 2010 |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|

SECTION J - LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

- J.1 PROGRAM DISCHARGE SUMMARY PROFILE
- J.2 SAMPLE PROGRAM PLAN (PROBATION FORM 45)
- J.3 RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- J.4 MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT (PROBATION FORM 46)
- J.5 AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(PROBATION FORMS 11B, 11E, and 11I; and PSA FORMS 6B, and 6D)
- J.6 DAILY LOG
- J.7 DAILY TRAVEL RECORD (PROBATION FORM 17)
- J.8 INVOICE
- J.9 TESTING LOGS (URINALYSIS, SWEAT PATCH, BREATHALYZER)
- J.10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR WAGE DETERMINATION
(As required by the Service Contract Act, when applicable.)

Program Discharge Summary Profile¹

1. Number of defendants² enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
2. Number of offenders³ enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
3. Number of defendants successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
4. Number of offenders successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
5. Number of defendants unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
6. Number of offenders unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
7. Number of defendants that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
8. Number of offenders that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
9. Other types of discharge during the past 12 month period, please explain in short narrative paragraph below (e.g., number of defendants, number of offenders, and reason): _____

10. Average treatment duration per client over the past 12 month period? _____
11. Average frequency of treatment per client over the past 12 month period? _____
12. Average staff to client ratio over the past 12 month period? _____

¹Shall include entire clientele (federal, state, and local). Shall not be limited to only federal probation and pretrial services referrals.

²Defendant - An individual who has been charged with a crime, but not yet convicted. These individuals may or may not have been under pretrial supervision.

³Offender - An individual who has been convicted of a crime. These individuals are typically serving a period of probation or other form of post-conviction supervision.

Prob. Form 45

Today's Date:

Client Identifying Information

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Client: | PACTS#: |
| Address: | Pretrial/Post |
| | Conviction: |
| Officer: | Client Phone: |
| Officer Phone: | DOB: |

**Photo
Not
Available**

Provider Information

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Provider: | Procurement No: |
| Provider Location: | Effective Date: |
| Attn: | Termination Date: |
| Location Address: | |

Phone:

Fax:

Authorized Services

Your agency is authorized to provide the following services beginning on the plan effective date indicated above. Any services provided outside of those listed below and/or outside the Effective and Termination Dates of the Plan will not be authorized for payment.

Services Ordered

| Project Code | Description Of Services | Phase | Frequency (Units) | Interval | Copay Amount (per unit) |
|--------------|--|-------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2010 | Individual Substance Abuse Counseling | | 1.0 | Weekly | \$0.00 |
| 2020 | Group Substance Counseling | | 2.0 | Monthly | \$0.00 |

Instructions to Provider Regarding Client Needs and Goals of Treatment_____
Officer:_____
Referral Agent:_____
Client:

MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT

This form must be completed and submitted with each monthly billing. Additional sheets may be used.

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. PROGRAM NAME: | | | 1a. PROVIDER NAME: | | 2. DATE OF CURRENT TX PLAN (ATTACH REVISIONS): | |
| 3. CLIENT NAME: | | | 3a. PACTS NO. | | 4. FOR PERIOD COVERING: | |
| 5. PHASE NO. | 5a. TIME IN PHASE: | 6. PRETRIAL CLIENT: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | 7. CLIENT EMPLOYED: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | |

8. CONTACTS SINCE LAST REPORT

[illegible]

9. URINE TESTING RECORD

[illegible]

10. COMMENTS REGARDING CLIENT'S TREATMENT PROGRESS

| | |
|---|------|
| a. Describe the treatment goals addressed this month (<input type="checkbox"/> Met <input type="checkbox"/> Not Met): | |
| | |
| | |
| b. Describe any steps taken by the client this month toward these goals (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| c. Describe any obstacles or setbacks the client encountered this month: | |
| | |
| | |
| d. Describe one unique way the PO/PSO can assist/support the client in treatment over the next month: | |
| | |
| | |
| e. If continued treatment is recommended, discuss the plan for next month (<input type="checkbox"/> Recommended <input type="checkbox"/> Not Recommended): | |
| | |
| | |
| f. Discuss your observations of the client's behavior and commitment to treatment (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| g. Comments: | |
| | |
| | |
| h. Overall Progress: <input type="checkbox"/> Acceptable <input type="checkbox"/> Unacceptable | |
| SIGNATURE OF COUNSELOR | DATE |

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
DRUG ABUSE PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the
aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my _____.
(pretrial release, post-trial release, probation, or parole).

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court and/or United States Parole Commission when necessary for the purpose of discharging its supervisory duties over me.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); psychotherapy notes; date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with the preparation of a court-ordered report.

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court.

I understand that this authorization is valid until I have been sentenced and my sentence is final, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before the completion of the presentence investigation will be reported to the court.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Probation Office in the _____
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations, clinical polygraphs); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my post-conviction supervision (including probation, parole, mandatory release, supervised release, or conditional release), and may be used by the probation officer for the purpose of keeping the probation officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE PROGRAMS)

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Pretrial Services or Probation Office for the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my pretrial release.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian, if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PRETRIAL SERVICES SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Pretrial Services Office in the _____.
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my pretrial supervision, and may be used by the pretrial services officer for the purpose of keeping the pretrial services officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law. Such information may also be made available to the probation office for the purpose of preparing a presentence report in accordance with federal law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

_____.
(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

DAILY TREATMENT LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____

Month/Year _____

[illegible]

| U.S. PROBATION AND PRETRIAL SERVICES TRAVEL LOG | | | | | | DISTRICT: | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|--------------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| DATE | | EXPENSE CODE | CONTACT CODES (P-Personal/C-Collateral) | | | | PROBLEM CODES | | |
| OFFICER NAME | | A-Telephone B-Parking C-Other | H-Home C-Community PS-Presentence PR-Prerelease for Institution PT-Pretransfer SI-Special Investigation | SS-Social Services for Institution OPO-Other Probation/Pretial Services Officer PTS-Pretial Services PTSD-Pretial Services Diversion FWR-Furlough/Work Release | | | DA-Drug Abuse UA-Urine Collection PS- HS-Housing/Shelter O-Other | AL-Alcohol MS-Monitoring/Surveillance EM-Employment FB-Financial/Budgeting FM-Family/Marital ET-Education/Training | DAILY TRAVEL RECORD |
| DESTINATION | | ODOMETER READING | MILES TRAVELED | OTHER EXPENSES | CONTACT CODE | PROBLEM CODE | CASE NUMBER/NAME OF CASE | | ACTIVITY AND PERSON CONTACTED |
| START | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| TO | | | | | | | | | |
| PER DIEM | | | TOTAL MILES TRAVELED | | TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES | | NUMBER OF MILES FROM HOME TO OFFICE | | SIGNATURE OF OFFICER |
| TIME STARTED | TIME RETURNED | AMT. CLAIMED | AMOUNT CLAIMED FOR MILEAGE | | | | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART A)

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Judicial District _____ 2. Vendor _____ a. Address: _____ _____ _____ b. Telephone: _____ _____ | 3. P.O./B.P.A.# _____ 4. Service Delivery: From _____ To _____ 5. Total # of Individuals Served: _____ |
|--|--|

Vendor's Certification: I certify that **all** expenditures and requests for reimbursement in this voucher are accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge and include only charges for services actually rendered to clients under the terms of the agreement and for which no other compensation has been received from sources other than the United States District Court.

Authorized Administrator

| 6. Project Code | 7. Quantity | 8. Unit Price | 9. Total Price |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART B)

Subtotal all costs for each client listed below:

| 1. Client Name | 2. Client Number | 3. Dates of Service | 4. Service Rendered | 5. Quantity (Units) | 6. Unit Price | 7. Cost |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|
| | | | | | | |

BREATHALYZER INSTRUMENT LOG

Vendor Name _____

[illegible]

BREATHALYZER LOG
COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ PACTS # _____ Month/Year _____

| Client's Signature/Initials | Collector's Initials | Reason Tested | Test Results | Refusal |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| |
|--|
| Comments (please note any unusual occurrences): |
| |
| |
| |
| |

SWEAT PATCH TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH
COMPLETE THE FIRST FIVE COLUMNS UPON APPLICATION, AND THE LAST FOUR UPON REMOVAL

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

| Application Date | Client's Signature/Initials | Chain of Custody Bar Code Number | Medications Taken | Collector's Initials | Removal Date | Client's Initials | Collector's Initials | Test Results/Date | Co-Pay Collected |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Comments (please note any unusual occurrences):

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

URINALYSIS TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

[illegible]

**SECTION K - REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS, AND OTHER
STATEMENTS OF OFFERORS OR QUOTERS**

K.1 Provision 3-130, Authorized Negotiators - (Jan 2003)

The offeror represents that the following persons are authorized to negotiate on its behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation (*offeror lists names, titles, and telephone numbers of the authorized negotiators*).

Name: _____
Titles: _____
Telephone: _____
Fax: _____
Email: _____

K.2 Provision 3-5, Taxpayer Identification and Other Offeror Information - (APR 2011)

(a) Definitions.

“Taxpayer Identification (TIN),” as used in this provision, means the number required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to be used by the offeror in reporting income tax and other returns. The TIN may be either a social security number or an employer identification number.

(b) All offerors shall submit the information required in paragraphs (d) and (e) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of [31 U.S.C. §§ 7701\(c\)](#) and [3325\(d\)](#), reporting requirements of [26 U.S.C. §§ 6041, 6041A](#), and implementing regulations issued by the IRS. If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements, the failure or refusal by the offeror to furnish the information may result in a 31 percent reduction of payments otherwise due under the contract.

(c) The TIN may be used by the government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the offeror’s relationship with the government ([31 U.S.C. § 7701\(c\)\(3\)](#)). If the resulting contract is subject to payment recording requirements, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the offeror’s TIN.

(d) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN): _____

☐ TIN has been applied for.

☐ TIN is not required, because:

☐ Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the federal government.

(e) Type of Organization:

- ☐ sole proprietorship;
- ☐ partnership;
- ☐ corporate entity (not tax-exempt);
- ☐ corporate entity (tax-exempt);
- ☐ government entity (federal, state or local);
- ☐ foreign government;
- ☐ international organization per [26 CFR 1.6049-4](#);
- ☐ other

(f) Contractor representations.

The offeror represents as part of its offer that it is ☐, is not ☐ 51% owned and the management and daily operations are controlled by one or more members of the selected socio-economic group(s) below:

- ☐ Women Owned Business
- ☐ Minority Owned Business (if selected then one sub-type is required)
- ☐ Black American Owned
- ☐ Hispanic American Owned
- ☐ Native American Owned (American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians)
- ☐ Asian-Pacific American Owned (persons with origins from Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Brunei, Japan, China, Taiwan, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Vietnam, Korea, The Philippines, U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Samoa, Macao, Hong Kong, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Tuvalu, or Nauru)
- ☐ Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American Owned (persons with origins from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, the Maldives Islands, or Nepal)
- ☐ Individual/concern, other than one of the preceding.

SECTION L - INSTRUCTIONS, CONDITIONS, AND NOTICE TO OFFERORS

L.1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROPOSALS

A. Request for Proposals

This Request for Proposal consists of Sections A through M.

Section A - Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance Form, AO 367

In Section A, page 1 is the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**. The offeror must fill out the following blocks on the form:

- (1) Block 8, as instructed on the form.
- (2) Block 9, discount for prompt payment, if applicable.
- (3) Block 10, acknowledgment of amendments.
- (4) Block 11, name and address of offeror.
- (5) Block 12, telephone number.
- (6) Block 13, name and title of person authorized to sign the offer.
- (7) Block 14, signature of offeror,
- (8) Block 15, date signed.

NOTE: **The signature of the original and additional copies must contain original signatures of the offeror in this block.**

Section B - Submission of Prices

(1) Services

The offeror must provide a response to every requested service item.

(2) Prices

The prices submitted must reflect the requirements of the Statement of Work for each project code requested as well as all terms and conditions of the contract that relate to that service item.

(3) Acceptable Responses

(a) Unit Price

Sliding price scales will not be accepted by the Government. The price will reflect the unit as defined in Section B and the Statement of Work for each project code.

(b) **"N/C" = No Charge**

For any item that the offeror will provide without charge or without additional charge, the offeror shall insert "N/C" in the Unit Price column of Section B.

(c) **Subcontracting**

For service items that the offeror will be subcontracting, the offeror shall insert the letter "S" following the price inserted in the Unit Price column. Services referred to another vendor shall be considered subcontracting and shall require the "S" designation.

(d) **Prices and "No Shows"**

A "No Show" occurs when a client does not appear for a prescheduled service, and the client fails to cancel the appointment at least 24 hours in advance. Offerors may factor the price of client "No Shows" for prescheduled appointments into the unit prices for the project codes listed in G.3. **It is estimated that clients fail to appear for prescheduled individual services approximately 5% of the time, although specific services may experience a higher rate of "no shows".**

(4) **Estimated Monthly Quantity**

The figures provided in the Estimated Monthly Quantity column of Section B are estimates of the frequency that the services will be required. These figures are estimates only and the government is not bound to meet these estimates.

Proposal Submission

By submission of a signed proposal (including the submission of the Certification of Compliance (Attachment A) described below), the offeror is agreeing to comply with all requirements, terms, and conditions of this solicitation and any resultant agreement or contract. **Note: The offeror is not required to submit solicitation sections C, D, E, F, G, H, and I as part of its proposal.**

Section K - Representations, Certifications, and Other Statements of Offeror

The Offeror must check or complete all applicable boxes or blocks in the paragraphs under Section K of the Solicitation Document and resubmit the full section as that of the Proposal.

The Offeror's Statements, Qualifications, and References contained in Attachments A through D to this solicitation document shall be completed and submitted as follows:

Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement (Attachment A)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT** in which the offeror certifies that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and comply with terms and conditions of the RFP. If the offeror is proposing subcontractor(s) to perform any services, the offeror shall identify the proposed subcontractor(s) and submit separate certification statements from each subcontractor that certifies that they will provide services in compliance with the requirements of the RFP.

Preparation of Background Statement (Attachment B)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** addressing the requirements in paragraphs 2.a. through d. below. (See Attachment B). The offeror shall identify all required documents included in the submitted proposal through the use of labeled tabs. If the offeror is proposing any subcontractors to perform services, the offeror also shall comply with the requirements in paragraphs 2 a. through d. pertaining to each proposed subcontractor.
2. In the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror shall:
 - a. provide copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from all federal (including current USPO and USPSO), state and local agencies for the locations solicited. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, the vendor shall provide copies of certificates or letters from federal, state, or local agencies indicating that the vendor has had a satisfactory or higher rating for the previous 18 months. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, certifications or letters due to a private practice, the vendor must expressly state so in its proposal for this area. To be considered technically acceptable a vendor must have received ratings of satisfactory or higher or have expressly stated in its proposals that it is a private practice and does not have access to monitoring reports, certificates or letters. Monitoring reports for proposed subcontractors are not required; however, onsite evaluations will be individually performed for all subcontractors.
 - b. state expressly each performance site at which the offeror and any proposed subcontractors intend to provide services in response to this solicitation. Proposed sites shall be located within the solicitation's identified catchment area.
 - c. include copies of all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations.

- d. include copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes.
3. By submitting the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror warrants that all information contained therein is correct and accurately reflects the offeror's ability to perform.

Preparation of Staff Qualifications - (Attachment C)

The offeror shall prepare and submit the **OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATION FORM** (see Attachment C) for all staff performing services under any resultant contract. The offeror shall include the name, title, duties that will be performed under any resultant agreement by numeric project code, education, experience, and credentials (licenses and certifications) for all proposed staff members who will be performing services under any resultant agreement. In addition, the offeror shall certify that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local). The Offeror shall also certify that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry. Attachment C shall also be prepared for all proposed subcontractor staff performing services.

Offerors providing sex-offense specific evaluations must certify on the Offeror's Staff Qualification Form (Attachment C) that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

Preparation of Offeror's References - (Attachment D)

The offeror shall provide three references (Federal, State, or local government agencies and/or private organizations), using Attachment D, for whom the offeror has provided treatment and other services identified in this RFP within the past 3 years. Provide the name and address for each reference, as well as a contact person and phone number. The government reserves the right to contact any reference and consider the information provided as part of its responsibility determination.

Sections L - Instructions, Conditions and Notices to Offerors, and M - Evaluation Criteria

Sections K, L and M contain information and instructions and do not become part of any resultant agreement.

L.2 Provision 3-100, Instructions to Offerors - (APR 2013)

- (a) *Definitions* As used in this provision:
"Discussions" are negotiations that occur after establishment of the competitive range that may, at the contracting officer's discretion, result in the offeror being allowed to revise its offer.
In writing, "writing," or "written" means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated, and includes electronically transmitted and stored information.
"Offer modification" is a change made to an offer before the solicitation's closing date and time, or made in response to an amendment, or made to correct a mistake at any time before award.
"Offer revision" is a change to an offer made after the solicitation closing date, at the request of or as allowed by a contracting officer as the result of negotiations.
"Time," if stated as a number of days, is calculated using calendar days, unless otherwise specified, and will include Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. However, if the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, then the period will include the next working day.
- (b) *Amendments to solicitations* If this solicitation is amended, all terms and conditions that are not amended remain unchanged. Offerors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to this solicitation by the date and time specified in the amendment(s). An offeror's failure to acknowledge amendments affecting price, quantity, quality or delivery may result in the offeror's proposal being determined unacceptable where award is made without discussions.
- (c) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (1) Unless other methods (e.g., electronic commerce or facsimile) are permitted in the solicitation, offers and modifications to offers shall be submitted in paper media in sealed envelopes or packages (i) addressed to the office specified in the solicitation, and (ii) showing the time and date specified for receipt, the solicitation number, and the name and address of the offeror. Offerors using commercial carriers shall ensure that the offer is marked on the outermost wrapper with the information in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) and (c)(1)(ii) of this provision.
 - (2) The first page of the offer shall show:
 - (i) the solicitation number;
 - (ii) the name, address, and telephone and facsimile numbers of the offeror (and electronic address if available);
 - (iii) a statement specifying the extent of agreement with all terms, conditions, and provisions included in the solicitation and agreement to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item;
 - (iv) names, titles, and telephone and facsimile numbers (and electronic addresses if available) of persons authorized to negotiate on the offeror's behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation; and
 - (v) name, title, and signature of person authorized to sign the offer. Offers signed by an agent shall be accompanied by evidence of that agent's authority, unless that evidence has been previously furnished to the issuing office.

- (3) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (i) Offerors are responsible for submitting offers, and any modifications or revisions, so as to reach the judiciary office designated in the solicitation by the time specified in the solicitation. If no time is specified in the solicitation, the time for receipt is 4:30 p.m., local time, for the designated judiciary office on the date that offer or revision is due.
 - (ii) (A) Any offer, modification, or revision received at the judiciary office designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt of offers is "late" and will not be considered unless it is received before award is made, the contracting officer determines it's in the judiciary's best interest, the contracting officer determines that accepting the late offer would not unduly delay the procurement, and:
 - (1) if it was transmitted through an electronic commerce method authorized by the solicitation, it was received at the initial point of entry to the judiciary infrastructure not later than 5:00 p.m. one working day prior to the date specified for receipt of offers; or
 - (2) there is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the judiciary installation designated for receipt of offers and was under the judiciary's control prior to the time set for receipt of offers; or
 - (3) it is the only offer received.
 - (ii) (B) However, a late modification of an otherwise successful offer that makes its terms more favorable to the judiciary, will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.
 - (iii) Acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the judiciary installation includes the time/date stamp of that installation on the offer wrapper, other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the installation, or oral testimony or statements of judiciary personnel.
 - (iv) If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal judiciary processes so that offers cannot be received at the office designated for receipt of offers by the exact time specified in the solicitation, and urgent judiciary requirements preclude amendment of the solicitation, the time specified for receipt of offers will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first work day on which normal judiciary processes resume.
 - (v) Offers may be withdrawn by written notice received at any time before award. Oral offers in response to oral solicitations may be withdrawn orally. If the solicitation authorizes facsimile offers, offers may be withdrawn via facsimile received at any time before award, subject to the conditions specified in Provision 3-115, "Facsimile Offers." Offers may be withdrawn in person by an offeror or an authorized representative, if the identity of the person requesting withdrawal is established and the person signs a receipt for the offer before award.
- (4) Unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, the offeror may propose to provide any item or combination of items.

- (5) Offerors shall submit offers in response to this solicitation in English and in U.S. dollars.
 - (6) Offerors may submit modifications to their offers at any time before the solicitation closing date and time, and may submit modifications in response to an amendment, or to correct a mistake at any time before award.
 - (7) Offerors may submit revised offers only if requested or allowed by the contracting officer.
 - (8) Offers may be withdrawn at any time before award. Withdrawals are effective upon receipt of notice by the contracting officer.
- (d) *Offer expiration date* Offers in response to this solicitation will be valid for the number of days specified on the solicitation cover sheet (unless a different period is proposed by the offeror).
- (e) *Restriction on disclosure and use of data* Offerors that include in their offers data that they do not want disclosed to the public for any purpose, or used by the judiciary except for evaluation purposes, shall:
- (1) mark the title page with the following legend:

This offer includes data that shall not be disclosed outside the judiciary and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed-in whole or in part-for any purpose other than to evaluate this offer. If, however, a contract is awarded to this offeror as a result of-or in connection with-the submission of this data, the judiciary shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provided in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit the judiciary's right to use information contained in this data if it is obtained from another source without restriction. The data subject to this restriction are contained in sheets [*insert numbers or other identification of sheets*]; and
 - (2) mark each sheet of data it wishes to restrict with the following legend:

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this offer.
- (f) *Contract award*
- (1) The judiciary intends to award a contract or contracts resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror(s) whose offer(s) represents the best value after evaluation in accordance with the factors and subfactors in the solicitation.
 - (2) The judiciary may reject any or all offers if such action is in the judiciary's interest.
 - (3) The judiciary may waive informalities and minor irregularities in offers received.
 - (4) The judiciary intends to evaluate offers and award a contract without discussions with offerors (except clarifications). Therefore, the offeror's initial offer shall contain the offeror's best terms from a price or price and technical standpoint. The judiciary reserves the right to conduct discussions if the contracting officer

later determines them to be necessary. If the contracting officer determines that the number of offers that would otherwise be in the competitive range exceeds the number at which an efficient competition can be conducted, the contracting officer may limit the number of offers in the competitive range to the greatest number that will permit an efficient competition among the most highly rated offers.

- (5) The judiciary reserves the right to make an award on any item for a quantity less than the quantity offered, at the unit price or prices offered, unless the offeror specifies otherwise in the offer.
- (6) The judiciary reserves the right to make multiple awards if, after considering the additional administrative prices, it is in the judiciary's best interest to do so.
- (7) Exchanges with offerors after receipt of an offer do not constitute a rejection or counteroffer by the judiciary.
- (8) The judiciary may determine that an offer is unacceptable if the prices proposed are materially unbalanced between line items or sub-line items. Unbalanced pricing exists when, despite an acceptable total evaluated price, the price of one or more contract line items is significantly overstated or understated as indicated by the application of price or price analysis techniques. An offer may be rejected if the contracting officer determines that the lack of balance poses an unacceptable risk to the judiciary.
- (9) If a price realism analysis is performed, price realism may be considered by the source selection authority in evaluating performance or schedule risk.
- (10) A written award or acceptance of offer mailed or otherwise furnished to the successful offeror within the time specified in the offer shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party.
- (11) The judiciary may disclose the following information in postaward debriefings to other offerors:
 - (i) the overall evaluated price or price and technical rating of the successful offeror;
 - (ii) the overall ranking of all offerors, when any ranking was developed by the judiciary during source selection;
 - (iii) a summary of the rationale for award; and
 - (iv) for procurements of commercial items, the make and model of the item to be delivered by the successful offeror.

OFFEROR’S CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1 , Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement, the offeror and each proposed subcontractor(s) shall complete the certification below.

I hereby certify on behalf of _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) that _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. I understand that failure to perform in accordance with any of the requirements, terms, and/or conditions may result in suspension or discontinuation of referrals or termination of the contract/BPA.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

OFFEROR'S BACKGROUND STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of the Background Statement, the offeror shall prepare a Background Statement below (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this Attachment number).

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that all information provided in the BACKGROUND STATEMENT is accurate, complete, and correct.

☐ I certify herein that copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from federal, state and local agencies have been provided, or if a monitoring report for the previous 18 months is not available, a federal, state, and/or local certificate or letter indicating the vendor has a satisfactory or higher rating has been provided.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATIONS

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of Staff Qualifications, the Offeror shall prepare and submit below, (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this attachment number), for all staff performing services under any resultant Agreement, including credentials (licenses and certification) by project code. Staff providing sex-offense specific services must certify that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA). The offeror shall complete the certification section below.

| PC | NAME | TITLE | DUTIES | EDUCATION | EXPERIENCE | CREDENTIALS |
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local).

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

☐ [*Check box only if applicable*] I certify herein that proposed staff conducting sex-offense specific evaluations will adhere to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S REFERENCES

As required in Section L.1, the Offeror shall provide the name and address for each reference including a contact person and the telephone number.

SECTION M - EVALUATION FACTORS FOR AWARD**M.1 Basis for Award**

Selection of vendors with whom the Probation/Pretrial Services Office will establish BPA's will be based on technical acceptability and the lowest price to the Government. If the solicitation document identifies that BPA's will be established with a specified number of vendors, the selection of technically acceptable vendors shall be based on price. For example, if a solicitation document identifies that 4 to 6 vendors are needed to provide services and 10 vendors are determined to be technically acceptable, awards will be made to no more than 6 of the lowest priced vendors.

M.2 Evaluation of Proposals

- a. To be acceptable and eligible for evaluation, proposals shall be prepared in accordance with the instructions given in Sections B and L of this solicitation document.
- b. By submission of a proposal, the offeror accepts all the terms and conditions of the RFP. Proposals that take exception to the terms and conditions will be determined technically unacceptable and the offeror will be so advised.
- c. Proposals will be evaluated to be considered Technically Acceptable using the following Pass/Fail Criteria. To determine that the offeror has met the following criteria, each proposal shall be evaluated to determine that every individual requirement has been met.

M.3 Pass-Fail Criteria

The following criteria address the offeror's ability to perform and comply with all the mandatory service requirements set forth in the Request For Proposals. Offerors who do not meet these requirements will be deemed to be technically unacceptable and will receive no further consideration. The offeror(s) will be so advised. Proposed subcontractor personnel qualifications and facilities will be evaluated and considered in the determination of the offeror's technical acceptability. The review of the criteria shall be based on the Offeror's Technical Proposal, which contains the Offeror's Certification of Compliance, Offeror's Background Statement, and the Offeror's Staff Qualifications. Each of these shall demonstrate how the offeror will perform/meet the requirements of the RFP.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS:

- (a) Did the Offeror submit a statement certifying that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with the requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. This requirement

includes submission of compliance statements for each subcontractor that will be providing services.

YES or NO

PAST PERFORMANCE

- (a) Did the Offeror provide copies of all federal, state and local monitoring reports, letters, and/or federal, state, and local certificates for the previous 18 months? YES or NO
- (b) Monitoring reports, letters, and/or certificates are rated at least "satisfactory" or "pass" regarding performance.

OR

If any monitoring report completed for the previous 18 months was rated less than "satisfactory," the deficiencies were corrected as documented on the subsequent monitoring report, resulting in the subsequent report being rated "satisfactory."

YES or NO

SITE(S) AT WHICH SERVICES ARE PROVIDED:

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) site(s) at which services will be provided is/are located in catchment area. YES or NO
- (b) Offeror has provided copies of applicable business and/or operating license(s). YES or NO
- (c) Offeror has provided copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety, and health codes. YES or NO

STAFF QUALIFICATIONS:

- (a) Offeror (and any proposed subcontractor) meets all minimum staff requirements listed in Section C of the RFP. YES or NO
- (b) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release. YES or NO
- (c) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that

no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

YES or NO

ON-SITE VISITS

On site visits will be conducted for those offeror's whose proposals are determined technically acceptable based on the above stated criteria and meet the lowest price requirement. On site visits will be conducted to verify that the offeror's facility complies with the requirements of the RFP. There will be on-site evaluations for all subcontractors providing services.

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) facility meets requirements listed in Statement of Work.

YES or NO

M. 4 Evaluation of Price

The Government will determine Total Evaluated Price for required services by using the following formula:

- (a) Determining Total Evaluated Price.--Multiply the Estimate Monthly Quantity (EMQ) by 12 months to get a Yearly Quantity. Multiply that figure by the Unit Price offered to arrive at the Total Evaluated Price for that service item. Yearly prices of service items are totaled to arrive at Total Evaluated Price for each offeror.
- (b) Service items that are offered at "N/C" or No Charge, will be evaluated in the Life of Agreement comparison by entering \$0.00 for the unit price.
- (c) Service items that are reimbursable at actual prices or at a travel regulation rate are not considered in the price comparison.
- (d) Service items not marked as required services will not be evaluated or considered.
- (e) Total Evaluated Price (TEP) shall be rank ordered to show the lowest TEP.

M.5 Provision 2-85A Evaluation Inclusive of Options (JAN 2003)

- (a) The judiciary will evaluate offers for purposes of award by adding the total price for all options to the total price for the basic requirement. Evaluation of options does not obligate the judiciary to exercise the option(s).
- (b) Any offer that is materially unbalanced as to prices for basic and option quantities may be rejected. An unbalanced offer is one that is based on prices significantly less than prices for some work and prices that are significantly overstated for other work.

M.6 Clause 3-70 Determination of Responsibility (JAN 2003)

A determination of responsibility will be made on the apparent successful offeror prior to contract award. If the prospective contractor is found non-responsible, that offeror will be rejected and will receive no further consideration for award. In the event a contractor is rejected based on a determination of non-responsibility, a determination will be made on the next apparent successful offeror.

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------|
| SECTION A | SOLICITATION / OFFER / ACCEPTANCE | | |
| 1. Solicitation No. 0862-19-02 | | 2. Date Issued 07/10/2018 | 3. Award No. |
| 4. Issued By: Laurie Jenkins 320 6th St. Suite 200 Sioux City, Iowa 51101 | | 5. Address Offer To (if other than Item 4): | |

SOLICITATION

6. Offers in original and 1 copies for furnishing the required services listed in Section B will be received at the place specified in Item 5, or if handcarried, in the depository located:

**320 6th St.
Suite 200
Sioux City, Iowa 51101**

until **04:30 PM** local time **08/10/2018**
(hour) (date)

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 7. For Information call: | |
| a. Name Ronica Towns | b. Telephone (712) 233-3904 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) | (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|----------|--|-----------|
| PART I – THE SCHEDULE | | | | PART II – AGREEMENT CLAUSES | | | |
| X | A | SOLICITATION/OFFER/ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | I | REQUIRED CLAUSES | 3 |
| X | B | SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES/COSTS | 2 | PART III – LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACH. | | | |
| X | C | DESCRIPTION/SPECS./WORK STATEMENT | 25 | X | J | LIST OF ATTACHMENTS | 17 |
| X | D | PACKAGING AND MARKING | 1 | PART IV – REPRESENTATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS | | | |
| X | E | INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | K | REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND OTHER STATEMENTS OR OFFERORS | 2 |
| X | F | DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE | 1 | | | | |
| X | G | AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA | 4 | X | L | INSTRS., CONDS., AND NOTICES TO OFFERORS | 12 |
| X | H | SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS | 4 | X | M | EVALUATION CRITERIA | 4 |

OFFER

8. In compliance with the above, the undersigned agrees, if this offer is accepted within _____ calendar days (365 calendar days unless a different period is inserted by the offeror) from the date for receipt of offers specified above, to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item, delivered at the designated point(s), within the time specified in the schedule.

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 9. DISCOUNT FOR PROMPT PAYMENT (See Section I, Clause No. 52-232-8) | | 10 CALENDAR DAYS % | 20 CALENDAR DAYS % | 30 CALENDAR DAYS % | CALENDAR DAYS % |
| 10. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF AMENDMENTS (The offeror acknowledges receipt of amendments to the SOLICITATION for offerors and related documents numbered and dated: | | AMENDMENT NO. | | DATE | AMENDMENT NO. |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF OFFEROR | | 16. <input type="checkbox"/> AWARD Your offer on Solicitation Number _____, including the additions or changes made by you which additions or changes are set forth in full above, is hereby accepted as to the items listed above and on any continuation sheets. | | | |
| 12. Telephone No. (Include area code) | | | | | |
| 13. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN OFFER (Type or print) | | 17A. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER | | | |
| 14. Signature | | 15. Offer Date | | 17B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA | |
| | | | | 17C. DATE SIGNED | |
| | | BY _____ (Signature Of Contracting Officer) | | | |

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND OFFEROR'S PRICES

The United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting a vendor to provide substance abuse, mental health, and/or sex offender treatment services. A Vendor must be capable of providing services within a geographic area encompassing Sioux City, Iowa Area.

As a result of this solicitation the Government intends to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA). For this BPA, approximately 1 to 2 vendors are needed to provide the required services. The Government reserves the right to award to a single vendor.

A Blanket Purchase Agreement is a "charge account" arrangement, between a buyer and a seller for recurring purchases of services. BPAs are not contracts and do not obligate government funds in any way. A contract occurs upon the placement of a call or referral from the Probation/Pretrial Services Office and the vendor's acceptance of the referral. Referrals will be rotated among all the vendors on the BPA. BPAs are valid for a specific period of time, not to extend beyond the current fiscal year. The total duration of this BPA, including the exercise of two 12-month options, shall not exceed 36 months. BPAs will be issued to those vendors determined to be technically acceptable and offering the lowest cost to the Government, using the Evaluation Criteria established in Section M of the Request for Proposal.

Section B is generic and used nationwide to procure the particular needs of each U. S. Probation/Pretrial Services Office. For this solicitation, only those services marked by an "X" under the Required Services column are being solicited. Offerors shall propose on only the required services. Services proposed, but not marked as required, will not be evaluated or included under any resultant agreement. Offerors failing to provide offers on all required services marked, will be considered technically unacceptable.

Note: Estimated Monthly Quantities (EMQs) represent the total monthly quantities to be ordered per Service item under the BPA. Each vendor placed on the BPA may receive a share of the total quantity stated. However, EMQ's are estimates only and do not bind the government to meet these estimates.

An asterisk * indicates a requirement line item which has been modified under "Local Services."

URINE COLLECTION:

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------------|
| X * | 1010 | Urine Collection/Testing & Reporting | 2019 | 199 | |
| | | | 2020 | 238 | |
| | | | 2021 | 286 | |
| | | | Unit: Price: per specimen | | |

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----|------------|
| X | 1012 | Sweat Patch/Application & Removal | 2019 | 15 | |
| | | | 2020 | 19 | |
| | | | 2021 | 23 | |
| | | | Unit: Price: per patch | | |

SECTION C. DESCRIPTION/STATEMENT OF WORK

PROVISION OF SERVICES

The United States Probation and Pretrial Services Office (hereafter USPO/USPSO) shall provide a Program Plan (Probation Form 45) for each person under supervision that authorizes the provision of services. The vendor shall provide services strictly in accordance with the Program Plan for each person under supervision. The Judiciary shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor that have not been authorized for that defendant/offender in the Program Plan. The United States Probation or Pretrial Services Officer may provide amended Treatment Program Plans during treatment. The United States Probation/Pretrial Services Office will notify the vendor verbally and in writing via Probation 45 when services are to be terminated and shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor subsequent to the verbal or written notification.

INTRODUCTION

- A. Pursuant to the authority contained in 18 U.S.C. § 3154, and 3672, contracts or Blanket Purchase Agreements may be awarded to provide services for defendants/offenders who are drug-dependent, alcohol-dependent, and/or suffering from a psychiatric disorder. Such services may be provided to federal defendants/offenders supervised by the USPO/USPSO; pretrial clients supervised by the USPO/USPSO, under the terms of this agreement. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to the referring agency (USPO or USPSO).

Note regarding pretrial services defendants: The vendor shall not ask questions pertaining to the instant offense, or ask questions or administer tests that compel the defendant to make incriminating statements or to provide information that could be used in the issue of guilt or innocence. If such information is divulged as part of an evaluation or treatment, it shall not be included on the written report.

- B. The services to be performed are indicated in Sections B and C. The vendor shall comply with all requirements and performance standards of this agreement.
- C. The judiciary will refer clients on an “as needed basis” and makes no representation or warranty that it will refer a specific number of clients to the vendor for services.

DEFINITIONS

- A. **“Offer”** means **“proposals”** in negotiation.
- B. **“Solicitation”** means a request for proposals (RFP) or a request for quotations (RFQ) in negotiation.
- C. **“Judiciary”** means United States Government.
- D. **“Director”** means the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts (unless in the context of a particular section, the use of “Director” manifestly shows that the term was intended to refer to some other office for purposes of that section), and the term “his duty authorized representative” means

any person or persons or board (other than the Contracting Officer) authorized in writing to act for the Director.

- E. **“Authorized representative”** means any person, persons, or board (other than the contracting officer and Chief Probation Officer/Chief Pretrial Services Officer) authorized to act for the head of the agency.
- F. **“Contracting Officer”** means the person designated by the Director or his duly authorized representative to execute this Agreement on the behalf of the Judiciary, and any other successor Contracting Officer who has responsibility for this agreement. The term includes, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the authorized representative of a Contracting Officer acting within the limits of his written authority.
- G. **“Client”** means any drug dependent pretrial releasee, probationer, parolee, mandatory releasee, mandatory parolee, or supervised releasee receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment while under the supervision of the Federal Probation System.
- H. **“Probation Officer”** (i.e., USPO) means an individual appointed by the United States District Court to provide pretrial, presentence and supervision (pre and post sentence) services for the court. “Probation Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- I. **“Chief Probation Officer”** (i.e., CUSPO) means the individual appointed by the United States District Court to supervise the work of the court’s probation staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- J. **“Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., USPSO) means the individual appointed by a United States District Court to provide pretrial release investigations, recommendations and supervision services for that court. “Pretrial Services Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- K. **“Chief Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., CPSO) means the individual appointed by the court to supervise the work of the court’s pretrial services staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- L. **“Designee”** means the person selected by the Chief Probation Officer or the Chief Pretrial Services Officer to act in his/her behalf in drug, alcohol, and mental health treatment matters.
- M. **“Federal Bureau of Prisons”** The federal agency responsible for housing inmates in federal prisons, penitentiaries, correctional institutions and residential re-entry centers who have been sentenced by the federal courts.
- N. **“Clarifications”** are limited exchanges, between the Judiciary and offerors that

may occur when award without discussions is contemplated. If award will be made without conducting discussions, offerors may be given the opportunity to clarify certain aspects of proposals or to resolve minor or clerical errors.

- O. **“AOUSC”** - Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts.
- P. **“USPO/USPSO”** -U.S. Probation Officer/U.S. Pretrial Services Officer.
- Q. **“Probation Form 17”** - U.S. Probation Travel Log.
- R. **“Probation Form 45”** - Treatment Services Program Plan.
- S. **“Probation Form 46”** - Monthly Treatment Record.
- T. **“NIDT”** - Non-Instrumented Drug Testing Device.
- U. **“COR”** - Contracting Officer Representative.
- V. **“Case Staffing Conference”** - A meeting between the Officer and the provider to discuss the needs and progress of the defendant/offender. The defendant/offender may or may not be present at the conference.
- W. **“DSM”** - Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.
- X. **“Co-payment”** - Any payment from an offender/defendant or third-party reimbursement.
- Y. **“PPSO”** - Probation and Pretrial Services Office, Administrative Office of the US Courts.
- Z. **“PCRA”** – Post Conviction Risk Assessment.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS

For Project Codes in Section B, the corresponding paragraphs in this statement of work shall be considered mandatory requirements, as well as the sections listed below:

- A. Defendant/Offender Reimbursement and Co-payment
- B. Deliverables
- C. Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior
- D. Staff Requirements and Restrictions
- E. Facility Requirements
- F. Local Services (if applicable)

1. Urine Collection, Instrumented Testing and Reporting (1010)

The vendor shall perform the following procedures related to the collection, testing and

reporting of urine specimens:

a. **Storage of Urinalysis Supplies**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Store all urinalysis supplies in a secure area with access limited only to authorized vendor employees involved in the collection process.
- (2) Prevent defendant/offender access to the secure storage areas.

b. **Secure Collection Area**

The vendor shall:

- (1) To the extent possible provide a lavatory only for collecting urine specimens that is not used by staff or others not providing urine specimens.
- (2) If the lavatory is used by others not providing a urine specimen the vendor shall:
 - (a) Limit the possibility of any interference with the collection process or adulteration of the specimen; and
 - (b) Limit access during the collection process to only those involved in the collection of urine specimens.

c. **Safety Precautions and Collector Training.**

- (1) The vendor shall ensure that collectors receive appropriate detailed training that includes a review of the federal OSHA Bloodborne Pathogen regulations (29 C.F.R. 1910.1030). The vendor shall document such training in their personnel file and the employee must certify they have received and understand such training. The vendor shall provide the documentation to the USPO/USPSO upon request.
- (2) The vendor shall ensure that all personnel handling urine specimens wear disposable gloves designed for protection against bio-hazards, and are familiar with standard precautions for handling bodily fluids.

d. **General Urine Specimen Collection Procedures**

- (1) The vendor shall ensure defendants/offenders:

(a) Remove jackets, coats and large pocket items before entering the collection area.

(b) Leave purse or other carried items outside the collection area, or in the control of the specimen collector.

(c) Rinse their hands in cold water and thoroughly dry them prior to voiding to remove any adulterant from under the fingernails or on the skin.

(d) Roll up long-sleeved shirts or blouses so the collector can examine defendant/offender's arms to detect tampering devices or adulterants.

(2) The vendor shall ensure that the collectors:

(a) Verify the identity of the defendant/offender by means of a state driver's license, state identification or other acceptable form of photo identification.

(b) Collect specimens from only one donor at a time. Both the donor and the collector shall keep the specimen bottle/container in view at all times prior to it being sealed and labeled.

(c) Complete a Chain of Custody or NIDT Collection Form (provided by the USPO/USPSO) before a defendant or offender voids following the chain of custody procedures, and then unless the vendor is using an NIDT that yielded a negative result, peel the Barcode label from the Chain of Custody form and place it on the bottle.

(d) Collect a minimum of 30 milliliters of urine to allow the laboratory to conduct the initial presumptive screen and confirmation tests. A specimen with less than 10 milliliters of urine is not acceptable for testing and shall not be submitted as the laboratory will not test it due to insufficient quantity.

(e) Not flush urinals until the collection is completed and the defendant/offender has left the urinal area (a coloring agent is not necessary).

(f) Observe and document any indication (unusual color, odor) of specimen dilution and/or adulteration, or any unusual collection events or discrepancies.

(g) Screw the top on the bottle or ensure the defendant/offender tightly screws the top on the bottle, and that the top is secure to the bottle and is not leaking.

(h) Review the temperature of the specimen to determine if it is near body temperature, if applicable. The temperature of the specimen should be measured within 4 minutes of collection and should be within a range of 90 - 100 degrees.

(i) Use a tamper evident seaming system (e.g., tape) across the top of the bottle cap and down the sides of the bottle, and initial the evidence tape. (This procedure is not mandatory for NIDTs when an instant negative result is obtained and no further testing will be done on that sample).

(j) Sign the Specimen Collection Statement of the Chain of Custody Form. This is not mandatory for NIDTs when an instant negative result is obtained and no further testing will be done on that sample.

(k) Have the defendant/offender sign or initial the Chain of Custody Form. This is not mandatory for NIDTs when an instant negative result is obtained and no further testing will be done on that sample. The donor and collector shall not sign the certification area of the form until the collection process is completed.

e. Observed Urine Specimen Collection Procedures

The vendor shall:

(1) Directly observe defendants/offenders voiding into a specimen collection container. Collectors observing the voiding process shall be the same gender as the defendant/offender providing the specimen (no exceptions).

(2) The use of mirrors is acceptable if the mirrors aid the collector in viewing the voiding process. The USPO/USPSO must approve such use of mirrors.

(3) Notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if the defendant/offender fails to report for a drug test or does not provide a urine specimen that is suitable for testing (e.g., an insufficient amount, stall, adulterated).

f. Unobserved Urine Specimen Collection Procedures

The vendor shall perform the following urine specimen collection procedures if circumstances prevent the observed collection of a specimen. The vendor shall ensure that collectors:

(1) Take unobserved specimens **only** when the defendant/offender and the collector are not of the same gender or it is virtually impossible to collect an observed specimen. If circumstances necessitate the collection of unobserved specimens, the vendor shall contact the USPO/USPSO for approval.

(2) Clearly document on the Chain of Custody Form or NIDT Collection Form any unobserved collection.

(3) When using NIDTs for unobserved collection of a specimen, ensure that an adulteration test is performed that at a minimum includes temperature, pH and specific gravity tests. Adulteration test panels are performed on all specimens sent to the national laboratory for testing.

(4) Use a temperature strip to measure urine specimen temperatures which should range between 90 and 100 degrees Fahrenheit. The time from voiding to temperature measurement is critical and in no case shall exceed 4 minutes.

(5) Obtain a second specimen from defendants/offenders whose urine specimen temperature is outside the range in (4) above.

(6) Place a blue or green colored toilet bowl cleaner or coloring agent in the commode to deter dilution of the specimen with commode water.

(7) Pour the coloring agent into the bowl when using commodes without holding tanks (e.g., commercial commodes).

(8) Follow all general collection procedures in subsection d above.

(9) Secure any source of water in the area where the collection occurs, by either shutting off the water or securing its access with tamper evident tape.

(10) Remove and/or secure any agents that could be used in an attempt to adulterate the specimen, such as soaps, cleaners and deodorizers.

g. **Urine Specimen Mailing and Storage** (For specimens shipped or transferred to contract national drug testing laboratories or on-site instrumented drug testing laboratories).

The vendor shall ensure that:

(1) Every specimen shipped or transferred to a testing facility

is contained in a bottle or container specifically designed to withstand the rigors of transport. All bottles and containers shall be provided by the Judiciary. NIDT cups/bottles may only be used for shipping with the advanced approval of PPSO. Vendors shall seek approval for each type of NIDT device intended for shipping.

(2) The collector places the specimen and corresponding Chain of Custody Form or NIDT collection form in the approved shipping container and places such containers in the custody of an approved delivery service or courier;

(3) The collector notifies the shipper/delivery service/courier that specimen(s) are ready to be delivered to the laboratory. This notification shall be given no later than the close of business the day the specimens are collected.

(4) Urine specimens are refrigerated if specimens are retained and not shipped the same day.

(5) Refrigerated urine specimens are not retained **longer than** 48 hours before they are sent to the laboratory. If urine specimens are retained longer than 48 hours the specimens must be frozen.

(6) Urine specimens are stored in a secure area or locked refrigerator/freezer with access limited only to collectors or other vendor authorized personnel. The refrigerator temperature shall not exceed 43 degrees Fahrenheit and its temperature should be periodically monitored and documented.

h. **“No Test” Policy**

The urinalysis laboratories under contract with the AOUSC **will only test** urine specimens if all of the following conditions are met.

(1) The specimen bottle contains no less than 10 milliliters of urine.

(2) The specimen security seal or tamper evident system (e.g., tape) is present and intact.

(3) The specimen bar code label is present.

(4) The specimen is accompanied by the Chain of Custody Form.

(5) The specimen identifier (i.e., bar code number) on the bottle is identical to the number on the Chain of Custody Form.

- (6) The collector's signature is on the Chain of Custody Form.

When any of the above conditions are not met, "No Test" will be stamped on the request report form and the reason for the no test will be checked or written in the space provided. Specimens that cannot be tested will be discarded. The vendor shall ensure that **all** of the above conditions are present for specimens sent to the national drug testing laboratories for testing.

- i. **Random Urine Specimen Collection Procedures**

The vendor shall provide random urine specimens collections in accordance with the following:

- (1) **Urine Collection Phases**

The frequency of testing for defendants/offenders shall follow the Three Phase Program, which requires a minimum of three (3) random tests with less than 24 hours' notice per month during Phase I; a minimum of two (2) such tests monthly during Phase II; and a minimum of one (1) such test monthly during Phase III. The length of the phases is determined by the USPO/USPSO and can range from 60 days to 6 months. If a defendant or offender tests positive, more frequent urine collections may be required.

- (2) The vendor shall collect random urine specimens when the defendants/offenders have less than 24 hours' notice that a urine specimen is to be submitted.

- (3) The vendor shall not alter a randomly scheduled urine collection without the approval of the USPO/USPSO. The frequency of random urine collections shall be determined and authorized by the Program Plan (Probation Form 45).

- (4) Upon request of the USPO/USPSO the vendor shall develop and operate an automated phone notification system for random urine collections. The vendor shall obtain the approval of the USPO/USPSO for the design and operation of the phone-based system before putting it into use.

- j. **Urine Specimen Collection Records and Reports**

- (1) **Urinalysis Testing Log**

The vendor shall maintain a log approved by the USPO/USPSO for all urinalysis specimens collected which shall indicate:

- | | |
|---------|--|
| number. | (a) Defendant's or offender's name and PACTS |
| | (b) Collection Date |
| number. | (c) Specimen ID/Chain of custody (bar code) |

- taken.
- (d) Drugs or medications prescribed and date
 - (e) Collector's initials.
 - (f) Special tests requested, and
 - (g) Test results and date received (if applicable)
 - (h) Co-pay collected (if applicable)

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding disclosure of drug or alcohol treatment records.

k. National Contract Urinalysis Laboratories

Urine specimens are analyzed under a separate contract with the AOUSC. The vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO of positive specimen results reported from a national laboratory within 24 hours. Upon award, the USPO/USPSO shall notify the vendor that it uses a national contract testing laboratory and provide supplies and instructions for the shipping and handling of specimens.

l. Onsite Screening Urinalysis Laboratory

Urine specimens are analyzed by onsite laboratories at some locations in probation and/or pretrial services offices. Specimens sent to these facilities shall be processed in the same manner as listed above. Upon award, the USPO/USPSO shall notify the vendor that it uses an on-site testing laboratory and provide supplies and instructions for the shipping and handling of specimens.

2. Sweat Patch Application and Removal (1012):

The sweat patch is a white absorption pad, covered with a polyurethane dressing that acts as a storage device for illicit drugs released from the body in sweat. It is used to monitor defendants/offenders for extended periods of time, or to test defendants/offenders who have difficulty voiding due to documented medical conditions. Patches will be supplied by the USPO/USPSO. If USPO/USPSO approves the vendor's use of the sweat patch on the Form 45, the vendor shall use the following procedures for the application, removal, and testing process of the sweat patch:

a. Staff Training

The vendor shall ensure that their staff is trained in the sweat patch procedures before applying or removing a patch. The staff should view the video presentation, read the sweat patch training manual provided by the USPO/USPSO, take and pass the certification test provided by the sweat patch vendor, and perform the procedures contained in this section of the statement of work. The vendor shall document training for personnel it authorizes to apply and remove sweat patches. This documentation must include a certificate from the sweat patch vendor which indicates a successful completion of the certification test.

b. **Storage**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Ensure patches are stored in a secure area with access limited to only collectors or other authorized vendor personnel.
- (2) Ensure patches are stored at temperatures between 36 and 78 degrees Fahrenheit.

c. **Safety Precautions**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Ensure the integrity of the collection process and make every effort to eliminate the possibility of external contamination. Staff shall wear gloves while applying and removing the patch and avoid touching the collection pad during the process.
- (2) Ensure that a witness is present when the defendant/offender and the collector are of opposite gender.

d. **Sweat Collection and Duration of Sweat Patch Use**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Ensure that the patch is worn for a minimum of 24 hours and a maximum of 10 days.
- (2) Immediately collect a urine specimen and report to the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if a defendant/offender reports with a sweat patch that is falling off, has fallen off, or is missing. The vendor shall stop using a sweat patch on defendants/offenders who continue to experience difficulties in retaining the patch on their skin. The vendor shall report to the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if it has discontinued use of a sweat patch.

e. **Sweat Patch Application**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Advise the defendant/offender that the patch may be placed on the upper arm, the lower back, or the front kidney area. Ask the defendant/offender

where they would prefer to have the patch applied. Apply the patch on the preferred location, but avoid placement on tattooed, abraded, cut, irritated or sensitive skin.

(2) Direct the defendant/offender to clean the area with soap and cool water or with a disposable towelette. An abrasive pad may be used to clean dry skin and dirt.

(3) Wearing disposable gloves, the collector shall clean the skin by using an alcohol wipe. Repeat the cleansing if the wipe is dirty. Allow the area to dry for approximately 90 seconds to avoid alcohol burns to the skin.

(4) Have the defendant/offender flex the upper arm for arm placement, bend forward slightly at the waist for back placement, or bend slightly backward at the waist for front kidney placement. Place the patch on skin and press firmly to promote proper adhesion. Pull parallel to the skin when removing the paper border, not outward and up from the patch. As the paper border is removed, follow right behind with a finger pressing on the polyurethane film.

(5) Instruct the defendant/offender to remove a sweat patch if he or she experiences a rash or any skin irritation, and immediately report the problem to the vendor and USPO/USPSO. The vendor shall substitute urine testing for a sweat patch testing and report this to the USPO/USPSO.

(6) Provide clear instructions as to the scheduling for removal of the patch.

f. **Sweat Patch Removal**

The vendor shall ensure that collectors follow the procedures demonstrated in the training video, particularly the following:

(1) Wearing disposable gloves, the collector shall peel back the top edge of the sweat patch sufficiently to expose the pad. The collector shall inspect the pad to ascertain whether there are any signs of tampering. The collector shall note condition of the pad and any evidence of tampering on the Chain of Custody Form.

(2) Ensure the pad is not contaminated by the collector or the client. The pad may be removed with disposable tweezers or with a gloved hand. The pad shall immediately be placed in the specimen bag.

(3) Ensure the specimen is kept at room temperature in a secured area and mailed or shipped within 24 hours to the laboratory for analysis.

(4) Ensure the Chain of Custody is kept with the specimen.

g. **Sweat Patch Test Policy**

A laboratory will only test sweat patches if **all** of the following conditions are met:

(1) The absorption pad is accompanied by a Chain of Custody Form signed and completed by the collector.

(2) The absorption pad is in a specimen bag, and the security seal shall be present, initialed by collector, and intact.

(3) A barcode label is present on the specimen bag and a security seal is present and intact.

(4) The sweat patch number on the polyurethane film shall match the sweat patch number on the Chain of Custody Form.

The USPO/USPSO shall review and approve all requests for retesting.

h. **Sweat Patch Records and Reports**

The vendor shall:

(1) Maintain a separate log for sweat patch specimens which includes columns for the following information: the name of the defendant/offender, PACTS Number, Chain of Custody barcode number, medications taken, application date, removal date, test result, collector's initials, co-pay collected (if applicable), and a place to note any unusual occurrences. The log must be approved by the USPO/USPSO.

(2) When the vendor receives positive results from the laboratory, notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours and provide the top copy of the Chain of Custody Form together with the results to the USPO/USPSO.

(3) Include sweat patch application and removal information in each Monthly Treatment Report.

i. **Sweat Patch Invoicing**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Invoice one price for all elements in the sweat collection process.
- (2) Not invoice if the defendant/offender fails to return for removal of the patch, if the defendant/offender loses the patch, or if the laboratory refuses to test the sweat patch because the conditions in paragraph “g” of this section were not satisfied.
- (3) Invoice for the service during the month the patch is removed.

3. **Deliverables**

a. **Defendant/Offender Records and Conferences**

(1) File Maintenance

The vendor shall:

- (a) Maintain a secure filing system of information on all defendants/offenders to whom the vendor provides services under this contract/agreement. If information is maintained electronically, the vendor shall make a hard copy of all files available for review immediately upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (b) Segregate defendant/offender files from other vendor records. This will facilitate monitoring and promote defendant/offender confidentiality.
- (c) Keep a separate file for each defendant/offender.
- (d) Create a separate file when a defendant on pretrial services supervision is sentenced to probation supervision, but continued in treatment with the vendor. The vendor may copy any information relevant from the pretrial services file and transfer it into the probation file, except for information covered under the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.

- (e) Identify any records that disclose the identity of a defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- (f) Keep all defendant/offender records for three years after the final payment is received for Judiciary inspection and review, **except** for litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, which records shall be maintained until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.
- (g) At the expiration of the performance period of this agreement the vendor shall provide the USPO/USPSO or designee a copy of all defendant/offender records that have not been previously furnished, including copies of chronological notes.

NOTE: The vendor shall comply with the HIPAA privacy rule Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information set forth at 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 318 with regard to electronic information.

b. **Disclosure**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Protect **CONFIDENTIAL** records from disclosure except in accordance with item number b. (2), (3), (4),(5), (6), and (7) below.
- (2) Obtain defendant's/offender's authorization to disclose confidential health information to the USPO/USPSO. If the vendor is unable to obtain this disclosure, the vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO immediately.
- (3) Disclose defendant/offender records upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (4) Make its staff available to the USPO/USPSO to discuss treatment of a defendant/offender.
- (5) Disclose defendant/offender records only in accordance with 42 C.F.R. Part 2, and 45 C.F.R. § 160.201 to 205 and Part 164 (even if the vendor is not otherwise subject to 45 C.F.R. § 16.201 to 205, and Part 164). The vendor shall disclose records only after advising the USPO/USPSO of the request and any exceptions to the disclosure of, or an individual's right of access to, treatment or protected health information that might apply.
- (6) Not disclose "pretrial services information" concerning pretrial services

clients. "Pretrial services information," as defined by the "Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations," is "any information, whether recorded or not, that is obtained or developed by a pretrial services officer (or a probation officer performing pretrial services duties) in the course of performing pretrial services." Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations, §2.A. Generally, any information developed by an officer performing pretrial services that is shared with the vendor will be confidential pretrial services information. Only a judicial officer or a Chief USPO/USPSO may authorize disclosure of pretrial services information to a third party pursuant to the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. Any doubts about whether a potential disclosure concerns pretrial services information must be resolved by consultation with the USPO/USPSO.

- (7) The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.
- (8) Ensure that all persons having access to or custody of defendant/offender records follow the disclosure and confidentiality requirements of this agreement and federal law.
- (9) Notify the USPO/USPSO immediately upon receipt of legal process requiring disclosure of defendant/offender records.

Note: The Judiciary agrees to provide any necessary consent forms that federal, state or local law requires.

c. **File Content**

The vendor's file on each defendant/offender shall contain the following records:

- (1) **Chronological Notes** that:
 - (a) Record all contacts (e.g., face-to-face, telephone) with the defendant/offender including collateral contacts with family members, employers, USPO/USPSO and others. Records shall document all notifications of absences and any apparent conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs.
 - (b) Are in accordance with the professional standards of the individual

disciplines and with the respective state law on health care records.

- (c) Document the goals of treatment, the methods used, the defendant's/offender's observed progress, or lack thereof, toward reaching the goals in the treatment records. Specific achievements, failed assignments, rule violations and consequences given should be recorded.
 - (d) Accurately reflect the defendant's/offender's treatment progress, sessions attended, and changes in treatment.
 - (e) Are current and available for review by the USPO/USPSO or designee and by the Probation and Pretrial Services Office (PPSO) at the Administrative Office.
 - (f) Chronological notes shall be legible, and be dated and signed by the practitioner.
- (2) **Program Plan** (Probation Form 45) that:
- (a) Identifies vendor services to be provided to the defendant/offender and billed to the Judiciary under the terms of agreement, and any co-payments due by the defendant.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO prepares during or immediately after the case staffing conference. The program plan authorizes the vendor to provide services (e.g., **Intake Assessment and Report (2011)**) to the defendant/offender.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall amend the Program Plan (Probation Form 45) when changing the services, the vendor shall perform, their frequency, or other administrative changes (e.g., co-payment amounts) and upon termination of services.
- (3) **Amended Program Plan (Probation Form 45)** (if applicable) that USPO/USPSO prepares:
- (a) During or immediately following the case staffing conference, or any other changed circumstance if service delivery changes from existing Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (b) To obtain additional services for a defendant/offender during the agreement or to change the frequency of a defendant/offender's urine collection.
 - (c) To document any other changes in co-payments, frequency of

treatment, etc.

- (d) To terminate services.
- (4) **Monthly Treatment Report (Probation Form 46)** that:
 - (a) Is submitted along with the monthly invoice and the Daily log for the month for which the vendor is invoicing, except for clients who are receiving urinalysis services only (PC 1010, 1011).
 - (b) Summarizes defendant/offender's activities during the month, lists attendance dates, and accompanies the monthly invoice.
 - (c) Documents defendant/offender progress (e.g., adjustment, responsiveness, significant problems, employment).
 - (d) Reflects changes in the Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (e) Records urine collection and test results, if applicable.
 - (f) Shall be typed if requested by the USPO/USPSO.
- (5) **Authorization to Release Confidential Information** (Probation Forms 11B, 11E, or 11I, and PSA Forms 6B, or 6D) that:
 - (a) The defendant/offender and USPO/USPSO sign prior to the defendant's/offender's first appointment with the treatment provider.
 - (b) The vendor shall obtain the defendant's/offender's signature before releasing any information regarding the defendant/offender or the defendant's/offender's treatment and progress to the USPO/USPSO.
- (6) **Daily Travel Log** (Probation Form 17) (if applicable) that:
 - (a) Vendor shall submit Probation Form 17 with the monthly invoice for **Vendor's Local Travel** by vendor or staff.
 - (1) By **Vehicle (1401)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations), or
 - (2) By **Common Carrier (1402)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations)
- (7) **Sign-In, Sign-Out Daily Treatment Log** (if applicable) that:

- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
- (b) USPO/USPSO or designee uses to certify the monthly invoice.
- (c) USPO/USPSO shall review for approval if vendor Daily Log form differs from the USPO/ USPSO sample form.
- (d) Defendant/offender shall sign-in upon arrival and sign-out when leaving the vendor's facility.
- (e) Documents any defendant/offender co-payment, and
- (f) Vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry in the Daily Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

(8) **Urinalysis Testing Log** (If applicable) (Attachment J.9) that:

- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
- (b) Shall record all collected urinalysis specimens and indicate:
 - (1) Defendant or offender's name and PACTS number
 - (2) Collection Date
 - (3) Specimen (bar code) number
 - (4) Collector's initials
 - (5) Test results and date received (if applicable)
 - (6) Drugs or medication taken, and
 - (7) Special test requested
 - (8) Co-pay collected (if applicable)
- (c) Shall record any unusual occurrences in the collection process, and in the specific gravity and temperature readings (if applicable).
- (d) The vendor shall submit for USPO/USPSO approval if vendor Daily Urinalysis Log form differs from the sample form provided in attachment J.9.
- (e) The vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an

entry Urinalysis Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

d. **Case Staffing Conference**

Upon USPO/USPSO referral of a defendant/offender to the vendor, the vendor shall:

- (1) Participate in a 3-way meeting with the USPO/USPSO, defendant/offender and vendor for an initial case staffing.
- (2) Meet with the USPO/USPSO face-to-face or via a telephone conference at least every 30 days to discuss the defendant's/offender's progress in treatment.
- (3) Consult and meet as requested by the USPO/USPSO.

NOTE: The price of case staffing conferences and consultations are included in the prices in Section B.

e. **Vendor Reports (Substance Abuse, Mental Health, and Sex Offense Specific Treatment Reports)**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Provide a report on the defendant's/offender's treatment progress upon USPO/USPSO's request. Reports shall include specific/measurable goals and objectives with target completion dates that are periodically reviewed.
- (2) Provide a written recommendation in the report to whether or not a defendant's/offender's treatment shall be continued or terminated.
- (3) If the vendor recommends treatment termination, the vendor shall provide a reason for this recommendation in the written report (i.e., whether the defendant/offender responded to treatment and no longer needs aftercare, or whether the defender/offender failed to respond to treatment)
- (4) Provide a written quarterly profile on all (one report on all or one report on each) defendants/offenders discharged from the program each quarter

(see Attachment J.1).

f. **Vendor Testimony**

The vendor, its staff, employees, and/or subcontractors shall:

- (1) Appear or testify in legal proceedings convened by the federal court or Parole Commission only upon order of the federal court with jurisdiction, and
 - (i) a request by the United States Probation and/or Pretrial Services Offices, United States Attorney's Offices, or United States Parole Commission, or
 - (ii) in response to a subpoena.
- (2) Provide testimony including but not limited to a defendant's/offender's: attendance record; drug test results; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results; and treatment programs.
- (3) Receive reimbursement for subpoenaed testimony through the Department of Justice based on its witness fee and expense schedule.
- (4) Receive necessary consent/release forms required under federal, state or local law from the Judiciary.
- (5) Not create, prepare, offer, or provide any opinions or reports, whether written or verbal that are not required by this statement of work and the treatment program unless such action is approved in writing by the Chief US Probation Officer or Chief US Pretrial Services Officer.

g. **Emergency Contact Procedures**

The vendor shall establish and post emergency (24 hours/ 7 days a week) contact procedures (i.e., crisis intervention, schedule changes, local hotlines, and/or situations requiring immediate attention), for times when counselors are not available.

4. **Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior**

The vendor shall:

- a. Notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours or as specified in writing by the

Contracting Officer of defendant/offender behavior including but not limited to:

- (1) Positive drug or alcohol test results.
- (2) Attempts to adulterate a urine specimen and/or compromise any drug detection methodology to determine illicit drug usage.
- (3) Failure to produce a urine specimen for testing (i.e., stall; withholding a specimen or failure to produce a specimen of sufficient quantity for testing).
- (4) Failure to appear as directed for urine collection, evaluation, counseling session or alcohol test (i.e., no show).
- (5) Failure to follow vendor staff direction.
- (6) Apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.
- (7) Any behavior that might increase the risk of the defendant/offender to the community.

Note: Vendor shall report any information from any source regarding a defendant's/offender's apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.

5. **Staff Requirements and Restrictions**

The vendor shall ensure that:

- a. After award, persons currently under pretrial services, probation, parole, mandatory release, or supervised release (federal, state or local) shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files.
- b. After award, persons charged with or under investigation for a criminal offense shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- c. After award, persons convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to, child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape or sexual assault) or required under federal, state, or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.

- d. After award, persons with any restrictions on their licenses, certifications or practice (or those who voluntarily agree to such a restriction) based on negotiations or proceedings with any licensing authority, shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- e. The vendors and its employees shall:
 - (1) Avoid compromising relationships with defendants/offenders and probation or pretrial services staff, and
 - (2) Not employ, contract with, or pay any defendant/offender or defendant's/offender's firm or business to do any work for the vendor either at the vendor's facilities or personally for any of the vendor's employees during the period of this agreement.
 - (3) Report any such improprieties or the appearance thereof immediately to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
 - (4) Report to the USPO/USPSO any investigations, pending charges, arrests and/or convictions related to a criminal offense, any restrictions on staff licenses or certifications, whether imposed or voluntary, involving any staff performing services under this agreement within 48 hours of obtaining knowledge.
- f. The vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO in writing of any staff changes and provide documentation of any required licensing, certification, experience and education requirements, or changes thereof. The vendor shall submit an Offeror's Staff Qualifications form (Section L - Attachment C) for each new staff member added under the agreement.
- g. Failure to comply with the above terms and conditions could result in termination of this agreement.

6. Facility Requirements:

The vendor shall ensure that its facility(ies) has adequate access for defendants/offenders with physical disabilities.

7. The vendor shall comply with all applicable state, federal and local laws and regulations

when performing services required under this contract or agreement. Failure to do so may result in immediate termination, and subject the vendor to civil and/or criminal penalties.

8. **Local Services**

NOTE: Insert the statement of work and project codes for local services. On the required service line an asterisk (*) shall be used to denote which project code in Section B will be amended in the local services section. The local services section shall be used for districts to further define a specific need. **Additional codes shall not be created under any circumstances without written approval from PPSO at the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. All local needs shall be approved in writing by PPSO.**

URINE COLLECTION

* 1010

The vendor shall operate a code-a-phone system for random urine collections. Each vendor must generate their own random call-in lists.

SECTION D. PACKAGING AND MARKING

NOT APPLICABLE

SECTION E - INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

E.1 Vendors Performance (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor and/or subcontractor shall:

- (a) Maintain a physical facility that meets all applicable federal, state and local regulations (e.g., building codes).
- (b) Not endanger the health and safety of employees, clients and the community.
- (c) Provide physical facilities that preserve both the integrity of the confidential relationship and the personal dignity of the client.

E.2 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address:

<http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

Clause 2-5A Inspection of Products (APR 2013)

Clause 2-5B Inspection of Services (APR 2013)

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

F.1 Provision of Services to Federal Offenders and Defendants (Mandatory Requirements)

- a. In an effort to protect the community by providing outpatient treatment, the vendor shall have the capability to immediately place Federal clients in outpatient or urine surveillance without regard to any placement backlog or waiting lists.
- b. Recognizing the problems of limited bed space, vendors shall place referrals for residential placements in the first available bed space.
- c. The vendor shall not unilaterally refuse services to any defendant or offender referred by the Government, except where the defendant or offender poses an apparent danger to the vendor's staff or other clients. The vendor shall not refuse service without approval of the Government.
- d. Termination of clients from treatment, based upon a violation of the vendor's program rules and regulations shall not be made without the approval of the Government. When necessary, the vendor may take appropriate and immediate action to protect staff and clients.
- e. The contractor shall not tell defendants or offenders to misrepresent or withhold information regarding the treatment provider or the treatment services received in response to questions posed by the USPO/USPSO or other government or law enforcement agencies authorized to make such inquiries.

F.2 The vendor shall perform and comply with the mandatory requirements set forth in Sections C, E, F, and G of this contract or agreement. A vendor's noncompliance or failure to do so shall be the basis for termination of the contract or agreement.

SECTION G - AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA**G.1 Contact Point for Assistance**

- a. Contact the person listed in block 7 on the form **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**, in Section A, p. 1 of the Request For Proposals (RFP).

G.2 Fiscal Records (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Maintain its fiscal records according to generally accepted accounting principles.
- b. Keep and identify all financial records, that disclose the identity of any defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- c. Keep all defendant/offender records associated with the agreement for three (3) years after the final payment date under the agreement, for Government inspection and review, except that the vendor shall keep defendant/offender records relating to litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.

G.3 Invoices (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Submit an original copy of the invoice to the address listed in block 7 of the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance** in SECTION A, p.1 of the RFP. Additionally, the **Monthly Treatment Report, Daily Log, Urinalysis Log and Daily Travel Log** (if applicable) shall be submitted to the USPO/USPSO.
- b. Submit invoices monthly to arrive no later than the tenth (10th) day of the month for services provided during the preceding month.
- c. Use the Administrative Office invoice (Parts A and B), or a probation office local invoice form, approved by the Administrative Office, indicating:
 - (1) Individual defendant/offender names and identifying numbers, and
 - (2) Charges for each service, identified by its project code, as described in **SECTION C - STATEMENT OF WORK**, of this document.

Note: The Administrative Office encourages computer generated billing and will accept a

vendor's invoice form that contains the same information as the Administrative Office invoice. The vendor shall only submit invoices electronically in a manner approved by the Contracting Officer and in compliance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 164.318.

- d. Submit with the invoice a certification by an authorized official of the vendor that the invoice:
 - (1) Is correct and accurate to the best of his/her knowledge, and
 - (2) Includes only charges for services actually provided to defendant(s)/offender(s).
- e. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to pretrial services defendants and Bureau of Prisons inmates to the appropriate pretrial services or Bureau of Prisons office.
- f. The vendor may include the "No-Show" factor in the unit price charged for the following services. The vendor shall not include a charge for a "No-Show" as a separate item.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1010 | 2090 | 5030 | 6030 |
| 1011 | 4010 | 6000 | 6032 |
| 2000 | 4020 | 6010 | 6036 |
| 2010 | 5010 | 6012 | 6050 |
| 2011 | 5011 | 6015 | 6051 |
| 2020 | 5012 | 6020 | 6080 |
| 2021 | 5020 | 6021 | 6090 |
| 2022 | 5021 | 6022 | 6091 |
| 2030 | 5022 | 6026 | 7013 |
| 2040 | 5023 | 6027 | 7023 |
| 2080 | 5025 | 6028 | |

Note: A "No-Show" occurs when a defendant/offender does not show (and does not cancel with at least 24 hours advance notice) for a prescheduled service provided customarily by a physician or other professional staff member.

- g. The vendor shall charge for a session longer or shorter than the prescribed unit time (when the unit price is based on a prescribed unit of time) by adjusting the charge up or down in fifteen minute increments. If circumstances necessitate adjustment of the charge based on the example below in section (i), the vendor shall contact the Government for approval. Sessions lasting less than 16 minutes shall be treated as a "no show" for the purposes of billing.
- h. The vendor shall include on the monthly invoice the item number and the fractional part of the session for which the vendor is billing the Government.
- i. **Example:**

Assume that the rate of service is \$10.00 per half hour.

| Time Spent (in minutes) | Charge |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 0 - 15 | \$ 0.00 |
| 16 - 30 | \$10.00 |
| 31 - 45 | \$15.00 |
| 46 - 60 | \$20.00 |

- j. The vendor shall include the cost of written reports and conferences with the USPO/USPSO in the prices for defendant/offender services unless the Program Plan authorizes them as part of a specific service (e.g., Intake Assessment and Report (2011), Psychological Evaluation and Report (5010)).
- k. The vendor shall include the cost of telephone contacts with defendants/offenders in the unit price for the services and shall not bill separately for these calls.

G.4 Reimbursements or Copayments (Mandatory Requirement)

- a. The vendor shall not request or accept payment either directly or indirectly from the defendant/offender for services under this agreement unless the USPO/USPSO authorizes in writing partial or total payment by the defendant/offender for prescheduled individual services customarily provided by a physician or professional staff member.
 - (1) The USPO/USPSO shall evaluate the defendant/offender's financial status (e.g., employment) before authorizing defendant/offender payments to the vendor and shall notify the defendant/offender and vendor of the authorized defendant/offender payments in the program plan.
- b. The vendor shall not submit invoices to the Government for services under this agreement where the vendor already has submitted invoices, or received payment for the same services from other sources.
- c. If the vendor has received any payments from insurance programs or other sources (e.g., state or local public assistance programs) for services for which the vendor has received payment from the Government under this agreement, the vendor shall reimburse the Government for these services.

- (1) The USPO/USPSO may order reimbursement in the form of deductions from subsequent invoices according to USPO/USPSO instruction and the terms and conditions of this solicitation document.

- (2) According to 18 USC 3672, the vendor may be required to reimburse the Director of the Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts in lieu of deducting payments from subsequent invoices.
- (3) The vendor shall not accept reimbursement for services in an amount that exceeds the amount authorized in the contract/agreement with the Government.

SECTION H - SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS**H.1 Clause 7-25, Indemnification (AUG 2004)**

- (a) The contractor assumes full responsibility for and shall indemnify the judiciary against any and all losses or damage of whatsoever kind and nature to any and all judiciary property, including any equipment, products, accessories, or parts furnished, while in its custody and care for storage, repairs, or service to be performed under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the negligent acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (b) If due to the fault, negligent acts (whether of commission or omission) and/or dishonesty of the contractor or its employees, any judiciary-owned or controlled property is lost or damaged as a result of the contractor's performance of this contract, the contractor shall be responsible to the judiciary for such loss or damage, and the judiciary, at its option, may, in lieu of requiring reimbursement therefor, require the contractor to replace at its own expense, all property lost or damaged.
- (c) *Hold Harmless and Indemnification Agreement* The contractor shall save and hold harmless and indemnify the judiciary against any and all liability claims and cost of whatsoever kind and nature for injury to or death of any person or persons and for loss or damage to any contractor property or property owned by a third party occurring in connection with or in any way incident to or arising out of the occupancy, use, service, operation, or performance of work under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent, or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (d) The contractor shall indemnify and hold the judiciary, its employees, and others acting on its behalf harmless against any and all loss, liability, or damage arising out of the negligence, failure to act, fraud, embezzlement, or other misconduct by the contractor, its employees, subcontractors, agents, or representatives of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (e) *Judiciary's Right of Recovery* Nothing in the above paragraphs will be considered to preclude the judiciary from receiving the benefits of any insurance/bonds the contractor may carry which provides for the indemnification of any loss or destruction of, or damages to, property in the custody and care of the contractor where such loss, destruction or damage is to judiciary property. The contractor shall do nothing to prejudice the judiciary's right to recover against third parties for any loss, destruction of, or damage to, judiciary property, and upon the request of the contracting officer will, at the judiciary's expense, furnish to the judiciary all reasonable assistance and cooperation (including assistance in the prosecution of suit and the execution of instruments of assignment in favor of the judiciary) in obtaining recovery.
- (f) *Judiciary Liability* The judiciary will not be liable for any injury to the contractor's personnel or damage to the contractor's property unless such injury or damage is

due to negligence on the part of the judiciary and is recoverable under the Federal Torts Claims Act, or pursuant to other statutory authority applicable to the judiciary.

H.2 DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE - JAN 2003

- (a) Definitions. As used in this clause,

"Controlled Substance" means a controlled substance in schedules I through V of Section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined in regulation at 21 CFR 1308.11-1308.15.

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of any controlled substance.

"Drug-free workplace" means a site for the performance of work done in connection with a specific contract at which the employees of the Contractor are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance.

"Employee" means an employee of a Contractor directly engaged in the performance of work under a Government contract. "Directly Engaged" is defined to include all direct cost employees and any other Contractor employee who has other than a minimal impact or involvement in contract performance.

"Individual" means an offeror/contractor that has no more than one employee including the offeror/contractor.

- (b) The Contractor, if other than an individual, shall--within 30 calendar days after award (unless a longer period is agreed to in writing for contracts of 30 calendar days or more performance duration), or as soon as possible for contracts of less than 30 calendar days performance duration--
- (1) Publish a statement notifying such employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;
 - (2) Establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform such employees about-
 - (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (ii) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

- (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees from drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- (3) Provide all employees engaged in performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause;
- (4) Notify such employees in writing in the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause, that as a condition of continued employment on the contract resulting from this solicitation, the employee will-
 - (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction;
- (5) Notify the contracting officer within ten (10) days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;
- (6) Within 30 days after receiving notice under subparagraph (a)(4)(ii) of this clause of a conviction, take one of the following actions with respect to any employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:
 - (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or
 - (ii) Require such employee to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- (7) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of subparagraphs (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this provision.
- (c) The Contractor, if an individual, agrees by award of the contract or acceptance of a purchase order, not to engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in the performance of the contract resulting from the contract.
- (d) In addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraphs (b) and (c) of this clause may, render the Contractor subject to suspension of contract payments, termination of the contract for default, and suspension of debarment.

H.3 Government Furnished Property - (JAN 2003)

No material, labor, or facilities will be furnished by the Government unless otherwise provided for in this solicitation.

The Chief Probation Officer or Chief Pretrial Services Officer may furnish Government-owned telephone answering equipment, fax machines, and/or onsite drug-detection devices called non-

instrumented drug tests to a contractor if such equipment will improve the frequency of urine collection in the district. The equipment shall be used only for a random urine collection program.

SECTION I - REQUIRED CLAUSES**I.1 Clause 7-30, Public Use of the Name of the Federal Judiciary - (JUN 2014)**

- (a) The contractor shall not refer to the judiciary, or to any court or other organizational entities existing thereunder (hereinafter referred to as "the judiciary"), in advertising, news releases, brochures, catalogs, television and radio advertising, letters of reference, web sites, or any other media used generally by the vendor in its commercial marketing initiatives, in such a way that it represents or implies that the judiciary prefers or endorses the products or services offered by the contractor. This provision will not be construed as limiting the contractor's ability to refer to the judiciary as one of its customers when providing past performance information as part of a proposal submission, as opposed to general public marketing.
- (b) No public release of information pertaining to this contract will be made without prior judiciary written approval, as appropriate, and then only with written approval of the contracting officer.

I.2 Subcontracting

Services that the vendor proposes to refer to other service providers shall be considered subcontracting. The vendor (prime contractor) may subcontract the provision of treatment services to other service providers (subcontractors). After award, any proposed subcontractor arrangements or changes to the existing subcontractor arrangements are subject to the Contracting Officer's approval, and shall be submitted in writing to the Contracting Officer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed subcontracting arrangement or change. The Contracting Officer will respond promptly with written approval or disapproval. The prime contractor shall not refer defendants/offenders to any other vendor that has not been approved by the Contracting Officer in writing. The government reserves the right to revoke approval of any subcontractor at any time that does not meet the requirements of this contract/agreement.

The prime contractor is responsible to the judiciary for overall performance of the services required under this contract/agreement. If any services are subcontracted, the prime contractor shall ensure that the subcontractor is complying with the requirements of this contract/agreement, including the qualifications of any personnel providing services; the possession and maintenance of all appropriate state and local licenses in compliance with state and local regulations; and the appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. The prime contractor shall ensure that subcontractors are not debarred, suspended, or ineligible to perform under federal contracts.

A subcontractor has no contractual rights, known as privity of contract, against the judiciary. However, the subcontractor may have rights against the prime contractor.

Upon contract termination, the contractor must, except as otherwise directed by the CO, terminate all subcontracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the work terminated.

I.3. Clause 2-90D, Option to Extend the Term of the Contract - (APR 2013)

- (a) The judiciary may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to the contract's expiration date; provided that the judiciary gives the contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 60 calendar days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the judiciary to an extension.
- (b) If the judiciary exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.
- (c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed 3 years.

I.4 Clause 2-90C, Option to Extend Services - (APR 2013)

The judiciary may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months. The contracting officer may exercise the option by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to contract's current expiration date.

I.5 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference - (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address: <http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

| | | |
|--------------|---|----------|
| Clause 1-15 | Disclosure of Contractor Information to the Public | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 3-25 | Protecting the Judiciary's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 3-160 | Service Contract Act of 1965, As amended | JUN 2012 |
| Clause 3-205 | Protest After Award | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 3-210 | Protests | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 7-35 | Disclosure or Use of Information | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-70 | Judiciary Property Furnished "As Is" | APR 2013 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------|
| Clause 7-85 | Examination of Records | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-115 | Availability of Funds | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-135 | Payments | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-140 | Discounts for Prompt Payment | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-150 | Extras | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-175 | Assignment of Claims | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-185 | Changes | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-215 | Notification of Ownership Changes | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-223 | Termination for the Convenience of the Judiciary (Short Form) | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 7-230 | Termination for Default (Fixed Price - | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-235 | Disputes | JAN 2003 |

IN ADDITION TO THE CLAUSES LISTED ABOVE, IF THIS AGREEMENT IS IN EXCESS OF \$100,000, THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE, INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE.

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| Clause 1-10 | Gratuities or Gifts | JAN 2010 |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|

SECTION J - LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

- J.1 PROGRAM DISCHARGE SUMMARY PROFILE
- J.2 SAMPLE PROGRAM PLAN (PROBATION FORM 45)
- J.3 RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- J.4 MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT (PROBATION FORM 46)
- J.5 AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(PROBATION FORMS 11B, 11E, and 11I; and PSA FORMS 6B, and 6D)
- J.6 DAILY LOG
- J.7 DAILY TRAVEL RECORD (PROBATION FORM 17)
- J.8 INVOICE
- J.9 TESTING LOGS (URINALYSIS, SWEAT PATCH, BREATHALYZER)
- J.10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR WAGE DETERMINATION
(As required by the Service Contract Act, when applicable.)

Program Discharge Summary Profile¹

1. Number of defendants² enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
2. Number of offenders³ enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
3. Number of defendants successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
4. Number of offenders successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
5. Number of defendants unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
6. Number of offenders unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
7. Number of defendants that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
8. Number of offenders that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
9. Other types of discharge during the past 12 month period, please explain in short narrative paragraph below (e.g., number of defendants, number of offenders, and reason): _____

10. Average treatment duration per client over the past 12 month period? _____
11. Average frequency of treatment per client over the past 12 month period? _____
12. Average staff to client ratio over the past 12 month period? _____

¹Shall include entire clientele (federal, state, and local). Shall not be limited to only federal probation and pretrial services referrals.

²Defendant - An individual who has been charged with a crime, but not yet convicted. These individuals may or may not have been under pretrial supervision.

³Offender - An individual who has been convicted of a crime. These individuals are typically serving a period of probation or other form of post-conviction supervision.

Prob. Form 45

Today's Date:

Client Identifying Information

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Client: | PACTS#: |
| Address: | Pretrial/Post |
| Officer: | Conviction: |
| Officer Phone: | Client Phone: |
| | DOB: |



**Photo
Not
Available**

Provider Information

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Provider: | Procurement No: |
| Provider Location: | Effective Date: |
| Attn: | Termination Date: |
| Location Address: | |

Phone:

Fax:

Authorized Services

Your agency is authorized to provide the following services beginning on the plan effective date indicated above. Any services provided outside of those listed below and/or outside the Effective and Termination Dates of the Plan will not be authorized for payment.

Services Ordered

| Project Code | Description Of Services | Phase | Frequency (Units) | Interval | Copay Amount (per unit) |
|--------------|--|-------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2010 | Individual Substance Abuse Counseling | | 1.0 | Weekly | \$0.00 |
| 2020 | Group Substance Counseling | | 2.0 | Monthly | \$0.00 |

Instructions to Provider Regarding Client Needs and Goals of Treatment_____
Officer:_____
Referral Agent:_____
Client:

MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT

This form must be completed and submitted with each monthly billing. Additional sheets may be used.

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. PROGRAM NAME: | | | 1a. PROVIDER NAME: | | 2. DATE OF CURRENT TX PLAN (ATTACH REVISIONS): | |
| 3. CLIENT NAME: | | | 3a. PACTS NO. | | 4. FOR PERIOD COVERING: | |
| 5. PHASE NO. | 5a. TIME IN PHASE: | 6. PRETRIAL CLIENT: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | 7. CLIENT EMPLOYED: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | |

8. CONTACTS SINCE LAST REPORT

[illegible]

9. URINE TESTING RECORD

[illegible]

10. COMMENTS REGARDING CLIENT'S TREATMENT PROGRESS

| | |
|---|------|
| a. Describe the treatment goals addressed this month (<input type="checkbox"/> Met <input type="checkbox"/> Not Met): | |
| | |
| | |
| b. Describe any steps taken by the client this month toward these goals (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| c. Describe any obstacles or setbacks the client encountered this month: | |
| | |
| | |
| d. Describe one unique way the PO/PSO can assist/support the client in treatment over the next month: | |
| | |
| | |
| e. If continued treatment is recommended, discuss the plan for next month (<input type="checkbox"/> Recommended <input type="checkbox"/> Not Recommended): | |
| | |
| | |
| f. Discuss your observations of the client's behavior and commitment to treatment (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| g. Comments: | |
| | |
| | |
| h. Overall Progress: <input type="checkbox"/> Acceptable <input type="checkbox"/> Unacceptable | |
| SIGNATURE OF COUNSELOR | DATE |

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
DRUG ABUSE PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the
aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my _____.
(pretrial release, post-trial release, probation, or parole).

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court and/or United States Parole Commission when necessary for the purpose of discharging its supervisory duties over me.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); psychotherapy notes; date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with the preparation of a court-ordered report.

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court.

I understand that this authorization is valid until I have been sentenced and my sentence is final, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before the completion of the presentence investigation will be reported to the court.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Probation Office in the _____
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations, clinical polygraphs); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my post-conviction supervision (including probation, parole, mandatory release, supervised release, or conditional release), and may be used by the probation officer for the purpose of keeping the probation officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE PROGRAMS)

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Pretrial Services or Probation Office for the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my pretrial release.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian, if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PRETRIAL SERVICES SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Pretrial Services Office in the _____.
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my pretrial supervision, and may be used by the pretrial services officer for the purpose of keeping the pretrial services officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law. Such information may also be made available to the probation office for the purpose of preparing a presentence report in accordance with federal law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

_____.
(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

DAILY TREATMENT LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____

Month/Year _____

[illegible]

[illegible]

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART A)

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Judicial District _____ 2. Vendor _____ a. Address: _____ _____ _____ b. Telephone: _____ _____ | 3. P.O./B.P.A.# _____ 4. Service Delivery: From _____ To _____ 5. Total # of Individuals Served: _____ |
|--|--|

Vendor's Certification: I certify that **all** expenditures and requests for reimbursement in this voucher are accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge and include only charges for services actually rendered to clients under the terms of the agreement and for which no other compensation has been received from sources other than the United States District Court.

Authorized Administrator

| 6. Project Code | 7. Quantity | 8. Unit Price | 9. Total Price |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART B)

Subtotal all costs for each client listed below:

| 1. Client Name | 2. Client Number | 3. Dates of Service | 4. Service Rendered | 5. Quantity (Units) | 6. Unit Price | 7. Cost |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|
| | | | | | | |

BREATHALYZER INSTRUMENT LOG

Vendor Name _____

[illegible]

BREATHALYZER LOG
COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ PACTS # _____ Month/Year _____

| Client's Signature/Initials | Collector's Initials | Reason Tested | Test Results | Refusal |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| |
|--|
| Comments (please note any unusual occurrences): |
| |
| |
| |
| |

SWEAT PATCH TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH
COMPLETE THE FIRST FIVE COLUMNS UPON APPLICATION, AND THE LAST FOUR UPON REMOVAL

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

| Application Date | Client's Signature/Initials | Chain of Custody Bar Code Number | Medications Taken | Collector's Initials | Removal Date | Client's Initials | Collector's Initials | Test Results/Date | Co-Pay Collected |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Comments (please note any unusual occurrences):

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

URINALYSIS TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

[illegible]

**SECTION K - REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS, AND OTHER
STATEMENTS OF OFFERORS OR QUOTERS**

K.1 Provision 3-130, Authorized Negotiators - (Jan 2003)

The offeror represents that the following persons are authorized to negotiate on its behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation (*offeror lists names, titles, and telephone numbers of the authorized negotiators*).

Name: _____
Titles: _____
Telephone: _____
Fax: _____
Email: _____

K.2 Provision 3-5, Taxpayer Identification and Other Offeror Information - (APR 2011)

(a) Definitions.

“Taxpayer Identification (TIN),” as used in this provision, means the number required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to be used by the offeror in reporting income tax and other returns. The TIN may be either a social security number or an employer identification number.

(b) All offerors shall submit the information required in paragraphs (d) and (e) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of [31 U.S.C. §§ 7701\(c\)](#) and [3325\(d\)](#), reporting requirements of [26 U.S.C. §§ 6041, 6041A](#), and implementing regulations issued by the IRS. If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements, the failure or refusal by the offeror to furnish the information may result in a 31 percent reduction of payments otherwise due under the contract.

(c) The TIN may be used by the government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the offeror’s relationship with the government ([31 U.S.C. § 7701\(c\)\(3\)](#)). If the resulting contract is subject to payment recording requirements, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the offeror’s TIN.

(d) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN): _____

☐ TIN has been applied for.

☐ TIN is not required, because:

☐ Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the federal government.

(e) Type of Organization:

- ☐ sole proprietorship;
- ☐ partnership;
- ☐ corporate entity (not tax-exempt);
- ☐ corporate entity (tax-exempt);
- ☐ government entity (federal, state or local);
- ☐ foreign government;
- ☐ international organization per [26 CFR 1.6049-4](#);
- ☐ other

(f) Contractor representations.

The offeror represents as part of its offer that it is ☐, is not ☐ 51% owned and the management and daily operations are controlled by one or more members of the selected socio-economic group(s) below:

- ☐ Women Owned Business
- ☐ Minority Owned Business (if selected then one sub-type is required)
- ☐ Black American Owned
- ☐ Hispanic American Owned
- ☐ Native American Owned (American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians)
- ☐ Asian-Pacific American Owned (persons with origins from Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Brunei, Japan, China, Taiwan, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Vietnam, Korea, The Philippines, U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Samoa, Macao, Hong Kong, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Tuvalu, or Nauru)
- ☐ Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American Owned (persons with origins from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, the Maldives Islands, or Nepal)
- ☐ Individual/concern, other than one of the preceding.

SECTION L - INSTRUCTIONS, CONDITIONS, AND NOTICE TO OFFERORS

L.1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROPOSALS

A. Request for Proposals

This Request for Proposal consists of Sections A through M.

Section A - Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance Form, AO 367

In Section A, page 1 is the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**. The offeror must fill out the following blocks on the form:

- (1) Block 8, as instructed on the form.
- (2) Block 9, discount for prompt payment, if applicable.
- (3) Block 10, acknowledgment of amendments.
- (4) Block 11, name and address of offeror.
- (5) Block 12, telephone number.
- (6) Block 13, name and title of person authorized to sign the offer.
- (7) Block 14, signature of offeror,
- (8) Block 15, date signed.

NOTE: **The signature of the original and additional copies must contain original signatures of the offeror in this block.**

Section B - Submission of Prices

(1) Services

The offeror must provide a response to every requested service item.

(2) Prices

The prices submitted must reflect the requirements of the Statement of Work for each project code requested as well as all terms and conditions of the contract that relate to that service item.

(3) Acceptable Responses

(a) Unit Price

Sliding price scales will not be accepted by the Government. The price will reflect the unit as defined in Section B and the Statement of Work for each project code.

(b) **"N/C" = No Charge**

For any item that the offeror will provide without charge or without additional charge, the offeror shall insert "N/C" in the Unit Price column of Section B.

(c) **Subcontracting**

For service items that the offeror will be subcontracting, the offeror shall insert the letter "S" following the price inserted in the Unit Price column. Services referred to another vendor shall be considered subcontracting and shall require the "S" designation.

(d) **Prices and "No Shows"**

A "No Show" occurs when a client does not appear for a prescheduled service, and the client fails to cancel the appointment at least 24 hours in advance. Offerors may factor the price of client "No Shows" for prescheduled appointments into the unit prices for the project codes listed in G.3. **It is estimated that clients fail to appear for prescheduled individual services approximately 5% of the time, although specific services may experience a higher rate of "no shows".**

(4) **Estimated Monthly Quantity**

The figures provided in the Estimated Monthly Quantity column of Section B are estimates of the frequency that the services will be required. These figures are estimates only and the government is not bound to meet these estimates.

Proposal Submission

By submission of a signed proposal (including the submission of the Certification of Compliance (Attachment A) described below), the offeror is agreeing to comply with all requirements, terms, and conditions of this solicitation and any resultant agreement or contract. **Note: The offeror is not required to submit solicitation sections C, D, E, F, G, H, and I as part of its proposal.**

Section K - Representations, Certifications, and Other Statements of Offeror

The Offeror must check or complete all applicable boxes or blocks in the paragraphs under Section K of the Solicitation Document and resubmit the full section as that of the Proposal.

The Offeror's Statements, Qualifications, and References contained in Attachments A through D to this solicitation document shall be completed and submitted as follows:

Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement (Attachment A)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT** in which the offeror certifies that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and comply with terms and conditions of the RFP. If the offeror is proposing subcontractor(s) to perform any services, the offeror shall identify the proposed subcontractor(s) and submit separate certification statements from each subcontractor that certifies that they will provide services in compliance with the requirements of the RFP.

Preparation of Background Statement (Attachment B)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** addressing the requirements in paragraphs 2.a. through d. below. (See Attachment B). The offeror shall identify all required documents included in the submitted proposal through the use of labeled tabs. If the offeror is proposing any subcontractors to perform services, the offeror also shall comply with the requirements in paragraphs 2 a. through d. pertaining to each proposed subcontractor.
2. In the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror shall:
 - a. provide copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from all federal (including current USPO and USPSO), state and local agencies for the locations solicited. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, the vendor shall provide copies of certificates or letters from federal, state, or local agencies indicating that the vendor has had a satisfactory or higher rating for the previous 18 months. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, certifications or letters due to a private practice, the vendor must expressly state so in its proposal for this area. To be considered technically acceptable a vendor must have received ratings of satisfactory or higher or have expressly stated in its proposals that it is a private practice and does not have access to monitoring reports, certificates or letters. Monitoring reports for proposed subcontractors are not required; however, onsite evaluations will be individually performed for all subcontractors.
 - b. state expressly each performance site at which the offeror and any proposed subcontractors intend to provide services in response to this solicitation. Proposed sites shall be located within the solicitation's identified catchment area.
 - c. include copies of all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations.

- d. include copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes.
3. By submitting the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror warrants that all information contained therein is correct and accurately reflects the offeror's ability to perform.

Preparation of Staff Qualifications - (Attachment C)

The offeror shall prepare and submit the **OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATION FORM** (see Attachment C) for all staff performing services under any resultant contract. The offeror shall include the name, title, duties that will be performed under any resultant agreement by numeric project code, education, experience, and credentials (licenses and certifications) for all proposed staff members who will be performing services under any resultant agreement. In addition, the offeror shall certify that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local). The Offeror shall also certify that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry. Attachment C shall also be prepared for all proposed subcontractor staff performing services.

Offerors providing sex-offense specific evaluations must certify on the Offeror's Staff Qualification Form (Attachment C) that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

Preparation of Offeror's References - (Attachment D)

The offeror shall provide three references (Federal, State, or local government agencies and/or private organizations), using Attachment D, for whom the offeror has provided treatment and other services identified in this RFP within the past 3 years. Provide the name and address for each reference, as well as a contact person and phone number. The government reserves the right to contact any reference and consider the information provided as part of its responsibility determination.

Sections L - Instructions, Conditions and Notices to Offerors, and M - Evaluation Criteria

Sections K, L and M contain information and instructions and do not become part of any resultant agreement.

L.2 Provision 3-100, Instructions to Offerors - (APR 2013)

- (a) *Definitions* As used in this provision:
"Discussions" are negotiations that occur after establishment of the competitive range that may, at the contracting officer's discretion, result in the offeror being allowed to revise its offer.
In writing, "writing," or "written" means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated, and includes electronically transmitted and stored information.
"Offer modification" is a change made to an offer before the solicitation's closing date and time, or made in response to an amendment, or made to correct a mistake at any time before award.
"Offer revision" is a change to an offer made after the solicitation closing date, at the request of or as allowed by a contracting officer as the result of negotiations.
"Time," if stated as a number of days, is calculated using calendar days, unless otherwise specified, and will include Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. However, if the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, then the period will include the next working day.
- (b) *Amendments to solicitations* If this solicitation is amended, all terms and conditions that are not amended remain unchanged. Offerors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to this solicitation by the date and time specified in the amendment(s). An offeror's failure to acknowledge amendments affecting price, quantity, quality or delivery may result in the offeror's proposal being determined unacceptable where award is made without discussions.
- (c) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (1) Unless other methods (e.g., electronic commerce or facsimile) are permitted in the solicitation, offers and modifications to offers shall be submitted in paper media in sealed envelopes or packages (i) addressed to the office specified in the solicitation, and (ii) showing the time and date specified for receipt, the solicitation number, and the name and address of the offeror. Offerors using commercial carriers shall ensure that the offer is marked on the outermost wrapper with the information in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) and (c)(1)(ii) of this provision.
 - (2) The first page of the offer shall show:
 - (i) the solicitation number;
 - (ii) the name, address, and telephone and facsimile numbers of the offeror (and electronic address if available);
 - (iii) a statement specifying the extent of agreement with all terms, conditions, and provisions included in the solicitation and agreement to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item;
 - (iv) names, titles, and telephone and facsimile numbers (and electronic addresses if available) of persons authorized to negotiate on the offeror's behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation; and
 - (v) name, title, and signature of person authorized to sign the offer. Offers signed by an agent shall be accompanied by evidence of that agent's authority, unless that evidence has been previously furnished to the issuing office.

- (3) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (i) Offerors are responsible for submitting offers, and any modifications or revisions, so as to reach the judiciary office designated in the solicitation by the time specified in the solicitation. If no time is specified in the solicitation, the time for receipt is 4:30 p.m., local time, for the designated judiciary office on the date that offer or revision is due.
 - (ii) (A) Any offer, modification, or revision received at the judiciary office designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt of offers is "late" and will not be considered unless it is received before award is made, the contracting officer determines it's in the judiciary's best interest, the contracting officer determines that accepting the late offer would not unduly delay the procurement, and:
 - (1) if it was transmitted through an electronic commerce method authorized by the solicitation, it was received at the initial point of entry to the judiciary infrastructure not later than 5:00 p.m. one working day prior to the date specified for receipt of offers; or
 - (2) there is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the judiciary installation designated for receipt of offers and was under the judiciary's control prior to the time set for receipt of offers; or
 - (3) it is the only offer received.
 - (ii) (B) However, a late modification of an otherwise successful offer that makes its terms more favorable to the judiciary, will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.
 - (iii) Acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the judiciary installation includes the time/date stamp of that installation on the offer wrapper, other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the installation, or oral testimony or statements of judiciary personnel.
 - (iv) If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal judiciary processes so that offers cannot be received at the office designated for receipt of offers by the exact time specified in the solicitation, and urgent judiciary requirements preclude amendment of the solicitation, the time specified for receipt of offers will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first work day on which normal judiciary processes resume.
 - (v) Offers may be withdrawn by written notice received at any time before award. Oral offers in response to oral solicitations may be withdrawn orally. If the solicitation authorizes facsimile offers, offers may be withdrawn via facsimile received at any time before award, subject to the conditions specified in Provision 3-115, "Facsimile Offers." Offers may be withdrawn in person by an offeror or an authorized representative, if the identity of the person requesting withdrawal is established and the person signs a receipt for the offer before award.
- (4) Unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, the offeror may propose to provide any item or combination of items.

- (5) Offerors shall submit offers in response to this solicitation in English and in U.S. dollars.
 - (6) Offerors may submit modifications to their offers at any time before the solicitation closing date and time, and may submit modifications in response to an amendment, or to correct a mistake at any time before award.
 - (7) Offerors may submit revised offers only if requested or allowed by the contracting officer.
 - (8) Offers may be withdrawn at any time before award. Withdrawals are effective upon receipt of notice by the contracting officer.
- (d) *Offer expiration date* Offers in response to this solicitation will be valid for the number of days specified on the solicitation cover sheet (unless a different period is proposed by the offeror).
- (e) *Restriction on disclosure and use of data* Offerors that include in their offers data that they do not want disclosed to the public for any purpose, or used by the judiciary except for evaluation purposes, shall:
- (1) mark the title page with the following legend:

This offer includes data that shall not be disclosed outside the judiciary and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed-in whole or in part-for any purpose other than to evaluate this offer. If, however, a contract is awarded to this offeror as a result of-or in connection with-the submission of this data, the judiciary shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provided in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit the judiciary's right to use information contained in this data if it is obtained from another source without restriction. The data subject to this restriction are contained in sheets [*insert numbers or other identification of sheets*]; and
 - (2) mark each sheet of data it wishes to restrict with the following legend:

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this offer.
- (f) *Contract award*
- (1) The judiciary intends to award a contract or contracts resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror(s) whose offer(s) represents the best value after evaluation in accordance with the factors and subfactors in the solicitation.
 - (2) The judiciary may reject any or all offers if such action is in the judiciary's interest.
 - (3) The judiciary may waive informalities and minor irregularities in offers received.
 - (4) The judiciary intends to evaluate offers and award a contract without discussions with offerors (except clarifications). Therefore, the offeror's initial offer shall contain the offeror's best terms from a price or price and technical standpoint. The judiciary reserves the right to conduct discussions if the contracting officer

later determines them to be necessary. If the contracting officer determines that the number of offers that would otherwise be in the competitive range exceeds the number at which an efficient competition can be conducted, the contracting officer may limit the number of offers in the competitive range to the greatest number that will permit an efficient competition among the most highly rated offers.

- (5) The judiciary reserves the right to make an award on any item for a quantity less than the quantity offered, at the unit price or prices offered, unless the offeror specifies otherwise in the offer.
- (6) The judiciary reserves the right to make multiple awards if, after considering the additional administrative prices, it is in the judiciary's best interest to do so.
- (7) Exchanges with offerors after receipt of an offer do not constitute a rejection or counteroffer by the judiciary.
- (8) The judiciary may determine that an offer is unacceptable if the prices proposed are materially unbalanced between line items or sub-line items. Unbalanced pricing exists when, despite an acceptable total evaluated price, the price of one or more contract line items is significantly overstated or understated as indicated by the application of price or price analysis techniques. An offer may be rejected if the contracting officer determines that the lack of balance poses an unacceptable risk to the judiciary.
- (9) If a price realism analysis is performed, price realism may be considered by the source selection authority in evaluating performance or schedule risk.
- (10) A written award or acceptance of offer mailed or otherwise furnished to the successful offeror within the time specified in the offer shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party.
- (11) The judiciary may disclose the following information in postaward debriefings to other offerors:
 - (i) the overall evaluated price or price and technical rating of the successful offeror;
 - (ii) the overall ranking of all offerors, when any ranking was developed by the judiciary during source selection;
 - (iii) a summary of the rationale for award; and
 - (iv) for procurements of commercial items, the make and model of the item to be delivered by the successful offeror.

OFFEROR’S CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1 , Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement, the offeror and each proposed subcontractor(s) shall complete the certification below.

I hereby certify on behalf of _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) that _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. I understand that failure to perform in accordance with any of the requirements, terms, and/or conditions may result in suspension or discontinuation of referrals or termination of the contract/BPA.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

OFFEROR'S BACKGROUND STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of the Background Statement, the offeror shall prepare a Background Statement below (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this Attachment number).

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that all information provided in the BACKGROUND STATEMENT is accurate, complete, and correct.

☐ I certify herein that copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from federal, state and local agencies have been provided, or if a monitoring report for the previous 18 months is not available, a federal, state, and/or local certificate or letter indicating the vendor has a satisfactory or higher rating has been provided.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATIONS

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of Staff Qualifications, the Offeror shall prepare and submit below, (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this attachment number), for all staff performing services under any resultant Agreement, including credentials (licenses and certification) by project code. Staff providing sex-offense specific services must certify that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA). The offeror shall complete the certification section below.

| PC | NAME | TITLE | DUTIES | EDUCATION | EXPERIENCE | CREDENTIALS |
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local).

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

☐ [*Check box only if applicable*] I certify herein that proposed staff conducting sex-offense specific evaluations will adhere to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S REFERENCES

As required in Section L.1, the Offeror shall provide the name and address for each reference including a contact person and the telephone number.

SECTION M - EVALUATION FACTORS FOR AWARD**M.1 Basis for Award**

Selection of vendors with whom the Probation/Pretrial Services Office will establish BPA's will be based on technical acceptability and the lowest price to the Government. If the solicitation document identifies that BPA's will be established with a specified number of vendors, the selection of technically acceptable vendors shall be based on price. For example, if a solicitation document identifies that 4 to 6 vendors are needed to provide services and 10 vendors are determined to be technically acceptable, awards will be made to no more than 6 of the lowest priced vendors.

M.2 Evaluation of Proposals

- a. To be acceptable and eligible for evaluation, proposals shall be prepared in accordance with the instructions given in Sections B and L of this solicitation document.
- b. By submission of a proposal, the offeror accepts all the terms and conditions of the RFP. Proposals that take exception to the terms and conditions will be determined technically unacceptable and the offeror will be so advised.
- c. Proposals will be evaluated to be considered Technically Acceptable using the following Pass/Fail Criteria. To determine that the offeror has met the following criteria, each proposal shall be evaluated to determine that every individual requirement has been met.

M.3 Pass-Fail Criteria

The following criteria address the offeror's ability to perform and comply with all the mandatory service requirements set forth in the Request For Proposals. Offerors who do not meet these requirements will be deemed to be technically unacceptable and will receive no further consideration. The offeror(s) will be so advised. Proposed subcontractor personnel qualifications and facilities will be evaluated and considered in the determination of the offeror's technical acceptability. The review of the criteria shall be based on the Offeror's Technical Proposal, which contains the Offeror's Certification of Compliance, Offeror's Background Statement, and the Offeror's Staff Qualifications. Each of these shall demonstrate how the offeror will perform/meet the requirements of the RFP.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS:

- (a) Did the Offeror submit a statement certifying that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with the requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. This requirement

includes submission of compliance statements for each subcontractor that will be providing services.

YES or NO

PAST PERFORMANCE

- (a) Did the Offeror provide copies of all federal, state and local monitoring reports, letters, and/or federal, state, and local certificates for the previous 18 months? YES or NO
- (b) Monitoring reports, letters, and/or certificates are rated at least "satisfactory" or "pass" regarding performance.

OR

If any monitoring report completed for the previous 18 months was rated less than "satisfactory," the deficiencies were corrected as documented on the subsequent monitoring report, resulting in the subsequent report being rated "satisfactory."

YES or NO

SITE(S) AT WHICH SERVICES ARE PROVIDED:

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) site(s) at which services will be provided is/are located in catchment area. YES or NO
- (b) Offeror has provided copies of applicable business and/or operating license(s). YES or NO
- (c) Offeror has provided copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety, and health codes. YES or NO

STAFF QUALIFICATIONS:

- (a) Offeror (and any proposed subcontractor) meets all minimum staff requirements listed in Section C of the RFP. YES or NO
- (b) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release. YES or NO
- (c) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that

no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

YES or NO

ON-SITE VISITS

On site visits will be conducted for those offeror's whose proposals are determined technically acceptable based on the above stated criteria and meet the lowest price requirement. On site visits will be conducted to verify that the offeror's facility complies with the requirements of the RFP. There will be on-site evaluations for all subcontractors providing services.

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) facility meets requirements listed in Statement of Work.

YES or NO

M. 4 Evaluation of Price

The Government will determine Total Evaluated Price for required services by using the following formula:

- (a) Determining Total Evaluated Price.--Multiply the Estimate Monthly Quantity (EMQ) by 12 months to get a Yearly Quantity. Multiply that figure by the Unit Price offered to arrive at the Total Evaluated Price for that service item. Yearly prices of service items are totaled to arrive at Total Evaluated Price for each offeror.
- (b) Service items that are offered at "N/C" or No Charge, will be evaluated in the Life of Agreement comparison by entering \$0.00 for the unit price.
- (c) Service items that are reimbursable at actual prices or at a travel regulation rate are not considered in the price comparison.
- (d) Service items not marked as required services will not be evaluated or considered.
- (e) Total Evaluated Price (TEP) shall be rank ordered to show the lowest TEP.

M.5 Provision 2-85A Evaluation Inclusive of Options (JAN 2003)

- (a) The judiciary will evaluate offers for purposes of award by adding the total price for all options to the total price for the basic requirement. Evaluation of options does not obligate the judiciary to exercise the option(s).
- (b) Any offer that is materially unbalanced as to prices for basic and option quantities may be rejected. An unbalanced offer is one that is based on prices significantly less than prices for some work and prices that are significantly overstated for other work.

M.6 Clause 3-70 Determination of Responsibility (JAN 2003)

A determination of responsibility will be made on the apparent successful offeror prior to contract award. If the prospective contractor is found non-responsible, that offeror will be rejected and will receive no further consideration for award. In the event a contractor is rejected based on a determination of non-responsibility, a determination will be made on the next apparent successful offeror.

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--------------|
| SECTION A | SOLICITATION / OFFER / ACCEPTANCE | | |
| 1. Solicitation No. 0862-19-0061 | | 2. Date Issued 07/10/2018 | 3. Award No. |
| 4. Issued By: Laurie Jenkins United States Probation 320 6th Street, Suite 200 Sioux City, Iowa 51101 | | 5. Address Offer To (if other than Item 4): Barbara Lukesh United States Probation 111 Seventh Avenue SE, Box 14 Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401-2101 | |

SOLICITATION

6. Offers in original and 1 copies for furnishing the required services listed in Section B will be received at the place specified in Item 5, or if handcarried, in the depository located:

**United States Probation
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401-2101**

until 04:30 PM local time 08/10/2018
(hour) (date)

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 7. For Information call: | |
| a. Name Barbara Lukesh | b. Telephone (319) 286-2399 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) | (X) | SEC. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE(S) |
|-----------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|------|--|---------|
| PART I – THE SCHEDULE | | | | PART II – AGREEMENT CLAUSES | | | |
| X | A | SOLICITATION/OFFER/ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | I | REQUIRED CLAUSES | 3 |
| X | B | SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES/COSTS | 2 | PART III – LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACH. | | | |
| X | C | DESCRIPTION/SPECS./WORK STATEMENT | 25 | X | J | LIST OF ATTACHMENTS | 17 |
| X | D | PACKAGING AND MARKING | 1 | PART IV – REPRESENTATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS | | | |
| X | E | INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE | 1 | X | K | REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND OTHER STATEMENTS OR OFFERORS | 2 |
| X | F | DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE | 1 | | | | |
| X | G | AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA | 4 | X | L | INSTRS., CONDS., AND NOTICES TO OFFERORS | 12 |
| X | H | SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS | 4 | X | M | EVALUATION CRITERIA | 4 |

OFFER

8. In compliance with the above, the undersigned agrees, if this offer is accepted within _____ calendar days (365 calendar days unless a different period is inserted by the offeror) from the date for receipt of offers specified above, to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item, delivered at the designated point(s), within the time specified in the schedule.

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 9. DISCOUNT FOR PROMPT PAYMENT (See Section I, Clause No. 52-232-8) | | 10 CALENDAR DAYS % | 20 CALENDAR DAYS % | 30 CALENDAR DAYS % | CALENDAR DAYS % |
| 10. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF AMENDMENTS (The offeror acknowledges receipt of amendments to the SOLICITATION for offerors and related documents numbered and dated: | | AMENDMENT NO. | | DATE | AMENDMENT NO. |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF OFFEROR | | 16. <input type="checkbox"/> AWARD Your offer on Solicitation Number _____, including the additions or changes made by you which additions or changes are set forth in full above, is hereby accepted as to the items listed above and on any continuation sheets. | | | |
| 12. Telephone No. (Include area code) | | | | | |
| 13. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN OFFER (Type or print) | | 17A. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER | | | |
| 14. Signature | | 15. Offer Date | | 17B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA | |
| | | | | 17C. DATE SIGNED | |
| | | BY _____ (Signature Of Contracting Officer) | | | |

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND OFFEROR'S PRICES

The United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa is soliciting a vendor to provide substance abuse, mental health, and/or sex offender treatment services. A Vendor must be capable of providing services within a geographic area encompassing Waterloo, Iowa Area. .

As a result of this solicitation the Government intends to enter into a Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA). For this BPA, approximately 1 to 2 vendors are needed to provide the required services. The Government reserves the right to award to a single vendor.

A Blanket Purchase Agreement is a “charge account” arrangement, between a buyer and a seller for recurring purchases of services. BPAs are not contracts and do not obligate government funds in any way. A contract occurs upon the placement of a call or referral from the Probation/Pretrial Services Office and the vendor’s acceptance of the referral. Referrals will be rotated among all the vendors on the BPA. BPAs are valid for a specific period of time, not to extend beyond the current fiscal year. The total duration of this BPA, including the exercise of two 12-month options, shall not exceed 36 months. BPAs will be issued to those vendors determined to be technically acceptable and offering the lowest cost to the Government, using the Evaluation Criteria established in Section M of the Request for Proposal.

Section B is generic and used nationwide to procure the particular needs of each U. S. Probation/Pretrial Services Office. For this solicitation, only those services marked by an "X" under the Required Services column are being solicited. Offerors shall propose on only the required services. Services proposed, but not marked as required, will not be evaluated or included under any resultant agreement. Offerors failing to provide offers on all required services marked, will be considered technically unacceptable.

Note: Estimated Monthly Quantities (EMQs) represent the total monthly quantities to be ordered per Service item under the BPA. Each vendor placed on the BPA may receive a share of the total quantity stated. However, EMQ’s are estimates only and do not bind the government to meet these estimates.

An asterisk * indicates a requirement line item which has been modified under “Local Services.”

URINE COLLECTION:

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| X * | 1010 | Urine Collection/Testing & Reporting | 2019 | <div>170</div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div>180</div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div>190</div> | <div></div> |
| | | | Unit: Price: per specimen | | |
| | | | | | |

| PROJECT CODE | | REQUIRED SERVICES | ESTIMATED MONTHLY QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|--------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| X * | 1012 | Sweat Patch/Application & Removal | 2019 | <div>15</div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2020 | <div>15</div> | <div></div> |
| | | | 2021 | <div>15</div> | <div></div> |
| | | | Unit: Price: per patch | | |
| | | | | | |

SECTION C. DESCRIPTION/STATEMENT OF WORK

PROVISION OF SERVICES

The United States Probation and Pretrial Services Office (hereafter USPO/USPSO) shall provide a Program Plan (Probation Form 45) for each person under supervision that authorizes the provision of services. The vendor shall provide services strictly in accordance with the Program Plan for each person under supervision. The Judiciary shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor that have not been authorized for that defendant/offender in the Program Plan. The United States Probation or Pretrial Services Officer may provide amended Treatment Program Plans during treatment. The United States Probation/Pretrial Services Office will notify the vendor verbally and in writing via Probation 45 when services are to be terminated and shall not be liable for any services provided by the vendor subsequent to the verbal or written notification.

INTRODUCTION

- A. Pursuant to the authority contained in 18 U.S.C. § 3154, and 3672, contracts or Blanket Purchase Agreements may be awarded to provide services for defendants/offenders who are drug-dependent, alcohol-dependent, and/or suffering from a psychiatric disorder. Such services may be provided to federal defendants/offenders supervised by the USPO/USPSO; pretrial clients supervised by the USPO/USPSO, under the terms of this agreement. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to the referring agency (USPO or USPSO).

Note regarding pretrial services defendants: The vendor shall not ask questions pertaining to the instant offense, or ask questions or administer tests that compel the defendant to make incriminating statements or to provide information that could be used in the issue of guilt or innocence. If such information is divulged as part of an evaluation or treatment, it shall not be included on the written report.

- B. The services to be performed are indicated in Sections B and C. The vendor shall comply with all requirements and performance standards of this agreement.
- C. The judiciary will refer clients on an “as needed basis” and makes no representation or warranty that it will refer a specific number of clients to the vendor for services.

DEFINITIONS

- A. **“Offer”** means **“proposals”** in negotiation.
- B. **“Solicitation”** means a request for proposals (RFP) or a request for quotations (RFQ) in negotiation.
- C. **“Judiciary”** means United States Government.
- D. **“Director”** means the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts (unless in the context of a particular section, the use of “Director” manifestly shows that the term was intended to refer to some other office for purposes of that section), and the term “his duty authorized representative” means

any person or persons or board (other than the Contracting Officer) authorized in writing to act for the Director.

- E. **“Authorized representative”** means any person, persons, or board (other than the contracting officer and Chief Probation Officer/Chief Pretrial Services Officer) authorized to act for the head of the agency.
- F. **“Contracting Officer”** means the person designated by the Director or his duly authorized representative to execute this Agreement on the behalf of the Judiciary, and any other successor Contracting Officer who has responsibility for this agreement. The term includes, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the authorized representative of a Contracting Officer acting within the limits of his written authority.
- G. **“Client”** means any drug dependent pretrial releasee, probationer, parolee, mandatory releasee, mandatory parolee, or supervised releasee receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment while under the supervision of the Federal Probation System.
- H. **“Probation Officer”** (i.e., USPO) means an individual appointed by the United States District Court to provide pretrial, presentence and supervision (pre and post sentence) services for the court. “Probation Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- I. **“Chief Probation Officer”** (i.e., CUSPO) means the individual appointed by the United States District Court to supervise the work of the court’s probation staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- J. **“Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., USPSO) means the individual appointed by a United States District Court to provide pretrial release investigations, recommendations and supervision services for that court. “Pretrial Services Officer” refers to the individual responsible for the direct supervision of a client receiving drug/alcohol testing and/or treatment and/or mental health treatment services.
- K. **“Chief Pretrial Services Officer”** (i.e., CPSO) means the individual appointed by the court to supervise the work of the court’s pretrial services staff. For the purpose of the contract, the “Chief Probation Officer” acts as the contract administrator on behalf of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.
- L. **“Designee”** means the person selected by the Chief Probation Officer or the Chief Pretrial Services Officer to act in his/her behalf in drug, alcohol, and mental health treatment matters.
- M. **“Federal Bureau of Prisons”** The federal agency responsible for housing inmates in federal prisons, penitentiaries, correctional institutions and residential re-entry centers who have been sentenced by the federal courts.
- N. **“Clarifications”** are limited exchanges, between the Judiciary and offerors that

may occur when award without discussions is contemplated. If award will be made without conducting discussions, offerors may be given the opportunity to clarify certain aspects of proposals or to resolve minor or clerical errors.

- O. **“AOUSC”** - Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts.
- P. **“USPO/USPSO”** -U.S. Probation Officer/U.S. Pretrial Services Officer.
- Q. **“Probation Form 17”** - U.S. Probation Travel Log.
- R. **“Probation Form 45”** - Treatment Services Program Plan.
- S. **“Probation Form 46”** - Monthly Treatment Record.
- T. **“NIDT”** - Non-Instrumented Drug Testing Device.
- U. **“COR”** - Contracting Officer Representative.
- V. **“Case Staffing Conference”** - A meeting between the Officer and the provider to discuss the needs and progress of the defendant/offender. The defendant/offender may or may not be present at the conference.
- W. **“DSM”** - Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.
- X. **“Co-payment”** - Any payment from an offender/defendant or third-party reimbursement.
- Y. **“PPSO”** - Probation and Pretrial Services Office, Administrative Office of the US Courts.
- Z. **“PCRA”** – Post Conviction Risk Assessment.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS

For Project Codes in Section B, the corresponding paragraphs in this statement of work shall be considered mandatory requirements, as well as the sections listed below:

- A. Defendant/Offender Reimbursement and Co-payment
- B. Deliverables
- C. Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior
- D. Staff Requirements and Restrictions
- E. Facility Requirements
- F. Local Services (if applicable)

1. Urine Collection, Instrumented Testing and Reporting (1010)

The vendor shall perform the following procedures related to the collection, testing and

reporting of urine specimens:

a. **Storage of Urinalysis Supplies**

The vendor shall:

(1) Store all urinalysis supplies in a secure area with access limited only to authorized vendor employees involved in the collection process.

(2) Prevent defendant/offender access to the secure storage areas.

b. **Secure Collection Area**

The vendor shall:

(1) To the extent possible provide a lavatory only for collecting urine specimens that is not used by staff or others not providing urine specimens.

(2) If the lavatory is used by others not providing a urine specimen the vendor shall:

(a) Limit the possibility of any interference with the collection process or adulteration of the specimen; and

(b) Limit access during the collection process to only those involved in the collection of urine specimens.

c. **Safety Precautions and Collector Training.**

(1) The vendor shall ensure that collectors receive appropriate detailed training that includes a review of the federal OSHA Bloodborne Pathogen regulations (29 C.F.R. 1910.1030). The vendor shall document such training in their personnel file and the employee must certify they have received and understand such training. The vendor shall provide the documentation to the USPO/USPSO upon request.

(2) The vendor shall ensure that all personnel handling urine specimens wear disposable gloves designed for protection against bio-hazards, and are familiar with standard precautions for handling bodily fluids.

d. **General Urine Specimen Collection Procedures**

(1) The vendor shall ensure defendants/offenders:

(a) Remove jackets, coats and large pocket items before entering the collection area.

(b) Leave purse or other carried items outside the collection area, or in the control of the specimen collector.

(c) Rinse their hands in cold water and thoroughly dry them prior to voiding to remove any adulterant from under the fingernails or on the skin.

(d) Roll up long-sleeved shirts or blouses so the collector can examine defendant/offender's arms to detect tampering devices or adulterants.

(2) The vendor shall ensure that the collectors:

(a) Verify the identity of the defendant/offender by means of a state driver's license, state identification or other acceptable form of photo identification.

(b) Collect specimens from only one donor at a time. Both the donor and the collector shall keep the specimen bottle/container in view at all times prior to it being sealed and labeled.

(c) Complete a Chain of Custody or NIDT Collection Form (provided by the USPO/USPSO) before a defendant or offender voids following the chain of custody procedures, and then unless the vendor is using an NIDT that yielded a negative result, peel the Barcode label from the Chain of Custody form and place it on the bottle.

(d) Collect a minimum of 30 milliliters of urine to allow the laboratory to conduct the initial presumptive screen and confirmation tests. A specimen with less than 10 milliliters of urine is not acceptable for testing and shall not be submitted as the laboratory will not test it due to insufficient quantity.

(e) Not flush urinals until the collection is completed and the defendant/offender has left the urinal area (a coloring agent is not necessary).

(f) Observe and document any indication (unusual color, odor) of specimen dilution and/or adulteration, or any unusual collection events or discrepancies.

(g) Screw the top on the bottle or ensure the defendant/offender tightly screws the top on the bottle, and that the top is secure to the bottle and is not leaking.

(h) Review the temperature of the specimen to determine if it is near body temperature, if applicable. The temperature of the specimen should be measured within 4 minutes of collection and should be within a range of 90 - 100 degrees.

(i) Use a tamper evident seaming system (e.g., tape) across the top of the bottle cap and down the sides of the bottle, and initial the evidence tape. (This procedure is not mandatory for NIDTs when an instant negative result is obtained and no further testing will be done on that sample).

(j) Sign the Specimen Collection Statement of the Chain of Custody Form. This is not mandatory for NIDTs when an instant negative result is obtained and no further testing will be done on that sample.

(k) Have the defendant/offender sign or initial the Chain of Custody Form. This is not mandatory for NIDTs when an instant negative result is obtained and no further testing will be done on that sample. The donor and collector shall not sign the certification area of the form until the collection process is completed.

e. Observed Urine Specimen Collection Procedures

The vendor shall:

(1) Directly observe defendants/offenders voiding into a specimen collection container. Collectors observing the voiding process shall be the same gender as the defendant/offender providing the specimen (no exceptions).

(2) The use of mirrors is acceptable if the mirrors aid the collector in viewing the voiding process. The USPO/USPSO must approve such use of mirrors.

(3) Notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if the defendant/offender fails to report for a drug test or does not provide a urine specimen that is suitable for testing (e.g., an insufficient amount, stall, adulterated).

f. Unobserved Urine Specimen Collection Procedures

The vendor shall perform the following urine specimen collection procedures if circumstances prevent the observed collection of a specimen. The vendor shall ensure that collectors:

(1) Take unobserved specimens **only** when the defendant/offender and the collector are not of the same gender or it is virtually impossible to collect an observed specimen. If circumstances necessitate the collection of unobserved specimens, the vendor shall contact the USPO/USPSO for approval.

(2) Clearly document on the Chain of Custody Form or NIDT Collection Form any unobserved collection.

(3) When using NIDTs for unobserved collection of a specimen, ensure that an adulteration test is performed that at a minimum includes temperature, pH and specific gravity tests. Adulteration test panels are performed on all specimens sent to the national laboratory for testing.

(4) Use a temperature strip to measure urine specimen temperatures which should range between 90 and 100 degrees Fahrenheit. The time from voiding to temperature measurement is critical and in no case shall exceed 4 minutes.

(5) Obtain a second specimen from defendants/offenders whose urine specimen temperature is outside the range in (4) above.

(6) Place a blue or green colored toilet bowl cleaner or coloring agent in the commode to deter dilution of the specimen with commode water.

(7) Pour the coloring agent into the bowl when using commodes without holding tanks (e.g., commercial commodes).

(8) Follow all general collection procedures in subsection d above.

(9) Secure any source of water in the area where the collection occurs, by either shutting off the water or securing its access with tamper evident tape.

(10) Remove and/or secure any agents that could be used in an attempt to adulterate the specimen, such as soaps, cleaners and deodorizers.

g. **Urine Specimen Mailing and Storage** (For specimens shipped or transferred to contract national drug testing laboratories or on-site instrumented drug testing laboratories).

The vendor shall ensure that:

(1) Every specimen shipped or transferred to a testing facility

is contained in a bottle or container specifically designed to withstand the rigors of transport. All bottles and containers shall be provided by the Judiciary. NIDT cups/bottles may only be used for shipping with the advanced approval of PPSO. Vendors shall seek approval for each type of NIDT device intended for shipping.

(2) The collector places the specimen and corresponding Chain of Custody Form or NIDT collection form in the approved shipping container and places such containers in the custody of an approved delivery service or courier;

(3) The collector notifies the shipper/delivery service/courier that specimen(s) are ready to be delivered to the laboratory. This notification shall be given no later than the close of business the day the specimens are collected.

(4) Urine specimens are refrigerated if specimens are retained and not shipped the same day.

(5) Refrigerated urine specimens are not retained **longer than** 48 hours before they are sent to the laboratory. If urine specimens are retained longer than 48 hours the specimens must be frozen.

(6) Urine specimens are stored in a secure area or locked refrigerator/freezer with access limited only to collectors or other vendor authorized personnel. The refrigerator temperature shall not exceed 43 degrees Fahrenheit and its temperature should be periodically monitored and documented.

h. **“No Test” Policy**

The urinalysis laboratories under contract with the AOUSC **will only test** urine specimens if all of the following conditions are met.

(1) The specimen bottle contains no less than 10 milliliters of urine.

(2) The specimen security seal or tamper evident system (e.g., tape) is present and intact.

(3) The specimen bar code label is present.

(4) The specimen is accompanied by the Chain of Custody Form.

(5) The specimen identifier (i.e., bar code number) on the bottle is identical to the number on the Chain of Custody Form.

- (6) The collector's signature is on the Chain of Custody Form.

When any of the above conditions are not met, "No Test" will be stamped on the request report form and the reason for the no test will be checked or written in the space provided. Specimens that cannot be tested will be discarded. The vendor shall ensure that **all** of the above conditions are present for specimens sent to the national drug testing laboratories for testing.

- i. **Random Urine Specimen Collection Procedures**

The vendor shall provide random urine specimens collections in accordance with the following:

- (1) **Urine Collection Phases**

The frequency of testing for defendants/offenders shall follow the Three Phase Program, which requires a minimum of three (3) random tests with less than 24 hours' notice per month during Phase I; a minimum of two (2) such tests monthly during Phase II; and a minimum of one (1) such test monthly during Phase III. The length of the phases is determined by the USPO/USPSO and can range from 60 days to 6 months. If a defendant or offender tests positive, more frequent urine collections may be required.

- (2) The vendor shall collect random urine specimens when the defendants/offenders have less than 24 hours' notice that a urine specimen is to be submitted.

- (3) The vendor shall not alter a randomly scheduled urine collection without the approval of the USPO/USPSO. The frequency of random urine collections shall be determined and authorized by the Program Plan (Probation Form 45).

- (4) Upon request of the USPO/USPSO the vendor shall develop and operate an automated phone notification system for random urine collections. The vendor shall obtain the approval of the USPO/USPSO for the design and operation of the phone-based system before putting it into use.

- j. **Urine Specimen Collection Records and Reports**

- (1) **Urinalysis Testing Log**

The vendor shall maintain a log approved by the USPO/USPSO for all urinalysis specimens collected which shall indicate:

- | | |
|---------|--|
| number. | (a) Defendant's or offender's name and PACTS |
| | (b) Collection Date |
| number. | (c) Specimen ID/Chain of custody (bar code) |

- taken.
- (d) Drugs or medications prescribed and date
 - (e) Collector's initials.
 - (f) Special tests requested, and
 - (g) Test results and date received (if applicable)
 - (h) Co-pay collected (if applicable)

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding disclosure of drug or alcohol treatment records.

k. National Contract Urinalysis Laboratories

Urine specimens are analyzed under a separate contract with the AOUSC. The vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO of positive specimen results reported from a national laboratory within 24 hours. Upon award, the USPO/USPSO shall notify the vendor that it uses a national contract testing laboratory and provide supplies and instructions for the shipping and handling of specimens.

l. Onsite Screening Urinalysis Laboratory

Urine specimens are analyzed by onsite laboratories at some locations in probation and/or pretrial services offices. Specimens sent to these facilities shall be processed in the same manner as listed above. Upon award, the USPO/USPSO shall notify the vendor that it uses an on-site testing laboratory and provide supplies and instructions for the shipping and handling of specimens.

2. Sweat Patch Application and Removal (1012):

The sweat patch is a white absorption pad, covered with a polyurethane dressing that acts as a storage device for illicit drugs released from the body in sweat. It is used to monitor defendants/offenders for extended periods of time, or to test defendants/offenders who have difficulty voiding due to documented medical conditions. Patches will be supplied by the USPO/USPSO. If USPO/USPSO approves the vendor's use of the sweat patch on the Form 45, the vendor shall use the following procedures for the application, removal, and testing process of the sweat patch:

a. Staff Training

The vendor shall ensure that their staff is trained in the sweat patch procedures before applying or removing a patch. The staff should view the video presentation, read the sweat patch training manual provided by the USPO/USPSO, take and pass the certification test provided by the sweat patch vendor, and perform the procedures contained in this section of the statement of work. The vendor shall document training for personnel it authorizes to apply and remove sweat patches. This documentation must include a certificate from the sweat patch vendor which indicates a successful completion of the certification test.

b. **Storage**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Ensure patches are stored in a secure area with access limited to only collectors or other authorized vendor personnel.
- (2) Ensure patches are stored at temperatures between 36 and 78 degrees Fahrenheit.

c. **Safety Precautions**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Ensure the integrity of the collection process and make every effort to eliminate the possibility of external contamination. Staff shall wear gloves while applying and removing the patch and avoid touching the collection pad during the process.
- (2) Ensure that a witness is present when the defendant/offender and the collector are of opposite gender.

d. **Sweat Collection and Duration of Sweat Patch Use**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Ensure that the patch is worn for a minimum of 24 hours and a maximum of 10 days.
- (2) Immediately collect a urine specimen and report to the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if a defendant/offender reports with a sweat patch that is falling off, has fallen off, or is missing. The vendor shall stop using a sweat patch on defendants/offenders who continue to experience difficulties in retaining the patch on their skin. The vendor shall report to the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours if it has discontinued use of a sweat patch.

e. **Sweat Patch Application**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Advise the defendant/offender that the patch may be placed on the upper arm, the lower back, or the front kidney area. Ask the defendant/offender

where they would prefer to have the patch applied. Apply the patch on the preferred location, but avoid placement on tattooed, abraded, cut, irritated or sensitive skin.

(2) Direct the defendant/offender to clean the area with soap and cool water or with a disposable towelette. An abrasive pad may be used to clean dry skin and dirt.

(3) Wearing disposable gloves, the collector shall clean the skin by using an alcohol wipe. Repeat the cleansing if the wipe is dirty. Allow the area to dry for approximately 90 seconds to avoid alcohol burns to the skin.

(4) Have the defendant/offender flex the upper arm for arm placement, bend forward slightly at the waist for back placement, or bend slightly backward at the waist for front kidney placement. Place the patch on skin and press firmly to promote proper adhesion. Pull parallel to the skin when removing the paper border, not outward and up from the patch. As the paper border is removed, follow right behind with a finger pressing on the polyurethane film.

(5) Instruct the defendant/offender to remove a sweat patch if he or she experiences a rash or any skin irritation, and immediately report the problem to the vendor and USPO/USPSO. The vendor shall substitute urine testing for a sweat patch testing and report this to the USPO/USPSO.

(6) Provide clear instructions as to the scheduling for removal of the patch.

f. **Sweat Patch Removal**

The vendor shall ensure that collectors follow the procedures demonstrated in the training video, particularly the following:

(1) Wearing disposable gloves, the collector shall peel back the top edge of the sweat patch sufficiently to expose the pad. The collector shall inspect the pad to ascertain whether there are any signs of tampering. The collector shall note condition of the pad and any evidence of tampering on the Chain of Custody Form.

(2) Ensure the pad is not contaminated by the collector or the client. The pad may be removed with disposable tweezers or with a gloved hand. The pad shall immediately be placed in the specimen bag.

(3) Ensure the specimen is kept at room temperature in a secured area and mailed or shipped within 24 hours to the laboratory for analysis.

(4) Ensure the Chain of Custody is kept with the specimen.

g. **Sweat Patch Test Policy**

A laboratory will only test sweat patches if **all** of the following conditions are met:

(1) The absorption pad is accompanied by a Chain of Custody Form signed and completed by the collector.

(2) The absorption pad is in a specimen bag, and the security seal shall be present, initialed by collector, and intact.

(3) A barcode label is present on the specimen bag and a security seal is present and intact.

(4) The sweat patch number on the polyurethane film shall match the sweat patch number on the Chain of Custody Form.

The USPO/USPSO shall review and approve all requests for retesting.

h. **Sweat Patch Records and Reports**

The vendor shall:

(1) Maintain a separate log for sweat patch specimens which includes columns for the following information: the name of the defendant/offender, PACTS Number, Chain of Custody barcode number, medications taken, application date, removal date, test result, collector's initials, co-pay collected (if applicable), and a place to note any unusual occurrences. The log must be approved by the USPO/USPSO.

(2) When the vendor receives positive results from the laboratory, notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours and provide the top copy of the Chain of Custody Form together with the results to the USPO/USPSO.

(3) Include sweat patch application and removal information in each Monthly Treatment Report.

i. **Sweat Patch Invoicing**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Invoice one price for all elements in the sweat collection process.
- (2) Not invoice if the defendant/offender fails to return for removal of the patch, if the defendant/offender loses the patch, or if the laboratory refuses to test the sweat patch because the conditions in paragraph “g” of this section were not satisfied.
- (3) Invoice for the service during the month the patch is removed.

3. **Deliverables**

a. **Defendant/Offender Records and Conferences**

(1) File Maintenance

The vendor shall:

- (a) Maintain a secure filing system of information on all defendants/offenders to whom the vendor provides services under this contract/agreement. If information is maintained electronically, the vendor shall make a hard copy of all files available for review immediately upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (b) Segregate defendant/offender files from other vendor records. This will facilitate monitoring and promote defendant/offender confidentiality.
- (c) Keep a separate file for each defendant/offender.
- (d) Create a separate file when a defendant on pretrial services supervision is sentenced to probation supervision, but continued in treatment with the vendor. The vendor may copy any information relevant from the pretrial services file and transfer it into the probation file, except for information covered under the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.

- (e) Identify any records that disclose the identity of a defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- (f) Keep all defendant/offender records for three years after the final payment is received for Judiciary inspection and review, **except** for litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, which records shall be maintained until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.
- (g) At the expiration of the performance period of this agreement the vendor shall provide the USPO/USPSO or designee a copy of all defendant/offender records that have not been previously furnished, including copies of chronological notes.

NOTE: The vendor shall comply with the HIPAA privacy rule Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information set forth at 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 318 with regard to electronic information.

b. Disclosure

The vendor shall:

- (1) Protect **CONFIDENTIAL** records from disclosure except in accordance with item number b. (2), (3), (4),(5), (6), and (7) below.
- (2) Obtain defendant's/offender's authorization to disclose confidential health information to the USPO/USPSO. If the vendor is unable to obtain this disclosure, the vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO immediately.
- (3) Disclose defendant/offender records upon request of the USPO/USPSO or designee to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
- (4) Make its staff available to the USPO/USPSO to discuss treatment of a defendant/offender.
- (5) Disclose defendant/offender records only in accordance with 42 C.F.R. Part 2, and 45 C.F.R. § 160.201 to 205 and Part 164 (even if the vendor is not otherwise subject to 45 C.F.R. § 16.201 to 205, and Part 164). The vendor shall disclose records only after advising the USPO/USPSO of the request and any exceptions to the disclosure of, or an individual's right of access to, treatment or protected health information that might apply.
- (6) Not disclose "pretrial services information" concerning pretrial services

clients. “Pretrial services information,” as defined by the “Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations,” is “any information, whether recorded or not, that is obtained or developed by a pretrial services officer (or a probation officer performing pretrial services duties) in the course of performing pretrial services.” Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations, §2.A. Generally, any information developed by an officer performing pretrial services that is shared with the vendor will be confidential pretrial services information. Only a judicial officer or a Chief USPO/USPSO may authorize disclosure of pretrial services information to a third party pursuant to the Pretrial Services Confidentiality Regulations. Any doubts about whether a potential disclosure concerns pretrial services information must be resolved by consultation with the USPO/USPSO.

- (7) The vendor and its subcontractors are authorized to access criminal history information available in pretrial services or probation records that have been provided by the USPO/USPSO. This information is provided solely for the purpose of providing services under this contract. Any unauthorized re-disclosure of this information may result in termination of this contract and the imposition of civil penalties.
- (8) Ensure that all persons having access to or custody of defendant/offender records follow the disclosure and confidentiality requirements of this agreement and federal law.
- (9) Notify the USPO/USPSO immediately upon receipt of legal process requiring disclosure of defendant/offender records.

Note: The Judiciary agrees to provide any necessary consent forms that federal, state or local law requires.

c. **File Content**

The vendor’s file on each defendant/offender shall contain the following records:

- (1) **Chronological Notes** that:
 - (a) Record all contacts (e.g., face-to-face, telephone) with the defendant/offender including collateral contacts with family members, employers, USPO/USPSO and others. Records shall document all notifications of absences and any apparent conduct violating a condition of supervision occurs.
 - (b) Are in accordance with the professional standards of the individual

disciplines and with the respective state law on health care records.

- (c) Document the goals of treatment, the methods used, the defendant's/offender's observed progress, or lack thereof, toward reaching the goals in the treatment records. Specific achievements, failed assignments, rule violations and consequences given should be recorded.
 - (d) Accurately reflect the defendant's/offender's treatment progress, sessions attended, and changes in treatment.
 - (e) Are current and available for review by the USPO/USPSO or designee and by the Probation and Pretrial Services Office (PPSO) at the Administrative Office.
 - (f) Chronological notes shall be legible, and be dated and signed by the practitioner.
- (2) **Program Plan** (Probation Form 45) that:
- (a) Identifies vendor services to be provided to the defendant/offender and billed to the Judiciary under the terms of agreement, and any co-payments due by the defendant.
 - (b) USPO/USPSO prepares during or immediately after the case staffing conference. The program plan authorizes the vendor to provide services (e.g., **Intake Assessment and Report (2011)**) to the defendant/offender.
 - (c) USPO/USPSO shall amend the Program Plan (Probation Form 45) when changing the services, the vendor shall perform, their frequency, or other administrative changes (e.g., co-payment amounts) and upon termination of services.
- (3) **Amended Program Plan (Probation Form 45)** (if applicable) that USPO/USPSO prepares:
- (a) During or immediately following the case staffing conference, or any other changed circumstance if service delivery changes from existing Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (b) To obtain additional services for a defendant/offender during the agreement or to change the frequency of a defendant/offender's urine collection.
 - (c) To document any other changes in co-payments, frequency of

treatment, etc.

- (d) To terminate services.
- (4) **Monthly Treatment Report (Probation Form 46)** that:
 - (a) Is submitted along with the monthly invoice and the Daily log for the month for which the vendor is invoicing, except for clients who are receiving urinalysis services only (PC 1010, 1011).
 - (b) Summarizes defendant/offender's activities during the month, lists attendance dates, and accompanies the monthly invoice.
 - (c) Documents defendant/offender progress (e.g., adjustment, responsiveness, significant problems, employment).
 - (d) Reflects changes in the Program Plan (Probation Form 45).
 - (e) Records urine collection and test results, if applicable.
 - (f) Shall be typed if requested by the USPO/USPSO.
- (5) **Authorization to Release Confidential Information** (Probation Forms 11B, 11E, or 11I, and PSA Forms 6B, or 6D) that:
 - (a) The defendant/offender and USPO/USPSO sign prior to the defendant's/offender's first appointment with the treatment provider.
 - (b) The vendor shall obtain the defendant's/offender's signature before releasing any information regarding the defendant/offender or the defendant's/offender's treatment and progress to the USPO/USPSO.
- (6) **Daily Travel Log** (Probation Form 17) (if applicable) that:
 - (a) Vendor shall submit Probation Form 17 with the monthly invoice for **Vendor's Local Travel** by vendor or staff.
 - (1) By **Vehicle (1401)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations), or
 - (2) By **Common Carrier (1402)** (at the rate in the Judiciary Travel Regulations)
- (7) **Sign-In, Sign-Out Daily Treatment Log** (if applicable) that:

- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
- (b) USPO/USPSO or designee uses to certify the monthly invoice.
- (c) USPO/USPSO shall review for approval if vendor Daily Log form differs from the USPO/ USPSO sample form.
- (d) Defendant/offender shall sign-in upon arrival and sign-out when leaving the vendor's facility.
- (e) Documents any defendant/offender co-payment, and
- (f) Vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an entry in the Daily Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

(8) **Urinalysis Testing Log** (If applicable) (Attachment J.9) that:

- (a) Along with the monthly invoice, is submitted for the month for which the vendor is invoicing.
- (b) Shall record all collected urinalysis specimens and indicate:
 - (1) Defendant or offender's name and PACTS number
 - (2) Collection Date
 - (3) Specimen (bar code) number
 - (4) Collector's initials
 - (5) Test results and date received (if applicable)
 - (6) Drugs or medication taken, and
 - (7) Special test requested
 - (8) Co-pay collected (if applicable)
- (c) Shall record any unusual occurrences in the collection process, and in the specific gravity and temperature readings (if applicable).
- (d) The vendor shall submit for USPO/USPSO approval if vendor Daily Urinalysis Log form differs from the sample form provided in attachment J.9.
- (e) The vendor shall ensure that a defendant/offender signing or initialing an

entry Urinalysis Log cannot see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders.

NOTE: Allowing anyone undergoing treatment to see the names or signatures of other defendants/offenders violates federal confidentiality regulations regarding treatment records.

d. **Case Staffing Conference**

Upon USPO/USPSO referral of a defendant/offender to the vendor, the vendor shall:

- (1) Participate in a 3-way meeting with the USPO/USPSO, defendant/offender and vendor for an initial case staffing.
- (2) Meet with the USPO/USPSO face-to-face or via a telephone conference at least every 30 days to discuss the defendant's/offender's progress in treatment.
- (3) Consult and meet as requested by the USPO/USPSO.

NOTE: The price of case staffing conferences and consultations are included in the prices in Section B.

e. **Vendor Reports (Substance Abuse, Mental Health, and Sex Offense Specific Treatment Reports)**

The vendor shall:

- (1) Provide a report on the defendant's/offender's treatment progress upon USPO/USPSO's request. Reports shall include specific/measurable goals and objectives with target completion dates that are periodically reviewed.
- (2) Provide a written recommendation in the report to whether or not a defendant's/offender's treatment shall be continued or terminated.
- (3) If the vendor recommends treatment termination, the vendor shall provide a reason for this recommendation in the written report (i.e., whether the defendant/offender responded to treatment and no longer needs aftercare, or whether the defender/offender failed to respond to treatment)
- (4) Provide a written quarterly profile on all (one report on all or one report on each) defendants/offenders discharged from the program each quarter

(see Attachment J.1).

f. **Vendor Testimony**

The vendor, its staff, employees, and/or subcontractors shall:

- (1) Appear or testify in legal proceedings convened by the federal court or Parole Commission only upon order of the federal court with jurisdiction, and
 - (i) a request by the United States Probation and/or Pretrial Services Offices, United States Attorney's Offices, or United States Parole Commission, or
 - (ii) in response to a subpoena.
- (2) Provide testimony including but not limited to a defendant's/offender's: attendance record; drug test results; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results; and treatment programs.
- (3) Receive reimbursement for subpoenaed testimony through the Department of Justice based on its witness fee and expense schedule.
- (4) Receive necessary consent/release forms required under federal, state or local law from the Judiciary.
- (5) Not create, prepare, offer, or provide any opinions or reports, whether written or verbal that are not required by this statement of work and the treatment program unless such action is approved in writing by the Chief US Probation Officer or Chief US Pretrial Services Officer.

g. **Emergency Contact Procedures**

The vendor shall establish and post emergency (24 hours/ 7 days a week) contact procedures (i.e., crisis intervention, schedule changes, local hotlines, and/or situations requiring immediate attention), for times when counselors are not available.

4. **Notifying USPO/USPSO of Defendant/Offender Behavior**

The vendor shall:

- a. Notify the USPO/USPSO within 24 hours or as specified in writing by the

Contracting Officer of defendant/offender behavior including but not limited to:

- (1) Positive drug or alcohol test results.
- (2) Attempts to adulterate a urine specimen and/or compromise any drug detection methodology to determine illicit drug usage.
- (3) Failure to produce a urine specimen for testing (i.e., stall; withholding a specimen or failure to produce a specimen of sufficient quantity for testing).
- (4) Failure to appear as directed for urine collection, evaluation, counseling session or alcohol test (i.e., no show).
- (5) Failure to follow vendor staff direction.
- (6) Apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.
- (7) Any behavior that might increase the risk of the defendant/offender to the community.

Note: Vendor shall report any information from any source regarding a defendant's/offender's apparent failure to comply with conditions of supervision.

5. **Staff Requirements and Restrictions**

The vendor shall ensure that:

- a. After award, persons currently under pretrial services, probation, parole, mandatory release, or supervised release (federal, state or local) shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files.
- b. After award, persons charged with or under investigation for a criminal offense shall not perform services under this agreement nor have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- c. After award, persons convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to, child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape or sexual assault) or required under federal, state, or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.

- d. After award, persons with any restrictions on their licenses, certifications or practice (or those who voluntarily agree to such a restriction) based on negotiations or proceedings with any licensing authority, shall not perform services under this agreement or contract nor shall they have access to defendant/offender files unless approved in writing by the Contracting Officer after consultation with PPSO and PMD.
- e. The vendors and its employees shall:
 - (1) Avoid compromising relationships with defendants/offenders and probation or pretrial services staff, and
 - (2) Not employ, contract with, or pay any defendant/offender or defendant's/offender's firm or business to do any work for the vendor either at the vendor's facilities or personally for any of the vendor's employees during the period of this agreement.
 - (3) Report any such improprieties or the appearance thereof immediately to the USPO/USPSO or designee.
 - (4) Report to the USPO/USPSO any investigations, pending charges, arrests and/or convictions related to a criminal offense, any restrictions on staff licenses or certifications, whether imposed or voluntary, involving any staff performing services under this agreement within 48 hours of obtaining knowledge.
- f. The vendor shall notify the USPO/USPSO in writing of any staff changes and provide documentation of any required licensing, certification, experience and education requirements, or changes thereof. The vendor shall submit an Offeror's Staff Qualifications form (Section L - Attachment C) for each new staff member added under the agreement.
- g. Failure to comply with the above terms and conditions could result in termination of this agreement.

6. Facility Requirements:

The vendor shall ensure that its facility(ies) has adequate access for defendants/offenders with physical disabilities.

7. The vendor shall comply with all applicable state, federal and local laws and regulations

when performing services required under this contract or agreement. Failure to do so may result in immediate termination, and subject the vendor to civil and/or criminal penalties.

8. Local Services

NOTE: Insert the statement of work and project codes for local services. On the required service line an asterisk (*) shall be used to denote which project code in Section B will be amended in the local services section. The local services section shall be used for districts to further define a specific need. **Additional codes shall not be created under any circumstances without written approval from PPSO at the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. All local needs shall be approved in writing by PPSO.**

URINE COLLECTION

* 1010

1. The vendor shall operate a code-a-phone system for random urine collections. Each vendor must generate their own random call-in lists.
2. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.

* 1012

1. The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.

SECTION D. PACKAGING AND MARKING

NOT APPLICABLE

SECTION E - INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

E.1 Vendors Performance (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor and/or subcontractor shall:

- (a) Maintain a physical facility that meets all applicable federal, state and local regulations (e.g., building codes).
- (b) Not endanger the health and safety of employees, clients and the community.
- (c) Provide physical facilities that preserve both the integrity of the confidential relationship and the personal dignity of the client.

E.2 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address:

<http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

Clause 2-5A Inspection of Products (APR 2013)

Clause 2-5B Inspection of Services (APR 2013)

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

F.1 Provision of Services to Federal Offenders and Defendants (Mandatory Requirements)

- a. In an effort to protect the community by providing outpatient treatment, the vendor shall have the capability to immediately place Federal clients in outpatient or urine surveillance without regard to any placement backlog or waiting lists.
- b. Recognizing the problems of limited bed space, vendors shall place referrals for residential placements in the first available bed space.
- c. The vendor shall not unilaterally refuse services to any defendant or offender referred by the Government, except where the defendant or offender poses an apparent danger to the vendor's staff or other clients. The vendor shall not refuse service without approval of the Government.
- d. Termination of clients from treatment, based upon a violation of the vendor's program rules and regulations shall not be made without the approval of the Government. When necessary, the vendor may take appropriate and immediate action to protect staff and clients.
- e. The contractor shall not tell defendants or offenders to misrepresent or withhold information regarding the treatment provider or the treatment services received in response to questions posed by the USPO/USPSO or other government or law enforcement agencies authorized to make such inquiries.

F.2 The vendor shall perform and comply with the mandatory requirements set forth in Sections C, E, F, and G of this contract or agreement. A vendor's noncompliance or failure to do so shall be the basis for termination of the contract or agreement.

SECTION G - AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATION DATA**G.1 Contact Point for Assistance**

- a. Contact the person listed in block 7 on the form **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**, in Section A, p. 1 of the Request For Proposals (RFP).

G.2 Fiscal Records (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Maintain its fiscal records according to generally accepted accounting principles.
- b. Keep and identify all financial records, that disclose the identity of any defendant/offender as **CONFIDENTIAL**.
- c. Keep all defendant/offender records associated with the agreement for three (3) years after the final payment date under the agreement, for Government inspection and review, except that the vendor shall keep defendant/offender records relating to litigation or settlement of claims arising out of the performance of this agreement, until final disposition of such appeals, litigation, or claims.

G.3. Invoices (Mandatory Requirement)

The vendor shall:

- a. Submit an original copy of the invoice to the address listed in block 7 of the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance** in SECTION A, p.1 of the RFP. Additionally, the **Monthly Treatment Report, Daily Log, Urinalysis Log and Daily Travel Log** (if applicable) shall be submitted to the USPO/USPSO.
- b. Submit invoices monthly to arrive no later than the tenth (10th) day of the month for services provided during the preceding month.
- c. Use the Administrative Office invoice (Parts A and B), or a probation office local invoice form, approved by the Administrative Office, indicating:
 - (1) Individual defendant/offender names and identifying numbers, and
 - (2) Charges for each service, identified by its project code, as described in **SECTION C - STATEMENT OF WORK**, of this document.

Note: The Administrative Office encourages computer generated billing and will accept a

vendor's invoice form that contains the same information as the Administrative Office invoice. The vendor shall only submit invoices electronically in a manner approved by the Contracting Officer and in compliance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.302 to 164.318.

- d. Submit with the invoice a certification by an authorized official of the vendor that the invoice:
 - (1) Is correct and accurate to the best of his/her knowledge, and
 - (2) Includes only charges for services actually provided to defendant(s)/offender(s).
- e. The vendor shall submit separate invoices for services provided to pretrial services defendants and Bureau of Prisons inmates to the appropriate pretrial services or Bureau of Prisons office.
- f. The vendor may include the "No-Show" factor in the unit price charged for the following services. The vendor shall not include a charge for a "No-Show" as a separate item.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1010 | 2090 | 5030 | 6030 |
| 1011 | 4010 | 6000 | 6032 |
| 2000 | 4020 | 6010 | 6036 |
| 2010 | 5010 | 6012 | 6050 |
| 2011 | 5011 | 6015 | 6051 |
| 2020 | 5012 | 6020 | 6080 |
| 2021 | 5020 | 6021 | 6090 |
| 2022 | 5021 | 6022 | 6091 |
| 2030 | 5022 | 6026 | 7013 |
| 2040 | 5023 | 6027 | 7023 |
| 2080 | 5025 | 6028 | |

Note: A "No-Show" occurs when a defendant/offender does not show (and does not cancel with at least 24 hours advance notice) for a prescheduled service provided customarily by a physician or other professional staff member.

- g. The vendor shall charge for a session longer or shorter than the prescribed unit time (when the unit price is based on a prescribed unit of time) by adjusting the charge up or down in fifteen minute increments. If circumstances necessitate adjustment of the charge based on the example below in section (i), the vendor shall contact the Government for approval. Sessions lasting less than 16 minutes shall be treated as a "no show" for the purposes of billing.
- h. The vendor shall include on the monthly invoice the item number and the fractional part of the session for which the vendor is billing the Government.
- i. **Example:**

Assume that the rate of service is \$10.00 per half hour.

| Time Spent (in minutes) | Charge |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 0 - 15 | \$ 0.00 |
| 16 - 30 | \$10.00 |
| 31 - 45 | \$15.00 |
| 46 - 60 | \$20.00 |

- j. The vendor shall include the cost of written reports and conferences with the USPO/USPSO in the prices for defendant/offender services unless the Program Plan authorizes them as part of a specific service (e.g., Intake Assessment and Report (2011), Psychological Evaluation and Report (5010)).
- k. The vendor shall include the cost of telephone contacts with defendants/offenders in the unit price for the services and shall not bill separately for these calls.

G.4 Reimbursements or Copayments (Mandatory Requirement)

- a. The vendor shall not request or accept payment either directly or indirectly from the defendant/offender for services under this agreement unless the USPO/USPSO authorizes in writing partial or total payment by the defendant/offender for prescheduled individual services customarily provided by a physician or professional staff member.
 - (1) The USPO/USPSO shall evaluate the defendant/offender's financial status (e.g., employment) before authorizing defendant/offender payments to the vendor and shall notify the defendant/offender and vendor of the authorized defendant/offender payments in the program plan.
- b. The vendor shall not submit invoices to the Government for services under this agreement where the vendor already has submitted invoices, or received payment for the same services from other sources.
- c. If the vendor has received any payments from insurance programs or other sources (e.g., state or local public assistance programs) for services for which the vendor has received payment from the Government under this agreement, the vendor shall reimburse the Government for these services.

- (1) The USPO/USPSO may order reimbursement in the form of deductions from subsequent invoices according to USPO/USPSO instruction and the terms and conditions of this solicitation document.

- (2) According to 18 USC 3672, the vendor may be required to reimburse the Director of the Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts in lieu of deducting payments from subsequent invoices.
- (3) The vendor shall not accept reimbursement for services in an amount that exceeds the amount authorized in the contract/agreement with the Government.

SECTION H - SPECIAL AGREEMENT REQUIREMENTS**H.1 Clause 7-25, Indemnification (AUG 2004)**

- (a) The contractor assumes full responsibility for and shall indemnify the judiciary against any and all losses or damage of whatsoever kind and nature to any and all judiciary property, including any equipment, products, accessories, or parts furnished, while in its custody and care for storage, repairs, or service to be performed under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the negligent acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (b) If due to the fault, negligent acts (whether of commission or omission) and/or dishonesty of the contractor or its employees, any judiciary-owned or controlled property is lost or damaged as a result of the contractor's performance of this contract, the contractor shall be responsible to the judiciary for such loss or damage, and the judiciary, at its option, may, in lieu of requiring reimbursement therefor, require the contractor to replace at its own expense, all property lost or damaged.
- (c) *Hold Harmless and Indemnification Agreement* The contractor shall save and hold harmless and indemnify the judiciary against any and all liability claims and cost of whatsoever kind and nature for injury to or death of any person or persons and for loss or damage to any contractor property or property owned by a third party occurring in connection with or in any way incident to or arising out of the occupancy, use, service, operation, or performance of work under the terms of this contract, resulting in whole or in part from the acts or omissions of the contractor, any subcontractor, or any employee, agent, or representative of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (d) The contractor shall indemnify and hold the judiciary, its employees, and others acting on its behalf harmless against any and all loss, liability, or damage arising out of the negligence, failure to act, fraud, embezzlement, or other misconduct by the contractor, its employees, subcontractors, agents, or representatives of the contractor or subcontractor.
- (e) *Judiciary's Right of Recovery* Nothing in the above paragraphs will be considered to preclude the judiciary from receiving the benefits of any insurance/bonds the contractor may carry which provides for the indemnification of any loss or destruction of, or damages to, property in the custody and care of the contractor where such loss, destruction or damage is to judiciary property. The contractor shall do nothing to prejudice the judiciary's right to recover against third parties for any loss, destruction of, or damage to, judiciary property, and upon the request of the contracting officer will, at the judiciary's expense, furnish to the judiciary all reasonable assistance and cooperation (including assistance in the prosecution of suit and the execution of instruments of assignment in favor of the judiciary) in obtaining recovery.
- (f) *Judiciary Liability* The judiciary will not be liable for any injury to the contractor's personnel or damage to the contractor's property unless such injury or damage is

due to negligence on the part of the judiciary and is recoverable under the Federal Torts Claims Act, or pursuant to other statutory authority applicable to the judiciary.

H.2 DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE - JAN 2003

- (a) Definitions. As used in this clause,

"Controlled Substance" means a controlled substance in schedules I through V of Section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined in regulation at 21 CFR 1308.11-1308.15.

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of any controlled substance.

"Drug-free workplace" means a site for the performance of work done in connection with a specific contract at which the employees of the Contractor are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance.

"Employee" means an employee of a Contractor directly engaged in the performance of work under a Government contract. "Directly Engaged" is defined to include all direct cost employees and any other Contractor employee who has other than a minimal impact or involvement in contract performance.

"Individual" means an offeror/contractor that has no more than one employee including the offeror/contractor.

- (b) The Contractor, if other than an individual, shall--within 30 calendar days after award (unless a longer period is agreed to in writing for contracts of 30 calendar days or more performance duration), or as soon as possible for contracts of less than 30 calendar days performance duration--
- (1) Publish a statement notifying such employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;
 - (2) Establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform such employees about-
 - (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (ii) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

- (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees from drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- (3) Provide all employees engaged in performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause;
- (4) Notify such employees in writing in the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause, that as a condition of continued employment on the contract resulting from this solicitation, the employee will-
 - (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction;
- (5) Notify the contracting officer within ten (10) days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;
- (6) Within 30 days after receiving notice under subparagraph (a)(4)(ii) of this clause of a conviction, take one of the following actions with respect to any employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:
 - (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or
 - (ii) Require such employee to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- (7) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of subparagraphs (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this provision.
- (c) The Contractor, if an individual, agrees by award of the contract or acceptance of a purchase order, not to engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in the performance of the contract resulting from the contract.
- (d) In addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraphs (b) and (c) of this clause may, render the Contractor subject to suspension of contract payments, termination of the contract for default, and suspension of debarment.

H.3 Government Furnished Property - (JAN 2003)

No material, labor, or facilities will be furnished by the Government unless otherwise provided for in this solicitation.

The Chief Probation Officer or Chief Pretrial Services Officer may furnish Government-owned telephone answering equipment, fax machines, and/or onsite drug-detection devices called non-

instrumented drug tests to a contractor if such equipment will improve the frequency of urine collection in the district. The equipment shall be used only for a random urine collection program.

SECTION I - REQUIRED CLAUSES**I.1 Clause 7-30, Public Use of the Name of the Federal Judiciary - (JUN 2014)**

- (a) The contractor shall not refer to the judiciary, or to any court or other organizational entities existing thereunder (hereinafter referred to as "the judiciary"), in advertising, news releases, brochures, catalogs, television and radio advertising, letters of reference, web sites, or any other media used generally by the vendor in its commercial marketing initiatives, in such a way that it represents or implies that the judiciary prefers or endorses the products or services offered by the contractor. This provision will not be construed as limiting the contractor's ability to refer to the judiciary as one of its customers when providing past performance information as part of a proposal submission, as opposed to general public marketing.
- (b) No public release of information pertaining to this contract will be made without prior judiciary written approval, as appropriate, and then only with written approval of the contracting officer.

I.2 Subcontracting

Services that the vendor proposes to refer to other service providers shall be considered subcontracting. The vendor (prime contractor) may subcontract the provision of treatment services to other service providers (subcontractors). After award, any proposed subcontractor arrangements or changes to the existing subcontractor arrangements are subject to the Contracting Officer's approval, and shall be submitted in writing to the Contracting Officer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed subcontracting arrangement or change. The Contracting Officer will respond promptly with written approval or disapproval. The prime contractor shall not refer defendants/offenders to any other vendor that has not been approved by the Contracting Officer in writing. The government reserves the right to revoke approval of any subcontractor at any time that does not meet the requirements of this contract/agreement.

The prime contractor is responsible to the judiciary for overall performance of the services required under this contract/agreement. If any services are subcontracted, the prime contractor shall ensure that the subcontractor is complying with the requirements of this contract/agreement, including the qualifications of any personnel providing services; the possession and maintenance of all appropriate state and local licenses in compliance with state and local regulations; and the appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. The prime contractor shall ensure that subcontractors are not debarred, suspended, or ineligible to perform under federal contracts.

A subcontractor has no contractual rights, known as privity of contract, against the judiciary. However, the subcontractor may have rights against the prime contractor.

Upon contract termination, the contractor must, except as otherwise directed by the CO, terminate all subcontracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the work terminated.

I.3. Clause 2-90D, Option to Extend the Term of the Contract - (APR 2013)

- (a) The judiciary may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to the contract's expiration date; provided that the judiciary gives the contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 60 calendar days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the judiciary to an extension.
- (b) If the judiciary exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.
- (c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed 3 years.

I.4 Clause 2-90C, Option to Extend Services - (APR 2013)

The judiciary may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months. The contracting officer may exercise the option by written notice to the contractor no later than 30 calendar days prior to contract's current expiration date.

I.5 Clause B-5 Clauses Incorporated by Reference - (SEP 2010)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the contracting officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address: <http://www.uscourts.gov/procurement.aspx>

The clauses listed below are applicable to Agreements and Contracts at any value.

| | | |
|--------------|---|----------|
| Clause 1-15 | Disclosure of Contractor Information to the Public | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 3-25 | Protecting the Judiciary's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 3-160 | Service Contract Act of 1965, As amended | JUN 2012 |
| Clause 3-205 | Protest After Award | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 3-210 | Protests | JUN 2014 |
| Clause 7-35 | Disclosure or Use of Information | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-70 | Judiciary Property Furnished "As Is" | APR 2013 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------|
| Clause 7-85 | Examination of Records | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-115 | Availability of Funds | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-135 | Payments | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-140 | Discounts for Prompt Payment | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-150 | Extras | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-175 | Assignment of Claims | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-185 | Changes | APR 2013 |
| Clause 7-215 | Notification of Ownership Changes | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-223 | Termination for the Convenience of the Judiciary (Short Form) | AUG 2004 |
| Clause 7-230 | Termination for Default (Fixed Price - | JAN 2003 |
| Clause 7-235 | Disputes | JAN 2003 |

IN ADDITION TO THE CLAUSES LISTED ABOVE, IF THIS AGREEMENT IS IN EXCESS OF \$100,000, THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE, INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE.

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| Clause 1-10 | Gratuities or Gifts | JAN 2010 |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|

SECTION J - LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

- J.1 PROGRAM DISCHARGE SUMMARY PROFILE
- J.2 SAMPLE PROGRAM PLAN (PROBATION FORM 45)
- J.3 RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- J.4 MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT (PROBATION FORM 46)
- J.5 AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(PROBATION FORMS 11B, 11E, and 11I; and PSA FORMS 6B, and 6D)
- J.6 DAILY LOG
- J.7 DAILY TRAVEL RECORD (PROBATION FORM 17)
- J.8 INVOICE
- J.9 TESTING LOGS (URINALYSIS, SWEAT PATCH, BREATHALYZER)
- J.10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR WAGE DETERMINATION
(As required by the Service Contract Act, when applicable.)

Program Discharge Summary Profile¹

1. Number of defendants² enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
2. Number of offenders³ enrolled in program during the past 12 months? _____
3. Number of defendants successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
4. Number of offenders successfully discharged from program during the past 12 month period? _____
5. Number of defendants unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
6. Number of offenders unsuccessfully discharged during the past 12 month period? _____
7. Number of defendants that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
8. Number of offenders that were discharged due to failure to attend as required during the past 12 month period? _____
9. Other types of discharge during the past 12 month period, please explain in short narrative paragraph below (e.g., number of defendants, number of offenders, and reason): _____

10. Average treatment duration per client over the past 12 month period? _____
11. Average frequency of treatment per client over the past 12 month period? _____
12. Average staff to client ratio over the past 12 month period? _____

¹Shall include entire clientele (federal, state, and local). Shall not be limited to only federal probation and pretrial services referrals.

²Defendant - An individual who has been charged with a crime, but not yet convicted. These individuals may or may not have been under pretrial supervision.

³Offender - An individual who has been convicted of a crime. These individuals are typically serving a period of probation or other form of post-conviction supervision.

Prob. Form 45

Today's Date:

Client Identifying Information

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Client: | PACTS#: |
| Address: | Pretrial/Post |
| Officer: | Conviction: |
| Officer Phone: | Client Phone: |
| | DOB: |



**Photo
Not
Available**

Provider Information

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Provider: | Procurement No: |
| Provider Location: | Effective Date: |
| Attn: | Termination Date: |
| Location Address: | |

Phone:

Fax:

Authorized Services

Your agency is authorized to provide the following services beginning on the plan effective date indicated above. Any services provided outside of those listed below and/or outside the Effective and Termination Dates of the Plan will not be authorized for payment.

Services Ordered

| Project Code | Description Of Services | Phase | Frequency (Units) | Interval | Copay Amount (per unit) |
|--------------|--|-------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2010 | Individual Substance Abuse Counseling | | 1.0 | Weekly | \$0.00 |
| 2020 | Group Substance Counseling | | 2.0 | Monthly | \$0.00 |

Instructions to Provider Regarding Client Needs and Goals of Treatment_____
Officer:_____
Referral Agent:_____
Client:

MONTHLY TREATMENT REPORT

This form must be completed and submitted with each monthly billing. Additional sheets may be used.

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. PROGRAM NAME: | | | 1a. PROVIDER NAME: | | 2. DATE OF CURRENT TX PLAN (ATTACH REVISIONS): | |
| 3. CLIENT NAME: | | | 3a. PACTS NO. | | 4. FOR PERIOD COVERING: | |
| 5. PHASE NO. | 5a. TIME IN PHASE: | 6. PRETRIAL CLIENT: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | 7. CLIENT EMPLOYED: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | |

8. CONTACTS SINCE LAST REPORT

[illegible]

9. URINE TESTING RECORD

[illegible]

10. COMMENTS REGARDING CLIENT'S TREATMENT PROGRESS

| | |
|---|------|
| a. Describe the treatment goals addressed this month (<input type="checkbox"/> Met <input type="checkbox"/> Not Met): | |
| | |
| | |
| b. Describe any steps taken by the client this month toward these goals (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| c. Describe any obstacles or setbacks the client encountered this month: | |
| | |
| | |
| d. Describe one unique way the PO/PSO can assist/support the client in treatment over the next month: | |
| | |
| | |
| e. If continued treatment is recommended, discuss the plan for next month (<input type="checkbox"/> Recommended <input type="checkbox"/> Not Recommended): | |
| | |
| | |
| f. Discuss your observations of the client's behavior and commitment to treatment (<input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative): | |
| | |
| | |
| g. Comments: | |
| | |
| | |
| h. Overall Progress: <input type="checkbox"/> Acceptable <input type="checkbox"/> Unacceptable | |
| SIGNATURE OF COUNSELOR | DATE |

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
DRUG ABUSE PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the
aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my _____.
(pretrial release, post-trial release, probation, or parole).

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court and/or United States Parole Commission when necessary for the purpose of discharging its supervisory duties over me.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Probation Office of the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); psychotherapy notes; date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with the preparation of a court-ordered report.

I understand that the probation office may use the information hereby obtained only in connection with its official duties, including total or partial disclosure of such, to the District Court.

I understand that this authorization is valid until I have been sentenced and my sentence is final, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before the completion of the presentence investigation will be reported to the court.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PROBATION SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Probation Office in the _____
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations, clinical polygraphs); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my post-conviction supervision (including probation, parole, mandatory release, supervised release, or conditional release), and may be used by the probation officer for the purpose of keeping the probation officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my post-conviction supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
(DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE PROGRAMS)

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)
hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)
information in its records, possession, or knowledge, of whatever nature may now exist or come to exist to the United
States Pretrial Services or Probation Office for the _____ District of _____.
(Name of Court) (State)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; urine testing results; type, frequency and effectiveness of therapy (including psychotherapy notes); general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (psychological, vocational, etc.); date of and reason for withdrawal from program; and prognosis.

The information which I now authorize for release is to be used in connection with my participation in the aforementioned program which has been made a condition of my pretrial release.

I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian, if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

**UNITED STATES PRETRIAL SERVICES SYSTEM
AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

I, _____, the undersigned,
(Name of Client)

hereby authorize _____ to release confidential
(Name of Program)

information in its possession to the United States Pretrial Services Office in the _____.
(Name of Court)

The confidential information to be released will include: date of entrance to program; attendance records; drug detection test results; type, frequency, and effectiveness of therapy; general adjustment to program rules; type and dosage of medication; response to treatment; test results (e.g., psychological, psycho-physiological measurements, vocational, sex offense specific evaluations); date of and reason for withdrawal or termination from program; diagnosis; and prognosis.

This information is to be used in connection with my participation in the above-mentioned program, which has been made a condition of my pretrial supervision, and may be used by the pretrial services officer for the purpose of keeping the pretrial services officer informed concerning compliance with any condition or special condition of my supervision. I understand that this authorization is valid until my release from supervision, at which time this authorization to use or disclose this information expires. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law. Such information may also be made available to the probation office for the purpose of preparing a presentence report in accordance with federal law.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time by sending such written notification to the program's privacy contact at:

_____.
(Name and Address of Program)

I understand that if I revoke this authorization to release confidential information, I will thereby revoke my authorization to further disclosure of such information. I also understand that revoking this authorization before I satisfy the condition of my supervision that requires me to participate in the program will be reported to the court. My revocation of authorization under such circumstances could be considered a violation of a condition of my pretrial supervision.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian if Client is a Minor)

(Signature of Client)

(Date Signed)

(Date Signed)

(Name & Title of Witness)

(Date Signed)

DAILY TREATMENT LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____

Month/Year _____

[illegible]

[illegible]

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART A)

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Judicial District _____ 2. Vendor _____ a. Address: _____ _____ _____ b. Telephone: _____ _____ | 3. P.O./B.P.A.# _____ 4. Service Delivery: From _____ To _____ 5. Total # of Individuals Served: _____ |
|--|--|

Vendor's Certification: I certify that **all** expenditures and requests for reimbursement in this voucher are accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge and include only charges for services actually rendered to clients under the terms of the agreement and for which no other compensation has been received from sources other than the United States District Court.

Authorized Administrator

| 6. Project Code | 7. Quantity | 8. Unit Price | 9. Total Price |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | |

Date _____

Page _____ of _____

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS
TREATMENT SERVICES INVOICE**

(PART B)

Subtotal all costs for each client listed below:

| 1. Client Name | 2. Client Number | 3. Dates of Service | 4. Service Rendered | 5. Quantity (Units) | 6. Unit Price | 7. Cost |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|
| | | | | | | |

BREATHALYZER INSTRUMENT LOG

Vendor Name _____

[illegible]

BREATHALYZER LOG
COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ PACTS # _____ Month/Year _____

| Client's Signature/Initials | Collector's Initials | Reason Tested | Test Results | Refusal |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| |
|--|
| Comments (please note any unusual occurrences): |
| |
| |
| |
| |

SWEAT PATCH TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH
COMPLETE THE FIRST FIVE COLUMNS UPON APPLICATION, AND THE LAST FOUR UPON REMOVAL

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

| Application Date | Client's Signature/Initials | Chain of Custody Bar Code Number | Medications Taken | Collector's Initials | Removal Date | Client's Initials | Collector's Initials | Test Results/Date | Co-Pay Collected |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Comments (please note any unusual occurrences):

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

URINALYSIS TESTING LOG

COMPLETE ONE FORM PER CLIENT PER MONTH

Client Name _____ **PACTS #** _____ **Month/Year** _____

[illegible]

**SECTION K - REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS, AND OTHER
STATEMENTS OF OFFERORS OR QUOTERS**

K.1 Provision 3-130, Authorized Negotiators - (Jan 2003)

The offeror represents that the following persons are authorized to negotiate on its behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation (*offeror lists names, titles, and telephone numbers of the authorized negotiators*).

Name: _____
Titles: _____
Telephone: _____
Fax: _____
Email: _____

K.2 Provision 3-5, Taxpayer Identification and Other Offeror Information - (APR 2011)

(a) Definitions.

“Taxpayer Identification (TIN),” as used in this provision, means the number required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to be used by the offeror in reporting income tax and other returns. The TIN may be either a social security number or an employer identification number.

(b) All offerors shall submit the information required in paragraphs (d) and (e) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of [31 U.S.C. §§ 7701\(c\)](#) and [3325\(d\)](#), reporting requirements of [26 U.S.C. §§ 6041, 6041A](#), and implementing regulations issued by the IRS. If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements, the failure or refusal by the offeror to furnish the information may result in a 31 percent reduction of payments otherwise due under the contract.

(c) The TIN may be used by the government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the offeror’s relationship with the government ([31 U.S.C. § 7701\(c\)\(3\)](#)). If the resulting contract is subject to payment recording requirements, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the offeror’s TIN.

(d) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN): _____

☐ TIN has been applied for.

☐ TIN is not required, because:

☐ Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the federal government.

(e) Type of Organization:

- ☐ sole proprietorship;
- ☐ partnership;
- ☐ corporate entity (not tax-exempt);
- ☐ corporate entity (tax-exempt);
- ☐ government entity (federal, state or local);
- ☐ foreign government;
- ☐ international organization per [26 CFR 1.6049-4](#);
- ☐ other

(f) Contractor representations.

The offeror represents as part of its offer that it is ☐, is not ☐ 51% owned and the management and daily operations are controlled by one or more members of the selected socio-economic group(s) below:

- ☐ Women Owned Business
- ☐ Minority Owned Business (if selected then one sub-type is required)
- ☐ Black American Owned
- ☐ Hispanic American Owned
- ☐ Native American Owned (American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians)
- ☐ Asian-Pacific American Owned (persons with origins from Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Brunei, Japan, China, Taiwan, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Vietnam, Korea, The Philippines, U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), Republic of the Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Samoa, Macao, Hong Kong, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Tuvalu, or Nauru)
- ☐ Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American Owned (persons with origins from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, the Maldives Islands, or Nepal)
- ☐ Individual/concern, other than one of the preceding.

SECTION L - INSTRUCTIONS, CONDITIONS, AND NOTICE TO OFFERORS

L.1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROPOSALS

A. Request for Proposals

This Request for Proposal consists of Sections A through M.

Section A - Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance Form, AO 367

In Section A, page 1 is the **Solicitation/Offer/Acceptance**. The offeror must fill out the following blocks on the form:

- (1) Block 8, as instructed on the form.
- (2) Block 9, discount for prompt payment, if applicable.
- (3) Block 10, acknowledgment of amendments.
- (4) Block 11, name and address of offeror.
- (5) Block 12, telephone number.
- (6) Block 13, name and title of person authorized to sign the offer.
- (7) Block 14, signature of offeror,
- (8) Block 15, date signed.

NOTE: **The signature of the original and additional copies must contain original signatures of the offeror in this block.**

Section B - Submission of Prices

(1) Services

The offeror must provide a response to every requested service item.

(2) Prices

The prices submitted must reflect the requirements of the Statement of Work for each project code requested as well as all terms and conditions of the contract that relate to that service item.

(3) Acceptable Responses

(a) Unit Price

Sliding price scales will not be accepted by the Government. The price will reflect the unit as defined in Section B and the Statement of Work for each project code.

(b) **"N/C" = No Charge**

For any item that the offeror will provide without charge or without additional charge, the offeror shall insert "N/C" in the Unit Price column of Section B.

(c) **Subcontracting**

For service items that the offeror will be subcontracting, the offeror shall insert the letter "S" following the price inserted in the Unit Price column. Services referred to another vendor shall be considered subcontracting and shall require the "S" designation.

(d) **Prices and "No Shows"**

A "No Show" occurs when a client does not appear for a prescheduled service, and the client fails to cancel the appointment at least 24 hours in advance. Offerors may factor the price of client "No Shows" for prescheduled appointments into the unit prices for the project codes listed in G.3. **It is estimated that clients fail to appear for prescheduled individual services approximately 5% of the time, although specific services may experience a higher rate of "no shows".**

(4) **Estimated Monthly Quantity**

The figures provided in the Estimated Monthly Quantity column of Section B are estimates of the frequency that the services will be required. These figures are estimates only and the government is not bound to meet these estimates.

Proposal Submission

By submission of a signed proposal (including the submission of the Certification of Compliance (Attachment A) described below), the offeror is agreeing to comply with all requirements, terms, and conditions of this solicitation and any resultant agreement or contract. **Note: The offeror is not required to submit solicitation sections C, D, E, F, G, H, and I as part of its proposal.**

Section K - Representations, Certifications, and Other Statements of Offeror

The Offeror must check or complete all applicable boxes or blocks in the paragraphs under Section K of the Solicitation Document and resubmit the full section as that of the Proposal.

The Offeror's Statements, Qualifications, and References contained in Attachments A through D to this solicitation document shall be completed and submitted as follows:

Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement (Attachment A)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT** in which the offeror certifies that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and comply with terms and conditions of the RFP. If the offeror is proposing subcontractor(s) to perform any services, the offeror shall identify the proposed subcontractor(s) and submit separate certification statements from each subcontractor that certifies that they will provide services in compliance with the requirements of the RFP.

Preparation of Background Statement (Attachment B)

1. Each offeror shall prepare and submit as part of its offer a **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** addressing the requirements in paragraphs 2.a. through d. below. (See Attachment B). The offeror shall identify all required documents included in the submitted proposal through the use of labeled tabs. If the offeror is proposing any subcontractors to perform services, the offeror also shall comply with the requirements in paragraphs 2 a. through d. pertaining to each proposed subcontractor.
2. In the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror shall:
 - a. provide copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from all federal (including current USPO and USPSO), state and local agencies for the locations solicited. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, the vendor shall provide copies of certificates or letters from federal, state, or local agencies indicating that the vendor has had a satisfactory or higher rating for the previous 18 months. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, certifications or letters due to a private practice, the vendor must expressly state so in its proposal for this area. To be considered technically acceptable a vendor must have received ratings of satisfactory or higher or have expressly stated in its proposals that it is a private practice and does not have access to monitoring reports, certificates or letters. Monitoring reports for proposed subcontractors are not required; however, onsite evaluations will be individually performed for all subcontractors.
 - b. state expressly each performance site at which the offeror and any proposed subcontractors intend to provide services in response to this solicitation. Proposed sites shall be located within the solicitation's identified catchment area.
 - c. include copies of all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have all applicable business and/or operating licenses as required by state and local laws and regulations.

- d. include copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. Offerors are not required to provide copies of the aforementioned documentation for proposed subcontractors; however, the offeror is responsible for ensuring that proposed subcontractors have appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes.
3. By submitting the **BACKGROUND STATEMENT** the offeror warrants that all information contained therein is correct and accurately reflects the offeror's ability to perform.

Preparation of Staff Qualifications - (Attachment C)

The offeror shall prepare and submit the **OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATION FORM** (see Attachment C) for all staff performing services under any resultant contract. The offeror shall include the name, title, duties that will be performed under any resultant agreement by numeric project code, education, experience, and credentials (licenses and certifications) for all proposed staff members who will be performing services under any resultant agreement. In addition, the offeror shall certify that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local). The Offeror shall also certify that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry. Attachment C shall also be prepared for all proposed subcontractor staff performing services.

Offerors providing sex-offense specific evaluations must certify on the Offeror's Staff Qualification Form (Attachment C) that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

Preparation of Offeror's References - (Attachment D)

The offeror shall provide three references (Federal, State, or local government agencies and/or private organizations), using Attachment D, for whom the offeror has provided treatment and other services identified in this RFP within the past 3 years. Provide the name and address for each reference, as well as a contact person and phone number. The government reserves the right to contact any reference and consider the information provided as part of its responsibility determination.

Sections L - Instructions, Conditions and Notices to Offerors, and M - Evaluation Criteria

Sections K, L and M contain information and instructions and do not become part of any resultant agreement.

L.2 Provision 3-100, Instructions to Offerors - (APR 2013)

- (a) *Definitions* As used in this provision:
"Discussions" are negotiations that occur after establishment of the competitive range that may, at the contracting officer's discretion, result in the offeror being allowed to revise its offer.
In writing, "writing," or "written" means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated, and includes electronically transmitted and stored information.
"Offer modification" is a change made to an offer before the solicitation's closing date and time, or made in response to an amendment, or made to correct a mistake at any time before award.
"Offer revision" is a change to an offer made after the solicitation closing date, at the request of or as allowed by a contracting officer as the result of negotiations.
"Time," if stated as a number of days, is calculated using calendar days, unless otherwise specified, and will include Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. However, if the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, then the period will include the next working day.
- (b) *Amendments to solicitations* If this solicitation is amended, all terms and conditions that are not amended remain unchanged. Offerors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to this solicitation by the date and time specified in the amendment(s). An offeror's failure to acknowledge amendments affecting price, quantity, quality or delivery may result in the offeror's proposal being determined unacceptable where award is made without discussions.
- (c) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (1) Unless other methods (e.g., electronic commerce or facsimile) are permitted in the solicitation, offers and modifications to offers shall be submitted in paper media in sealed envelopes or packages (i) addressed to the office specified in the solicitation, and (ii) showing the time and date specified for receipt, the solicitation number, and the name and address of the offeror. Offerors using commercial carriers shall ensure that the offer is marked on the outermost wrapper with the information in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) and (c)(1)(ii) of this provision.
 - (2) The first page of the offer shall show:
 - (i) the solicitation number;
 - (ii) the name, address, and telephone and facsimile numbers of the offeror (and electronic address if available);
 - (iii) a statement specifying the extent of agreement with all terms, conditions, and provisions included in the solicitation and agreement to furnish any or all items upon which prices are offered at the price set opposite each item;
 - (iv) names, titles, and telephone and facsimile numbers (and electronic addresses if available) of persons authorized to negotiate on the offeror's behalf with the judiciary in connection with this solicitation; and
 - (v) name, title, and signature of person authorized to sign the offer. Offers signed by an agent shall be accompanied by evidence of that agent's authority, unless that evidence has been previously furnished to the issuing office.

- (3) *Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of offers*
- (i) Offerors are responsible for submitting offers, and any modifications or revisions, so as to reach the judiciary office designated in the solicitation by the time specified in the solicitation. If no time is specified in the solicitation, the time for receipt is 4:30 p.m., local time, for the designated judiciary office on the date that offer or revision is due.
 - (ii) (A) Any offer, modification, or revision received at the judiciary office designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt of offers is "late" and will not be considered unless it is received before award is made, the contracting officer determines it's in the judiciary's best interest, the contracting officer determines that accepting the late offer would not unduly delay the procurement, and:
 - (1) if it was transmitted through an electronic commerce method authorized by the solicitation, it was received at the initial point of entry to the judiciary infrastructure not later than 5:00 p.m. one working day prior to the date specified for receipt of offers; or
 - (2) there is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the judiciary installation designated for receipt of offers and was under the judiciary's control prior to the time set for receipt of offers; or
 - (3) it is the only offer received.
 - (ii) (B) However, a late modification of an otherwise successful offer that makes its terms more favorable to the judiciary, will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.
 - (iii) Acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the judiciary installation includes the time/date stamp of that installation on the offer wrapper, other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the installation, or oral testimony or statements of judiciary personnel.
 - (iv) If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal judiciary processes so that offers cannot be received at the office designated for receipt of offers by the exact time specified in the solicitation, and urgent judiciary requirements preclude amendment of the solicitation, the time specified for receipt of offers will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first work day on which normal judiciary processes resume.
 - (v) Offers may be withdrawn by written notice received at any time before award. Oral offers in response to oral solicitations may be withdrawn orally. If the solicitation authorizes facsimile offers, offers may be withdrawn via facsimile received at any time before award, subject to the conditions specified in Provision 3-115, "Facsimile Offers." Offers may be withdrawn in person by an offeror or an authorized representative, if the identity of the person requesting withdrawal is established and the person signs a receipt for the offer before award.
- (4) Unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, the offeror may propose to provide any item or combination of items.

- (5) Offerors shall submit offers in response to this solicitation in English and in U.S. dollars.
 - (6) Offerors may submit modifications to their offers at any time before the solicitation closing date and time, and may submit modifications in response to an amendment, or to correct a mistake at any time before award.
 - (7) Offerors may submit revised offers only if requested or allowed by the contracting officer.
 - (8) Offers may be withdrawn at any time before award. Withdrawals are effective upon receipt of notice by the contracting officer.
- (d) *Offer expiration date* Offers in response to this solicitation will be valid for the number of days specified on the solicitation cover sheet (unless a different period is proposed by the offeror).
- (e) *Restriction on disclosure and use of data* Offerors that include in their offers data that they do not want disclosed to the public for any purpose, or used by the judiciary except for evaluation purposes, shall:
- (1) mark the title page with the following legend:

This offer includes data that shall not be disclosed outside the judiciary and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed-in whole or in part-for any purpose other than to evaluate this offer. If, however, a contract is awarded to this offeror as a result of-or in connection with-the submission of this data, the judiciary shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provided in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit the judiciary's right to use information contained in this data if it is obtained from another source without restriction. The data subject to this restriction are contained in sheets [*insert numbers or other identification of sheets*]; and
 - (2) mark each sheet of data it wishes to restrict with the following legend:

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this offer.
- (f) *Contract award*
- (1) The judiciary intends to award a contract or contracts resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror(s) whose offer(s) represents the best value after evaluation in accordance with the factors and subfactors in the solicitation.
 - (2) The judiciary may reject any or all offers if such action is in the judiciary's interest.
 - (3) The judiciary may waive informalities and minor irregularities in offers received.
 - (4) The judiciary intends to evaluate offers and award a contract without discussions with offerors (except clarifications). Therefore, the offeror's initial offer shall contain the offeror's best terms from a price or price and technical standpoint. The judiciary reserves the right to conduct discussions if the contracting officer

later determines them to be necessary. If the contracting officer determines that the number of offers that would otherwise be in the competitive range exceeds the number at which an efficient competition can be conducted, the contracting officer may limit the number of offers in the competitive range to the greatest number that will permit an efficient competition among the most highly rated offers.

- (5) The judiciary reserves the right to make an award on any item for a quantity less than the quantity offered, at the unit price or prices offered, unless the offeror specifies otherwise in the offer.
- (6) The judiciary reserves the right to make multiple awards if, after considering the additional administrative prices, it is in the judiciary's best interest to do so.
- (7) Exchanges with offerors after receipt of an offer do not constitute a rejection or counteroffer by the judiciary.
- (8) The judiciary may determine that an offer is unacceptable if the prices proposed are materially unbalanced between line items or sub-line items. Unbalanced pricing exists when, despite an acceptable total evaluated price, the price of one or more contract line items is significantly overstated or understated as indicated by the application of price or price analysis techniques. An offer may be rejected if the contracting officer determines that the lack of balance poses an unacceptable risk to the judiciary.
- (9) If a price realism analysis is performed, price realism may be considered by the source selection authority in evaluating performance or schedule risk.
- (10) A written award or acceptance of offer mailed or otherwise furnished to the successful offeror within the time specified in the offer shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party.
- (11) The judiciary may disclose the following information in postaward debriefings to other offerors:
 - (i) the overall evaluated price or price and technical rating of the successful offeror;
 - (ii) the overall ranking of all offerors, when any ranking was developed by the judiciary during source selection;
 - (iii) a summary of the rationale for award; and
 - (iv) for procurements of commercial items, the make and model of the item to be delivered by the successful offeror.

OFFEROR’S CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1 , Preparation of Certification of Compliance Statement, the offeror and each proposed subcontractor(s) shall complete the certification below.

I hereby certify on behalf of _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) that _____ (Name of Offeror or Subcontractor) will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. I understand that failure to perform in accordance with any of the requirements, terms, and/or conditions may result in suspension or discontinuation of referrals or termination of the contract/BPA.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

TITLE: _____

OFFEROR'S BACKGROUND STATEMENT

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of the Background Statement, the offeror shall prepare a Background Statement below (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this Attachment number).

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that all information provided in the BACKGROUND STATEMENT is accurate, complete, and correct.

☐ I certify herein that copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from federal, state and local agencies have been provided, or if a monitoring report for the previous 18 months is not available, a federal, state, and/or local certificate or letter indicating the vendor has a satisfactory or higher rating has been provided.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S STAFF QUALIFICATIONS

As required in Section L.1, Preparation of Staff Qualifications, the Offeror shall prepare and submit below, (attach pages as needed labeled as subsets of this attachment number), for all staff performing services under any resultant Agreement, including credentials (licenses and certification) by project code. Staff providing sex-offense specific services must certify that the evaluator adheres to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA). The offeror shall complete the certification section below.

| PC | NAME | TITLE | DUTIES | EDUCATION | EXPERIENCE | CREDENTIALS |
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|----|------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|

CERTIFICATIONS

(check all that apply)

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release (federal, state, or local).

☐ I certify herein that no proposed staff members have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

☐ [*Check box only if applicable*] I certify herein that proposed staff conducting sex-offense specific evaluations will adhere to the established ethics, standards and practices of the Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers (ATSA).

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

OFFEROR'S REFERENCES

As required in Section L.1, the Offeror shall provide the name and address for each reference including a contact person and the telephone number.

SECTION M - EVALUATION FACTORS FOR AWARD**M.1 Basis for Award**

Selection of vendors with whom the Probation/Pretrial Services Office will establish BPA's will be based on technical acceptability and the lowest price to the Government. If the solicitation document identifies that BPA's will be established with a specified number of vendors, the selection of technically acceptable vendors shall be based on price. For example, if a solicitation document identifies that 4 to 6 vendors are needed to provide services and 10 vendors are determined to be technically acceptable, awards will be made to no more than 6 of the lowest priced vendors.

M.2 Evaluation of Proposals

- a. To be acceptable and eligible for evaluation, proposals shall be prepared in accordance with the instructions given in Sections B and L of this solicitation document.
- b. By submission of a proposal, the offeror accepts all the terms and conditions of the RFP. Proposals that take exception to the terms and conditions will be determined technically unacceptable and the offeror will be so advised.
- c. Proposals will be evaluated to be considered Technically Acceptable using the following Pass/Fail Criteria. To determine that the offeror has met the following criteria, each proposal shall be evaluated to determine that every individual requirement has been met.

M.3 Pass-Fail Criteria

The following criteria address the offeror's ability to perform and comply with all the mandatory service requirements set forth in the Request For Proposals. Offerors who do not meet these requirements will be deemed to be technically unacceptable and will receive no further consideration. The offeror(s) will be so advised. Proposed subcontractor personnel qualifications and facilities will be evaluated and considered in the determination of the offeror's technical acceptability. The review of the criteria shall be based on the Offeror's Technical Proposal, which contains the Offeror's Certification of Compliance, Offeror's Background Statement, and the Offeror's Staff Qualifications. Each of these shall demonstrate how the offeror will perform/meet the requirements of the RFP.

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS:

- (a) Did the Offeror submit a statement certifying that it will provide the mandatory requirements stated in Sections C, E, F and G and all services in strict compliance with the requirements, terms, and conditions of the RFP. This requirement

includes submission of compliance statements for each subcontractor that will be providing services.

YES or NO

PAST PERFORMANCE

- (a) Did the Offeror provide copies of all federal, state and local monitoring reports, letters, and/or federal, state, and local certificates for the previous 18 months? YES or NO
- (b) Monitoring reports, letters, and/or certificates are rated at least "satisfactory" or "pass" regarding performance.

OR

If any monitoring report completed for the previous 18 months was rated less than "satisfactory," the deficiencies were corrected as documented on the subsequent monitoring report, resulting in the subsequent report being rated "satisfactory."

YES or NO

SITE(S) AT WHICH SERVICES ARE PROVIDED:

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) site(s) at which services will be provided is/are located in catchment area. YES or NO
- (b) Offeror has provided copies of applicable business and/or operating license(s). YES or NO
- (c) Offeror has provided copies of compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety, and health codes. YES or NO

STAFF QUALIFICATIONS:

- (a) Offeror (and any proposed subcontractor) meets all minimum staff requirements listed in Section C of the RFP. YES or NO
- (b) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement are under investigation for or charged with a criminal offense and/or under pretrial, probation, parole, mandatory release or supervised release. YES or NO
- (c) The Offeror's Staff Qualifications Statement certified that

no staff member(s) (including proposed subcontractor staff) providing services under this Agreement have been convicted of any sexual offense (including but not limited to child pornography offenses, child exploitation, sexual abuse, rape, or sexual assault) or are required under federal, state or local law to register on the Sexual Offender registry.

YES or NO

ON-SITE VISITS

On site visits will be conducted for those offeror's whose proposals are determined technically acceptable based on the above stated criteria and meet the lowest price requirement. On site visits will be conducted to verify that the offeror's facility complies with the requirements of the RFP. There will be on-site evaluations for all subcontractors providing services.

- (a) Offeror's (and any proposed subcontractor) facility meets requirements listed in Statement of Work.

YES or NO

M. 4 Evaluation of Price

The Government will determine Total Evaluated Price for required services by using the following formula:

- (a) Determining Total Evaluated Price.--Multiply the Estimate Monthly Quantity (EMQ) by 12 months to get a Yearly Quantity. Multiply that figure by the Unit Price offered to arrive at the Total Evaluated Price for that service item. Yearly prices of service items are totaled to arrive at Total Evaluated Price for each offeror.
- (b) Service items that are offered at "N/C" or No Charge, will be evaluated in the Life of Agreement comparison by entering \$0.00 for the unit price.
- (c) Service items that are reimbursable at actual prices or at a travel regulation rate are not considered in the price comparison.
- (d) Service items not marked as required services will not be evaluated or considered.
- (e) Total Evaluated Price (TEP) shall be rank ordered to show the lowest TEP.

M.5 Provision 2-85A Evaluation Inclusive of Options (JAN 2003)

- (a) The judiciary will evaluate offers for purposes of award by adding the total price for all options to the total price for the basic requirement. Evaluation of options does not obligate the judiciary to exercise the option(s).
- (b) Any offer that is materially unbalanced as to prices for basic and option quantities may be rejected. An unbalanced offer is one that is based on prices significantly less than prices for some work and prices that are significantly overstated for other work.

M.6 Clause 3-70 Determination of Responsibility (JAN 2003)

A determination of responsibility will be made on the apparent successful offeror prior to contract award. If the prospective contractor is found non-responsible, that offeror will be rejected and will receive no further consideration for award. In the event a contractor is rejected based on a determination of non-responsibility, a determination will be made on the next apparent successful offeror.

UNITED STATES PROBATION OFFICE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

John Zielke, Chief
United States Probation Officer

Lisa Feuerbach, Deputy Chief
United States Probation Officer



UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
111 Seventh Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2101
(319) 286-2370
FAX: (319) 286-2371

UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
320 6th Street, Suite 200
Sioux City, IA 51101-1262
(712) 233-3930
FAX: (712) 233-8910

REPLY TO: CEDAR RAPIDS

August 7, 2018

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (RFP) CLARIFICATIONS

This document will be updated following each submission of questions by any potential vendor prior to the close of the solicitation period. Questions pertaining to substance abuse related treatment/testing are found in Section I and questions pertaining to mental health related treatment/testing are found in Section II of this document.

I. Cognitive Behavioral Treatment, Substance Abuse Treatment, and Urinalysis Testing/Sweat Patch Application

Question No. 1: Does the Local Need identified in the current Request for Proposals and stated below apply to the Requests for Proposals for Cognitive Behavioral Treatment, Substance Abuse Treatment, and Urinalysis Testing/Sweat Patch Application:

“The treatment vendor may submit their monthly invoices, using Excel invoice software. This Software will be supplied by the U.S. Probation Office and training will be provided as necessary.”

Answer: No. This is not an approved Local Need and was referenced in the Request for Proposals in error. Please disregard this information.

II. Mental Health Treatment

Question No. 1: Can we utilize HIPAA secure telehealth technology (secure and confidential videoconferencing) to provide Mental Health Intakes and Assessments, Psychiatric Evaluations and Medication Management, or Individual Counseling for this contract?

Answer: Services that the vendor proposes to refer to other service providers shall be considered subcontracting. See Section I (Required Clauses), Section I.2 (Subcontracting) of the Request for Proposal. The vendor (prime contractor) may subcontract the provision of treatment services to other service providers (subcontractors). The prime contractor is responsible to the judiciary for overall performance of the services required under this contract/agreement. If any services are subcontracted, the prime contractor shall ensure that the subcontractor is complying with the requirements of this contract/agreement, including the qualifications of any personnel providing services; the possession and maintenance of all appropriate state and local licenses in compliance with state and local regulations; and the appropriate documentation demonstrating compliance with all federal, state and local fire, safety and health codes. The prime contractor shall ensure that subcontractors are not debarred, suspended, or ineligible to perform under federal contracts. Given the above, the prime contractor may subcontract services to other service providers, as long as not all services are subcontracted to another provider.

Question No. 2: In submitting the Background Statement for this RFP, I was wondering if you could provide some clarification for what part (a) is asking for:

“Provide copies of all monitoring reports for the previous 18 months from all federal (including current USPO and USPSO), state and local agencies for the locations solicited. If the vendor is not able to provide copies of monitoring reports, the vendor shall provide copies of certificates or letters from federal, state, or local agencies indicating that the vendor has had a satisfactory or higher rating for the previous 18 months...”

Can you give me an example of what kind of monitoring report the USPO is looking for?

Answer: The following are examples of monitoring reports, certificates, or letters:

- 1) Centers for Medicare and Medicaid audit surveys/letters;
- 2) Magellan Behavioral Health audit survey/certification;
- 3) Iowa Department of Human Services Mental Health accreditation survey/reports;
- 4) Iowa Department of Public Health Licensure Inspection reports;
- 5) U.S. Probation monitoring reports; and
- 6) U.S. Bureau of Prisons’ monitoring reports.